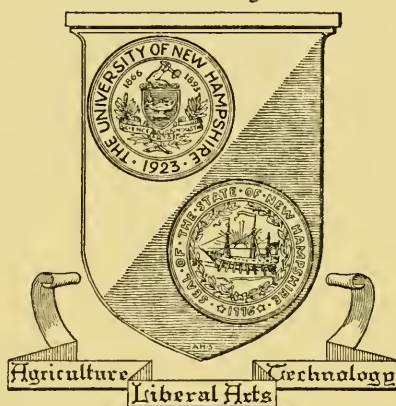




N  
574.2a  
H22  
v.2

Library of



The University  
of  
New Hampshire

DURHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY













HISTORY

OF THE

TOWN OF HAMPTON,

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FROM ITS SETTLEMENT IN 1638, TO THE AUTUMN OF 1892.

---

BY JOSEPH DOW.

EDITED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS DAUGHTER.

---

VOL. II.

SALEM, MASS.:

PRINTED BY THE SALEM PRESS PUBLISHING AND PRINTING CO.

1893.

1720  
44  
12  
350  
12

---

COPYRIGHT, 1894,  
BY LUCY E. DOW.

---



5742m  
2000  
1/1/1

---

---

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.

---

---



## EXPLANATION.

---

In the following genealogies, numerals in parenthesis, after names, refer to the same numbers in Roman characters, denoting heads of families of the same surname, thus: *Judith, dau. of Samuel Batchelder (7) m. Nathan Blake (10)* means—Judith, whose father was Samuel, of the seventh Batchelder family, married Nathan, father of the tenth Blake family, as here numbered. Birth, death and fact of marriage are given in the record of children of the several families. Date of marriage and particulars of home and life are carried forward to the record of the same children, as heads of families of the next generation. The numbering refers backward as well as forward, and a little attention in the outset, to the simple system employed, will enable the general reader to find the place of any person in the genealogies with perfect ease. The family indexes display the whole arrangement of the large families, each at a single view. The abbreviations b., bp., m., unm., and d. denote respectively—born, baptized, married, unmarried and died. H., No. H., H. F., N. P., K., and Ki., denote respectively—Hampton, North Hampton, Hampton Falls, Newburyport, Kensington and Kingston.

If errors are found, let it be remembered that town and church records, family records and cemetery inscriptions often disagree, and perfect accuracy is then hard to obtain.





## GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL.

---

### ABBOT.

Rev. Jacob Abbot, sixth pastor of the Congregational church in Hampton Falls, was descended from Georg Abbott,<sup>1</sup> of Andover, Mass., who came, it is said, from Yorkshire, England, about 1643; married Hannah Chandler; died 1681. He had thirteen children, of whom the eldest, John, deacon of South church, Andover, was born 1648; died 1721; had eight children. His eldest son, John, also deacon, died 1754, aged seventy-nine years; had four sons, of whom the eldest, John, captain, died 1793, aged eighty-nine years. He had five sons, of whom the third, Abiel, deacon, Esquire, married Dorcas Abbot, settled in Wilton and had ten children, of whom the second was Jacob, the Hampton Falls minister.

I. JACOB ABBOT, clergyman, born in Wilton, N. H., Jan. 7, 1768; graduated at Harvard College, 1792; ordained pastor of church in Hampton Falls, Aug. 15, 1798, Rev. Jesse Appleton, of Hampton, giving the right hand of fellowship. His contract for salary was 300 silver dollars and the use of the parsonage. He married in Boston, Feb. 11, 1802, Catharine, daughter of Rev. Ebenezer Thayer (1). Though "he discharged faithfully, affectionately and with acceptance the duties of the ministry," and was esteemed and beloved, a portion of his pastorate of nineteen years was somewhat troubled, on account of the rise of other denominations. Mr. Abbot himself became a Unitarian. He was dismissed, Oct. 23, 1827, and removed to Windham, where he spent the remainder of his life. He was drowned by the upsetting of his boat, Nov. 2, 1834, as he was returning from public worship across a pond between the meeting-house and his home. Children:

Sarah White, b. Nov. 11, 1802; m. 1830, Robert Moore, Esq., of Nashville; five ch.

Ebenezer T., b. May 27, 1804; m. 1838, Elizabeth Nesmith; d. Dec. 3, 1846; one ch.

Martha T., b. May 29, 1806; m. 1827, N. Porter Cram, Esq., of H. F.; four ch. Catharine, b. Mar. 18, 1808; m. 1833, John W. P. Abbot, Esq., of Westford.

<sup>1</sup>His own spelling, in signing his will.

Elizabeth D., b. Mar. 24, 1810; m. 1838, Rev. Abiel A. Livermore, of Keene.  
George J., b. July 14, 1812; grad. Harv. Col. 1835; teacher, Washington,  
D. C.; m. 1841, Anna Emery; eight ch.

Abigail, b. Sept. 29, 1814; m. 1835, Rev. Horatio Wood, of Lowell; one son.  
Phebe, b. and d. 1816.

Mary A. Toppan, b. Dec. 2, 1817; m. Feb., 1844, James Walker, Esq., of  
Peterboro.

Lucy Eliot, b. May 22, 1820; m. Aug. 19, 1846, John Kebler, LL.B., Cin-  
cinnati.

Charles E., b. Nov., 1822.

#### ABOUTN OR ABORN.

I. GEORGE ABOUTN, of Hampton, 1653. His nuncupative will, made in his last sickness, gives all his estate to his wife, Susanna. This was proved in the court, held at Hampton, Oct. 3, by John Marian and Samuel Wheelwright, the witnesses. Inventory, one hundred twenty-six pounds.

#### ALEXANDER.

I. RICHARD ALEXANDER and Tabitha, his wife, of Marblehead, Mass., settled first in Boston, where all their children except the youngest were born; then moved to Salem, and after the marriage of their daughter Catharine R., came to Hampton, where they ever after resided.  
Children :

Mary L., b. 1815; m. in Boston; d. June 27, 1855.

Frances S., b. 1823; m. Benjamin P. Blake (29); d. Oct. 26, 1858.

Catharine R., m. Tyler Crane (2).

Richard, m. Lavina Babb, of Barrington; lives in Methuen, Ms.; has four ch.

Harriet S., b. May, 1826; d. Dec. 30, 1847.

Benjamin D., went to California, ab. 1876; fate unknown.

Joseph B.; m. — Stuart; lived in Boston; d. without ch., 1890.

Martha A., d. Jan. 8, 1850, aged 18 yrs.

Elizabeth E., b. in Salem; d. June 3, 1853, aged 19 yrs.

#### AKERMAN.

I. MESHECH S. AKERMAN, with his family, moved to Hampton from Hampton Falls, Mar., 1848. He was railroad station master in Hampton thirteen years; worked about the station for seventeen years. His wife was Mary A. Dow, of North Hampton, step-daughter of John T. (30), who died in Hampton, July 27, 1883, aged sixty-nine years. He died Oct. 8, 1866. Children, born in Kensington and Hampton Falls :

Charlotte A., d. Dec. 31, 1858, aged 19 yrs., 9 mos.; the first buried in the new cemetery.

J. Warren, m. Mary E. Martin, of Rumford, Me.; d. in Haverhill, Ms., July 4, 1892.



Charles P., m. Apr., 1865, Elizabeth F., dau. of Joseph L. Blake (30). Their dau., Annie L., b. in H. Mar. 1, 1866. He has been station master at H. F. since Jan. 1, 1877.

John M. (2); m. Nellie E. Elkins.

George H., d. Jan. 7, 1851, aged 5 yrs.

Augustus D.; has been postmaster's assistant in H. since 1877.

James O., b. in H. May, 1848; d. Aug. 24, following.

II. JOHN M. AKERMAN, son of Meshech S. (1), married June 25, 1878, Nellie E., daughter of Elias D. Elkins (18); was postmaster in Hampton eight years, from 1877; has been baggage-master at the railroad station since 1883; has held the office of town clerk since 1877. Children:

John M., b. Mar. 22, d. Mar. 25, 1879. Ernest W., b. Jan. 2, 1880.

# AMBROSE.

I. HENRY AMBROSE, carpenter, was of Hampton, in 1641, as appears by the records, and he may have been here in 1640, when land was granted to him. He was made freeman, May 18, 1642; in 1646, received three shares in the commons. He probably remained in the town ten or twelve years; sold his house to Rev. J. Wheelwright, Oct. 20, 1647; was here in 1649, but of Boston, in 1654; also lived in Salisbury. The name of his wife was Susanna. They had several children, of whom were:

Ebenezer, b. ab. 1640, as in a deposition in 1667, he calls his age twenty-seven years.

Samuel, bp. July 25, 1641.

Henry, b. in Salisbury, June, 1649.

Abigail, b. in Boston, Dec. 28, 1654.

# APPLETON.

I. REV. JESSE APPLETON, D.D., was born in New Ipswich, Nov. 17, 1772; graduated at Dartmouth College, 1792; ordained pastor of the Congregational church, Hampton, Feb. 22, 1797; dismissed, Nov. 16, 1807, to become President of Bowdoin College; died in office, at Brunswick, Me., Nov. 24, 1819. He married Apr. 25, 1800, Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. Robert Means, of Amherst, N. H., who outlived her husband, and died in Boston —, aged sixty-four years. They had three daughters born in Hampton, and three sons born in Brunswick, viz.:

Mary Means, b. Oct. 29, 1801; m. Hon. John Aiken, of Andover, Ms., who grad. Dart. Col. 1819; d. 1867, aged 70 yrs. She d. in Andover.

Elizabeth Frances, b. Apr. 22, 1804; m. Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, of Brunswick, Me., who grad. Bowd. Col. 1816. She d. at Brunswick, June 2, 1839.

Jane Means, b. Mar. 12, 1806; m. Hon. Franklin Pierce, b. at Hillsborough, N. H.; grad. Bowd. Col. 1824; afterward, President of the U. S.

William, b. Nov. 7, 1808; grad. Bowd. Col. 1826; settled as a lawyer, in Cincinnati, Ohio, where he d. Oct. 19, 1830.

Robert, b. Dec. 14, 1810; m. Rebecca W. Means; was a merchant in Boston, where he d. in 1851.

John, b. Aug. 14, 1814; d. Oct. 19, 1817.

[See Chap. xxiv.]

#### ASTEN OR AUSTIN.

I. FRANCIS ASTEN had land in Hampton granted to him June 30, 1640. He died before July 13, 1642, when a grant was made to "the widow Asten." She was Isabella, daughter of John Bland (sometimes called Smith). She married, second, as early as 1644, Thomas Leavitt (1), who had been living in Exeter, but came to Hampton and lived on the Asten homestead—now the residence of John C. Marston. Children:

Isabella, b. ab. 1633; m. Philip Towle (1); d. Dec. 7, 1719.

Jemima, bp. Jan. 24, 1641; m. John Knowles (1).

Keziah, bp. same time as Jemima; m. ——— Tucker.

#### ATKINSON.

I. THOMAS ATKINSON and his wife Mary had a daughter:

Anna, b. Nov. 5, 1722.

II. JOHNSON P. ATKINSON, of Cambridge, Mass., married, first, Sabrina, daughter of Samuel Batchelder (29); second, Jane Morton; has lived in Hampton for the last fifteen years or more. Children, by first marriage, living in Hampton:

Amos Stone (3), m. Mary F. Godfrey.

Annie Maria, b. in No. H., Dec. 25, 1844; m. Elias H. Perkins (26). Ira.

III. AMOS S. ATKINSON, son of Johnson P. (2), married Dec. 25, 1870, Mary Florence, adopted daughter of Joseph Godfrey, son of Simon (17); lives in Hampton. Children:

Winnifred May, b. May 9, 1874; organist of the Methodist ch.

Ella Elizabeth, b. Sept. 13, 1880.

#### BALLARD.

I. JEREMIAH BALLARD, barber, came from Connecticut (about 1761?), very probably the Jeremiah Ballard, who went in Colonel Moulton's regiment, to Saratoga, in 1777. The grave of a Ballard (perhaps the same) used to be seen in Mr. David Towle's (formerly General Moulton's) field, previous to about 1868, when the plough obliterated it. His wife's name is not known. They lived where Philemon Dalton originally lived. Children:

Bill [William?], bp. Apr. 11, 1762 (the eldest son). Day, bp. Nov. 8, 1761.  
A son, b. Mar., 1763; d. Sept. 3, 1776. Jerry, bp. July 14, 1765.

# BARKER.

I. SAMUEL BARKER, born in Ipswich, Mass., Mar. 6, 1782, was brought up in the family of Moses Brown (20), in Hampton, and after his marriage, settled in the easterly part of the town, where his son, Josiah H. afterwards built the present Barker homestead. His mother, Mrs. Sarah Tobey, spent her last years in his family, and died Nov. 8, 1851, aged ninety years. Mr. Barker married Nov. 24, 1807, Dolly, daughter of Jethro Blake (17). He died Feb. 27, 1873. Children:

Betsey, b. Feb. 5, 1808; m. Aaron T. Palmer (19); d. July 23, 1844.

Josiah Hendrick (2), b. Apr. 16, 1810; m. Adeline Godfrey; d. Oct. 13, 1884.

Sarah T., b. Aug. 21, 1813; d., unm., Nov. 27, 1872.

Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 16, 1816; m., 1st, May, 1844, Stephen Towle, who d. July 23, 1844; 2d, May 31, 1846, William Woods, of N. P., who d. Jan. 8, 1883. She d. in N. P. May 19, 1888. Their ch.: Frank Oscar. Elizabeth Ann. James Albert (d. July 11, 1854). Edwin Augustus (d. June 3, 1870). Alice Barker.

Mary Johnson (Polly), b. Jan. 26, 1819; m. Sept. 10, 1838, Michael Sheridan, of Portsmouth. He was b. in Crosserlaugh, county Caven, Ireland. Their ch.: John Samuel. Michael. James Francis. Samuel Henry and Mary Elizabeth, twins, b. Dec. 15, 1846, d. Aug., 1847. Thomas Henry. Josiah. Annie Mary.

Samuel, b. Mar. 4, 1821; m. Lydia Upham, of North Malden (now Melrose), Ms., where they reside. One son: George.

Abigail D., b. Apr. 15, 1827; m. in Boston, Dec. 27, 1866, John Irvine. He was b. in South Delton, Graveness, Shetland Is.

James, b. Apr. 12, 1830; m. Jan. 25, 1854, Sarah W. Ferguson, of Portsmouth; lives in Lexington, Ms.

## BARKER—SHELTON.

II. JOSIAH H. BARKER, carpenter, son of Samuel (1), married Oct. 17, 1834, Adeline, daughter of James Godfrey (12); settled in Melrose, Mass.; acquired a competency and retired to the paternal estate, in Hampton, in 1872. Child:

Anna Theodate, b. in No. Malden (Melrose), July 9, 1840; m. Nov. 30, 1870:

Richard Haughton Shelton. He was b. in Boston, Jan. 27, 1839; lived in Malden, where their ch. were b., viz.: Emma Dorcas, b. Mar. 15, 1874.

Richard Barker, b. May 14, 1876.

In later years, Mr. Shelton was General Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association for Massachusetts, with residence in Worcester. He is now State Secretary of the same organization for New Hampshire and Maine, residing on the Barker homestead in Hampton.

## BARRETT.

I. JOSEPH CHANDLER BARRETT, A.M., born in Wilton, N. H., Dec. 12, 1823; graduated from Dartmouth College, 1850; married Sarah Ann Hillard (born in Framingham, Mass., Oct. 20, 1833); was principal of Hampton Academy, 1858-1864. They now live in Worcester, Mass. Children:

Charles Hillard, b. in Melrose, Ms., Oct. 25, 1854; grad. as a mechanical engineer, at Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Ms., July 14, 1880; m. Sarah Emma Davis, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1886; is a draftsman, with R. Hoe & Co., N. Y. City.

Lucy Chandler, b. in H., Nov. 7, 1858; has charge of a cottage for girls, in the "State Home and School," Providence, R. I.

Helen Louise, b. Feb. 1, 1861; d. Mar. 23, 1863.

Sarah Eliza, b. Dec. 9, 1862; grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem., 1888; is a teacher in Leicester Acad., Leicester, Ms.

Annie King, b. in Worcester, Dec. 22, 1871; d. June 12, 1872.

## BASFORD.

I. JACOB BASFORD and his wife, Elizabeth, had children, as follows: James, bp. same time as next three ch., May 9, 1697; was of Dover in 1729; settled soon after in Chester.

Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1687; m. Jan. 26, 1709, Jeremiah Folsom.

Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1692; m. John Davis (3).

Margaret, b. June 20, 1695; m. Dec. 7, 1718, William Willey, of Durham.

Hephzibah, b. June 28, 1699; m. Richard Clifford, son of Israel (4).

Jacob Basford probably married, second, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Cram (2).

## BATCHELDER INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I STEPHEN.  | X JOSEPH.                                  |
| II ———.   | XI JOSIAH.                                 |
| III NATHANIEL.  | XII JOHN.                                  |
| Nathl. <sup>4</sup> Benj. <sup>5</sup> Steph. <sup>6</sup>    | James, <sup>20</sup> Peter. <sup>21</sup>  |
| Saml. <sup>7</sup> Jona. <sup>8</sup> Thos. <sup>9</sup>      | XIII STEPHEN.                              |
| Jos. <sup>10</sup>  | XIV HENRY.                                 |
| IV NATHANIEL.   | Samuel. <sup>22</sup>                      |
| Josiah. <sup>11</sup>   | XV SAMUEL.                                 |
| V BENJAMIN.   | XVI CARTER.                                |
| VI STEPHEN.   | XVII NATHANIEL.                            |
| John <sup>12</sup> Stephen. <sup>13</sup>                     | Levi, <sup>23</sup> Sanborn. <sup>24</sup> |
| VII SAMUEL.   | XVIII NATHANIEL.                           |
| Henry <sup>14</sup> Samuel <sup>15</sup> Carter <sup>16</sup> | Nathaniel. <sup>25</sup>                   |
| Nathaniel. <sup>17</sup>                                      | XIX BENJAMIN.                              |
| VIII JONATHAN.  | John. <sup>26</sup>                        |
| IX THOMAS.  | XX JAMES.                                  |
| Nathaniel, <sup>18</sup> Benjamin. <sup>19</sup>              | John. <sup>27</sup>                        |

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| XXI PETER.                                | XXXI CAPT. NATHANIEL.   |
| XXII SAMUEL.                              | Warren M. <sup>36</sup> |
| John, <sup>29</sup> Samuel. <sup>29</sup> | XXXII JOSIAH.           |
| XXIII LEVI.                               | Alfred J. <sup>37</sup> |
| Samuel. <sup>30</sup>                     | XXXIII DEA. JOHN.       |
| XXIV SANBORN.                             | John S. <sup>38</sup>   |
| Capt. Nathaniel. <sup>31</sup>            | XXXIV JAMES L.          |
| XXV NATHANIEL.                            | Joseph P. <sup>39</sup> |
| Josiah. <sup>32</sup>                     | XXXV DEARBORN.          |
| XXVI JOHN.                                | XXXVI WARREN M.         |
| Dea. John. <sup>33</sup>                  | XXXVII ALFRED J.        |
| XXVII JOHN.                               | XXXVIII JOHN S.         |
| XXVIII JOHN.                              | XXXIX JOSEPH P.         |
| XXIX SAMUEL.                              | XL JEREMIAH.            |
| James L. <sup>34</sup>                    | XLI SAMUEL C.           |
| XXX SAMUEL.                               |                         |
| Dearborn. <sup>35</sup>                   |                         |

BACHILER—BATCHELDER.

I. REV. STEPHEN BACHILER was the progenitor of all the Hampton families of this name, the first pastor of the church and minister of the town. He was born in England in 1561; came to this country, 1632; founded the town of Hampton in 1638, and built his first home here, where Mr. Isaac Emery now lives. He had then a second wife, named Helena. (It is thought that her last name was Mercer.) Mr. Bachiler had children, grown up and married long before he migrated to America. Of these, only one, Mrs. Hussey, is known to have come to Hampton. There came also, grandsons, the Sanborns (1) (2) (3) and Nathaniel Bachiler, or Batchelder, as he was accustomed to write his name, and as it is now commonly written. Mr. Bachiler's wife, Helena, died ———, and he married, third, probably about 1648, Mary

After a residence of more than twenty years in America, he returned to England, where he died at Hackney, in 1660, in the one hundredth year of his age. [See Chap. xix.]

Children, from whom Hampton families are descended :

*A dau.*, who m. John Sanborn, and prob. d. in Eng.

*A son*, the father of Nathaniel (3).

Theodate, m. Christopher Hussey (2); d. Oct. 16, 1649.

II. ——— BACHILER, or BATCHELDER, the father of Nathaniel, though he did not come to Hampton, is noticed here, as through him the subsequent generations are to be traced back to their first American ancestor.

III. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, son of the preceding, born in England ;

came to Hampton early in life ; married, first, Deborah, daughter of John Smith, of Martha's Vineyard, sister of John (2) [and niece of Ruth Dalton (1)?], Dec. 10, 1656. She died Mar. 8, 1676 ; married, second, Oct. 31, 1676, Mary Wyman, of Woburn, Mass., widow of John Wyman and daughter of Rev. Thomas Carter [and cousin of his first wife?]; third, Oct. 23, 1689, Elizabeth, widow of John Knill, who survived him. He died suddenly, Jan. 17, 1710, aged about eighty years.

The following anecdote is told of him : When, after the death of his first wife, he had determined to marry again, he resolved to be governed in his choice by the direction in which his staff, held perpendicularly over the floor, should fall, when dropped from his hand. The experiment being tried, the staff fell towards the southwest, and in that direction he bent his steps. Having travelled as far as Woburn, he called on the widow Wyman, and offered her his hand, stating that he was going to Boston, and would call for her answer, on his return.

Mr. Batchelder settled first on the house-lot now in possession of Joseph Snider ; but later in life, where Walter J. Palmer now lives. He was twice, at least, chosen constable ; was one of the selectmen nine years. Children :

Deborah, b. Oct. 12, 1657 ; m. Joseph Palmer (3).

Nathaniel (4), b. Dec. 24, 1659 ; m. Elizabeth Foss ; d. 1745.

Ruth, b. May 9, 1662 ; m. Dea. James Blake, of Dorchester, Ms. ; d. Jan. 11, 1752.

Esther, b. Feb. 22, 1665 [m. Samuel Shaw (4)?].

Abigail, b. Dec. 28, 1667 ; m. John Dearborn (5) ; d. Nov. 13, 1736.

Jane, b. Jan. 8, 1670 ; m. Benjamin Lamprey (2).

Stephen, b. July 31, d. Dec. 7, 1672.

Benjamin (5), b. Sept. 19, 1673 ; m. Susanna Page ; d. Jan. 12, 1718.

Stephen (6), b. Mar. 8, 1676 ; m. Mary Dearborn ; d. Sept. 19, 1748.

Mercy, b. Dec. 11, 1677 ; m. Samuel Dearborn (6).

Mary, b. Sept. 18, 1679 ; d. young.

Samuel (7), b. Jan. 10, 1681 ; m. Elizabeth Davis.

Jonathan (8), m. Sarah Blake.

Theodate, m. Morris Hobbs (8).

Thomas (9), b. ab. 1685 or '86 ; m., 1st, Mary Moulton ; 2d, Sarah Tuck ; d. Feb. 10, 1764.

Joseph (10), b. Aug. 9, 1687 ; m. Mehetabel Marston ; d. Oct. 26, 1750.

Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1688.

IV. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married Elizabeth Foss (born 1666 ; died 1746) ; settled in Hampton Falls. Children :



Deborah, b. Apr. 9, 1686; m., 1st, David Tilton (6); 2d, June 14, 1733, Dea. Jonathan Fellows, of Ipswich, Ms.

Nathaniel, b. Feb. 19, 1690; m. Feb. 24, 1717, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Robie (3); lived in K.; d. 1724.

John, b. July 28, 1692; m. Dec. 30, 1714, Abigail, dau. of John Cram (4); settled in K.

Josiah (11), b. 1695; m. Sarah Page; d. Oct. 9, 1759.

Jethro, b. Jan. 2, 1698; m. May 15, 1721, Dorothy Sanborn, dau. of Benjamin (9); d. at Exeter, 1759; son, Abraham, b. 1721.

Nathan, b. July 2, 1700; m. Feb. 25, 1724, Mary Tilton [dau. of Capt. Joseph (5)?]; settled in E. Ki.; d. 1755. Ch.: Nathaniel, b. 1726. Elizabeth, b. 1728. Anna, b. 1731. Mary, b. 1733.

Phineas, b. Nov. 1, 1701; m. Elizabeth Gilman; settled in E. Ki.

Ebenezer, b. Dec. 10, 1710; m. Dorothy ———; settled in E. Ki.; d. 1784.

V. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married Dec. 25, 1696, Susanna, daughter of Deacon Francis Page (2). Children:

Francis, b. Nov. 18, 1697; d. young.

Joseph, b. Mar. 18, 1699. [A Joseph B. m. Feb. 7, 1723, Mary Goss.]

Josiah, b. Oct. 28, 1700; m. Feb. 8, 1728, Abigail Lamprey, dau. of Benjamin (2).

Esther, bp. July 19, 1702; m. Oct. 27, 1720, Jonathan Ring, of Amesbury, Ms. Meribah, bp. June 25, 1704; m. Elisha Page (12).

Page, bp. July 20, 1707; m. Mar. 24, 1744, Elizabeth Hill; settled in Chester; d. 1756.

Benjamin, bp. June 6, 1708; m., 1st, 1729, Rebecca, dau. of John Prescott (5); 2d, Elizabeth (Ambrose) Underhill; lived in Chester. Ch.: John. Benjamin.

David, bp. July 3, 1709.

Francis, bp. Dec. 24, 1710; m. Jan. 20, 1732, Mary Blake, dan. of Moses (5); Ch.: Anna. Enoch.

Susanna, b. 1713. Theophilus, b. 1715; m. Maria, dan. of Moses Blake (5). Mary, bp. May 31, 1719; m. Jonathan Sanborn (33).

VI. STEPHEN BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married Aug. 25, 1698, Mary, daughter of John Dearborn (4). Children:

John (12), b. Aug. 24, 1699; m. Elizabeth Moulton; d. Apr. 18, 1770.

Stephen (13), b. July 19, 1701; m. Jane Lamprey.

Mary, bp. Nov. 29, 1702; d. in infancy.

Mary, b. Mar. 4, 1704. Nathaniel, b. May 1, 1705.

Simon, b. July 9, 1708. Jeremiah, b. Feb. 28, 1712.

VII. SAMUEL BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married Elizabeth Davis, of Newbury, Mass. (published, Apr. 1, 1706); lived where Arthur Batchelder lives, in North Hampton. Children:

Judith, b. Jan. 23, 1708; m. Nathan Blake (10); d. Dec. 4, 1789.

Henry (14), b. Oct. 30, 1709; m. Mary Marston.

Mary, b. Oct. 20, 1711; m. Nathaniel Dearborn, son of Samuel (6).

Samuel (15), b. Aug. 1, 1713; m. Sarah Drake.

Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1716; m. Benjamin Brown, son of William (5).

Zechariah, b. Dec. 14, 1717; d., unm., Nov. 9, 1793.

Hannah, b. Oct. 23, 1720; m. Jedediah Prescott, son of John (5); d. 1809.

Ruth, b. Oct. 29, 1722; m. Joshua Lane (8).

Mercy, b. Sept. 14, 1724[prob. the Mercy Batchelder whom m. John James (4)].

Carter (16), b. Oct. 31, 1726; m., 1st, Huldah Moulton; 2d, Hannah Lane;  
d. July 16, 1806.

Patience, bp. Dec. 27, 1729.

Nathaniel (17), b. Mar. 2, 1731; m. Ruth Sanborn; d. Feb. 22, 1802.

VIII. JONATHAN BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married Dec. 2, 1708, Sarah, daughter of John Blake (3). Child:

Jonathan, b. Nov. 3, 1709; m. Feb. 15, 1733, Elizabeth Rowell; had a son, William, b. 1733.

IX. THOMAS BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married, first, Mar. 14, 1712, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Moulton (7); second, Jan. 16, 1718, Sarah, daughter of John Tuck (3); remained on the first homestead. Children:

Mary, b. May 20, 1719; m. Samuel Dow (17); d. Dec. 24, 1808.

Bethia, b. Feb. 12, d. Dec. 22, 1721.

Nathaniel (18), b. May 20, 1722; m. Hannah Butler; d. Oct. 11, 1784.

Sarah, b. Aug. 5, d. Sept. 9, 1723.

John, b. Dec. 10, 1724; d. May 3, 1725.

Benjamin (19), b. Mar. 31, 1726; m. Mary Dow; d. Mar. 9, 1792.

Sarah, b. June 21, 1728; m. 1746, John Worth; d. Sept. 16, 1755.

Abigail, b. Nov. 26, 1729. Phebe, bp. May 6, 1733; d. Mar. 6, 1736.

X. JOSEPH BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (3), married Dec. 11, 1712, Mehetabel, daughter of John Marston (6). Children:

Hannah, b. May 10, 1714; d. Mar. 26, 1739.

Rachel, b. Apr. 23, 1716; prob. d. young.

Mary, b. Nov. 7, 1717; d. unm.

Increase, b. July 2, 1720; d. Mar. 17, 1739.

Rachel, b. Dec. 25, 1722; d. Mar. 17, 1739.

Joseph, b. Dec. 25, 1724; d. Mar. 15, 1739.

Reuben, b. May 7, 1727; d. Mar. 26, 1739.

XI. JOSIAH BATCHELDER, Deacon, son of Nathaniel (4), married Sarah, daughter of Francis Page (5); lived on the homestead. Children:

Josiah, b. Nov. 29, 1725; d. Aug., 1748.

Elisha, b. Feb. 10, 1727; m. Apr. 18, 1751, Theodate Smith [dau. of Benjamin (9)?]; d. Feb. 26, 1813.

Sarah, b. Apr. 26, 1728; m. Stephen Healey, son of Nathaniel (3); d. Sept. 13, 1821.

Nathaniel, b. Oct. 28, 1730; d., unm., Dec. 15, 1805.



Reuben, b. July 30, 1733; m. 1759, Miriam Fifield; settled in Danville; d. 1777.

David, b. Jan. 13, 1736; deacon of Falls chh; m., 1st, Elizabeth Swett, dau. of Benjamin (6); 2d, Mary Emery; d. Mar. 11, 1811. Ch.: Sarah. Elisha. Elizabeth. Josiah. Hannah (b. 1768; m. John Philbrick (20); d. Feb., 1843). Mary (b. Jan., 1772; m. Jeremiah Elkins (9); d. May 16, 1851). Lydia. Anna and Rhoda, twins. Reuben (father of David, Emery and John). Dorothy. Moses (father of Moses Emery and John Thayer). Abigail. [Moses m. Abigail, dau. of Samuel Drake (16). Rhoda m., 1st, Stephen Tilton; 2d, Daniel Lovering, son of John (4). Anna m. Levi Lane.]

XII. JOHN BATCHELDER, son of Stephen (6), married Mar. 18, 1725, Elizabeth, daughter of Josiah Moulton (10); settled near Little Boar's Head, about 1739. Children:

Nathaniel, b. May 26, 1726; m. Nov. 6, 1746, Abigail, dau. of Nathan Philbrick (14); settled in Nottingham.

Mary, b. Aug. 25, 1727; m. William Marston (35).

John, b. Nov. 9, 1729; m. Oct. 7, 1743, Apphia Philbrick. Ch.: Stephen, bp. Mar. 3, 1754.

Elizabeth, b. June 29, 1731; d. Oct. 18, 1738.

James (20), b. May 5, 1733; m. Mehetabel Dalton; d. Feb. 6, 1810.

Huldah, b. Jan. 21, 1735; d. Nov. 2, 1738.

Peter (21), b. June 28, 1737; m. Hannah Moulton.

Increase, b. May 6, 1739; m. Feb. 25, 1770, Ann Taylor, of No. H.; lived in Nottingham.

Betty, b. Sept. 1, 1742; m. Jonathan Tuck (10); d. Apr. 3, 1772.

Josiah, b. Mar. 7, 1745; m. Dec. 6, 1770, Abigail, dau. of Thomas Cotton; lived at Little River; d. Apr. 5, 1803. Ch.: John. Comfort. Josiah Moulton. Polly.

XIII. STEPHEN BATCHELDER, son of Stephen (6), married Aug. 1, 1721, Jane, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey (2); lived where Deacon Samuel F. French now lives, in North Hampton. There are three graves, still undisturbed, in an orchard on the estate, which are supposed to be of Batchelders, of this or the next generation. Children:

Stephen, b. Dec. 11, 1721; m., 1st, ———; 2d, Fanny Mushaway; lived on the homestead; had a dau. Molly, bp. June 11, 1780.

Mary, b. Aug., 1725; m. Reuben Marston, son of Reuben (20).

Deborah, b. Aug. 6, 1728; m. Benjamin Hobbs (16).

Ruth, b. June 5, 1730; m. Ephraim Marston (33); d. 1806.

Nathaniel, b. June 9, 1732. Benjamin, bp. Nov. 17, 1734.

David, bp. Nov. 7, 1736; d. May 11, 1740. Jane, bp. Sept. 3, 1738.

XIV. HENRY BATCHELDER, son of Samuel (7), married Sept. 27, 1733, Mary Marston; lived, at first, on the homestead, but removed to Northwood, where he died. Children:

Davis, bp. Sept. 1, 1734; m., 1st, Mary Taylor; had a son, Davis, bp. Aug. 28, 1768; 2d, Ruth Palmer, of No. H.; 3d, Widow Marston.  
 Mary, bp. May 9, 1735; m. Moses Godfrey, son of John (4).  
 Henry, bp. Nov. 19, 1738.  
 Samuel (22), bp. Aug. 23, 1741; m. Elizabeth Taylor; d. Jan. 7, 1822.  
 Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1744.  
 (Perhaps) Patience, m. Isaac Godfrey (11).

XV. SAMUEL BATCHELDER, son of Samuel (7), married Nov. 23, 1738, Sarah, daughter of Abraham Drake (6); settled in Northwood. Children:

Abraham, b. Aug. 28, 1739; d. Aug. 18, 1742.  
 John, b. Sept. 7, 1741; settled in Northwood; d. 1812.  
 Increase, b. Dec. 28, 1743; m. Feb. 25, 1770, Anna Taylor; settled in Nottingham (or Northwood?); d. 1827.  
 Josiah, b. Feb. 25, 1746. Sarah, b. Nov. 1, 1747.  
 Abraham, b. Aug. 13, 1750; m. Abigail Buzzell; settled in Northwood.  
 Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1753; m. Nancy Low, of Stratham; lived in Northwood.  
 Nathaniel, b. June 30, 1755; d. Mar. 12, 1803.

XVI. CARTER BATCHELDER, son of Samuel (7), married, first, Jan. 22, 1756, Huldah, daughter of William Moulton (19); second, Sept. 27, 1778, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Lane (5); lived where Frank H. Fogg now lives. Children:

Nathan, b. Oct. 9, 1757.  
 Huldah, b. May 10, 1759; m. Jonathan Garland, son of Jonathan (11).  
 Samuel, b. Mar. 21, 1761; d. at sea, July 7, 1786.  
 William, b. Sept. 7, 1764; m. Mary Burley, of Stratham; settled in Sanborn-ton, in 1788; eleven ch.  
 Dorothy, b. Mar. 19, 1766; d. Mar. 8, 1776. Lucy, b. July 7, 1769.  
 Hannah, b. June 28, 1772; m. John Page, of Andover, Jan. 24, 1799; settled in Sanbornton; d. Sept. 6, 1863; six ch.  
 Daniel, bp. Aug. 1, 1779; d. May 1, 1782.  
 Nathan, bp. June 10, 1781; d. Aug. 8, 1786.

XVII. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, son of Samuel (7), married Dec. 14, 1758, Ruth, daughter of Capt. Jeremiah Sanborn (40). Children:

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 10, d. Aug. 12, 1759.  
 Betsey, b. Apr. 10, 1761; m. James Leavitt (16); d. Mar., 1841.  
 Nathaniel, b. Nov. 7, 1763; m. Eunice Colby; d. Feb. 22, 1802.  
 Levi (23), b. Aug. 14, 1765; m. Deborah Ward; d. Aug. 26, 1823.  
 Lydia Dearborn, b. Mar. 8, 1767; m. David Johnson (16).  
 Ruth, b. Jan. 13, 1769; m. Jeremiah Dearborn, son of John (25).  
 Sanborn (24), b. Feb. 25, 1771; m. Mary Elkins; d. July 21, 1850.  
 Molly, b. July 7, 1775; m. Samuel Garland (13); d. Nov. 18, 1833.  
 Edmund Philbrick, b. Nov. 6, 1776; d. Mar. 1, 1802.  
 Joseph, b. Dec. 11, 1777; d., unm., Jan. 11, 1802.

Nancy, bp. Oct. 26, 1783; m. Jeremiah Dearborn, son of John (25).  
 Abigail, bp. May 28, 1787; d. unm. Oct. 27, 1861.  
 Jeremiah, bp. July 1, 1787.

XVIII. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, Captain, son of Thomas (9), married Mar. 29, 1743, Hannah Butler, of Hampton Falls. Some years afterward, he was living at Sandown. Children :

Mary, b. June 22, 1743.      Reuben, b. Nov. 14, 1744.  
 Nathan, bp. Mar. 29, 1747.      Sarah, b. June 30, 1747.  
 Abigail, bp. Feb. 19, 1749.      Rachel, b. Jan. 22, 1750; d. in infancy.  
 Joseph, b. Dec. 28, 1750.      Mehetabel, b. 1753; d. 1755.  
 Nathaniel (25), b. Oct. 11, 1755; m. Elizabeth Taylor; d. Mar. 12, 1803.  
 Mehetabel, b. Nov. 13, 1758 } Parents then lived in Sandown.  
 Abigail, b. Jan. 22, 1762.      }  
 Jonathan Moulton, b. May 26, 1766.

XIX. BENJAMIN BATCHELDER, blacksmith, son of Thomas (9), married Dec. 28, 1749, Mary, daughter of Deacon Samuel Dow (15); lived on the homestead. Children :

John (26), b. Jan. 23, 1751; m. Abigail Marston; d. June 14, 1821.  
 Comfort, b. Nov. 8, 1756; m. Joseph Kemiston.  
 Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1760; m. David Moulton, of Newmarket.  
 Benjamin, b. June 27, 1762; m. Apr. 7, 1789, Mary, dau. of Nathan Brown (18).  
 Sarah, b. Oct. 11, 1763; m., 1st, Daniel Marston (45); 2d, Nathaniel Johnson (12); d. Oct. 15, 1840.  
 Hannah, b. July 15, 1766; m. Jan. 18, 1789, John Sanborn, of Newmarket and Parsonsfield.

XX. JAMES BATCHELDER, son of John (12), married Mehetabel, daughter of Timothy Dalton (5); lived on the homestead at Little Boar's Head. Children :

John (27), b. Oct. 6, 1757; m. Mary Cotton.      Sarah, b. May 29, 1760.  
 Hannah, b. Mar. 29, 1766.      Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1771.

XXI. PETER BATCHELDER, son of John (12), married Apr. 1, 1762, Hannah, daughter of John Moulton (23); lived at Deerfield. Children, all recorded at Hampton :

Benjamin, b. May 3, 1763; m. ——— Caswell.  
 Olive, b. Mar. 29, 1765; m. Amos Knowles (10); d. June 15, 1858.  
 Simon, b. Jan. 7, 1769; lived at No. Yarmouth, Me.  
 John, b. Aug. 15, 1770; lived at Exeter.  
 Elizabeth, b. 1773; d. Feb. 12, 1774.

XXII. SAMUEL BATCHELDER, son of Henry (14), married June 14, 1764, Elizabeth Taylor. Children :

John (28), bp. Apr. 17, 1768; m. Abigail Prescott; d. July 15, 1809.  
 Sarah, bp. July 7, 1771.      Samuel (29), bp. Oct. 15, 1780; m. Sally Leavitt.

XXIII. LEVI BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (17), married Nov. 10, 1785, Deborah, daughter of Cotton Ward (5). Children :

Samuel (30), b. Feb. 19, 1786; m. Sarah Dearborn; d. Dec. 12, 1863.  
Cotton Ward, b. Sept. 23, 1792; d. July 12, 1825.

XXIV. SANBORN BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (17), married Mary, daughter of Moses Elkins (8); lived at Bride Hill, where his son lived and died. Children :

Mary, b. 1800; m., 1st, Tristram Shaw, son of Col. Benjamin (13); 2d, John Bellows, of Exeter; d. there.

Sarah, m. Shadrach Drew, of Exeter. Dolly, m. John Taylor, of Exeter. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1806; m. Josiah Brown, of H. F.

Nathaniel (31), b. Oct. 21, 1808; m. Sarah Ann Nudd; d. Mar. 24, 1882.

Lydia, b. May, 1811; m. John Dearborn (38); d. Dec. 17, 1891.

XXV. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER, son of Nathaniel (18), married Jan. 10, 1782, Elizabeth, daughter of John Taylor (6). Children :

Josiah (32), bp. Dec. 7, 1783; m. Molly Towle; d. July 5, 1850.

Sarah, bp. May 30, 1784; m. Dearborn Marston [gr. son of David (23)]; d. May 21, 1845.

John, bp. Oct. 1, 1786; was twice m. and had ch. before he came to H.; was a shoemaker; lived in George W. Brown's cottage. He and his wife, Hannah, were received to the Baptist church by letter from the church in Strafford, in 1841; removed to Candia. She d. in H. Jan. 8, 1859, aged 70 yrs. Ch. : Nathaniel. John. A dau. Perhaps others.

Nathaniel, Esquire, merchant in No. H.

Betsey, bp. Sept. 7, 1800. Jonathan, bp. Sept. 19, 1802.

XXVI. JOHN BATCHELDER, blacksmith, son of Benjamin (19), married Nov. 20, 1785, Abigail, daughter of Ephraim Marston (33); lived on the homestead. Children :

Polly, b. Nov. 11, 1786; m. Thomas Leavitt (23); d. Dec. 14, 1871.

John (33), b. June 13, 1791; m. Rebecca Stockman; d. Mar. 1, 1864.

XXVII. JOHN BATCHELDER, son of James (20), married Nov. 30, 1780, Mary (Molly), daughter of Thomas Cotton; lived on the homestead. Children :

Abigail Dalton, b. Oct. 31, 1781; m. Peter Johnson, gr. son of Peter (5); d. Feb. 4, 1816.

Sarah Broughton, b. Dec. 25, 1783; d. Jan. 1, 1785.

Mary, b. Apr. 9, 1786; m. Jonathan Brown.

Sally, b. Aug. 4, 1788; lived with her sister, Asenath, in H., to extreme old age; d. Nov. 5, 1883.

Ann Sherburne, b. Nov. 29, 1790; m. Simon Brown (32); d. June 30, 1857.

Charlotte, b. Feb. 14, 1793; m. William Rand.

James, b. May 17, 1795; m., 1st, Sally Batchelder; 2d, Elizabeth Batchelder.

Patty, b. Nov. 13, 1797; m. Bickford Rand.

Jeremiah, b. July 24, 1800; m. Sept. 10, 1823, Caroline Chesley.

Aasenath II., b. Jan. 11, 1803; m. David Perkins (22); d. May, 1888.  
 Thomas Cotton, b. Aug. 11, 1804; m. Sarah Brown.  
 John Taylor Gilman, b. Mar. 10, 1807; d. June 21, 1816.

**XXVIII. JOHN BATCHELDER**, son of Samuel (22), married, 1791, Abigail Prescott, of Hampton Falls; lived on the homestead, in North Hampton. Children:

Levi. Sally. John. Elizabeth. Mark [the father of Jeremiah (40)].  
 Abigail. Mary [b. 1804; m. David B. Elkins (14); d. Aug. 24, 1870].  
 Josiah. Levi.

**XXIX. SAMUEL BATCHELDER**, son of Samuel (22), married Sarah, daughter of James Leavitt (16); lived at North Hampton. Children:

Lucinda, b. 1802; m. Simon Brown (34); d. Jan. 31, 1827.  
 Joseph. Elizabeth.  
 James Leavitt (34); m., 1st, Mary Philbrick; 2d, Lydia Mason.  
 Arthur. Shubael. Sarah.  
 Ruth L., m. William L. Blake (31).  
 Susan L., m. Joseph L. Blake (30).  
 Sabrina, m. Johnson P. Atkinson (2).  
 Nancy M., m. Stacy W. Brown (41). Polly.  
 Christiana, m. Moses Towle (49); d. June 2, 1890. Mary.

**XXX. SAMUEL BATCHELDER**, son of Levi (23), married Jan. 31, 1810, Sarah, daughter of Joseph F. Dearborn (27); settled nearly opposite his father's, at Drake Side; afterwards built a house, a little farther north, where his daughter, Mary A., now lives. Children:

Dearborn (35), b. July 24, 1810; m., 1st, Mary Jenness; 2d, Abby O. Jenness; d. Oct. 30, 1862.  
 Alfred C., b. Sept. 28, 1813; d. Nov. 5, 1839.  
 Thomas Ward, b. May 21, 1818; d., unm., in New Orleans, 1847.  
 Deborah Ann, b. June 8, 1820; d. Aug. 4, 1838.  
 Mary Ann, b. Mar. 15, 1822.  
 Sanborn, b. Nov. 27, 1824; d. June 2, 1839.  
 Sarah F., b. Mar. 6, 1827; d., unm., May 6, 1861.

**XXXI. NATHANIEL BATCHELDER**, Captain, son of Sanborn (24), married Sarah Ann, daughter of Lieut. Moses Nudd (8). Children:

Warren Woodbury, b. June 3, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1856.  
 Edwin Bradley, b. Feb. 8, 1842; d., unm., Apr. 9, 1887.  
 George Nathaniel, b. Oct. 11, 1844; lives, unm., on the homestead.  
 Mary Emeline, b. Mar. 25, 1848; m. Henry L. Dodge (3).  
 Warren M. (36), b. Jan. 8, 1857; m. Abbie S. Marston.

**XXXII. JOSIAH BATCHELDER**, son of Nathaniel (25), married Mar. 6, 1806, Molly, daughter of Zechariah Towle, son of Zechariah (15); lived in North Hampton. Children:



Nathaniel. Frederick A. Mary D.

Alfred Johnson (37), b. Apr. 17, 1815; m. Martha T. Nudd; d. Apr. 25, 1889.

Samuel L. Anna T., Jonathan T. (twins). John T.

XXXIII. JOHN BATCHELDER, Deacon, son of John (26); married Rebecca (born 1799), daughter of Jonathan Stockman, of Salisbury, Mass.; lived on the homestead; built the present house, in 1814; removed to Needham, Mass., Feb., 1840. Mrs. Batchelder died 1875. Children:

John Stockman (38), b. Nov. 30, 1825; m. Mary W. Baker; d. Jan. 27, 1884.

Henry Smith, b. Oct. 8, 1828; m. Rebecca A<sup>w</sup> Ware; d. May 10, 1875, leaving two daughters.

Anna French, b. Aug. 22, 1831; d., unm., Jan. 31, 1868.

Sarah Frances, b. Mar. 17, 1837; lived in H. from 1886 to 1891, when she removed to Colorado Springs, Colo.

XXXIV. JAMES L. BATCHELDER, son of Samuel (29), married, first, Mary Philbrick, of Rye; second, Lydia Mason, granddaughter of Josiah (6): lived in North Hampton. Children:

Joseph P. (39), m. Elizabeth Rundlett.

James L. Susan L.

Mary A., m. David J. Garland (16).

Andrew J., m., 1st, Jane Walton; 2d, Feb. 22, 1882, Elizabeth C. Brown (b. 1853; d. July 5, 1887); lives in H.; has a son, William, in Beverly.

Lucinda, } twins; { lives with her brother, Andrew J.  
Elizabeth, }

XXXV. DEARBORN BATCHELDER, son of Samuel (30), married, first, 1833, Mary, daughter of Thomas Jenness (8); second, 1841, Abby O. Jenness, sister of his former wife. Children:

Mary Abby, b. Dec. 28, 1833; m. Nov. 30, 1854, John Drew Waldron; d. Jan. 5, 1855.

Fidelia F., b. Jan. 18, 1836.

Ann Maria, b. Jan. 9, 1839; d. Feb. 1, 1840.

Dorinda A., b. July 6, 1841; m. Sept. 23, 1868, George C. Gould. Ch.:  
Leonora, b. Feb. 9, 1870.

Sarah Maria, b. Mar. 26, 1844; m., 1st, James P. Williams, son of Robert F. (2); 2d, Almon Coding.

Susan Emma, b. June 8, 1846; d. June 29, 1856.

Samuel Dearborn, b. Dec. 2, 1851; m. Mar. 27, 1879, Ellen M. Wilkins (b. Aug. 12, 1855). He bought a ranch in Colorado, where he lives, in U. S. Govt. employ, connected with the public lands. Ch.: Herbert Dearborn, b. June 26, 1882. Edna Martha, b. Sept. 8, 1885.

George Herbert, b. Nov. 23, 1853; is engaged in lumbering, in Oregon, in winter; lives with his brother, Samuel D., in summer.

Charles J., b. Mar. 29, 1858; educated at H. Acad. and State Col. Agric. and Mech. Arts, Hanover; was murdered by Indians, in New Mexico, Oct. 15, 1878, while carrying Govt. Express across the plains.  
 Frank T., b. July 10, 1861; lives with his brothers, in Colorado.

XXXVI. WARREN M. BATCHELDER, expressman, butcher, son of Capt. Nathaniel (31), married Abbie Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel B. Marston, of North Hampton, son of Dearborn [see David (23); see also Brown (27)]. Mr. Batchelder lives at Bride Hill. Children:

Edwin L., b. Oct. 10, 1884. Mildred, b. June 13, 1889.  
 Marion, b. June 21, 1890.

XXXVII. ALFRED J. BATCHELDER, landlord, son of Josiah (32); first went into hotel business with Oliver Godfrey, at the old tavern stand in the village (Hotel Whittier); kept the Granite House (The Rockingham), at Boar's Head, many years; married, 1840, Martha T., daughter of David Nudd (10). Children:

George F., b. May 7, 1841; m. Jan., 1872, Cornelia Seavey, of Scarboro, Me. Ch.: Edward S., b. Apr. 15, 1880. Frederick R., b. Dec. 3, 1884.  
 Marcia A., b. Apr. 3, 1843; m. Apr., 1873, Geo. D. Whitney, of Boston. Their dau.: Laura L., b. Mar., 1874.

Amy H., b. Aug. 4, 1846; m. 1871, Charles F. Barker, of Salem, Mass. No ch.

Mary A., b. June 23, 1854; m., 1st, 1878, J. J. Leavitt, of Stratham; 2d, in Boston, 1889, J. A. Bowman, of La Prairie, North Dakota; d. Jan. 6, 1892; was brought to H. for burial. No ch.

XXXVIII. JOHN S. BATCHELDER, clergyman, son of Deacon John (33), graduated at Williams College, 1852; Andover Theol. Sem., 1856; ordained at Jaffrey, N. H., Oct. 20, 1858; married Sept., 1862, Mary W., daughter of Dea. Abel Baker, of Troy, N. H.; was acting pastor of the Congregational church in Hampton, 1875-1878; afterwards employed by the Maine Home Missionary Society; died in Auburn, Me.; buried in Hampton. No children.

XXXIX. JOSEPH P. BATCHELDER, section-master on the railroad, son of James L. (34), married Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Rundlett, of North Hampton; lives in Hampton. Children:

Charles M., mason, lives in H.

Alice W., a successful teacher in New Hampshire and other New England States.

J. Eugene, d. in Red Oak, Ia., Aug. 27, 1877; buried in H.

Lottie A., m. Edward Reynolds, of Concord, Mass. Ch.: Dottie W. Elizabeth.

Edgar J., m. Mary Lunt, of N. P.; lives in that city.

George T., carpenter; m. Sept. 23, 1888, Gracia L., dau. of Josiah J. Dearborn (39). Their ch.: Horace James, b. Feb. 28, 1890.

Howard G., } twins; {  
Horace G., } d. Jan. 23, 1890.

**XL. JEREMIAH BATCHELDER**, son of Mark, grandson of John (28), baptized July 1, 1827; married Martha H., daughter of Ebenezer C. Fogg (14); lived at Drake Side. He was in the Union army, killed in battle, July 30, 1864. Children:

William Augustus, machinist, b. Aug. 1, 1855; m. Mary E. Varney, of Rochester, N. H.; lives in Everett, Ms. Ch.: Ernest E. Frank I. Eva C., d. Nov. 21, 1889, aged 3 yrs.

Horace Edward, b. June 21, 1858; m. Dora F. Colbath, of Exeter, where they reside. Ch.: Helen F. Henry E.

*Infant dau*, d. Feb. 6, 1862.

**XLI. SAMUEL C. BATCHELDER**, of the Northwood branch of the family, married in Exeter, in 1856, Elizabeth A. Cawley, of Epping; remained in business in Exeter till about 1862, when he removed to West Newbury, Mass. where he still retains his legal residence; has lived in Hampton each summer since 1869. About twelve years ago, he built a house at the beach, and has since spent the greater part of the time here. No children.

THOMAS L. BATCHELDER.—[See TOWLE (46).]

#### BERRY.

**I. JOHN BERRY** and wife, Susanna, had a son:

John, b. Jan. 14, 1659.

**II. JOHN BERRY** [son of John (1)?] and wife, Mary, had children:

Jonathan, b. Jan. 15, 1693. Ithamar, b. Mar. 5, 1698.

**III. STEPHEN BERRY** married Jan. 4, 1716, Anne, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (7). Children:

Joseph, b. Mar. 11, 1717.

Phebe (or Tryphena), b. Sept. 3, 1719. (Tryphena, bp. Oct. 11, 1719.)

Jndith, bp. June 3, 1722. Stephen, bp. June 14, 1724.

**IV. WILLIAM BERRY** married Dec. 21, 1721, Sarah, daughter of William Lane (1). Their child:

Mary, bp. Mar. 10, 1723.

**V. CAPT. AARON W. BERRY**, of Salem, Mass., married Elizabeth D., daughter of Capt. Jonathan Godfrey (15); died in Melrose, Mass., Apr. 7, 1865; buried in Hampton. Children:



Samuel W., b. Aug., 1856; d. Jan. 2, 1857; buried in H.

James Winchester (6), b. Feb. 19, 1860; m. Annie M. Dunbar.

VI. JAMES W. BERRY, son of Capt. Aaron W. (5); has lived in Hampton since boyhood; owns the steam sawmill (see Chapter xxxii); married May 28, 1881, Annie M., daughter of Jefferson C. Dunbar (3). Children:

Nellie W., b. Mar. 10, 1883.

Clinton W., b. Jan. 14, 1886.

BLAKE INDEX.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| I JASPER.   | XXIII ZECHARIAH.  |
| Timothy, <sup>2</sup> John, <sup>3</sup> Philemon. <sup>4</sup>                           | William L. <sup>31</sup>  |
| II TIMOTHY.   | XXIV JONATHAN.  |
| Moses, <sup>5</sup> Israel, <sup>6</sup> Aaron. <sup>7</sup>                              | Moses A., <sup>32</sup> Dearborn. <sup>33</sup>                       |
| III JOHN.   | XXV DAVID.  |
| John, <sup>8</sup> Jasper, <sup>9</sup> Nathan. <sup>10</sup>                             | George T. <sup>34</sup>   |
| IV PHILEMON.  | XXVI JONATHAN S.  |
| Joshua, <sup>11</sup> Philemon. <sup>12</sup>   | XXVII FRANCIS P.  |
| V MOSES.  | Orlando L. <sup>35</sup>  |
| Hezekiah. <sup>13</sup>   | XXVIII JOHN M.  |
| VI ISRAEL.  | George A. <sup>36</sup>   |
| VII AARON.  | XXIX BENJAMIN P.  |
| VIII JOHN.  | XXX JOSEPH L.   |
| Thomas. <sup>14</sup>   | Arthur B. <sup>37</sup>   |
| IX JASPER.  | XXXI WILLIAM L.   |
| X NATHAN.   | William H., <sup>38</sup> George H. <sup>39</sup>                     |
| Samuel, <sup>15</sup> Jonathan, <sup>16</sup>   | XXXII MOSES A.  |
| Jethro. <sup>17</sup>   | Alva B., <sup>40</sup> Levi W., <sup>41</sup> Eri<br>P. <sup>42</sup> |
| XI JOSHUA.  | XXXIII DEARBORN.  |
| XII PHILEMON.   | Nelson T., <sup>43</sup> Amos K. <sup>44</sup>                        |
| XIII HEZEKIAH.  | XXXIV GEORGE T.   |
| XIV THOMAS.   | George E. <sup>45</sup>   |
| XV SAMUEL.  | XXXV ORLANDO L.   |
| Simeon, <sup>18</sup> Jasper, <sup>19</sup> John, <sup>20</sup>                           | XXXVI GEORGE A.   |
| Nathan. <sup>21</sup>   | John C. <sup>46</sup>   |
| XVI JONATHAN.   | XXXVII ARTHUR B.  |
| John, <sup>22</sup> Zechariah, <sup>23</sup> Jonathan, <sup>24</sup> David. <sup>25</sup> | XXXVIII WILLIAM H.  |
| XVII JETHRO.  | Jotham P. <sup>47</sup>   |
| Jonathan S. <sup>26</sup>   | XXXIX GEORGE H.   |
| XVIII SIMEON.   | XL ALVA B.  |
| XIX JASPER.   | XLI LEVI W.   |
| Francis P. <sup>27</sup>  | XLII ERI P.   |
| XX JOHN.  | XLIII NELSON T.   |
| XXI NATHAN.   | XLIV AMOS K.  |
| XXII JOHN.  | XLV GEORGE E.   |
| John M., <sup>28</sup> Benjamin P., <sup>29</sup>   | XLVI JOHN C.  |
| Joseph L. <sup>30</sup>   | XLVII JOTHAM P.   |

## BLAKE.

JASPER BLAKE, styled mariner, the common ancestor of the Blake families of Hampton and vicinity, is supposed to have settled here about 1650. His wife, Deborah, is said to have been a sister of Rev. Timothy and Mr. Philemon Dalton. Certain it is, she was their *relative*. About 1660, Mr. Blake bought the house-lot of Thomas Ward [See Ward (1)]. He also owned other tracts of land, among them, one of eight acres, a few rods north of Oliver Lane's present residence, where he probably resided during much of his life in Hampton; and a farm of one hundred acres, received from Rev. Timothy Dalton, by a deed of gift. He died Jan. 5, 1674, and his widow died Dec. 20, 1678.

## I. JASPER BLAKE and his wife Deborah had children as follows:

Timothy (2), b. Oct. 16, 1649; m. Naomi Sleeper; d. Jan. 6, 1718.

Deborah, b. Jan. 15, 1652; m. Eleazer Elkins (3).

Israel, b. ———; d. Dec. 3, 1678.

John (3), b. Oct. 31, 1656; m. Frances———; d. Mar. 29, 1716.

Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1659; d. Sept. 29, 1660.

Sarah, b. June 30, 1661.

Jasper, b. Nov. 16, 1663; d. Dec. 19, 1678.

Samuel, b. June 6, 1666.

Dorothy, b. Sept. 17, 1668; m. Nathaniel Locke (3); d. Oct. 28, 1737.

Philemon (4), b. May 23, 1671; m. Sarah Dearborn.

Maria, b. March 1, 1673.

## II. TIMOTHY BLAKE, son of Jasper (1), married Dec. 20, 1677, Naomi, daughter of Thomas Sleeper (1) Children:

Deborah, b. June 27, 1679; m. July 10, 1700, John Morgan (2).

Moses (5), b. ———; m. Abigail Smith.

Israel (6), b. Jan. 1, 1683; m. Leah———; settled in Nottingham; d. Apr. 1753.

Timothy, b. Feb. 1, 1685; m. Joanna———; lived at H. F. Ch.: Christopher, b. 1717. Timothy, b. 1720. Mary, b. 1722. Winthrop, b. 1724. Joanna, b. 1726. Miriam, b. 1728-9. Elizabeth, b. 1729. Samuel, b. 1731. Samuel, b. 1737.

Aron (7), b. June 27, 1688; m. Martha———.

Nomi, b. Sept. 4, 1690; [m. Richard Fogg, or Foy?].

Rth, b. Nov. 3, 1693; m. June 6, 1717, Oliver Smith, of Exeter.

Samuel, b. Nov. 3, 1696; m. Jan. 8, 1719, Ann Sylle [Cilley].

## II. JOHN BLAKE, son of Jasper (1), married Frances———; lived on the homestead. Children:

Dorothy, b. Apr. 8, 1686; m.———Crockett.

Sari, b. probably about 1687; m. Jonathan Batchelder (8).

John (8), b. Sept. 2, 1689; m. Mary Dearborn.

Samuel, b. Dec. 13, 1690.

Jasper (9), b. Dec. 4, 1693; m. Susannah Brackett.

Jonathan, b. Nov. 15, 1697.

Mehetabel, bp. Aug. 3, 1701; m., 1st, Jonathan Godfrey (6); 2d, Enoch Sanborn (16); d. Nov. 25, 1778.

Nathan (10), b. June 4, 1705; m. Judith Batchelder; d. Mar. 5, 1783.

Abigail, bp. May 11, 1707.

IV. PHILEMON BLAKE, son of Jasper (1), married Jan. 20, 1698, Sarah, daughter of Henry Dearborn (2). Children :

Elizabeth, bp. April 13, 1701; m. Samuel Lane (4).

Joshua (11), b. July—, 1701; m. Jemima——.

Deborah, b. Oct. 13, 1703; m. Benjamin Veazey, Dec. 30, 1725.

Philemon (12), b. March 12, 1706; m. Lydia Boulter.

Sarah, b. Feb. 24, 1708; m. Nov. 13, 1729, Jeremiah Bean, of Ki.

Henry, bp. Dec. 10, 1710.

V. MOSES BLAKE, son of Timothy (2), married Dec. 25, 1701, Abigail, daughter of Jonathan Smith, son of Robert (1). Children :

Hezekiah (13), b. Feb. 4, 1703; m. Joanna Fellows.

Hannah, b. Dec. 18, 1704; m. Edward Locke, son of Edward (4).

Moses, b. April 22, 1707; m. Mehetabel——. Ch. : Daniel, b. 1727. Moses, b. 1730.

Abigail, bp. Oct. 16, 1709; m. Tristram Sanborn, son of John (15).

Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1712; m. Francis Batchelder, son of Benjamin (5).

Jonathan, b. April 10, 1715.

Maria, b. —, 1718; m. Theophilus Batchelder, son of Benjamin (5).

Timothy, b. Nov. 18, 1720; [m. Tabitha——?].

VI. ISRAEL BLAKE, son of Timothy (2), married Leah——. Children :

Deborah, b. Sept. 16, 1708; m. Ebenezer Tucker, Jan. 20, 1732.

Leah (prob.), m. John Rowe, son of Robert (2).

Jedediah, b. March 15, 1711; m. Mary Rowe, dau. of Robert (2), Mar. 27, 1735.

Joseph, b. Feb. 2, 1713. Sarah, m. Ephraim Elkins.

Israel, b. at H. F. 1716. Mehetabel, b. 1721.

Elizabeth, b. 1723; m. Obed Griffin. Benjamin, b. 1725.

VII. AARON BLAKE, son of Timothy (2), married Martha——. Children :

Ebenezer, b. Nov. 9, 1712; m. Mary——; killed by lightning, May, 1755. Amos, b. 1716.

VIII. JOHN BLAKE, son of John (3), married Dec. 30, 1714, Mary, daughter of Samuel Dearborn (6). Children :

John, b. May 20, 1716; [m. at Rye, May, 1746, Jemima Locke?].

Samuel, b. Aug. 17, 1718; [m. Nov. 24, 1743, Sarah Lebbe (Libbey), of Rye?].

Mary, b. Jan. 11, 1723.

Thomas (14), b. Oct. 23, 1724; m. Hannah Dearborn.

Dearborn, b. May 30, 1727; m. Ruth Dearborn, dau. of John (21), May 24, 1755; lived in Epsom.

Benjamin, b. Feb. 3, 1731; went to Wolfborough; d. Jan. 1824.

Mehetabel, b. May 10, 1733. Mercy, b. April 4, 1735.

IX. JASPER BLAKE, son of John (3), married Jan. 30, 1718, Susanna, daughter of Anthony Brackett (1); was living in Falmouth, Me., 1737. Children:

Susanna, b. Dec. 10, 1718; m. John Marston (27).

Mehetabel, b. May 11, 1720.

Anne, bp. Aug. 19, 1722.

John, bp. Jan. 17, 1725.

Abigail, bp. Oct. 9, 1726.

Hannah, bp. June 2, 1728.

#### BLAKE—RICHARDSON.

X. NATHAN BLAKE, son of John (3), married Jan. 22, 1730, Judith, daughter of Samuel Batchelder (7); lived on the homestead. Children:

John, b. May 10, 1731; unm.; d. in the army, at Albany, N. Y., Dec. 1755.

Samuel (15), b. July 14, 1732; m. Mary Garland; d. Oct. 31, 1817.

Dorothy, b. May 30, 1734; m. Joseph Dow (18); d. Nov. 4, 1815.

Ruth, b. March 29, 1736; m. Gamaliel Knowles, son of Amos (6).

Nathan, b. Apr. 9, 1738; m. wid. Molly Hall, dau. of Winthrop Sanborn (29), June 6, 1790; d. without ch., Jan. 1, 1815.

Judith, b. May 8, 1740; m. Bradbury Richardson, of H. and Moultonborough. Ch.: Bradbury Moulton, b. Apr. 13, 1765; drowned, June 16, 1768. Jonathan, b. Apr. 15, 1767. Abigail.

Jonathan (16), b. June 12, 1742; m. Mary Brown; d. May 24, 1817.

Jethro (17), b. June 30, 1744; m. Dolly Stoodley; d. July 15, 1823.

XI. JOSHUA BLAKE, son of Philemon (4), married Jan. 20, 1729, Jemima——. Children:

Henry, b. 1729; [m. Susanna——?].

Jeremiah, b. 1731; m., 1st, Abigail Locke; 2d, Sarah Gove, dau. of Enoch [see Ebenezer (3)].

Jemima, b. 1733. John, b. 1736.

XII. PHILEMON BLAKE, son of Philemon (4), married Dec. 21, 1727, Lydia, daughter of John Boulter (3); settled in Kensington. Children:

Sarah, b. 1732; [m. John Gove, gr. son. of Ebenezer (3)?].

Martha, b. May 15, 1733; m. Samuel Tuck, son of Jonathan (5); d. 1821.

Abigail, b. 1735.

XIII. HEZEKIAH BLAKE, son of Moses (5), married Jan., 1725, Joanna, daughter of Samuel Fellows (1). Children :

Josiah, b. Jan., 1726; m. Elizabeth Brown, dau. of William (5); lived in K. Rachel, b. Feb., 1728.

XIV. THOMAS BLAKE, son of John (8), married Hannah, daughter of John Dearborn (21); lived at Epsom, and probably Epping. Children, baptized at Hampton :

Dearborn, bp. June 25, 1749. John, bp. June 23, 1751.  
Miriam, bp. Mar. 28, 1756. Nanny, bp. Sept. 14, 1760.

XV. SAMUEL BLAKE, son of Nathan (10), married March 17, 1762, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Garland (7), and settled on the "back road," on the easterly part of his father's home lot. The house occupied by him was built about 1754, for his eldest brother, John Blake, who, leaving home soon after, to join our army, in the French war, directed verbally that in case he should not live to come back, the house should be Samuel's. This house remained standing till 1859 or '60. Children :

Rachel, b. Aug. 28, 1763; d., unm., March 25, 1829. Had two children: A son, called James Blake, b. ab. 1784, who d., unm., Jan. 24, 1827. A dau., named Nancy Blake; m. Simon Knowles, of No. H.

Sarah, b. Dec. 2, 1765; m. Joseph Redman (7); d. Jan. 8, 1833.

Lydia, b. Jan. 7, 1768, was never married. She lived many years in the family of Rev. Dr. Appleton, here and at Brunswick, Me., and after his death, in the family of his son-in-law, Prof. Packard, at the latter place, where she died.

Simeon (18), b. Jan. 24, 1770; m. Mary Towle; d. June 6, 1850.

Judith, b. Oct. 22, 1773; m. Asahel Marston (46); d. Jan. 5, 1839.

Jasper (19), b. Sept. 5, 1775; m. Jane Preble; d. at sea, 1833.

John (20), b. Apr. 18, 1779; m., 1st, Molly Godfrey; 2d, Hannah Brown; d. May 22, 1856.

Samuel, b. Dec. 20, d. Dec. 25, 1781.

Nathan (21), b. May 31, 1783; m. Ruth Johnson; d. June 10, 1844.

XVI. JONATHAN BLAKE, son of Nathan (10), married Feb. 17, 1768, Mary (Molly), daughter of Zechariah Brown (15); lived on the homestead. Children :

John (22), b. Sept. 30, 1768; m. Hannah Palmer; d. May 7, 1822.

Zechariah (23), bp. Jan. 3, 1773; m. Rachel Lane; d. July 23, 1847.

Jonathan (24) } twins, b. May 7, 1777; { m., Hannah Pervear; d. July 17,  
1866.

David (25) } { m., 1st, Eleanor Seavey; 2d, Betsy  
Dearborn; d. Mar. 17, 1837.

Molly, bp. Apr. 11, 1779; d., unm., Feb. 13, 1797.

Anna, bp. June 3, 1781; m., 1st, Robert Drake (17); 2d, Jan. 7, 1812, John Ayers, of Greenland; d. Dec. 14, 1865. Their dau., Elizabeth Ayers, m. George T. Blake (34).

Levi, bp. Dec. 12, 1784; d. Oct. 21, 1786.

XVII. JETHRO BLAKE, son of Nathan (10), married Oct. 18, 1768, Dolly Stoodley [of Greenland?], born about 1747, died Apr. 11, 1831; lived on the homestead. Children:

Jonathan Stoodley (26), bp. Nov. 5, 1769; m. Hannah Nudd; d. Jan. 2, 1837. Elizabeth, bp. June 23, 1771; m. Amos Cilley, of H. F., Apr. 12, 1796; d. July 20, 1807.

Abigail, bp. Nov. 17, 1776; m. Oct. 31, 1798, Capt. John Dole, of Salisbury, Ms.; she spent the latter part of her life in H., where she d. May 11, 1861.

Nathaniel, bp. Aug. 20, 1780; m. Betsy Brown, gr. dau. of Samuel (16); d. May 7, 1819; had one son, Thomas.

Dolly, b. Dec. 12, 1787; m. Samuel Barker (1); d. Apr. 27, 1857.

Molly Cook, adopted, bp. June 15, 1788; m. Simon Godfrey (17); d. July 28, 1865.

XVIII. SIMEON BLAKE, son of Samuel (15), married Mar. 29, 1795, Mary, daughter of Josiah Towle (32); lived on the homestead of his wife's father. Children:

Sally, b. ab. 1796; m. Nathaniel Cotton (6); d. Jan. 15, 1845.

Josiah, b. 1797; d. unm. Oct. 3, 1834.

XIX. JASPER BLAKE, mariner, son of Samuel (15), married Jane Preble, of York, Me., who died Oct. 12, 1846, aged sixty-eight years; lived a little northward of his father's house. Child:

Francis Preble (27), b. Mar. 9, 1805; m. Mary Prescott; d. Jan. 2, 1888.

XX. JOHN BLAKE, son of Samuel (15), married, first, Nov. 6, 1803, Molly Godfrey, who died May 31, 1804, aged twenty-three years; second, Jan. 7, 1806, Hannah, daughter of Nathan Brown (18); lived on the homestead. Children:

Newell, b. Oct. 6, 1806; m., 1st, Barbara Morey (b. Oct. 10, 1809; d. Aug. 26, 1835); 2d, Prudence Bowen; lived on Capt. Jonathan Godfrey's lane. He d. May 8, 1862.

Nathan, b. June 4, 1808; m. Eunice B. Bragdon.

Simon S., m. ——— Eastman; lived in N. P.

John, m. ——— Titcomb; lived in N. P.

XXI. NATHAN BLAKE, son of Samuel (15), married Oct. 17, 1804, Ruth, daughter of Ezra Johnson (14), and lived on the homestead of her grandfather, Ephraim Marston (33). Children:

Mary, b. Jan. 29, 1805; m. Moses Leavitt (27).

Clarissa, b. Oct. 27, 1808; m. Dearborn T. Shaw (24); d. Mar. 11, 1854.



XXII. JOHN BLAKE, son of Jonathan (16), married Nov. 7, 1792, Hannah, daughter of Joseph Palmer (11); lived on part of the homestead. Children:

John Moulton (28), b. 1793; m. Sarah Blake; d. Apr. 17, 1861.

Levi, b. 1797; drowned, at N. P. June 5, 1818.

Mary, b. 1798; m. William Weeks, cooper; d. without ch., Oct. 27, 1868.

He d. Dec. 15, 1863.

Nancy, b. 1803; m. Sewall Brown (35); d. July 10, 1827.

Benjamin Palmer (29), b. Sept. 1805; m. Frances Alexander; d. Aug. 15, 1873.

Joseph L. (30), b. June 1, 1808; m. Susan L. Batchelder; d. Mar. 10, 1858.

Abigail Towle, m. James R. Thyng, of Exeter. Ch.: Elizabeth. Lydia.

Elizabeth A., b. Oct. 17, 1816; m. Oliver Hobbs, son of Washington (19); d. Nov. 27, 1891.

XXIII. ZECHARIAH BLAKE, son of Jonathan (16), married Jan. 4, 1804, Rachel, daughter of Ward Lane (13), and adopted her daughter, Sarah. Children:

Sarah, b. 1797; m. John M. Blake (28); d. May 18, 1866.

William L. (31), b. Sept. 1813; m. Ruth L. Batchelder; d. Sept. 19, 1881.

Rachel Ward, b. July 10, 1815; m. Thomas Lane (27); d. Sept. 27, 1835.

Mary Ann, b. 1819; m. James Lane (26); d. May 28, 1843.

XXIV. JONATHAN BLAKE, son of Jonathan (16), married, 1806, Hannah Pervear, of Hampton Falls (born Mar. 22, 1790; died Dec. 6, 1859); lived on part of the homestead. Children:

Lydia E., b. Jan. 8, 1807; m. Samuel Fisk (1).

Moses A. (32), b. Feb. 16, 1809; m., 1st, Sarah A. Goss; 2d, Eliza Pinkham.

Louisa, b. Sept. 10, 1811; m. David Jaques.

Dearborn (33), b. Feb. 19, 1814; m. Mary A. Godfrey; d. Nov. 26, 1886.

Sarah, b. July 19, 1816; m. Charles Lunt; d. Jan. 22, 1882.

Jeremiah, b. July 30, 1818; m. Susanna Noyes; settled in N. P.; two ch.

Mary, b. Jan. 17, 1821; m. Augustus Smith.

Harriet, b. Jan. 19, 1824; m. Robinson Schuff; d. May 25, 1853.

Joseph, b. Aug. 19, 1831; m. Margaret Davis; settled in N. P.; one ch.

XXV. DAVID BLAKE, son of Jonathan (16), married, first, Sept. 10, 1801, Eleanor, daughter of Jonathan Seavey (2), then of Greenland, afterward of Hampton; second, widow Betsy Dearborn, of Greenland, who died Feb. 21, 1848, aged sixty-one years; settled where his grandson, Edward P. Blake, lives, and planted the elm which now shades the dooryard. Children:

Stephen, b. Dec. 23, 1802; m. Almira Holt, of Pembroke; d. Oct. 16, 1875.

Deborah, b. Sept. 12, 1805; m. Alvah Eastman, of Conway; d. May 16, 1870.

Almira, b. Dec. 4, 1807; m. Mar. 13, 1825, Benjamin Grover, of Saugus, Ms.; d. Apr. 3, 1882.

Mary, b. Sept. 25, 1810; m., 1st, Robert Williams, of N. P.; 2d, Benjamin Lunt, of N. P.; d. Sept. 18, 1887.

Lucinda, b. Apr. 27, 1813; d. Oct. 12, 1830.

George T. (34), b. Jan. 18, 1815; m. Elizabeth Ayers; d. Feb. 26, 1887.

Jonathan, b. Jan. 15, 1817; m., 1st, Hannah Thompson, of North Conway, who d. Sept. 13, 1845; 2d, Emily Wiley, of Charlestown, Ms.; 3d, Philinda Ingalls, of Goshen, N. H.; lives at Newport, N. H. Ch.: George W. [see Brown (50)]. Horace. Frank. Annie. Charles (d.) Ernest (d.).

Sally, b. Apr. 4, 1819; d., unm., July 30, 1841.

XXVI. JONATHAN STOODLEY BLAKE, town sexton, son of Jethro (17), married May 27, 1792, Hannah, daughter of John Nudd, of North Hampton; lived on the homestead. She died Dec. 3, 1857, aged nearly eighty-nine years. Children:

Jethro, learned the blacksmith's trade with Adj. David Towle; settled in Newmarket.

Asa, of whom no record is furnished.

John, b. 1795; lived on the homestead; d., unm., Jan. 20, 1849.

XXVII. FRANCIS P. BLAKE, son of Jasper (19), married Mar. 20, 1832, Mrs. Mary Prescott, daughter of Josiah Sanborn (49); lived on the homestead. Children:

Edwin F., b. Nov. 16, 1832; m., 1st, June 19, 1853, Elizabeth Ann Sleeper, of Exeter; 2d, Mary Emma, dau. of Carr L. Davis (5); settled in Haverhill, Ms. One dau., Gertrude, m. in H., May 8, 1879, Charles E. Bishop, of Haverhill.

Monroe, b. Dec. 10, 1834; settled in Boston and d. there.

Jesse A., b. Sept. 30, 1836; m., 1st, ab. 1856, Sarah ———, of N. P.; 2d, Nellie ———, of Beverly, Ms.; lives in Beverly; three ch.

Jane A., b. Oct. 3, 1838; m. Edwin Felch, of Seabrook.

Mary O., b. Dec. 5, 1840; m. Charles L. Shaw, son of Benjamin (23).

William H., b. Oct. 7, 1843; m. Oct. 5, 1863, Lydia J. C. Beckman, of Seabrook; d. Feb. 3, 1872. Their son, David W., b. July 12, 1866.

Orlando L. (35), b. Sept. 11, 1845; m. Melinda J. Blake.

Willoughby T., b. Jan. 23, 1848.

Laura A., b. July 25, 1850; m. John Larcom, of Beverly, where she d.

XXVIII. JOHN M. BLAKE, son of John (22), married Sarah, adopted daughter of Zechariah Blake (23). Children:

Nancy B., b. Oct. 11, 1827. Levi S., b. Jan. 25, 1830.

John W., b. Feb. 22, 1832; d., unm., Jan. 16, 1866.

George Arthur (36), b. Dec. 29, 1834; m. Hannah P. Palmer.

Mary Elizabeth, b. May 11, 1837; m. Daniel Palmer (24); d. June 14, 1873.

XXIX. BENJAMIN P. BLAKE, son of John (22), married Frances S., daughter of Richard Alexander (1). Children:

Nancy B., b. ab. 1844; d. Jan. 27, 1849.



Harriet, b. Feb. 1848; d. Dec. 16, 1867.

Benjamin Herbert, b. Aug. 1855; m., 1st, Vienna Felch, of Seabrook; their dau. Hattie, b. May 4, 1875; m., 2d, Dec. 25, 1890, Lydia A., dau. of Oliver Lane (30).

XXX. JOSEPH L. BLAKE, son of John (22), married Susan Leavitt, daughter of Samuel Batchelder (29). Children:

Arthur, b. Jan. 13, 1839; d. Sept. 4, 1840.

Elizabeth F., b. Dec. 19, 1842; m. Charles P. Akerman, son of Meshech S. (1).

Arthur B. (37), b. Feb. 29, 1844; m. Sarah A. Jones.

John Payson, b. Feb. 17, 1852; m. Nov. 28, 1889, Alice Eastman, of North Conway, gr. dau. of Deborah, dau. of David Blake (25).

XXXI. WILLIAM L. BLAKE, Deacon, son of Zechariah (23), married Ruth L., daughter of Samuel Batchelder (29). Children:

Emmons B., b. Sept. 3, 1839; lives, nm., on the homestead.

William Harrison (38), b. Jan. 11, 1841; m., 1st, Augusta A. Moulton; 2d, Harriet A. Palmer.

Mary R., b. Feb. 1844; d. Aug. 30, 1845.

Amos S., b. Oct. 6, 1846; d. Jan. 22, 1850.

Amos S., b. Mar. 28, 1850; d. Oct. 12, following.

George Henry (39), b. Nov. 3, 1852; m. Lavina A. Lamprey; d. Dec. 24, 1889.

XXXII. MOSES A. BLAKE, son of Jonathan (24), married, first, Sarah Ann, daughter of Jonathan Goss (1); second, Eliza Pinkham, of Newmarket. Children:

Theresa Maria, m. Nov. 15, 1857, Emery Janvrin, of Seabrook.

Alva B. (40), b. July, 1839; m. Lucinda Walton.

Harriet A., b. Dec. 2, 1840; m., 1st, John C. Palmer (23); 2d, William H. Blake (38).

Mary Augusta, m., 1st, George H. Page, son of Oliver (33); 2d, Daniel Trefethen, of Amesbury, Ms.

George Sewall, b. Feb. 1847; d. Oct. 8, 1864.

Melinda J., b. July 25, 1849; m. Orlando L. Blake (35).

Levi W. (41), b. ———; m. Vienna P. Blake.

Eri P. (42), b. Nov. 19, 1853; m. Florence Neil.

Ida, b. June, 1859; d. Aug. 25, following.

XXXIII. DEARBORN BLAKE, cooper, painter, son of Jonathan (24), married April 11, 1839, Mary Ann, daughter of Nathan Godfrey (18). Children:

Everett D., b. June 23, 1841; d. in the naval service, in hospital, Chelsea, Ms., July 29, 1862.

Nelson Taplin (43), b. Jan. 22, 1843; m. Ellen J. Hobbs. His name was originally Horatio Nelson Taplin.

Martha A., b. Apr. 23, 1846; m. Oct. 23, 1870, Allen E. Hooke. Their son,  
Milo W., b. Dec. 21, 1871.

Amos Knight (44), b. July 19, 1851; m. Martina L. Fairbanks.

Luella C., b. Dec. 19, 1856; m. Dec. 24, 1881, George O. Moulton, of No. H.

XXXIV. GEORGE T. BLAKE, son of David (25), married Oct. 30, 1837, Elizabeth Ayers, of Greenland (granddaughter of Jonathan Blake (16), born Nov. 18, 1818; died Sept. 30, 1875). Children:

James Webster, b. Oct. 9, 1838; m., 1st, June 6, 1863, Mary S., dau. of Oliver Leavitt (30); 2d, Jan. 31, 1872, Hannah A., dau. of Aaron T. Palmer (19). He is a shoemaker and taxidermist.

Thomas Seavey, b. Sept. 29, 1841; m. Sept. 16, 1871, Sarah, dau. of Taylor Weare (9). Their son, Frederic Wardell, b. July 7, 1876.

Sarah P., b. May 27, 1844; d. July 14, 1852.

George E. (45), b. Apr. 26, 1846; m. Sarah J. Rowe.

Lucinda A., b. May 5, 1848; m. David A. Marston (69).

Charles A., b. May 4, 1851; m. 1875, Isabelle J. Ritchie, of Windham (b. Feb. 24, 1849).

Sarah A., b. Sept. 8, 1852; d. Mar. 12, 1853.

Mary Ellen, b. Mar. 11, 1855; m. Charles L. Lamprey, son of Ebenezer (46).

Sarah E., b. 1856; d. Oct. 1864.

Edward P., b. Dec. 16, 1857; m. Mar. 5, 1892, Nellie, dau. of George Collum; lives on the homestead.

John A., b. Feb. 14, 1859; d. unm. Sept. 1, 1882.

Elizabeth A., b. Jan. 21, 1862; lives on the homestead.

XXXV. ORLANDO L. BLAKE, son of Francis P. (27), married Oct., 1869, Melinda J., daughter of Moses A. Blake (32). Children:

M. Bertha, b. June 8, 1870; m. Fred G. Towle, son of John A. (58).

Ardenia L., b. July 27, 1877.

Cora E., b. Aug. 13, 1879.

XXXVI. GEORGE A. BLAKE, son of John M. (28), married Feb. 11, 1858, Hannah P., daughter of Benjamin Palmer (20). Children:

John Colby (46), b. Jan. 16, 1859; m. Mary E. Shaw.

George Bartlett, b. Feb. 8, 1862; m. Marietta, dau. of Lewis S. Lamprey (44); settled in N. P. Their ch.: Drusilla, b. Sept., 1884. Sadie F., b. Sept., 1889.

Levi O., b. Mar. 22, 1864; m. Mabel H. Cammet. Ch.: Laura Jackman, b. Dec. 4, 1889.

Sarah E., b. Feb. 8, 1867.

Benjamin A., b. Oct. 11, 1871.

XXXVII. ARTHUR B. BLAKE, son of Joseph L. (30), married Mar. 13, 1866, Sarah A. Jones, of Seabrook. Children:

Alice, b. Apr. 11, 1867; m. Joseph H. Philbrick, son of Joseph A. (34).

Joseph Arthur, b. Sept. 16, 1871.

**XXXVIII. WILLIAM H. BLAKE**, son of William L. (31), married, first, 1863, Augusta A., daughter of James W. Moulton (59) ; second, Nov. 2, 1888, Mrs. Harriet A. Palmer, daughter of Moses A. Blake (32) ; has been moderator of annual town meeting the last nine years. Child :

Jotham Parker (47), b. Jan. 21, 1864 ; m. Martha A. Shaw.

**XXXIX. GEORGE H. BLAKE**, son of William L. (31), married Lavina A., daughter of Thomas S. Lamprey (36) ; lived on the homestead. Children :

Hattie Mabel, b. Sept. 21, 1878.

Henry Warren, b. June 14, 1882.

**XL. ALVA B. BLAKE**, son of Moses A. (32), married Lucinda Walton, of Seabrook. Children :

George S., b. June 11, 1865.

Annie M., b. Sept. 5, 1867.

Emma L., b. June 1, 1870 ; m. Oct. 30, 1889, Charles B. Hyam, of Marblehead, Ms. Their son b. Apr. 17, 1890.

M. Lillian, b. Jan. 16, 1873.

William M., b. May 15, 1877.

Cevilla W., b. Mar. 16, 1880 ; d. æ. 5 wks.

Marcia E., b. Apr. 12, 1882.

**XLI. LEVI W. BLAKE**, son of Moses A. (32), married Vienna P. Blake, of Seabrook. Children :

Charles F., b. Mar. 3, 1882.

Jessie M., b. Jan. 7, 1884.

**XLII. ERI P. BLAKE**, son of Moses A. (32), married Florence Neil. Children :

Fred L., b. Jan. 30, 1879.

Forrest W., b. Jan. 3, 1881 ; d. Feb. 18, same year.

Ethel F., b. May 5, 1882.

Shirley L., b. Nov. 28, 1883.

**XLIII. NELSON T. BLAKE**, painter, son of Dearborn (33), married Dec. 28, 1878, Ellen J., daughter of Obed S. Hobbs (20). Children :

Anna Stearns, b. Oct. 2, 1879.

Chester Taplin, b. May 26, 1886 ; d. May 21, 1888.

Helen Frances, b. May 10, d. Nov. 24, 1888.

**XLIV. AMOS K. BLAKE**, painter, son of Dearborn (33), married June 31, 1880, Mrs. Martina L. Fairbanks, daughter of Rufus S. Johnson (20). Children :

Rachel Harris, b. May 20, 1881.

Everett Lawrence, b. Sept. 21, 1884.

Winthrop Dearborn, b. Jan. 4, 1886.

**XLV. GEORGE E. BLAKE**, son of George T. (34), married, 1868, Sarah Jane Rowe, of Seabrook. Children :

Ida Lewis, b. Aug. 1, 1869; m. George R. Godfrey, son of John L. (24).

Lucy Ellen, b. Jan. 14, 1872; m. Edward B. Towle, son of John A. (58).

**XLVI. JOHN C. BLAKE**, son of George A. (36), married June 15, 1880, Mary E., daughter of Simeon Shaw (25). Children :

Etta Colby, b. Jan. 15, 1881.

Carrie K., b. Sept. 29, 1886.

**XLVII. JOTHAM PARKER BLAKE**, son of William H. (38), married, 1886, Martha A., daughter of Simeon Shaw (25) ; lived first in Boston, but returned to Hampton. Children :

Clarence W., b. Mar. 12, 1887.

Sarah Augusta, b. Oct. 4, 1888.

#### BOGART.

**I. FRANCIS D. BOGART**, sea-captain, born in Bucksport, Me., made a home for his family in Hampton. Here, his only child, Emma A., grew up and married Nov. 24, 1880, George F. Merrill, son of Lowell F. of Hampton Falls. [See Merrill (1)].

Capt. Bogart died in Hampton, Dec. 20, 1885, aged fifty-one years. His widow removed to Boston.

#### BOULTER.

Nathaniel Boulter had received a tract of land in Hampton and had sold it to William Howard previous to July 8, 1644, when, in answer to the question whether he "were an inhabiter of Hampton," it was decided as follows: "The townsmen do judge that he was an inhabiter, and therefore approve and confirm the bargain between him and Howard." In 1645 he was living in Exeter. Not long after, perhaps about '47, he married Grace, daughter of Richard Swaine (1), and possibly returned to Hampton at that time.

**HAMPTON COURT**, 26th 7 mo: 1648: "It is ordered by this court that Nathaniel Boulter is fined 10<sup>s</sup> for a lye in open Court affirming a thing ag<sup>t</sup> two witnesses."

"Nath<sup>l</sup> Boulter being convicted the second time of drunkenness before the worshippfull M<sup>r</sup> Rich: Saltonstall is *finde* according to Law 20<sup>s</sup>."

July 4, 1660, Boulter bought of John Barrett, "Ensigne of Wells in y<sup>e</sup> county of Yorke in New England" about 100 acres "lying up Taylor's River by the Indian Graves (called James Wall's farm) ;" and Sept. 4, he received from his father-in-law four acres, more or less, with all the orchard growing on it off the easterly part of his house-lot, "abutting on the meeting house green" [at Rand's hill]. Also, Swaine gave to Grace the rest of his house-lot, westward to the fence of the heirs of William Swaine, except a small parcel, about one acre, in the custody of Moses Coxe, to be kept fenced by him, he having married William Swaine's widow. This seems to have been preliminary to Richard Swaine's removal to Nantucket. July 6, 1663, he conveyed to Boulter one-half his purchase there and gave him a power of attorney to do business in Hampton. Four years later, Nathaniel and Grace Boulter sold to Hannah and John Souther, minor children of John and Hannah Souther, a part of the Swaine land (one acre—the little parcel fenced by Coxe), described as being bounded south by "another part of s<sup>d</sup> lot now taken by execution by Capt. James Pendleton," of Portsmouth. The same year Boulter sold to Daniel Dow two and a half acres of planting ground west of the Souther acre, together with one share of the cow common and one share of the Great Ox Common. In 1673 Pendleton sold the homestead to Richard Oliver. Boulter seems to have been a man of ability but not altogether prosperous.

I. NATHANIEL BOULTER, born about 1625; married Grace Swaine; lived on Rand's Hill; died March 14, 1693. Children:

Mary, b. May 15, 1648; m. James Prescott (1).  
 Temperance, b. Jan. 8, 1651; was living in 1670.  
 Nathaniel (2), b. Mar. 4, 1654; m. Mary Drake; d. June, 1689.  
 Joshua, b. May 1, 1655; d. in infancy.  
 Joshua, b. Jan. 23, 1657; d. Nov. 15, 1661.  
 Rebecca, b. Oct. 12, 1659; d. Nov. 8, 1661.  
 Grace, b. Dec. 27, 1662; d. Jan. 26, 1663.  
 Hannah, b. June 27, 1665.  
 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 23, 1669; m. May 6, 1697, Joseph Fanning.  
 John (3), b. Dec. 2, 1672; m. Martha——.

II. NATHANIEL BOULTER, son of Nathaniel (1), married Mary, daughter of Abraham Drake (3). Children:

Mary, bp same time as Elizabeth, but placed first on the record.  
 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1688; bp. Nov. 19, 1699.

III. JOHN BOULTER, son of Nathaniel (1), married Martha——. Children:

Nathaniel, b. July 20, 1700; m. May 23, 1723, Grace Blye, of Portsmouth.  
 John, b. Feb. 7, 1702.  
 Lydia, b. Oct. 27, 1703; m. Philemon Blake (12).



## BRABROOK.

I. JOHN BRABROOK (written also Bradbrook, Braybrook and Brabrick). was of Watertown in 1640. He received a grant of land in Hampton the same year, but apparently remained where he was for a time, as he had sons born in Watertown: John, born 1642. Thomas, born 1643. He died in Newbury, June 28, 1662.

Rachel Brabrick, probably his daughter, m. John Fuller (3); d. Jan. 16, 1715, æ. 60 y.

## BRACKETT.

I. ANTHONY BRACKETT, Captain, son of Anthony, of Portsmouth, lived in Falmouth (Portland), Me. On the 9th of August, 1676, some Indians killed one of his cows, and he complained to a chief, named Symon, who promised to bring the culprits to him. Two days later Symon appeared, early in the morning, at the head of a party, and said: "These are the Indians that killed the cow." Then they entered the house, seized the guns, and asked Capt. Brackett whether he would go into captivity, or be killed. He preferring captivity, the Indians bound him, his wife and a negro, and carried them and five children away as prisoners. In November following, Captain and Mrs. Brackett, one child and the negro made their escape in a leaky canoe. The wife, Ann, died soon after, and the remainder of Capt. Brackett's life is identified with Hampton.

He married, second, Nov. 9, 1678, Susannah, daughter of Abraham Drake (3). The historian, Drake, says: "When Col. Church had the memorable fight with the Indians at Casco, Sept. 21, 1689, Capt. Brackett was killed. After this, his wife and children went to her father's at Hampton, but finally returned to their possessions." But their children's births are recorded in Hampton, as are the children of their son Zechariah, and the presumption is that during some of those years, the home was here. Mrs. Brackett became the wife of John Taylor (2), and died in 1719. Children of Anthony and Susanna Brackett:

James, b. Feb. 7, 1679.

Zipporah, b. Sept. 28, 1680; m. Caleb Towle (5); d. Aug. 14, 1757.

Zechariah (2), b. Jan. 20, 1682; m. Hannah——.

Ann, b. June 18, 1686; m. James Leavitt (4); d. Feb. 10, 1748.

Susanna, b. Aug. 29, 1689; m. Jasper Blake (9).

II. ZECHARIAH BRACKETT, son of Anthony (1), married Hannah

———. Children:

Sarah, b. Mar. 1, 1709. Jane, b. Jan. 13, 1711.

Anthony, b. Aug. 25, 1712. Abraham, b. July 3, 1714.

Zechariah, b. July 30, 1716. Thomas, bp. Aug. 2, 1719.

All the children of Zechariah were baptized Aug. 2, 1719.

BRANSCOMB.

I. CAPT. WILLIAM BRANSCOMB, pilot of the mast-ship, St. George, 1764 [see Chap. XII], settled in Hampton from that date; married Mrs. Prudence Marston, daughter of Lieutenant Samuel Page (4); died suddenly, May 16, 1788, aged seventy-eight years, nine months.

II. CHARLES BRANSCOMB is the only other man of the name mentioned on the Hampton Records and was probably a relative of Capt. William (1), coming to Hampton at the same time. He married Dec. 12, 1779, Elizabeth Turner.

BRIGHT.

I. HENRY BRIGHT, freeman, May 6, 1635; received a grant of land in Hampton June 30, 1640; witnessed a will or deed at Hampton 1682. Henry Bright, of Watertown, Ms., died 1685, aged seventy-eight years.

A house-lot was granted to Mr. Bright, "at y<sup>e</sup> further end of y<sup>e</sup> wigwam lotte." [Query—Was that the Godfrey Dearborn homestead afterward?]

BRISTOW—BRISCOE.

I. WIDOW BRISTOW received a grant of five acres of upland, June 30, 1640; in 1646, received one share of the commons.

II. DANIEL BRISCOE was made freeman, May 18, 1642.

Mrs. Elizabeth Brisco married Rev. John Odlin, Sept. 22, 1730.

BROOKINGS. See PEARL.

BROWN INDEX.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| I JOHN.   | VI JACOB.                                       |
| Benjamin, <sup>2</sup> Jacob, <sup>3</sup> Thos. <sup>4</sup> | Nathan, <sup>13</sup>                           |
| II BENJAMIN.  | VII JOHN.                                       |
| William, <sup>5</sup> Jacob, <sup>6</sup>                     | VIII SAMUEL.                                    |
| III JACOB.  | Stephen, <sup>14</sup> Zechariah, <sup>15</sup> |
| John, <sup>7</sup> Samuel, <sup>8</sup> Joshua, <sup>9</sup>  | Samuel. <sup>16</sup>                           |
| Jeremiah. <sup>10</sup>                                       | IX JOSHUA.                                      |
| IV THOMAS.  | X JEREMIAH.                                     |
| Thomas, <sup>11</sup> Joseph. <sup>12</sup>                   | XI THOMAS.                                      |
| V WILLIAM.  | XII JOSEPH.                                     |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| XIII NATHAN.<br>Jacob. <sup>17</sup>   | XXIX WILLIAM.<br>Zaccheus, <sup>40</sup> Stacy W. <sup>41</sup>   |
| XIV STEPHEN.<br>Nathan <sup>18</sup>   | XXX DAVID.<br>David, <sup>42</sup> Levi. <sup>43</sup>  |
| XV ZECARIAH.<br>Jacob, <sup>19</sup> Moses, <sup>20</sup> Zac-<br>cheus. <sup>21</sup>                                   | XXXI SAMUEL.<br>XXXII SIMON.<br>John G. <sup>44</sup> Jeremiah W. <sup>45</sup>                           |
| XVI SAMUEL.<br>Samuel. <sup>22</sup>   | XXXIII JACOB T.<br>XXXIV SIMON.<br>John. <sup>46</sup>  |
| XVII JACOB.<br>Thomas, <sup>23</sup> John B. <sup>24</sup>   | XXXV SEWALL.<br>XXXVI MOSES.<br>Jeremiah, <sup>47</sup> Oliver A. <sup>48</sup>                           |
| XVIII NATHAN.<br>John, <sup>25</sup> Elisha. <sup>26</sup>   | XXXVII FREEMAN.<br>XXXVIII DAVID.<br>XXXIX ALBERT D.  |
| XIX JACOB.<br>Jacob, <sup>27</sup> Capt. David. <sup>28</sup>  | XL ZACCHEUS.<br>XLI STACY W.<br>XLII DAVID.<br>David S., <sup>49</sup> George W. <sup>50</sup>            |
| XX MOSES.<br>XXI ZACCHEUS.<br>William. <sup>29</sup>   | XLIII LEVI.<br>XLIV JOHN G.<br>XLV JEREMIAH W.<br>XLVI JOHN.<br>XLVII JEREMIAH.<br>Moses W. <sup>51</sup> |
| XXII SAMUEL.<br>David, <sup>30</sup> Samuel. <sup>31</sup> Si-<br>mon. <sup>32</sup>                                     | XLVIII OLIVER A.<br>XLIX DAVID S.<br>L GEORGE W.<br>LI MOSES W.<br>LII ELI.<br>LIII JAMES N.<br>LIV JOHN. |
| XXIII THOMAS.<br>Jacob T. <sup>33</sup>  |   |
| XXIV JOHN B.<br>XXV JOHN.<br>Simon, <sup>34</sup> Sewall. <sup>35</sup>  |   |
| XXVI ELISHA.<br>Moses. <sup>36</sup>   |   |
| XXVII JACOB.<br>XXVIII CAPT. DAVID.<br>Freeman <sup>37</sup> (grandson),<br>David, <sup>38</sup> Albert D. <sup>39</sup> |   |

## BROWN.

I. JOHN BROWN, born in England in 1588 or '89, emigrated in 1635, and is said to have settled in Hampton as early as 1639. A tract of four acres, for a house-lot, lying near a branch of the river, afterward bearing his own name, was granted to him, though he seems not to have settled there. His residence was on a ten-acre lot bought of John Sanders, on which Zaccheus Brown, a lineal descendant of the seventh generation, now resides. He afterward, by purchase, made large additions to this lot, and obtained various other tracts in different parts of the town. His wife's name was Sarah. He died Feb. 28, 1687. Their children:

Sarah, b. about 1643; m. John Poor; d. in Charlestown, Ms., Dec. 28, 1678.



John, d. Aug. 29, 1683.

Benjamin (2), b. about 1647; m. Sarah Brown; d. about 1736.

Elizabeth, m. Isaac Marston (5); d. Oct. 5, 1689.

Jacob (3), b. 1653; m. Sarah Brookin; d. Feb. 13, 1740.

Mary, b. Sept. 13, 1655; m. April 15, 1675, Nathan Parker.

Thomas (4), b. July 14, 1657; m. Abial Shaw; d. June 29, 1744.

Stephen, b. about 1659; killed at Black Point, June 29, 1677 (p. 223).

II. BENJAMIN BROWN, son of John (1), married Sarah (or Elizabeth?) Brown, of Salisbury, Mass.; settled on a part of his father's farm, in the southeasterly part of the town (Seabrook). Children:

William (5), b. June 5, 1680; m. Ann Heath; d. Sept., 1725.

Sarah, b. Sept. 11, 1681; d. Oct., 1684.

Benjamin, b. Dec. 20, 1683; m. Jan. 7, 1718, Sarah, dau. of Ebenezer Gove (3); lived in So. H.; d. Feb. 9, 1766. Ch.: Jonathan. Benjamin. Lydia. Enoch. Daniel. Dolly. Nathan.

Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1686; m. Benjamin Green (6); d. Mar. 6, 1769.

John, b. Mar. 18, 1688; m. Jan., 1715, Abigail, dau. of Edmund Johnson (4); lived in Seabrook; d. about 1746. Ch.: Huldah, b. 1715. Phebe, b. 1717. Abigail, b. 1723. Patience, b. 1730. John, b. 1731. Elijah, b. 1735.

Jacob (6), b. Mar., 1691; m., 1st, Mary Green; 2d, Jemima Rowell; d. Apr. 23, 1762.

Stephen, b. July 17, 1693; m. May 21, 1722, Martha Heath; lived in Ki.; d. Dec. 1, 1723; had a son, Stephen.

Mary, b. 1696; m. Thomas Cram; d. Mar. 31, 1756.

Thomas, b. May 21, 1699; m. May 2, 1729, Mehetabel, dau. of Joseph Towle (3); lived in Seabrook; d. Nov., 1765. Ch.: Joseph. Benjamin. Thomas. John.

Jeremiah, b. Nov. 20, 1701; m. Dec. 3, 1728, Mary Weare, dau. of Nathaniel (3); lived in Seabrook; d. June, 1758. Ch.: Nathan. Elisha. Jedediah. Jonathan.

III. JACOB BROWN, son of John (1), married Sarah Brookin, of Portsmouth. Lived on the homestead. Children:

John (7), b. about 1684; m. Ruth Kelly; d. Apr., 1747.

Samuel (8), b. Sept., 1686; m., Elizabeth Maloon; d. Jan. 14, 1772.

Abraham, b. 1688; m. Argentine, dau. of John Cram (4), Feb. 6, 1718; lived in H. F.; d. Feb. 15, 1769. Ch.: Jonathan. Abraham. John. Elizabeth (m. Nov. 24, 1757, Daniel Leavitt, of H. F.). Mary.

Joshua (9), b. Apr. 1, 1691; m., 1st, Rachel Sanborn; 2d, Sarah Leavitt; d. Dec. 10, 1783.

Sarah, b. 1693; m. Philip Griffin (1).

Jacob, b. 1695; m. Nov. 16, 1721, Joanna Jones; lived at H. F.; d. about 1730; dau. Deborah and perhaps other ch.

Abigail, b. Mar. 3, 1698; m., 1st, John Dowst; 2d, Amos Knowles (6); d. Nov. 3, 1776.

Jonathan, b. Feb. 24, 1700; m., 1st, Feb. 27, 1725, Joanna Abba; 2d, Joanna, wid. of his brother Jacob; lived in K.; d. July 10, 1766. Ch.: Abigail. Miriam. Sarah. Joanna. Jonathan. Abba. Joseph. Lydia. Moses. Judith.

Jeremiah (10), bp. June 28, 1702; m. Elizabeth Moody; d. in Saco, Me., about 1780.

IV. THOMAS BROWN, son of John (1), married Abial, daughter of Joseph Shaw (2). Children:

Thomas (11), b. Dec. 1686; m. Dorcas Fanning; d. June 7, 1766.

Joseph (12), b. Jan. 30, 1689; m. Elizabeth Moulton; d. Mar. 19, 1759.

Sarah, b. Apr. 3, 1691; m. Joshua Towle (6); d. Aug. 8, 1767.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 21, 1694; m. Solomon Dowst; lived in Rye.

Ebenezer, b. about 1696; m., 1st, Feb. 27, 1724, Sobriety, dau. of Josiah Moulton (10); 2d, Mary Flanders; lived at K.; d. Oct. 20, 1780. Ch.: Thomas. Ebenezer. Margaret. Martha. Mary. Nathan. Richard. Margaret. Ebenezer. Abial. James. Jeremiah. Stephen. Mary.

Josiah, b. Feb. 15, 1701; m., 1st, Jan. 1, 1724, Elizabeth Towle [dau. of Caleb (5)?]; 2d, Dec. 5, 1744, Mary Bradbury; lived in H. F. and K.; d. Dec. 4, 1790. Ch.: Zipporah. Caleb. Josiah. Elizabeth. Benjamin. Hannah. Mary. Rebecca. Samuel.

V. WILLIAM BROWN, son of Benjamin (2), married June 9, 1701, Ann Heath; settled in Kensington. Their children:

Rachel, b. Aug. 15, 1702; m. Nathan Clough (1); d. Mar. 2, 1773.

William, b. Dec. 16, 1703; d., unm., in K.

Sarah, b. Mar. 15, 1706; m., 1st, May 19, 1725, Ezekiel Clough, of Salisbury; 2d, Samuel Eastman.

Anna, b. Feb. 21, 1708; m. Jonathan Palmer, son of Samuel (4).

Hannah, b. July 22, 1711; d. young.

Benjamin, b. Sept. 10, 1713; m. Jan. 10, 1738, Elizabeth Batchelder, dau. of Samuel (7); d. Feb. 5, 1806.

Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1715; m. Elisha Blake, of K.; d. Nov. 30, 1790.

Nehemiah, b. Nov. 28, 1717; m. Anna Longfellow, dau. of Nathan (1); d. July 12, 1793.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 10, 1720; m. Josiah Blake, son of Hezekiah (13); d. July 18, 1799.

Lydia, bp. Aug. 12, 1722; imbecile; d. Oct. 23, 1755.

Stephen, b. Nov. 19, 1724; m., 1st, Mary Weare; 2d, Patience Dow, of K.; d. Feb. 24, 1786.

VI. JACOB BROWN, son of Benjamin (2), married, first, Mary, daughter of Isaac Green (3); second, Oct., 1737, widow Jemima Rowell; lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Martha, b. Feb. 27, 1717; m. Benjamin Cram, of Exeter, son of Benj. (5).

Mary, b. May 27, 1722; m. Sept. 3, 1747, Henry Thrasher, of Raymond.

Mehetabel, b. Nov. 11, 1724; m. Daniel Brown, son of John (7); d. May 11, 1800.

Nathan (13), b. Aug. 21, 1727; m. Anna Hook; d. Apr. 26, 1799.

Isaac, b. Dec. 16, 1739; m. Dec. 24, 1765, Agnes Fifield; lived at H. F.

Abigail, b. May 7, 1742; m. John Marston (34); d. Nov. 21, 1802.

VII. JOHN BROWN, son of Jacob (3), married Nov. 15, 1706, Ruth, daughter of Roger Kelly (1); lived at Hampton Falls. Children:

John, b. June 11, 1707; d. at Louisburg, C. B., 1745.

Caleb, b. Mar. 5, 1710.

Daniel, b. Nov. 1712; m. Sept. 19, 1749, Mehetabel, dau. of Jacob Brown (6); d. Feb. 2, 1786.

Lydia, b. 1720; d., unm., Dec. 11, 1803.

Mary, m. Benjamin Moulton (36).

VIII. SAMUEL BROWN, son of Jacob (3), married Elizabeth Maloon; lived at Hampton, on the homestead of his father and grandfather. Children:

Mehetabel, b. about 1709; d., unm., May 3, 1790.

Stephen (14), m. Deborah Lucy; d. Sept., 1792.

Hannah, m. Jan. 27, 1732, Joseph Amazeen, of Newcastle.

Zechariah (15), b. about 1716; m. Anne Leavitt; d. Jan. 31, 1788.

Sarah, b. about 1718; d., unm. Feb. 17, 1769.

Samuel (16), b. Jan. 20, 1720; m., 1st, Mary Philbrick; 2d, Elizabeth Johnson; d. Sept. 1, 1790.

Elizabeth, m. John Garland, of Moultonborough, prob. son of Peter (6).

IX. JOSHUA BROWN, son of Jacob (3), married, first, Dec. 21, 1715, Rachel, daughter of Josiah Sanborn (12); second, Sarah, daughter of Moses Leavitt (7); lived on the Cornet Simon Brown place, at North Hampton. Children:

Abraham, b. May 13, 1717; d. young.

Simon, b. Apr. 28, 1719.

Joshua, b. July 3, 1724; m. ———; d. May 26, 1808.

Rachel, bp. Sept 5, 1736; m. Daniel Dow, son of Henry (14); d. Mar. 26, 1807.

X. JEREMIAH BROWN, son of Jacob (3), married Elizabeth Moody; lived in North Hampton and in Saco, Me. Children:

Abigail, bp. Nov. 26, 1727. Clement, bp. June 22, 1729.

Moody, b. Dec. 20, 1739. Amos. Jeremiah.

XI. THOMAS BROWN, son of Thomas (4), married Dec. 13, 1710, Dorcas Fanning; lived where Alonzo W. Shaw now lives. Children:

Mary, b. 1712; m. Nov. 22, 1731, Ephraim Elkins.

Rachel, b. Feb. 16, 1714; m. Gideon Shaw (11); d. Jan. 16, 1786.

Benjamin, b. about 1716; d. Oct. 1, 1735. He was the first who d. of throat distemper.

Sarah, b. May 6, 1719.

Abia, b. Dec. 25, 1721; m. Jeremiah Dow (21).

XII. JOSEPH BROWN, son of Thomas (4); married Elizabeth Moulton; probably lived in Hampton and North Hampton. Children :

Joseph, b. Jan. 2, 1716; d. young.

Thomas, b. Aug. 6, 1717.

Samuel, b. Nov. 20, 1720; m. July 18, 1745, Susanna Knowles.

Joseph, b. Dec. 2, 1722; m. Nov. 27, 1746, Abigail Goss.

Jonathan, Colonel, b. Dec. 20, 1724; m. Jan. 3, 1753, Mary Garland, dau. of John (8); d. Jan., 1798. A Jonathan Brown had ch.: Elizabeth, bp.

June 9, 1754. Joseph, bp. May 2, 1756.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1727; m. Simon Garland, son of John (8).

Mary, b. July 1, 1732; d. Nov. 12, 1736.

Sarah (?), m. June 20, 1756, Moses Tappan.

XIII. NATHAN BROWN, son of Jacob (6), married Jan. 23, 1753, Ann Hook; lived in Kingston, then in Hampton Falls. Children :

Nathan Anna. Mary. Hannah. Elizabeth. Josiah.

Jacob (17), b. May 17, 1767; m. Abigail Berry; d. Apr. 25, 1859.

William. Zephaniah.

XIV. STEPHEN BROWN, son of Samuel (8), married Deborah Lucy; lived at Little River. Children :

Mehetabel, bp. Dec. 22, 1734.

Benjamin, bp. Aug. 22, 1736; m., 1st, Elizabeth Batchelder; 2d, Mary Page, dau. of Joseph (6); d. May 11, 1799.

Nathan (18), b. Aug. 30, 1738; m. Jane Lamprey; d. Sept. 27, 1818.

Stephen, bp. Jan. 27, 1740; d., unm., in the French war.

Mary, bp. Oct. 6, 1745.

John Lucy, bp. Ap. 17, 1748; m. Feb. 26, 1769, Mary, dau. of Nathan Godfrey (10); lived at Little River; d. Mar. 4, 1825. Ch.: Nathan G. John.

Daniel. Elijah. Elisha. David. Hannah. Elizabeth. Mary.

Jonathan, m. Ann Lapish.

XV. ZECHARIAH BROWN, son of Samuel (8), married Anne, daughter of Moses Leavitt (7); lived on the homestead. Children :

Jacob (19), b. Dec. 8, 1740; m. Hannah Lamprey; d. July 20, 1819.

Moses (20), b. Oct. 5, 1742; m. Elizabeth Mace; d. Apr. 29, 1808.

Simon, Captain, b. Aug. 13, 1744; m. Mary, dau. of John Leavitt (12); lived on the homestead of his father's uncle, Joshua (9); d. July, 1831.

Ch.: Simon. Mary, m. Simon Dearborn (26). Sarah. John, the father of Cornet Simon Brown, who remained on the homestead, and of Jenness Brown, who m. Lydia, dau. of Thomas Ward (6).

Mary, b. Jan. 31, 1747; d. Aug. 28, 1748.

Molly, b. May 12, 1749; m. Jonathan Blake (16); d. Aug. 28, 1823.

Sarah, b. June 18, 1752; d. Sept. 10, 1754.

Zechariah, b. Nov. 22, 1754; d. Nov. 16, 1755.

Anna, b. Dec. 19, 1756; m. John Mobbs Moulton (52); d. May 23, 1846.

Zaccheus (21), b. Mar. 16, 1759; m. Martha Davidson; d. Oct. 17, 1810.

Sally, b. June 17, 1761; m. Joseph Knowles, son of John (9).

XVI. SAMUEL BROWN, son of Samuel (8), married, first, Dec. 2, 1742, Mary, daughter of Nathan Philbrick (14); second, Mar. 2, 1757, Elizabeth, widow of Elisha Johnson (10), who died June 30, 1816.

Children :

Samuel (22), b. Oct. 19, 1743; m. Rachel Marston; d. Aug. 5, 1817.

James, b. July 11, 1745; m. Ann Brown; lived in Maine; d., 1817.

Nathan, b. Jan. 5, 1747; m. Ann Cilley.

Jonathan, b. Oct. 29, 1748; d. Mar. 25, 1749.

Jonathan, b. Feb. 13, 1750; m. Mary Brown.

David, b. Dec. 9, 1751; m. Elizabeth Tilton.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1754; m. James Marston, son of David (23).

Mary, b. Feb. 29, 1756.

Theodore, b. Oct. 30, 1757; m. Sarah Gile. Had ch.: Asa Gile. Samuel.

Sarah. Mary. All bp. Oct. 9, 1791.

Hannah, b. Apr. 23, 1759; m. John Taylor, son of John (6); lived in Candia.

Amos, bp. Dec. 20, 1761.

Betty, b. Mar. 22, 1764. Had three ch.: Betsey, m. Nathaniel Blake, son of Jethro (17). John, b. 1791; d. Dec. 31, 1797. William, b. 1794; drowned July 4, 1801. She d., unm., Apr. 20, 1853.

Olly, bp. Dec. 22, 1765; d. Sept. 8, 1766.

Daniel, bp. Aug. 9, 1767; d. Nov. 12, 1822.

Olive, bp. May 7, 1769.

Susey, bp. Mar. 31, 1771; m., 1st, Thomas Nudd (6); 2d, Jacob Marston, son of John (34).

Anna Sanborn, bp. July 11, 1773; d. Aug. 29, 1777.

Dolly, bp. Sept. 1, 1776.

XVII. JACOB BROWN, son of Nathan (13), married Aug. 29, 1792, Abigail Berry; lived in Hampton Falls. Children :

Thomas (23), b. July 22, 1793; m. Elizabeth Drake; d. May 13, 1868.

Nathan W., b. Mar. 25, 1795; m. May 16, 1821, Sarah Chase; lived in N. P.; d. Dec. 17, 1836.

Joseph J., b. Feb. 7, 1797; m. Hannah D. Berry; lived in H. F.; d. Nov., 1838.

John B. (24), b. Jan. 5, 1799; m. Sarah M. Leavitt; d. Mar. 31, 1858.

XVIII. NATHAN BROWN, son of Stephen (14), married Jane, daughter of John Lamprey (5); lived where Mrs. Sarah F. Willcut now lives. Children :

Nathan, b. May 24, 1762; m. Apr. 28, 1785, Theodate Hobbs, dau. of Morris (17). Had ch.: Morris and Theodate, b. in Effingham.



Mary, b. July 5, 1764; m. Benjamin Batchelder, son of Benjamin (19).

John (25), b. Aug. 5, 1766; m. Sarah Tuck; d. Nov. 25, 1829.

Hannah, b. Nov. 23, 1769; d. Dec. 7, 1772.

Elisha (26), b. Mar. 17, 1772; m. Anna L. Brown; d. Oct. 19, 1848.

Simon, b. Jan. 22, 1775; m. Oct., 1800, Sarah Speed; settled in Parsonsfield, Me.; d. Oct. 31, 1852. She d. Mar. 16, 1857. Ch.: Simon, b. 1802 (father of John M. Browne, lawyer, of Boston). Abraham, b. 1806. Harriet. Samuel, b. 1815.

Samuel Lamprey, bp. Nov. 30, 1777; m. Eunice True, of Salisbury, Ms., Oct. 3, 1805; lived where John Brown (46) now lives; d. without ch. July 25, 1838. His wid. d. July 3, 1847, æ. 68 yrs.

Hannah, m. John Blake (20); d. Sept. 4, 1851.

—— (ch. unnamed), b. July 7, d. July 8, 1780.

**XIX. JACOB BROWN**, son of Zechariah (15), married Hannah, daughter of Morris Lamprey (6); lived at Little River. Children:

Elizabeth. Jacob (27). Abigail.

David (28), b. Nov. 26, 1777; m., 1st, Ruth Lamprey; 2d, Eliza Marden; d. Aug. 11, 1854.

Anna. Sally.

**XX. MOSES BROWN**, son of Zechariah (15), married Feb. 1, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Mace (1); lived on his father's homestead. Children:

Anna Leavitt, b. Nov. 17, 1773; m. Elisha Brown (26); d. Aug. 25, 1866.

Lydia, b. May 6, 1777; m. Jeremiah Brown, of Seabrook.

Abigail, b. Nov. 28, 1778; m. James Towle (38); d. Mar. 17, 1853.

**XXI. ZACCHEUS BROWN**, son of Zechariah (15), married Oct. 28, 1781, Martha Davidson, of Rye; lived on the homestead. Children:

William, b. and d. June 16, 1782.

Martha, b. June 1783; m. Daniel Lane (27); d. May 1, 1864.

Sally, b. Apr. 29, d. May 15, 1785.

William (29), b. Aug. 23, 1786; m. Nancy H. Downing; d. Apr. 27, 1870.

Sally Leavitt, b. Mar. 30, 1788; m. David Lane (19); d. 1872.

Nancy, b. Sept. 15, 1790; m. Thomas Lane (23); d. Dec. 15, 1833.

Abigail, b. Jan. 30, 1793; m., 1st, Enoch Moore, of Seabrook; 2d, Feb. 28, 1839, Capt. Reuben Osgood, of Salisbury, Ms.; d. Mar. 19, 1869.

Zelinda S., b. June 1, 1802; d., unm., Sept., 1878.

Moses and Zaccheus Brown occupied jointly the old house, which was directly in front of the present summer home of Oliver A. Brown — a two-story house, similar to the Shaw house, which still stands on the adjoining lot. It was taken down in Mr. O. A. Brown's early boyhood.

**XXII. SAMUEL BROWN**, miller, son of Samuel (16), married Oct. 20, 1767, Rachel, daughter of David Marston (23); lived where David



S. Brown now lives. He was usually called "Miller Brown," from his occupation. Children :

David (30), bp. Apr. 9, 1769; m. Sarah Emery; d. May 27, 1847.

Mary, bp. Apr. 7, 1771; d. Aug. 14, 1777.

Samuel (31), b. Aug. 30, 1774; m. Molly Lamprey; d. Feb. 23, 1857.

Levi, b. Sept. 22, 1776; m. Nov. 17, 1803, Lydia Lovering, dau. of Thomas (5); lived in No. H.

Mary, b. July 15, 1778; m. Jacob Dearborn (31).

John Smith, bp. Sept. 1, 1782; m. Feb. 10, 1803, Rachel Philbrick; had sons, Hiram and Samuel, b. in H.; removed to Epsom.

Simon (32), bp. Dec. 30, 1787; m. Ann S. Batchelder; d. Oct. 20, 1841.

Mahala, bp. Nov. 6, 1791.

XXIII. THOMAS BROWN, son of Jacob (17), married Feb. 27, 1817, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Drake (16); lived in Hampton Falls. Children :

Abigail A., b. July 9, 1819; m. Apr. 7, 1845, James W. Green, of Chester; settled in H. F.

Jacob Thayer (33), b. May 12, 1822; m. Mary E. Brackett.

Charles Thomas, b. Sept. 29, 1827; m. Martha W. Robinson, of Exeter; lives in H. F.

XXIV. JOHN B. BROWN, son of Jacob (17), married May 8, 1834, Sarah M., daughter of Thomas Leavitt (18); lived in Hampton Falls. Their son :

Warren, b. Aug. 11, 1836; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Sarah G., dau. of Daniel L. Norris, of Dover, and niece of Timothy O. Norris, A.M., principal of H. Acad. 1842-1854. She spent some years in H. before marriage. Hon. Warren Brown was a member of the State Senate 1872 and 1873; Councillor, 1879-81; delegate to National Republican Convention, 1884; representative to Gen. Court, 1887; president N. H. Agl. Soc. 1879-1890; trustee N. E. Agl. Soc. since 1869; trustee N. H. Col. of Agric. and Mech. Arts, since 1887. Residence in H. F. Ch.: Harry Benson, b. June 8, 1870. Arthur Warren, b. July 20, 1873. Gertrude Norris, b. May 17, 1878. Mildred Leavitt, b. Apr. 3, 1880.

XXV. JOHN BROWN, son of Nathan (18), married Sarah (Sally), daughter of John Tuck (11); lived on the homestead. Children :

Simon (34), b. Oct., 1779; m., 1st, Lucinda Batchelder; 2d, Lydia Marston; 3d, Abigail K. Young; d. Oct. 23, 1886.

Sewall (35), m., 1st, Nancy Blake; 2d, Mary Ann Garland; 3d, Hannah Johnson; d. in Chester.

Mary Jane (adopted), m. Isaac Marston (47).

XXVI. ELISHA BROWN, son of Nathan (18), married Anna L., daughter of Moses Brown (20); lived where Thomas J. Towle now lives. Children :

Moses (36), b. Oct. 25, 1794; m. Nancy Dow; d. Aug. 3, 1866.

Ruth, bp. June 12, d. June 15, 1797.

Eliza A., bp. Jan. 13, 1799; m. Abraham P. Towle (48); d. Feb. 14, 1869.

**XXVII. JACOB BROWN**, son of Jacob (19), married, first, Abigail Lamprey, daughter of John (12); second, Dec. 8, 1801, Abigail, daughter of David Philbrick [son of Benjamin and grandson of Nathan (14)]; lived at Little River. She was born Aug. 25, 1769, and died Sept. 9, 1847. Children:

David P., b. Oct. 2, 1802; m. July 3, 1828, Nancy Perkins, of Rye. Had ch.: Eliza Ann. Warren (d).

Oliver P., b. Sept. 15, 1804; m. July 19, 1835, Lydia Dalton, of No. II; d. May 20, 1837. Had one dau. who d. young.

Jacob H., b. June 1, 1806; shoemaker; m., 1st, Aug. 12, 1832, Dolly, dau. of Josiah Dearborn (32); 2d, May 2, 1860, Dolly Cronk, of Chicopee, Mass., who d. Mar. 9, 1874; four ch. by 1st marriage.

Abigail L., b. May 13, 1809; m. Amos T. Leavitt (28); d. Apr. 23, 1880.

Ira P., b. May 9, 1814; m. Oct., 1836, Rebecca L. Segar, of Lynn, Mass.

Sally A., b. Apr. 2, 1825; m. Sept. 9, 1848, Nathaniel B. Marston [son of Dearborn—see David (23)]. Mr. Marston was b. Jan. 10, 1826; owned the upper sawmill at Little River, many years. Their ch.: George F., b. Feb. 5, 1850; m. Jennie C. Symonds, of Yarmouth, N. S., Sept. 12, 1875. A. Llewellyn, b. Nov. 5, 1851. Ira B., b. Sept. 23, 1853; upholsterer, in Boston. Abbie S., b. Feb. 11, 1855; m. Warren M. Batchelder (36). Addie C., b. June 6, 1857. Horace M., b. Jan. 23, 1859; d. Mar. 5, 1875. N. Dearborn, b. Sept. 6, 1862. Carrie A., b. May 8, 1869.

Abel T., b. Apr. 8, 1827; m. Charlotte Tarlton, Apr. 30, 1851; five ch.

**XXVIII. DAVID BROWN**, Captain, son of Jacob (19), married, first, Nov. 20, 1800, Ruth, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (9); second, Eliza Marden, of Rye; lived at Little River. Children:

Reuben L., b. 1807; m. Mary Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Locke (9); settled near his father's, at Little River. Their ch.:

1. George Dana, m. Rhoda J., dau. of David Fogg [see Samuel R., son of Abner (8)]; lives on the homestead. Ch.: 1. Frederic A., m., 1st, Dec. 22, 1881, Lucy A., dau. of Enoch P. Young (2); 2d, Lizzie, dau. of Charles N. Knowles, of Rye; has one ch.: Bessie E. 2. Frank P., m. Claribel, dau. of Charles Batchelder, son of Levi and gr. son of John (28); ch.: Lucy A.

2. Jacob Everett, m. Almeda, dau. of John Brown, of No. H. Ch.: Carrie E.

Simon, b. 1809; m. Harriet, dau. of Moses Leavitt (22); settled near his father's. Their ch.: Edwin, lives, unm., on the homestead. Freeman (37), b. 1839; m. Meribah A. Dow; d. May 16, 1883. Otis S., m. Jan. 16, 1872, Emma F., dau. of Joseph Johnson (17); lives on Little Boar's Head; one ch.: Bertha E., b. Jan. 25, 1878. Ella M., m. John P. Hoyt, son of John (2).

Nancy, b. Apr. 15, 1811; m. Adna Garland (15).

David (38), b. 1813; m. Frances M. Leavitt.

Jacob, b. 1815; d., unm., 1840.

Adna, b. 1820; m. wid. Sally Jenness, dau. of Dearborn Marston [see David (23)]; lived on the homestead; d. 1889. Ch.: 1. Amy A., m. Fremont P. Moulton, of No. H.; ch.: Irwin B. Ada E. 2. Minerva S., m.

Herbert J. Tarlton, of No. H.; ch.: Lester.

Albert Dana (39), b. 1822; m. Marianna Towle.

Besides the above, Capt. David Brown had four children, who died in infancy.

XXIX. WILLIAM BROWN, son of Zaccheus (21), married Dec. 9, 1810, Nancy Hutchings Downing (born Jan. 25, 1787; died July 28, 1865); lived on the homestead. Children:

Mary H., b. Aug. 17, 1811; m. William Marsh, of N. P.; d. Jan. 22, 1890.

Zaccheus (40), b. Mar. 19, 1813; m. Sarah Noyes.

Stacy Wheeler (41), b. Jan. 13, 1817; m. Nancy M. Batchelder.

Martha Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1819; d. Sept. 25, 1820.

|                 |                             |                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Angeline Moore, | } twins, b. June 3, 1822; { | m. Luther Norton, of Kit-  |
| Martha Ann,     |                             | tery, Me.; d. May 6, 1868. |
|                 |                             | m. Daniel Y. Moulton (60). |

|       |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| _____ | } twins, b. and d. Oct. 22, 1826. |
| _____ |                                   |

Julia, b. Aug. 9, 1830; m. Aiken S. Coffin (8).

Sarah Melinda, b. Jan. 15, 1833; m. John W. Dearborn (41).

XXX. DAVID BROWN, son of Samuel (22), married Jan. 24, 1796, Sarah Emery; lived on the homestead. Children:

— a dau., d. young.

David (42), b. Nov. 5, 1797; m. Mary S. Page; d. Dec. 3, 1883.

Levi (43), b. Oct. 27, 1803; m. Mary A. Emery; d. Aug. 16, 1865.

XXXI. SAMUEL BROWN, son of Samuel (22), married Nov. 15, 1801, Molly, daughter of Renben Lamprey (9); lived where his son, Cotton Brown, lived. Children:

Cotton, b. Sept. 3, 1802; unm.; d. Oct. 11, 1891.

Sarah, b. July 15, 1808; m. Thomas C. Batchelder, of Little River.

Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1810; d., unm., Oct. 27, 1874.

XXXII. SIMON BROWN, son of Samuel (22), married Ann Sherburne, daughter of John Batchelder (27); lived on the tide mill road. Children:

Sherburne, b. Dec. 3, 1812; d. June 18, 1831.

Samuel J., b. Aug. 21, 1817.

John Gilman (44), b. May 25, 1819; m. Mary A. Johnston.

Jeremiah W. (45), b. Sept. 15, 1821; m., 1st, Sarah A. Page; 2d, Miriam Dunbar.

George Lafayette, b. Apr. 16, 1825; unm.; lives in H.

Charlotte Ann, b. Dec. 2, 1827; d. Dec. 27, 1846.

Simon C., b. Nov. 21, 1828; d. Sept. 21, 1831.

XXXIII. JACOB T. BROWN, son of Thomas (23), married Nov. 3, 1844, Mary E. Brackett, of Greenland; settled in Hampton, on the homestead of his grandfather, Samuel Drake (16). Children:

Frank B., b. July 13, 1848; m. Nov. 28, 1867, Martha W., dau. of Enoch P. Young (2); lives on the homestead.

Clarence T., b. Oct. 10, 1854; m. Nov. 29, 1877, Sarah W., dau. of Isaac Emery (6); lives at Drake Side. Ch.: Edward J., b. June 27, 1879. Mary S., b. Dec. 2, 1881.

XXXIV. SIMON BROWN, son of John (25), married, first, Lucinda, daughter of Samuel Batchelder (29); second, widow Lydia Marston, daughter of James Lane (20); third, widow Abigail K. Young, daughter of James Moulton (48); lived on the homestead. Children:

Jacob Cummings, b. Feb. 3, 1825; d., unm., July 7, 1847.

John (46), b. Jan. 5, 1830; m. Lydia A. Palmer.

Sarah Frances, b. Jan. 23, 1835; m. John Willcutt (1).

Charles Warren, b. Sept. 9, 1844.

XXXV. SEWALL BROWN, son of John (25), married, first, Nancy, daughter of John Blake (22); second, Mary Ann, daughter of Nathan Garland (17); third, Dec. 29, 1834, Hannah, daughter of Asahel Johnson (15); lived on the homestead. Children:

———, b. and d. July 10, 1827.

Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 26, 1830; m. Oliver Lane (30); d. Sept. 2, 1891.

———, b. and d. Oct., 1832. William Knapp.

Huldah Anna, m. David Boyd, of Seabrook. Martha Merrill.

Otis, unm.; lives with his mother in So. Boston.

Maria Frances. Edward.

XXXVI. MOSES BROWN, son of Elisha (26), married June 25, 1815, Nancy, daughter of John Dow (22); lived on the homestead. Children:

Jeremiah (47), b. Dec. 8, 1816; m. Martha A. Lane; d. July 10, 1862.

Oliver Albert (48), b. Oct. 11, 1819; m. Maria Clark.

Elizabeth Ann, b. Sept. 1, 1829; m. Thomas J. Towle (53); d. April 20, 1881.

XXXVII. FREEMAN BROWN, son of Simon and grandson of Capt. David (28), married Nov. 20, 1864, Mrs. Meribah A. Dow, daughter

of James Lane (28) ; settled on the upper "sea road," in Hampton. Children :

Austin Freeman, b. June 2, 1869 ; m. Carrie Whipple, of Hamilton, Mass.  
 Their ch. : Mervin Freeman, b. Aug., 1890.  
 Nellie Atwood, b. Sept. 6. 1874.

XXXVIII. DAVID BROWN, son of Capt. David (28), married Dec. 19, 1837, Frances M., daughter of Moses Leavitt (22) ; lived in Hampton more than fifty years ; lives now in Newbury (Oldtown), Mass. Children :

Horace, b. Apr. 24, 1839 ; d. Aug. 26, 1841.  
 Horace, b. Sept. 3, 1841 ; m., 1st, Dec. 3, 1864, Elizabeth Eveline, dau. of David Moulton (56) ; 2d, Carrie Mace, of Acton, Me. He d. May 10, 1885. Ch. : Edith M., b. Apr. 4, 1865 ; m. ; lives in West Medford, Mass.  
 Mattie W., b. Feb. 24, 1876.  
 Howard, b. 1850 ; d. Feb. 18, 1851.  
 Harvey, unm.

XXXIX. ALBERT D. BROWN, son of Capt. David (28), married 1859, Marianna, daughter of John S. Towle (52) ; lived first at Little River, but removed to Hampton and kept a store for about twenty years ; retired and lives on his estate in Hampton. Children :

Annie J., b. Mar. 27, 1860 ; d. Feb. 27, 1861.  
 May Lillian, b. May 11, 1864 ; m. John W. Roberts, of Philadelphia ; settled in her father's home. Their ch. : Mertie W., b. Sept. 25, 1889. A dau., b. May 25, 1892.

XL. ZACCHEUS BROWN, son of William (29), married Dec. 3, 1842, Mrs. Sarah (Lewis) Noyes ; lives on the homestead. Children :

George William, b. Oct. 11, 1844 ; d. Feb. 28, 1845.  
 Georgia Anna, b. Mar. 26, 1846 ; m. Jeremiah G. Mace, son of John (8).  
 William Bailey, b. July 18, 1848 ; d. Oct. 3, 1850.  
 Charles Addison, b. Feb. 12, 1852 ; d. Nov. 23, 1866.  
 Lewis Herman, b. Sept. 16, 1854 ; m. Mary Frances, adopted dau. of Chas. Gove, of H. F. ; Ch. : Charles Herman. Florence Nutter.  
 Elsie Lucasta, b. Dec. 14, 1856 ; m. George A. Johnson, son of Rufus S. (20).

XLI. STACY W. BROWN, son of William (29), married Nancy M., daughter of Samuel Batchelder (29) ; lives by the railroad bridge, near the North Hampton line. Children :

Sarah Elizabeth, b. Apr. 21, 1841 ; m. Ira E. Lane, son of Simeon (24).  
 Helen Knight, b. July 7, 1843 ; m. George D. Crummett, of Exeter ; d. Apr. 2, 1887. Their son, Perley, b. May, 1867, d. Dec. 25, 1890 ; both buried in H. Minerva Arabella, b. July 5, 1845 ; m. Phineas W. Coleman, of Greenland ; live in Fitchburg, Mass. Ch. : Grace, b. July, 1871 ; d. 1880. Inez C., b. Oct., 1877.  
 William Stacy, b. June, 1848 ; m. Laura Garland, of Rye ; lives on the homestead. Their dau., Carrie, b. June, 1872.



**XLII. DAVID BROWN**, son of David (30), married Mary Sherburne, daughter of Reuben Page (27); lived on the homestead. Children:

David Sherburne (49), b. Sept. 30, 1830; m. Ellen I. Haskell.

George William (50), b. in Newbury, Ms., July 22, 1845, son of Jonathan Blake [son of David (25)]. His mother dying the same year, he was adopted into this family.

**XLIII. LEVI BROWN**, son of David (30), married June 1, 1826, Mary Ann, daughter of Anthony Emery (3); had the homestead jointly with his brother David. Children:

Sarah E., b. Sept. 28, 1827; m. Feb. 23, 1853, Willard A. Emery, of East Andover, N. H. Ch.: Eugene L., b. Aug. 12, 1855. Henry L., b. 1857. Charles C., b. 1860, d. 1861. The eldest son, Eugene L. Emery, fitted for college at Hampton and New London Academies; grad. Dartmouth Col. 1877; began to study law the same year; taught school in H. the following winter; principal of Academy in Barton, Vt., 1881; admitted to the bar, 1882; settled in Grand Forks, Dakota; m. Oct. 31, 1883, Isabel S. Stevens, of Great Falls, N. H.; removed to Duluth, Minn., 1890, and engaged in the manufacture of patent brick; d. Sept. 12, 1891.

Mary Jane, b. Aug. 20, 1830; d., unm., June 16, 1862.

Levi Abraham, b. July 15, 1832; m. Nov. 26, 1856, Mary Abby, dau. of John D. Lamprey (24); d. Jan. 26, 1861. Their ch.: Frank A., b. May 2, 1859; d. July 1, 1864.

Helen C., b. Aug. 27, 1834; m. Joseph J. Mace (10).

Elizabeth F., b. June 21, 1843; d. 1844.

**XLIV. JOHN G. BROWN**, son of Simon (32), married Dec. 22, 1858, Mary A. Johnston, of Boston. Children:

Joseph Ballard, b. July 19, 1862; market-gardener in H.; unm.

John Gilman, } twins, b. Dec. 23, 1865; { unm.  
Lizzie Marion, } d. May 6, 1866.

Albert Robert, b. Dec. 7, 1868. Lottie Alice Howe, b. Dec. 27, 1872.

**XLV. JEREMIAH W. BROWN**, carpenter, son of Simon (32), married, first, July 4, 1843, Sarah A., daughter of Samuel Page (25); second, Dec. 10, 1879, Mrs. Miriam Dunbar, daughter of Joseph Palmer (15). Children:

Sarah Augusta, b. Feb. 29, 1844; m. Washington H. Hobbs (28); d. Oct. 28, 1867.

Charlotte Ann, b. June 1, 1846; d. Sept. 12, 1848.

Charles Gilman, b. Oct. 6, 1848; m. Lizzie Hart; lives in Haverhill. Ch.: Ella. A son, d. in infancy.

Ella Fay, b. Jan. 7, 1854; d. Sept. 24, 1870.

George Ballard, b. Mar. 29, 1857; m. Mary A., dau. of Moses A. Dow (35); d. in Haverhill, Ms., Jan., 1891 (buried in H.). Their son, Walter Edward, b. Mar. 12, 1880.

Annie M., b. Aug. 28, 1860; d. Mar. 21, 1879.



XLVI. JOHN BROWN, son of Simon (34), married Jan. 1, 1856, Lydia A., daughter of Benjamin Palmer (20). Children :

Georgia Anna, b. Nov. 3, 1863; m. Aaron M. Coffin (10).

Charles Cummings, b. Nov. 7, 1871. William Boynton, b. Jan. 15, 1873.

Edward Palmer, b. Sept. 22, 1876.

XLVII. JEREMIAH BROWN, son of Moses (36), married Feb., 1845, Martha A., daughter of Thomas Lane (23). Children :

Ann Martha, b. Sept. 16, 1846; m. John W. Dearborn (41).

Thomas Albert, b. June 16, 1849; m. Nov. 26, 1874, Mary F. Page, dau. of

David C. (31); is a mason, by trade; lives in H. No ch.

Eliza, b. Feb. 2, 1852; d. Oct. 10, 1858.

Ella Jaue, b. April 14, 1855.

Moses Warren (51), b. June 6, 1858; m. Carrie E. Palmer.

XLVIII. OLIVER A. BROWN, carpenter, son of Moses (36), married July 6, 1858, at Landaff, N. H., Maria (born Feb. 17, 1822), daughter of Ward and Anna (Eastman) Clark, of that town; settled in East Boston; have a summer home in Hampton, on the original Brown homestead. Children :

Oliver Newton, b. in E. Boston, Apr. 9, 1859; m. June 19, 1889, at Big

Rapids, Mich., Ida E. Crane (b. at Armada, Mich., July 7, 1860), dau.

of Rufus C. and Mary A. (Lathrop) Crane, of Lockport, N. Y. Their

ch. : Dorothy M., b. at Detroit, June 7, 1890.

Annie Clark, b. in Reading, Mass., July 18, 1863; lives with her parents.

XLIX. DAVID S. BROWN, son of David (42), married Dec. 7, 1865, Ellen Isabel Haskell, of Newburyport; lives on the homestead. Children :

Mary Harriet, b. Sept. 4, 1866; m. May 29, 1887, Elmer E. Kimball, of Wells,

Me.; lived at Bridgeport, Ct., where he d. Mar. 22, 1889. Mrs. Kimball

returned to her father's. Their dau., Merrian (posthumous), b. in H.,

Aug. 12, 1889.

Almira Augusta, b. Oct. 31, 1867. Frederick William, b. Sept. 29, 1869.

Nellie Isabel, b. Jan. 5, 1873.

Frances Conant, b. Jan. 19, 1877; d. July 19, 1889.

George W. b. Sept. 9, 1880.

L. GEORGE W. BROWN, son of David (42), married Oct. 28, 1869, Isabella Fraser, of Churchville, Picton, Nova Scotia, who was born Nov. 19, 1839; settled in Malden, Mass., where three of their children were born. Children :

Mary Ellen, b. in Boston, Aug. 2, 1871; m. Nov. 5, 1890, Lyman O. Clark

(b. in Concord, Ms., July 6, 1866).

Jennie Grant, b. Jan. 13, 1874.

Isabella Fraser, b. Feb. 18, 1878.

Bessie Dearborn, b. June 10, 1882.

LI. **MOSES W. BROWN**, piano-builder and tuner, son of Jeremiah (47), married 1886, Carrie E., daughter of Samuel Palmer (25); business in Boston; residence in Hampton. Children:

Mildred W., b. Oct. 8, 1886.

Albert A., b. Feb. 2, 1889.

Pauline, b. Aug. 16, 1890.

LII. **ELI BROWN**, merchant tailor, son of Dea. Samuel and Mary (Homer) Brown, was born in Brimfield, Mass., Mar. 1, 1804; settled in Boston, where he married in 1831, Eliza Ann, daughter of Ezra Drew (1), of Hampton, and where his six children were born. Judge Joseph Miller, of Michigan, was his brother-in-law; and Rev. Alvan Tobey, for many years pastor of the Congregational church in Durham, was his cousin. In 1856, Mrs. Brown removed permanently to Hampton, where the family had had a summer residence for several years. Mr. Brown retired from business in May, 1877, and spent the remainder of his days in Hampton. He died Apr. 10, 1884. His wife died Feb. 11, 1891. Three sons died young. Of their surviving children:

George W., came to H., in 1858; lives, unm., on the family estate.

Marietta F., m. July 23, 1862, Howard L. Hayford, of Boston. Their ch.:

Matilda Warner, b. June 5, 1863.

Eliza Theresa, m. John E. Payson, step-son of Isaac Emery (6).

LIII. **JAMES N. BROWN**, of Gorham, Me., married, first, Sarah Maria, daughter of Oliver Lamprey (23); second, April 29, 1863, Mary Frances, daughter of Jesse Lamprey (26); lived in Gorham, where the children were born, but afterwards removed to Hampton, and settled on the Jesse Lamprey estate. Children:

Charles O., b. July, 1855. Clara Adele, b. Aug. 28, 1866.

LIV. **JOHN BROWN**, and his brother, **MICHAEL BROWN**, sons of John and Julia (Reagan) Brown, of Ireland, lived in Hampton many years, and died here. John Brown and wife, Hannah M., had children: John, Richard, Kate, Daniel. Mrs. Brown was killed by lightning, Aug. 8, 1860, aged twenty-nine years (see p. 332). Mr. Brown married, second, Mrs. Ellen Gorham, whose son, John, is called Brown. John and Ellen Brown had one child: Mary Ellen, married Joseph Hodges. John Brown died Mar. 21, 1885, aged sixty-five years. Michael Brown died May 30, 1890, aged above seventy years.

#### BURBANK.

I. **REV. PORTER S. BURBANK** was born in Newfield, Me., Mar. 13,

1810; was three years a member of Waterville College; graduated at Dartmouth College in 1837, and married the same year, Miriam ———. He was pastor of the Baptist church in Hampton seven years (Chap. xxvi). He died at South Parsonsfield, Me., July 21, 1883. His wife and one daughter survived him (see p. 463). Children:

Mehetabel Frances.

Porter Malcolm, b. in H., Aug. 15, 1842.

Miriam Eliza, b. in H., Aug. 6, 1846.

#### BURSLEY.

I. JOHN BURSLEY was of Exeter in 1643, and of Hampton in 1648. There was a John Bursley at Newichwannock (Piscataqua), in Sept. 1650. [*Quere*: Was Bursley's brook, on which James Johnson had liberty to erect a mill, in 1689, named for him?]

BUTLER. See LAMPREY (25).

CADLE. See LAMPREY (17).

#### CARRE.

I. RICHARD CARRE, aged twenty-nine years, came to this country in the "Abigail;" received a grant of land in Hampton, June 30, 1640. Oct. 8, notice was sent him that, if he did not come within three weeks, his lot would "be disposed of to another." He was at Ipswich, 1678; died May 17, 1689. His widow, Elizabeth, died May 6, 1691.

II. PHINEAS CARR, married Abigail Oakham, Oct. 29, 1771.

The name occurs in the early records of Hampton Falls.

#### CARROLL.

I. JOHN CARROLL married in Rye; came to Hampton, not far from the beginning of the present century; traded in the store that stood on the tavern corner. He was clerk of the old library in 1806. He removed to Pittsfield about 1817. Three of his children, Mary, Sally and Arlond attended the Academy, under its first teacher, Mr. Mack. The last named is said to have been born in Hampton. Children, of whom we have knowledge:

William. Mary. Sally.

William H., sometime editor of the *New Hampshire Patriot*.

Arlond, sheriff of Merrimack county several years; representative from Pittsfield; was sometime of Albany, N. Y.

William Carroll was quarter-master of Col. Thomas Lovering's regiment, in 1814.

## CASS.

I. JOHN CASS was of Hampton in the summer of 1648, when he sold land to Anthony Taylor, and he may have been here somewhat earlier. Four years later, he bought of William English a house-lot and house where the hotel now stands. April 5, 1664, he bought Rev. John Wheelwright's farm, on the south side of Taylor's river, and removed thither. He married Martha, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (1), probably in 1647 or 1648. He died April 7, 1675. Children :

Martha, b. Oct. 4, 1649; m. John Redman (2).

Joseph (2), b. Oct. 5, 1656; m. 1st, Mary Hobbs; 2d, Elizabeth Chase.

Samuel (3), b. July 13, 1659; m. Mercy Sanborn.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 13, 1663. Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1666.

Mercy, b. Aug. 1, 1668. Ebenezer, b. July 17, 1671.

Abigail, b. Jan. 11, 1674.

II. JOSEPH CASS, son of John (1), married, first, Jan. 4, 1677, Mary, daughter of Morris Hobbs (1); second, widow Elizabeth Chase, daughter of Henry Green (1). Children by first marriage :

John, b. Aug. 21, 1680; d. young.

Joseph, b. 1685; d. Jan. 22, 1687.

Mary, b. Feb. 26, 1687; m. Ichabod Robie (5).

John, b. Aug. 19, 1689.

III. SAMUEL CASS, son of John (1), married Dec. 7, 1681, Mercy, daughter of William Sanborn (3). Their children :

Martha, b. Sept. 25, 1682.

John (4), b. Oct. 24, 1687.

Hannah, b. Mar. 1, 1695.

——, (a son), killed by the falling of a tree, Mar. 1, 1706, æ. ab. 6 y.

Mary, b. Jan. 10, 1702.

IV. JOHN CASS, son of Samuel (3), married Hannah [daughter of John Gove (2)?]; removed to Mendon, Mass., about 1726. Children :

Mehetabel, } twins, b. Oct. 2, 1713.  
Hannah, }

Nathan, b. July 2, 1715. John, b. Feb. 15, 1717. Mary, b. Nov. 19, 1718.

Hephzibah, b. Sept. 7, 1720.

Jonathan Gove, b. Aug. 23, 1722.

Daniel, b. Nov. 29, 1725. Two more children b. in Mendon.

## CASWELL.

I. ROBERT CASWELL (written also Cassell and Castell), of Hampton in 1639, was one of the young men who received grants of land; but he seems not to have settled here.

CHANDLER.

I. SANBORN CHANDLER came to Hampton 17——. His wife's name was Hannah. Their children were all baptized by Rev. Ward Cotton. Children :

Hannah, b. June 15, 1750. Moses, b. Nov. 23, 1751.

Joseph, bp. Aug. 5, 1753 [son of Sanborn Chandler, of Rye. *Chh. Rec.*].

Ebenezer, bp. Nov. 16, 1755. Aretas, bp. Dec. 4, 1757.

Abraham, bp. July 22, 1759. Comfort, bp. privately, Nov. 28, 1761.

CHAPMAN.

I. EDWARD CHAPMAN, miller, of Ipswich, Mass., the progenitor of the Ipswich and Hampton families of this name, is said to have come from the northeast part of England. He was twice married: first, in 1642, to Mary Symonds, who died June 10, 1658, having borne him five children. He married, second, Dorothy, widow of Thomas Abbot of Rowley, and daughter of Richard Swaine (1), of Hampton. He died April 18, 1678. His wife, Dorothy, outlived him, and on the 13th of November following, was married to Archelaus Woodman, of Newbury, and died in 1706. Children :

Simon. Nathaniel. Mary.

Samuel (2), b. 1654; m. Ruth Ingalls; d. Jan. 26, 1722. John.

II. SAMUEL CHAPMAN, son of Edward (1), married May 20, 1678, Ruth, daughter of Samuel Ingalls, of Ipswich, who died June 22, 1700. Not long afterward he or his son, Samuel, bought land in the part of Hampton then known as North Hill (now North Hampton), whither the family soon removed, and settled on what is now known as the Deacon Chapman place. Children, born in Ipswich :

Samuel (3), b. Feb. 12, 1679; m. Phebe Balch; d. in Greenland Apr. 21, 1742.

John (4), b. ———; m. Dorothy Chase; d. Oct. 17, 1705.

Joseph, b. April 6, 1685; d., unm., in No. H. Mar., 1750.

Ruth, b. Jan. 10, 1687; m. ——— Eaton; in 1750, received a portion of her brother Joseph's estate.

Edward, b. ———; d. in Ipswich, Oct. 17, 1688.

Mary, b. Jan. 2, 1691; d., unm., in H. Mar. 13, 1740.

Job (5), b. ab. 1693; m., 1st, Mary Chase; 2d, Rachel Goss; d. 1765.

Edmund, b. ab. 1697; d., unm., in H. Feb. 20, 1739.

III. SAMUEL CHAPMAN, son of Samuel (2), married Mar. 11, 1702, Phebe Balch, of Manchester, Mass.; came to Hampton (North Hill) about that time, and several years later removed to Greenland. His wife died Apr. 11, 1738. Their children :

Phebe, b. Dec. 29, 1702; m. Robert Hickson, of Epping.

Paul, b. Nov. 4, 1704; m. Mary Weeks, of Greenland; d. Oct. 18, 1754.

Samuel, b. Dec. 7, 1706; m. ——— York; lived in Newmarket, and prob. Stratham.

Martha, b. Sept. 9, 1708; d., unm., in Greenland, 1767.

Pennel, b. May 23, 1711; m. June 17, 1744, Sarah Libbey, dau. of Abraham (2); lived in No. H., on the southerly side of the Sanborn road, a few rods east of the Maj. John Chapman place; removed to Exeter. Had ch.: Phebe. Ruth. Mary. Sarah. Abigail. Samuel.

Joseph, b. June 10, 1713; lived in Newmarket.

Benjamin. John or Jonathan. Ruth. Abigail. The last four bp. in Greenland.

IV. JOHN CHAPMAN, son of Samuel (2), married Mar. 16, 1705, Dorothy, daughter of James Chase (3). Their children:

John (posthumous), b. Nov. 20, 1705; bp. Sept. 18, 1715, "presented by his grandfather, Samuel Chapman" (chh. rec.); m. Huldah Hoyt; lived in H. F., K. and Epping. Had ch.: Mary. John. Edmund. Hannah.

V. JOB CHAPMAN, son of Samuel (2), married, first, Mary Chase, who died Apr. 1, 1736, aged forty-three years; second, Jan. 6, 1737, Rachel Goss, of Rye, who died Feb. 19, 1798, aged ninety-seven years. He inherited the homestead, where he remained through life. Children:

James, bp. May 3, 1719; d. Apr. 15, 1740.

Mary, bp. Dec. 6, 1719; m. John Dearborn, son of Jonathan (14); d. May 13, 1762.

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 11, 1722; m. Thomas Rand (2).

Samuel (6), b. July 2, 1726; m. Abigail Hobbs; d. Nov. 17, 1804.

Ruth, bp. Jan. 15, 1738. Hannah, bp. before Oct. 31, 1739, "at North Hill."

Rachel, bp. Jan. 17, 1742; m. Oct. 6, 1770, Samuel Towle, of Rye.

Dolly, bp. Oct. 30, 1743.

VI. SAMUEL CHAPMAN, son of Job (5), married Dec. 27, 1750, Abigail, daughter of John Hobbs (10), and lived on the Sanborn road, near Winnicut river. Their children:

Mary. Dolly.

Samuel, who m. Mercy Taylor, dau. of John (6); lived on the old homestead; and was the father of Dea. Samuel, who inherited the homestead, Benjamin, who succeeded to his grandfather's homestead near Winnicut river, and Maj. John, whose home was near the site formerly occupied by Pennel, his grandfather's cousin.

Abigail. James. Ruth. Hannah.

#### CHASE.

Among the early inhabitants of Hampton were Thomas and Aquila Chase, from Cornwall, Eng. They were probably not of the first



company, but were here as early as 1640. Aquila, the younger, born about 1618, had his house-lot on a part of what is now the homestead of Dea James Perkins. He married Anne, daughter of John Wheeler, of Hampton, and had eleven or more children; but soon after the birth of the eldest, Sarah, removed to Newbury, where he died Dec. 27, 1670. It has been said: "A large majority of all the Chases in the United States, are his descendants." Children:

Sarah. Anne. Priscilla. Mary. Aquila. Thomas. John. Elizabeth. Ruth. Daniel. Moses.

I. THOMAS CHASE, the elder of the brothers, named above, married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (1), and settled opposite the Philbrick homestead, near the Jesse Lamprey house, where he resided through life. He died in 1652. Children:

Thomas, b. 1643; d., unm., Oct. 23, 1714.

Joseph (2), b. 1645; m. Rachel Partridge; d. Jan. 12, 1718.

James (3), b. 1649; m. Elizabeth Green.

Isaac (4), b. Apr. 1, 1650; m., 1st, Mary Perkins; 2d, Mary Tilton; d. May 9, 1727.

Abraham, b. Aug. 6, 1652; unm.; "was slain in y<sup>e</sup> warres," in 1676.

II. JOSEPH CHASE, son of Thomas (1), married Jan. 31, 1672, Rachel, daughter of William Partridge, of Salisbury, Mass., and lived near "The Landing," where a few graves of Chase and Freese families still remain. She died Oct. 27, 1718. Their children:

Hannah, b. June 5, 1672; d. June 10, 1674.

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 11, 1674; d. Sept. 8, 1675.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 14, 1676; "drowned att Corituck," Feb. 1, 1696, with Samuel Healey.

Ann, b. Jan. 9, 1678; m. Aug. 25, 1697, Bradstreet Wiggin (3).

Elizabeth, b. ab. 1684; m., 1st, Benjamin Hilliard (3); 2d, Capt. Joseph Tilton (5).

Rachel, b. Apr. 27, 1687; m. Jacob Freese (1).

III. JAMES CHASE, son of Thomas (1), married Nov. 2, 1675, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Green (1). Children:

Hannah, b. Dec. 22, 1677.

Abigail, b. Aug. 27, 1681; m. John Chase (5), grandson of Aquila.

Dorothy, b. Mar. 17, 1686; m. John Chapman (4). Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1688.

IV. ISAAC CHASE, son of Thomas (1), married, first, Feb. 20, 1673, Mary, daughter of Isaac Perkins (2); second, Mary Tilton. Their children:

Thomas, b. 1677. Rachel, b. 1678. Isaac, b. 1681. Abraham, b. 1683.

Mary, b. 1687. James, b. 1688. Joseph, b. 1689; m. Lydia Coffin.

Jonathan, b. 1691. Hannah, b. 1693. Sarah, b. 1695.  
Priscilla, b. 1697. Elizabeth, b. 1703.

V. JOHN CHASE, grandson of Aquila, of Newbury, married Abigail, daughter of James Chase (3); lived in Hampton. Their children:

James, b. July 28, 1698. Jonathan, b. Oct. 21, 1700.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 13, 1703.

Elihu, b. Sept. 7, 1705; m. Dec. 9, 1730, Mary Swaine; d. Nov. 30, 1794.

Ch.: John. Elizabeth. William, m. Anna, dau. of John Green. Solomon. Zaccheus. Rachel. Abial. Lydia. Miriam. Anna. Asahel. Patience.

John, b. Sept. 18, 1708; m. Mar. 27, 1729, Anna Rundlett. Ch: James. Thomas. John. Charles (6?). Jacob.

Hannah, b. May 10, 1711; m. Thomas Fuller (6).

VI. CHARLES CHASE, probably son of John (5), married May 25, 1758, Mary, daughter of Gershom Griffith (1). Children, baptized by Rev. Ward Cotton:

Mary, bp. Oct. 19, 1760.

William Sheafe, } twins, bp. Oct. 23, 1763; { called Capt. Tappan Chase.  
Christopher Tappan, }

VII. CHARLES CHASE, of Hampton Falls, married Sarah, daughter of Ezra Johnson (14). She was a member of the Congregational church in Hampton, and their children were baptized here Oct. 10, 1834, viz.:

Hannah Hook. Harriet. Ezra Johnson. Adna Sanborn.

VIII. STEPHEN CHASE, born in Kensington, July 7, 1795, married Susan Pervear (born Dec. 2, 1803). Their daughter:

Eunice, born in K. Sept. 30, 1829; m., 1st, Jefferson F. Stevens, of E. K.; 2d, John Chase (9).

IX. JOHN CHASE, of Hampton Falls, born 1810; married Mrs. Eunice Stevens, daughter of Stephen Chase (8); lived in Hampton Falls, where their first three children were born; removed to Hampton 1867. Mrs. Chase's father lived with them in his old age, and died in Hampton, Mar. 28, 1882. Mr. John Chase died Mar. 29, 1883, aged seventy-two and one-half years. Children:

John W., b. July 12, 1857; lives in Boston; m.; has one dau.

Cora E., b. Oct. 30, 1859; lives with her mother, in H.

Nellie B., b. Nov. 25, 1861; m. Arthur Lawrence, of Pepperell, Ms.; d. in H., Sept., 1881.

George A., b. in H., Aug. 25, 1867; m. Connie Beacham, of Somerville, Ms.; lives in Rochester, N. Y.

X. PAINE WINGATE CHASE. In the year 1826 the Academy sustained a heavy loss in the death of its preceptor, Paine Wingate Chase. As an instructor of youth, Mr. Chase was excelled by few. To a commanding and manly deportment he added a sound and vigorous mind. Having himself a thorough knowledge of the studies which he was called to teach, and devoting a large share of his attention to the duties of his station, he was enabled to communicate instruction to others with clearness and facility.

He was born at Litchfield, N. H., and educated at Yale College, where he graduated in 1821. He took charge of Hampton Academy in February, 1825, and continued nearly two years. At a time when the friends of the institution were anticipating much from his labors and fidelity, death unexpectedly put an end to his career. After having performed the duties of the day, he died suddenly, on Saturday evening, November 4, 1826, aged thirty-three years. Upright and honorable in all his dealings and exemplary in his conduct as a christian, he was beloved and respected while he lived and lamented when he died.

THOMAS N. CHASE.—[See Chap. XXXII—Chase's store.]

#### CILLEY.

This name is variously spelled on the early records of Hampton and Hampton Falls.

I. THOMAS SELLY and his wife, Ann, daughter of John Stanyan (2), had four children, whose births are recorded in Hampton, viz. :

Mary, b. July 2, 1697.

John, b. Jan. 7, 1699. A John Cilley m. Aug. 19, 1725, Elizabeth Glidden.

Their son, John Glidden, b. 1726.

Abigail, b. Apr. 19, 1700. Joseph, b. Oct. 6, 1701.

[From Hampton Records] :

A child of Amos Cilley d. July 17, 1801.

A child of Amos Cilley d. June, 1807.

Betsey Cilley, of N. P., wife of Amos, and her infant, d. July 20, 1807.

Washington Cilley, servant of Rev. Josiah Webster, d. May 15, 1811, aged 13y. 10m.

#### CLARKE.

I. ARTHUR CLARKE was admitted freeman, May 13, 1640. The same year, June 30, he received a grant of land in Hampton. His house lot, on what is now the Perry estate, was (probably soon after) bought of Christopher Lawson, a real estate dealer, of Boston and Exeter, by Henry Green, who was admitted freeman the same day as

Clarke; and the latter seems not to have remained long. In 1645 Arthur Clarke, perhaps the same man, was granted a house lot in Boston; and in 1647 Arthur Clarke, carpenter, bought a lot of land in Boston.

II. JOHN CLARK, "seaman, lying in Town under göd<sup>n</sup> Tucks Hands," died May 18, 1658.

#### CLEMENTS.

I. ABRAHAM CLEMENTS, son of Robert, of Haverhill, Mass., married Mar. 10, 1683, Hannah, daughter of Edward Gove (1); lived between the old and the new province lines; was living in New Bristol, Pa., in 1703. Children, born in Hampton:

Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1687. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 27, 1689.

Jeremiah, b. Apr. 15, 1693. Lydia, b. Aug. 11, 1698.

Hannah, b. Nov. 17, 1700.

II. CHARLES W. CLEMENTS, born in Portsmouth, in 1800; married Mehetabel, daughter of Lemuel Towle (35); settled in Hampton; died Nov. 10, 1855. Children, not probably in the order of their ages:

Mary A., m. Oct. 25, 1847, Ephraim Young, of N. P.; settled in Boston.

William, m. ———; had a ch., unnamed, d. Aug., 1835, aged 2 wks.

Margaret J., m., 1st, Thomas Benson. Had ch.: Charles, b. 1854; d. Aug. 15, 1861. Eliza, m. ———; d. ———. Mrs. Benson m., 2d, Ransom Fogg (15).

Clara A., m. George W. Powers, musician. Had ch.: Ada Maria, b. 1844; d. Aug. 14, 1850. Mary, musician; m. Cornelius Philbrick, of Rye.

Charles W., b. Oct., 1826; m. Apr. 21, 1856, Susan Sanderson (b. Mar., 1827); settled as a mason, in II. Their ch.: Charles William, b. Jan. 11, 1858. ———, b. 1862; d. July 5, 1864.

Hiram Locke, b. 1831; d., unm., Feb. 15, 1877.

John T., m. Oct. 8, 1877, Julia A. Stone, of East Boston.

Elvira M., m. Sidney W. Samson, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1869. No. ch.

#### CLIFFORD.

I. GEORGE CLIFFORD, descended in direct line from the ancient and noble family of Clifford, in England, came, probably with his wife (Elizabeth?) and son, John (2) from Arnold village and parish, Nottingham Co., England, to Boston, in 1644; was a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.; moved to Hampton.

II. JOHN CLIFFORD, son of George (1), born in England, in 1614; married, first, Sarah ———; second, Sept. 28, 1658, Mrs. Elizabeth Richardson, who died Dec. 1, 1667; third, Feb. 6, 1672, Mrs. Bridget

Huggins, widow of John Huggins (1). He died Oct. 17, 1694, "aged eighty years" (Town Records). Children :

John (3), b. 1645; bp. May 10, 1646; m. Sarah Godfrey; d. prob. 1719.  
 Israel (4), b. ———; m. Ann Smith.  
 Hannah, b. Apr. 15, 1649; m. Nov. 20, 1677, Luke Maloon, of Dover.  
 Elizabeth, b. Apr. 4, 1650; d. young. Mehetabel, b. ———.  
 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1659. Esther, b. Feb. 24, 1662.  
 Isaac, b. Feb. 14, 1664; d. May 2, 1694.  
 Mary, b. Feb. 8, 1666; d. Oct. 30, 1669.

III. JOHN CLIFFORD, son of John (2), married Aug. 18, 1670, Sarah, daughter of Dea. William Godfrey (1); settled in Hampton. Children :

John, b. Feb. 7, 1672; d. Nov. 7, 1683.  
 Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1673; m. Dec. 24, 1702, Thomas Scribner, of Ki.; d. June 5, 1706.  
 Deborah, b. Oct. 13, 1675; m. Dec. 29, 1726, Joseph Welch.  
 Mehetabel, b. Nov. 20, 1677.  
 Jacob (5), b. Apr. 7, 1679; m. Elizabeth Mayhew; d. May 9, 1715.  
 Joseph, m. Jan. 5, 1716, Lydia, dau. of James Perkins (7). Had ch.: John.  
 Joseph. Joanna. Abigail.  
 Zechariah (6), b. Apr. 15, 1685; m. Mehetabel ———.  
 John, b. Feb. 6, 1687.

IV. ISRAEL CLIFFORD, son of John (2), married Mar. 15, 1680, Ann Smith, and settled in Hampton. (See Smith.) Children :

Ann, b. Feb. 22, 1682; m. Dec. 21, 1702, John Gamage.  
 Mehetabel, b. July 9, 1686. Samuel (7), b. Mar. 28, 1689; m. Sarah Dow.  
 Sarah, b. May 10, 1691; prob. d. young. John, b. ———.  
 Isaac, b. May 24, 1696; went to Ki.; then to Chester, where he m. Sarah Healey; and eventually settled in Rumney. He had eight children, of whom was Nathaniel, of Rumney, who m. Ruth Garland, of Candia. Their son, Nathan, m. Lydia Simpson, of Greenland. Dea. Nathan and Lydia (Simpson) Clifford had seven children, one of whom was Hon. Nathan Clifford LL.D., Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, who settled in Newfield, Me.; m. Hannah Ayer and had six children; moved to Portland, Me. in 1850, and d. there in 1881. Hon. William Henry Clifford, counsellor at law, and in patent causes, of Portland, is his son.  
 Richard, b. Mar. 27, 1698; m. Dec. 26, 1721, Hephzibah, dau. of Jacob Basford (1). Their son, Israel, b. at Ki. in 1740, was the father of Isaac P. Clifford, of Dunbarton.

V. JACOB CLIFFORD, son of John (3), married Elizabeth Mayhew, and settled in Hampton. Children :

Hannah, b. Aug. 1, 1701. Mary, b. ———.  
 Sarah, b. Mar. 4, 1705. John, b. July 7, 1707.

Elizabeth, bp. May 14, 1710; m. Feb. 24, 1742, John Dolberry, of Ryé.  
 Jacob, b. May 11, 1715 (posthumous); m. Bathsheba Skiff, and had a son,  
 John, who m. Elizabeth Smith, and lived in Providence, R. I. Their son,  
 Benjamin, who m. Achsah Wade, and d. in Seekonk, was the father of  
 Hon. John Henry Clifford, gov<sup>r</sup> of Mass., attorney gen. of the state,  
 and for many years president of the corporation of Harvard University,  
 also president of Boston & Providence R. R.; d. at New Bedford, Ms.,  
 where his family reside.

VI. ZECHARIAH CLIFFORD, son of John (3), born April 15, 1685;  
 married, 1710, Mehetabel ———; lived at Hampton Falls. Children:  
 William, b. Jan. 22, 1711; m. Jan. 22, 1734, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin  
 Towle (4).  
 Lemuel, b. Feb. 12, 1713. Jacob, b. Dec. 1, 1714.  
 Ithiel, b. Dec. 25, 1716. David, b. May 18, 1720.

VII. SAMUEL CLIFFORD, son of Israel (4), married Feb. 28, 1712,  
 Sarah, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow (5); births of first two children  
 recorded in Hampton. Children:

Abigail, b. Apr. 2, 1713 [m. Abraham Sanborn, son of Tristram (18)?].  
 Samuel, b. Nov. 9, 1716; m. Elizabeth Gove, dau. of Edward (4), Jan. 17,  
 1738.  
 Sarah, b. 1721; [m. Mar. 20, 1746, Moses Cass?].  
 Rachel, b. 1723. Benjamin, b. 1727.  
 Hannah, b. 1730. Joseph, b. 1732.

Peter Clifford married July 25, 1738, Hannah Doolbee (Dolberry),  
 of Ryé.

#### CLOUGH.

I. NATHAN CLOUGH, married Oct. 25, 1722, Rachel, daughter of  
 William Brown (5). Children:

Lydia, b. May 3, 1726. William Brown, b. 1728.  
 Nathan, b. 1730. Stephen, b. 1732.  
 Nehemiah, b. 1734. Winthrop, b. 1736.

#### COFFIN.

I. AMOS COFFIN, Esquire, son of Stephen, Jr., and Sarah (Board-  
 man) Coffin, of Newbury, Mass., was born at Newbury June 22,  
 1723; married Jan. 10, 1748, Sarah Hook, of Salisbury, Mass., born  
 1729, died July 20, 1797. He died in Hampton, May 18, 1811.  
 Children:

Sarah, b. Mar. 12, 1751; m. Philip S. Marston (40).  
 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 7, 1753; m. Joseph Towle, son of Amos (11); d. Feb.  
 17, 1829.  
 Anne Hook, b. Apr. 20, 1755; d. July 20, 1774.



Martha, b. Jan. 11, 1758; m. Joseph Brown; lived at Little Boar's Head.  
 Mary, b. Jan. 31, 1760. Amos, b. Feb. 27, 1763; prob. d. young.  
 Stephen (2), b. May 6, 1766; m., 1st, Betty Elkins; 2d, Nancy Ward; d.  
 May 22, 1837.

Dolly, b. Aug. 4, 1768; d. Sept. 5, 1769.

Theodore Atkinson (3), b. Aug. 10, 1770; m., 1st, Abigail Brown; 2d,  
 Sarah Greeley; 3d, Keziah H. Stillings; d. at N. P., Nov. 1, 1855.

Jacob, school-master, b. June 8, 1773; m. Betty Coffin, formerly wife of  
 Stephen Coffin (2).

II. STEPHEN COFFIN, son of Amos (1), married, first, Betty,  
 daughter of Captain Henry Elkins (7); second, Feb. 18, 1799, Nancy,  
 daughter of Melcher Ward, of Hampton Falls, who died June 24,  
 1848, aged seventy-two years; settled where Joseph F. Williams  
 lives, on nearly the site of his father's homestead. Children:

Nancy, b. May 8, 1794; m. David Philbrick (25); d. June 26, 1886.

Moses (4), b. Apr. 21, 1800; m. Lavinia Leavitt; d. June, 1835.

Aaron (5), b. Mar. 27, 1801; m. Sabrina Marston; d. Apr. 23, 1863.

Joseph (6), b. Jan. 8, 1808; m. Susan Ward; d. Apr. 8, 1845.

III. THEODORE A. COFFIN, son of Amos (1), married, first, Nov.  
 1792, Abigail Brown, who died Mar. 29, 1832, aged sixty-one years;  
 second, Sept. 20, 1832, Sarah Greeley, who died Mar. 7, 1842, aged  
 thirty-nine years; third, April 7, 1842, Keziah H. Stillings; lived  
 at the lower end of the old road from Robert F. Williams' to the  
 meadows. Children:

Sarah, b. Dec. 6, 1793; m. James Tuxbury (1); d. Nov. 18, 1862.

Elizabeth Jane, b. June 10, 1840; m. Jan. 31, 1862, Robert Tuttle, of Lan-  
 caster, N. H. Ch.: Helen Eva. Mary Gertrude. Robert. Bertha Marion.  
 George Winfield. Lizzie Winnifred. Edith Grace.

IV. MOSES COFFIN, Adjutant, son of Stephen (2), married Jan. 3,  
 1825, Lavinia, daughter of James Leavitt, Esquire (16); lived on the  
 homestead. Children:

Sarah, m. ——— Gould, son of Dea. Silas, of Exeter.

Marcus, m. Abby Rice, of Boston — a sister of Mrs. Mary A. Livermore;  
 lived at Hyde Park; had four ch.

V. AARON COFFIN, Captain, Esquire, son of Stephen (2), married  
 Sabrina, daughter of Captain Oliver Marston (52); lived on the  
 homestead till 1824, when he bought the farm now owned by his son,  
 Aiken S. He taught the Bride Hill school twenty years. Children:

Morrill Marston (7), b. Nov. 21, 1824; m. Mary A. Palmer; d. Feb. 11,  
 1861.

Aiken Samuel (8), b. Nov. 13, 1827; m. Julia Brown.

Aaron Porter, b. Oct. 4, 1831; d. ———.

Sabrina Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1833; m. Dec. 7, 1856, Emmons J. Brown, of H. F. Ann Marston, b. Dec. 20, 1835; m. July 13, 1856, John C. Sanborn, of H. F. Sylvanus B. (9), b. Nov. 12, 1839; m. Sarah A. Philbrick.

## COFFIN — REED.

VI. JOSEPH COFFIN, son of Stephen (2), married in Dover, Jan. 2, 1839, Susan, daughter of Jonathan Ward, of Freedom; remained on the homestead. Children:

Mary Frances, d. Dec. 10, 1839, } infants.  
 Sarah A., d. Feb. 4, 1841, }  
 Martha J., b. Feb. 4, 1843; m. Joseph F. Williams (3).

Mrs. Susan Coffin married, second, in Newburyport, July 18, 1850, Dana Reed, born in Merrimack, New Hampshire; stone mason; inspector of canals for New York state; now retired and settled in Hampton. Their son, Joseph Dana, is assistant superintendent of the R. F. Hawkins Iron Works, Springfield, Mass.

VII. MORRILL M. COFFIN, teacher, son of Aaron (5), married July 5, 1847, Mary A., daughter of Samuel Palmer (18); lived on the homestead. Child:

Aaron Morrill (10), b. Nov. 6, 1860; m. Georgia A. Brown.

VIII. AIKEN S. COFFIN, son of Aaron (5), married April 5, 1861, Julia, daughter of William Brown (29); lives on the homestead.

Children:

Anna M., b. Sept. 10, 1862; d. Mar. 2, 1863.  
 George Albert, b. Jan. 16, 1863.  
 Nellie D., b. Nov. 15, 1865. Frank H., b. Mar. 14, 1870.

IX. SYLVANUS B. COFFIN, son of Aaron (5), married Dec. 28, 1861, Sarah A. daughter of David A. Philbrick (31); lived first on part of the homestead, then removed to Hyde Park, Mass. Children:

Annie S., b. Oct. 18, 1864. Leforrest E., b. 1869; d. Aug. 9, 1870.  
 Bertrand B., b. Sept. 1875; d. June 6, 1876.

X. AARON M. COFFIN, son of Morrill M. (7), married Nov. 23, 1884, Georgia A., daughter of John Brown (46); lives on the Exeter road. Children:

Walcott Fay, b. June 22, 1885. Edith Sabrina, b. Mar. 6, 1887.  
 Mary Lyda, b. Nov. 5, 1889.

XI. CHARLES HENRY COFFIN, son of William and Hannah (Knapp) Coffin, of Newburyport, was born in that town, Feb. 29, 1812; lived awhile in Portsmouth, where he married Nov. 2, 1844, Abigail,

daughter of Captain Simon Towle (42); removed to Amesbury, Mass. and later, to Hampton, where he died Mar. 6, 1889. His widow lives on her father's homestead. No children.

COGSWELL.

I. May 25, 1740, the Hampton church voted to dismiss JOHN COGSWELL, and his wife, Susanna, to the First church in Haverhill, Mass. Children, born in H.:

Hannah, b. Feb. 5, 1722.

John, b. Feb. 17, 1728.

COLBY.

I. REV. JOHN COLBY was born in York, Me., Oct. 1, 1821; graduated at Dartmouth College, 1852; Andover Theological Seminary, 1855; ordained pastor of Congregational church, Hampton, Oct. 31, 1855; dismissed Nov., 1863; has since been pastor in Southboro, Mass., 1864-'73; Fitzwilliam, 1873-'85; South Natick, Mass., since 1885. He was school commissioner for Rockingham County, 1862-'64; representative to general court from Fitzwilliam, 1884-86. Mr. Colby married May 14, 1856, Helen L. Barden, of Dover. (See p. 458.) Children, born in Hampton:

Annie Lavinia, b. May 14, 1858.

Helen King, b. June 8, 1860.

COLCORD.

I. EDWARD COLCORD, born 1615 or 1616, was a witness to the "Wheelwright deed," in 1638; was at Hampton as early as 164-; received two shares of the commons in 1646; died Feb. 10, 1682. His wife's name was Ann. (See p. 31.) Children:

Jonathan, b. ab. 1640; d. Aug. 31, 1661.

Hannah, b. ab. 1643; m. Thomas Dearborn (3); d. July 17, 1720.

Sarah, b. ab. 1646; m. John Hobbs (2).

Mary, b. Oct. 4, 1649; m. Benjamin Fifield (3); d. at H. F., 1741.

Edward, b. Feb. 2, 1652; killed by Indians, June 13, 1677 (p. 221).

Samuel (2), b. ab. 1655; m. Mary ———.

Mehetabel, b. ab. 1658; m. Nathaniel Stevens, of Dover.

Shuah, b. June 12, 1660.

Deborah, b. May 21, 1664; m. Tristram Coffin.

Abigail, b. July 23, 1667.

II. SAMUEL COLCORD, son of Edward (1), married Mary ———. Children:

Samuel, b. Mar. 11, 1682.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 4, 1684.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 26, 1686.

Hannah, b. Apr. 17, 1689.

Edward, b. Apr. 1, 1692.

Ebenezer, b. May 20, 1695; m. Hannah Fellows.

Mary, b. Mar. 24, 1698.

#### COLE.

I. WILLIAM COLE's house-lot, of five acres, was a few rods eastward of the Baptist church, on the same side of the road, "lying between Philemon Dalton's on the east and Francis Peabody's on the west and the meeting-house green on the south." He had forty acres of land granted to him in June, 1640, and had one share in the commons in 1646. In the latter part of his life he was poor and received help from the town. He died May 26, 1662, aged eighty-eight years, according to the statement of his wife, Eunice Cole, the reputed witch. She died Oct., 1680. (See pp. 53, 67, 79.)

II. ABRAHAM COLE *may* have been the Abraham, son of Isaac and Joanna Cole, born in Charlestown, Oct. 3, 1636. They had also Jacob, born 1641, and probably Isaac (3). Abraham Cole married Mar. 15, 1666 or '67, Mary Wedgwood, probably daughter of John (1). Children :

Isaac, b. Feb. 15, d. Apr. 9, 1668.

Abraham, b. May 12, 1671.

Abigail, b. Dec. 5, 1673; m. Feb. 5, 1696, Thomas Foss.

Perhaps Isaac, whose will, proved Mar. 4, 1707, mentions his brothers, Abraham and Jacob, and his cousin, Isaac Foss.

Perhaps, therefore, Jacob.

III. ISAAC COLE, carpenter, millwright, probably brother of Abraham (2), was of Exeter, Nov. 22, 1661, when he sold to Abraham Perkins, Sr, for £20 10s. land in Hampton (ab. 4 a.) bounded E. by the house-lot of s<sup>d</sup> Perkins; W. by a com<sup>on</sup> way; N. by Anthony Taylor; S. by pasture land of Hezron Leavitt—being formerly land of John Cass, who sold it to Christopher Palmer & s<sup>d</sup> Palmer sold it to Isaac Cole. (Norf. Rec. 248.)

Isaac Cole [Jan. 15, 1666] sells to Hezron Leavitt "my now dw. house & y<sup>e</sup> barne & leantoos w<sup>th</sup> all the housing being & standing upon y<sup>e</sup> land w<sup>ch</sup> I bought of Chr<sup>r</sup> Palmer lately in possession of J<sup>no</sup> Cass; also to s<sup>d</sup> Hezron my orch<sup>d</sup> & other yards & gardens adj<sup>g</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> howsing & y<sup>e</sup> pasture as it is now fenced in, y<sup>e</sup> w<sup>ch</sup> yards & pastures being y<sup>e</sup> south end of y<sup>e</sup> lott y<sup>t</sup> was formerly belonging to s<sup>d</sup> Cass, lying & being in Hampton abutting upon y<sup>e</sup> meeting House green south & the other part of s<sup>d</sup> house lot on N=W. by a com<sup>on</sup> highway & part of the lot of Abr. Perkins toward the East."

IV. RICHARD COLE received a grant of three acres of salt marsh, July 13, 1642.

V. WILLIAM G. COLE, tanner and currier, farmer, born in Elliot, Me.; married, first, Hannah T. Brooks, of that place; lived in Portsmouth, where his wife died; married, second, Nov., 1862, Susan L., daughter of Josiah Page (29); removed to the Page homestead, Apr., 1866, where they have since resided. Children:

Everett Sumner, b. 1854; d. in H. Nov. 4, 1868.

Myron Wesley, b. 1857; present postmaster in H.; m. Nov. 5, 1891, Carrie R., dan. of Moses Leavitt (35).

Abbie Isabel, b. 1859; m. Simeon A. Shaw (27).

Anna May, b. Feb., 1865; grad. Mt. Holyoke Col., 1888; teacher.

Ernest Gowell, b. June, 1869; grad. N. H. State Col. of Agric. and Mech. Arts, 1891; merchant. [See Lane's store—Chap. XXXII.]

Hattie Leavitt, b. Jan. 19, 1871; d. Aug. 27, 1888.

#### COLEMAN—COLMAN.

Thomas Coleman, born 1602, came from Marlboro', in Wiltshire, England, 1635; settled first in Newbury; removed to Hampton, 1650; was a selectman, 1654; bought the widow Mary Hussey place in 1657. After 1680, he removed to Nantucket, Mass., where he died, 1685.

I. THOMAS COLEMAN (above) married, first, Susanna ———, who died at Newbury, Nov. 17, 1650; second, Mary, widow of Edmund Johnson (1), of Hampton, July 11, 1651. She died Jan. 30, 1663; married, third, Margery ———. Children:

Benjamin, b. May 1, 1640. Joseph, b. Dec. 2, 1642. Isaac, b. Feb., 1647. Joanna. John. Tobias (son of Margery).

II. JABEZ COLMAN married Nov. 2, 1699, Mary, daughter of James Prescott (1); settled first in Hampton but went with the first settlers to Kingston, where he and his son, Joseph, were killed by Indians, Sept. 4, 1724.

#### COLLINS.

Probably all of this name settled on the Falls side.

I. JOHN COLLINS and wife, Elizabeth, had a son, Samuel, born Dec. 2, 1712.

II. DANIEL COLLINS and wife, Mary, had a daughter, Abigail, born Jan. 8, 1731. (Rec. in Hampton.)

COOK. See LAIRD.

### COTTON.

An interpretation seems necessary, of the relationship of the early Cottons to each other, and to the Mathers, of Boston and vicinity.

Rev. John Cotton, of Boston, married Sarah Story, who married, second, Rev. Richard Mather, of Dorchester, father of Rev. Increase Mather, of Boston. Children :

Rev. Seaborn Cotton, of H., father of Rev. John Cotton, of H.

Rev. John Cotton, of Plymouth, father of Rev. Theophilus Cotton, of H. F. and Rev. Rowland Cotton, of Sandwich, Mass.

Maria Cotton, 1st wife of Rev. Increase Mather, of Boston, who m., 2d, Anne (Lake) Cotton, wid. of Rev. John Cotton, of H.

Rev. Rowland Cotton, of Sandwich, was father of Rev. Ward Cotton, of Hampton.

Rev. Increase and Maria (Cotton) Mather were the parents of Rev. Cotton Mather, of Boston.

A legal document, with some of the above names appended, is interesting, as showing the friendship of Sir Henry Vane for our Hampton minister, and the fact of the latter's possession of real estate in Boston. It is as follows :<sup>1</sup>

Cotton-Vane Estate, Boston : "Know all men by these presents, that we whose names are underwritten, doe resign o<sup>r</sup> Interest in the land lying next to that house w<sup>h</sup> was Sometimes Sr Henry Vanes and by him given vnto Mr Seaborn Cotton. Eastward the breadth of ye say<sup>d</sup> house as farr as the ground goeth, and westward the breadth of ye house as farr as the fence at the bottom of the hill, and all the land lying on the south part of the house, unto the say<sup>d</sup> mr Seaborn Cotton to have & to hold by him his heirs or Assigns vnto all intents and purposes, as we o<sup>r</sup>selves might enjoy the same. Provided that the Say<sup>d</sup> mr Seaborn Cotton by himselfe, heirs or Assigns, shall pay or cause to be Pay<sup>d</sup> in Lawfull money of New England the full sume of fiftie Pounds vnto us o<sup>r</sup> heirs or Assignes before the 29<sup>t</sup> of September one thousand six hundred sixtie & five.

In witness whereof we have hereunto sett o<sup>r</sup> hands. This dated at Boston the 24<sup>th</sup> of June one thousand six hundred sixtie & four.

Sarah Mather

Increase Mather John Cotton.

Mariah Mather Joanna Cotton."

<sup>1</sup> Gen. Reg. XXXVI, 407.



I. REV. SEABORN COTTON, fourth minister of Hampton, eldest son of Rev. John Cotton, of Boston, England, and afterward of Boston, Mass., was born at sea during the passage of his parents across the Atlantic, Aug. 12, 1633; graduated at Harvard College, 1651; ordained at Hampton, 1658; died in office, Apr. 20, 1686. He married, first, June, 1654, Dorothy, daughter of Simon Bradstreet, afterward governor of Massachusetts. She died Feb. 26, 1672. He married, second, July 9, 1673, Prudence, widow of Dr. Anthony Crosby, of Rowley, Mass., and daughter of Jonathan Wade, of Ipswich.<sup>1</sup> Children:

Dorothy, b. Nov. 11, 1656; m. Col. Joseph Smith (4); d. Dec. 20, 1706.

John (2), b. May 8, 1658; m. Anne Lake; d. Mar. 27, 1710.

Sarah, b. Feb. 22, d. Apr. 1, 1660. Anne, b. Aug. 22, 1661; m. ——— Carr.

Sarah, b. July 2, 1663; m. Aug. 27, 1680, Richard Pearce, of Boston; d. Aug. 2, 1690.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 13, 1665; m. Rev. William Williams, of Hatfield, Mass.; d. 1698.

Mercy, b. Nov. 3, 1666; m. Capt. Peter Tufts, of Medford, Ms.; d. June 18, 1715.

Abiah, b. Apr. 5, 1669; d. May 11, same year.

Maria, b. Apr. 22, 1670; m., 1st, ——— Atwater; 2d, Samuel Partridge; d. at Hadley, Mass., June, 1729.

Rowland, b. Aug. 29, 1674; grad. Harv. Col. 1696; became a physician.

Wade, b. Oct. 6, d. Oct. 11, 1676.

A record of Mr. Cotton's family is found in the quaint language of his diary,<sup>2</sup> a specimen of which is given, as follows:

"I was Married by My Father M<sup>r</sup> Simon Bradstreet to His Eldest Daughter Dorothy, June 14, 1654."

"The fifth [child] was borne on Thursday, August 22, 1661, at halfe an houre past 12 at noone, her name is Anne."

"My Deare wife dyed & went to heaven Feb. 26, 1671,<sup>3</sup> & was buried Feb. 28, 1671."

"I was married to my Second wife, M<sup>rs</sup> Prudence Crosbey The Daughter of M<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Wade of Ipswich, the 9<sup>th</sup> of July, 1673, by Maior Denison."

"My 2<sup>nd</sup> childe by her & 14<sup>th</sup> in all [reckoning three, still-born], was borne october 6 about 5 of y<sup>e</sup> clocke in y<sup>e</sup> morning 1676, & baptized Oct. 8, 1676, and was named Wade in honour of his Grandfather Wade, & to put him in mind of wading through all trialls to heaven. he dyed & was buried october 11. 76."

II. REV. JOHN COTTON, son of Seaborn (1), married Aug. 17, 1686, Anne, daughter of Capt. Thomas Lake, of Boston. She was

<sup>1</sup> For pastorates of the Cottons, see Chaps. XIX-XXII.

<sup>2</sup> Gen. Reg. XXXIII: 34.

<sup>3</sup> 1671-2.

born Oct. 12, 1663, and married, second, Rev. Increase Mather, D.D., and died Mar. 29, 1737. Children :

Mary, m. Rev. John Whiting, of Concord, Ms.

Dorothy, b. July 16, 1693; m. Rev. Nathaniel Gookin (1); d. May 20, 1748.

Thomas, b. Oct. 28, 1695.

Anna, b. Nov. 13, 1697.

Simon, bp. Dec. 28, 1701; d. Jan. 2, 1710.

Lydia, b. Jan. 14, d. Feb. 17, 1705.

III. REV. THEOPHILUS COTTON, first pastor of the church in Hampton Falls, was the youngest son of Rev. John Cotton, of Plymouth, Mass., born May 5, 1682; graduated at Harvard College, 1701; married Mary, widow of Dr. Gedney, of Salem, and daughter of ——— Gookin, of Cambridge; died without children Aug. 16, 1726.

IV. REV. WARD COTTON, sixth minister of the old church in Hampton, was a son of Rev. Rowland Cotton, of Sandwich, Mass., born in Sandwich, Sept. 19, 1711; graduated at Harvard College, 1729; ordained at Hampton, 1734; dismissed 1765; died at Plymouth, Mass., Nov. 27, 1768. He married Joanna Rand, of Boston. Children :

Isabella, b. June or July, 1735; d. July 31, 1752.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 24, 1737; m. June 21, 1756, Dr. Ebenezer Fisk, of Epping.

Sarah Cotta, b. Oct. 19, 1739; m. Oct. 30, 1760, Dr. Ichabod Weeks, of Greenland.

With the exception of Rev. John Cotton, no son of either of the above ministers settled in Hampton and the name disappeared from the town. It reappeared, probably from Portsmouth, in North Hampton, in the persons of John and Thomas Cotton, the latter of whom was the father of Morris and grandfather of Jonathan, whose descendants still live at Little River.

John and Nathaniel Cotton, sons of Nathaniel, of Stratham, were brought up, the former, in the family of Ephraim Marston (33), the latter, in that of Thomas Ward (6). After they were married, they lived in the houses now owned by John F. and Jeremiah G. Mace.

V. JOHN COTTON (above), born 1790; married 1818, Mrs. Polly Marston, daughter of Willard Emery (2); died Dec. 4, 1835. Children :

Sarah, b. 1818; m. John Dearborn, of No. H. Ch.: Emery. Angeline, Polly

Frances, Adelaide and an unnamed son, all of whom d. young. John Allen. Elsie E. Marcia P.

Martha Ann, b. 1820; d. April 27, 1842.

VI. NATHANIEL COTTON (above), born 1793; married Sally, daughter of Simeon Blake (18); died Apr. 13, 1850. Children:

Hannah Maria, b. 1828; d. Oct. 13, 1843.

Mary Jane, m. Loring Dunbar (1).

Ann Cotton, an orphan, died at Ephraim Marston's, Mar. 20, 1818, aged fourteen years.

# COXE.

I. MOSES COXE was at Hampton as early as the spring of 1640, when he was appointed the first herdsman for the town. In 1662 he was a selectman. His house stood a few rods from the "mill road," on the westerly side. His wife, Alice, was lost at sea, Oct. 20, 1657, with their son, John, and six others, including William Swayne (2) (p. 57,) whose widow, Prudence, daughter of William Marston (1), Mr. Coxe married June 16, 1658. He died May 28, 1687, aged ninety-three years. Children:

John ——— lost, as above.

Mary, b. ab. 1644; m. John Godfrey (2).

Sarah, m. Nicholas Norris (1).

Rachel, m. ——— Rawlings.

Moses, b. Nov. 2, 1649; prob. d. young.

Leah, b. Ap. 21, 1661; m. James Perkins (7); d. Feb. 19, 1749. She was her father's principal heir, and, with her husband, succeeded to the paternal estate, and lived on a part of the homestead, which has ever since belonged to the Perkins family, and is now held by Dea. James Perkins, of the fifth generation.

# CRAM.

I. JOHN CRAM was of Exeter, and one of the signers of the Combination, soon after the settlement of that town. Not long after, he removed to Hampton and settled on the south side of Taylor's river (now Hampton Falls) near the site of the Weare monument. His wife's name was Hester. She died May 16, 1677. He died Mar. 5, 1682. In the record of his death, he is styled "good old John Cram, one just in his generation." In his will, two sons, Benjamin and Thomas, are mentioned, and two daughters, Mary and Lydia. Children:

Joseph, drowned, June 24, 1648, æ. ab. 15 y.

Benjamin (2); m. Argentine Cromwell.

Thomas (3), m. Elizabeth Weare.

Mary, m. Jan. 25, 1666, Abraham Tilton [son of William (1)?].

Lydia, b. July 27, 1648.

II. BENJAMIN CRAM, son of John (1), married Nov. 28, 1662, Argentine Cromwell, possibly widow of Thomas Cromwell, one of the grantees, then about twenty-one years old, who appears to have been in Hampton a short time, with the first settlers, and is said to have died in Boston in 1649. Children :

Sarah, b. Sept. 19, 1663; m. Mar. 27, 1708, Jacob Basford (1?).  
 John (4), b. Apr. 6, 1665; m., 1st, Mary Wadleigh; 2d, Susanna Batchelder.  
 Benjamin (5), b. Dec. 30, 1666; m. Sarah ——. .  
 Mary, b. Aug. 6, 1669.  
 Joseph (6), b. Apr. 12, 1671; m. Jane Philbrick.  
 Hannah, b. Aug. 22, 1673; m. William Fifield (4).  
 Esther, b. Oct. 16, 1675.  
 Jonathan, b. Apr. 26, 1678; d., unm., Dec. 3, 1703.  
 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1681; m. Samuel Melcher (1).

III. THOMAS CRAM, son of John (1), married Dec. 20, 1681, Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Weare (1). Their children :

Mary, b. [Aug. 14, 1682?]. A Mary Cram m. May 3, 1722, Ebenezer Knowlton.  
 John, b. Jan. 12, 1686.  
 Thomas, b. Nov. 9, 1696; m. Mary Colman, of Ki.  
 Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1702.

IV. JOHN CRAM, son of Benjamin (2), married, first, Mary Wadleigh, of Exeter; second, Jan. 13, 1730, widow Susanna Batchelder, daughter of Francis Page (2). Children :

Argentine, b. Dec. 20, 1693; m. Abraham Brown, son of Jacob (3).  
 Abigail, b. Sept. 10, 1695; m. John Batchelder, son of Nathaniel (4).  
 Benjamin (7), b. Mar. 16, 1699; [m. Abigail Dearborn?].  
 Wadleigh, b. Oct. 12, 1702; m., 1st, Oct. 24, 1723, Hannah Marston [dau. of Samuel (9)?]; 2d, Apr. 18, 1725, Ruth Gilman, of Exeter.  
 Jonathan, b. Aug. 22, 1706; m. Nov. 28, 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Nehemiah Heath (2); d. May 3, 1760.  
 John, b. May 16, 1710; d. 1773. A John Cram m. Mary, dau. of Jabez Sanborn (28).  
 Mary, b. July 23, 1713.

V. BENJAMIN CRAM, son of Benjamin (2), married Sarah ——. Their children :

Samuel, b. Ap. 30, 1699; d. young.  
 Lydia, b. Mar. 4, 1701; m. July 9, 1724, Daniel Rindlett.  
 Charity, b. Mar. 28, 1703; m. July 25, 1728, Josiah Smith, of Stratham.  
 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1705.  
 Hephzibah, b. Aug. 6, 1706.  
 Jonathan, b. Oct. 8, 1708.  
 Samuel, b. Oct. 24, 1710; m. Feb. 28, 1734, Mary Cram.  
 Ann, bp. June 20, 1714.

Sarah, bp. Jan. 1, 1716.

Benjamin, bp. Apr. 14, 1717; m. July 20, 1742, Martha Brown, dau. of Jacob (6); settled at Exeter; d. Mar. 20, 1804.

VI. JOSEPH CRAM, son of Benjamin (2), married May 17, 1700, Jane Philbrick. Their children:

Comfort, b. Apr. 16, 1701; m. Henry Fifield (7).

Abigail, b. Aug. 7, 1710.

VII. BENJAMIN CRAM [son of John (4)?], married Dec. 28, 1721, Abigail, daughter of John Dearborn (5). She was dismissed to church in Kensington in 1737. Child born in Hampton:

Hannah, b. Oct. 15, 1722.

#### CRANE.

I. JOSHUA D. CRANE born in Surry, N. H., June 6, 1781; married at Grafton, Vt., Oct. 26, 1815, Rebecca Barry, born in Fitchburg, Mass., Apr. 26, 1786. She died in Hampton, Nov. 19, 1872. Mr. Crane died at Hampton Jan. 30, 1847. Residence, on the main road, in the north part of the town, with his son. Children:

Tyler (2), b. in Rockingham, Vt., Aug. 29, 1816; m. Catherine R. Alexander; d. at H. July 27, 1853.

Fanny W. b. Nov. 19, 1822; m. Alfred Godfrey (23); d. June 3, 1875.

II. TYLER CRANE, son of Joshua D. (1), married in Salem, Mass., June 4, 1839, Catherine R., daughter of Richard Alexander (1). Children:

George Tyler, b. July 7, 1841; m. July 19, 1866, Annie A. Gerould; d. without ch. Jan. 2, 1877. She m., 2d, John Taylor, son of Alba C. (13).

Charles Edward, b. Sept. 22, 1843; d. Jan. 18, 1849.

Catherine Ellen, b. May 23, 1846; m. John C. Perkins (25); d. Dec. 13, 1873.

Levi Blake, b. Sept. 29, 1848; m. Julia Willoughby, of Hollis, Me.; lives in H. Henry Parker, b. Dec. 16, 1850; d., unm., Apr. 7, 1875.

#### CROMWELL.

I. THOMAS CROMWELL, born 1617, was in Newbury, 1637; moved to Hampton 1639; died in Boston, 1649. [See Cram (2)].

#### CROSBY.

I. THOMAS CROSBY, school-master,<sup>1</sup> probably son of Dr. Anthony Crosby, of Rowley, Mass., born Mar. 4, 1660; married Deborah——; Had children born in Hampton:

<sup>1</sup> p. 476.

Hannah, b. Dec. 27, 1687. Abigail, b. June 2, 1689.

Prudence, b. Mar. 8, 1692; m. John Johnson, of Greenland, Mar. 24, 1715.

Jonathan, b. May 8, 1694; d. young.

Mehetabel, b. Jan. 5, 1696. Elizabeth, b. Apr. 26, 1699.

Jonathan, b. Jan. 24, 1701. Samuel, b. Nov. 22, 1703.

*Quere:* Was Thomas Crosby, who m. Nov. 9, 1730, Mary dau. of James Prescott (1), of this family?

JOHN CROSBY JR. of Boston, married at Hampton July 30, 1757, Susanna Davis, of Dorchester.

JOHN CROSBY died Sept. 8, 1789, aged seventy-nine years nine months.

#### CROSSE.

I. JOHN CROSSE, one of the grantees of the town, was of Ipswich in 1635, and is supposed to have come here with the first settlers, in the fall of 1638. Certain it is, that he was here in 1639, in which year he was made freeman. His house-lot was the next easterly of Roger Shaw's, and after living on it a few years, he sold it, together with other lands, to Thomas Ward, and probably returned to Ipswich, where he is said to have died in 1652. Mr. Crosse appears to have been a man of considerable ability, and, as such, was not unnoticed by the people. He represented the town in the General Court at both sessions in 1640, and at the spring session in 1641. In May of the latter year, he was appointed with two others, by the General Court, to appraise the live-stock in the town, for taxation; and, in June following, one of the commissioners for small causes, which office he held some more than two years. Dec. 14, 1639, he had 250 acres granted to him by the town for a farm, and in the assignment of rights in the commons, he received two shares, besides his farm-lots. He was one of a very few men among the early inhabitants, who were styled Mr., which was then an honorary title. His wife's name was Ann. Their daughter Ann was baptized in Newbury, Oct. 9, 1638.

#### CUDDINGTON.

[SALISBURY COURT, APR. 9, 1650]: — "Whereas, MR. STOCKDATE CUDDINGTON, of Hampton, died intestate, administration was granted by this court to John Cuddington, his eldest sonne."

[ROXBURY BURIALS]: — "Hannah the wife of Stockdate Cuddington buried 20 (5) 1644."



CURRIER.

I. JACOB CURRIER, baker, and his wife, Hannah, succeeded Jeremiah Ballard on the Philemon Dalton homestead. They had children born in Hampton :

Molly, b. July 15, 1786.

Samuel, b. Jan 31, 1789. Ebenezer (prob.).

CUTTS.

I. SAMUEL CUTTS, grandson of Benjamin Souther (3), born Dec. 31, 1786 (1789—Town Rec.), married Nov. 12, 1814, Betsey, daughter of Josiah Roby (11) ; lived, first, in the Souther home, near the site of George N. Batchelder's barn ; afterwards, on the Roby homestead, the present Cutts place, at Bride Hill. He died Mar. 7, 1861. Children :

Alfred. b. 1812 ; d. Dec. 1820.

Mary, b. 1815 ; was the mother of Charles H. Cutts (2) ; d. in Boston, buried in H. Mar. 5, 1871.

Elizabeth, b. 1821 ; m. Samuel P. Sargent (6).

Samuel, b. 1824 ; m. Oct., 1864, Amanda M. Tarlton, of No. H, who d. July 28, 1867, æ. 37 yrs. Their son, Ernest M., d. Dec. 31, 1865, æ. 12 wks. Mr.

Cutts has always lived on the homestead.

John, b. 1827 ; went away and did not return ; is prob. dead.

II. CHARLES H. CUTTS married Jan. 1869, Mary F. Berry, of Exeter ; lives on the homestead. Their son :

Charles, b. May 23, 1874.

DALTON.

I. REV. TIMOTHY DALTON, associate pastor, or as he was styled, *teacher* of the church in Hampton, soon after its settlement, died in 1661, his widow, Ruth, in 1666, and their only child, Timothy, previous to 1652, as stated at length in the Ecclesiastical Department of this work.

October 10, 1657, Mr. Dalton conveyed his farm, of three hundred acres, lying on the south side of Taylor's river, by separate deeds of gift, to three of his kinsmen, giving one hundred acres to each. The grantees were Jasper Blake (1), Nathaniel Batchelder (3), and Emanuel Hilliard (1). It seems probable that Mr. Blake was his brother-in-law. The relationship of Batchelder and Hilliard is not so clear, but it is supposed that their wives were nieces of Mrs. Dalton. In an indenture in 1664, she terms Nathaniel Batchelder "my constituted heir ;" and makes provision for Elizabeth (Hilliard) Merry and her

three (Hilliard) children. She also gives a small sum to Mary, wife of William Fifield (1), and to Walter Roper (1), who were, perhaps, relatives. Mrs. Dalton gave the bulk of her property to Nathaniel Batchelder (3).

II. PHILEMON DALTON, brother of the minister, was the progenitor of all the Dalton families that have since lived here. He was several years younger than his brother, as appears from the record of his examination, April 15, 1635, previous to embarking for New England. He was then forty-five years of age, and his wife, Dorothy, thirty-five; so that he was born about 1590, and his wife, about 1600. They brought with them a son, named Samuel, then about six years old. hence born about 1629. He appears to have been their only child. Mr. Dalton was fatally injured by the fall of a tree, and died June 4, 1662. Dorothy, his widow, was afterward married to Godfrey Dearborn (1). Philemon Dalton's house-lot was nearly opposite the Center school-house.

III. SAMUEL DALTON, son of Philemon (2), married Mehetabel, daughter of Henry Palmer, of Haverhill, Mass.; inherited the home-stead. He was a very influential man, and for thirty years or more, held offices of trust and transacted a great amount of business.

"In answer to the motion of the deputy of Hampton, Mr. Samuel Dalton is appointed and impowered to solemnize marriage of persons (one of whom is resident in that towne), being published according to lawe, and to administer oathes to witnesses as cases may require, & also commissioned to be an associate in the County Courts as the last yeare." (Mass. Rec.; May 15, 1672.)

Mr. Dalton died Aug. 22, 1681. His widow married, second, Nov. 26, 1683, Rev. Zechariah Symmes, of Bradford, Mass. Children:

Hannah, b. Jan. 11, 1655; d., unm., Sept. 12, 1674.

Samuel, b. Sept. 19, 1656; m. Nov. 23, 1683, Dorothy Swan, of Haverhill, Ms.

Mehetabel, b. Nov. 3, 1658; m. Thomas Philbrick (7).

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1661.

Timothy, b. Jan. 25, 1663; d. in Boston. Oct. 24, 1681.

Philemon (4), b. Dec. 15, 1664; m. Abigail Gove; d. Apr. 5, 1721.

John, b. Dec. 23, 1666.

Caleb, b. Apr. 29, 1668; d. Aug. 29, 1675.

Abiah, } twins, b. June 3, 1670; { d. immediately.

Joseph, b. May 2, 1672; d. Apr. 2, 1673.

Abigail, b. Nov. 21, 1673; m. Apr. 24, 1699, Richard Hall.

Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1675; m. Joseph Clement.

Dorothy, b. Dec. 6, 1677; m. July 23, 1701, Ebenezer Stiles.

IV. PHILEMON DALTON, Deacon, son of Samuel (3), married Sept. 25, 1690, Abigail, daughter of Edward Gove (1); lived first on the homestead, and afterward at the foot of Rand's hill. Children:

Hannah, bp. June 27, 1697; m. John Sargent (3).

Timothy (5), bp. June 27, 1697; m. Sarah Mason.

Samuel (6), b. July 22, 1694; m. Mary Leavitt; d. Dec. 26, 1755.

Philemon, b. Aug. 16, 1697; m. July 15, 1720, Bethia Bridges, of Andover, Ms.; had a dau., Hannah, b. Oct. 1, 1721. He d. ———, and his widow m., 2d, Sept. 24, 1725, Samuel Morse.

Abigail, b. Sept. 2, 1699; m. Feb. 23, 1721, Benjamin Carlton.

John, b. Feb. 10, 1702; d. Dec. 10, 1717.

Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1704; m. Joseph Towle (8); d. July, 1779.

Jeremiah, b. May 25, 1707; d. Dec. 17, 1707.

Michael, b. Feb. 22, 1709; merchant in N. P.; father of Hon. Tristram Dalton, U. S. senator from Ms.

Mehetabel, b. Sept. 25, 1713; m. Oct. 16, 1728, Benjamin Prescott, son of Jonathan (4).

*Query:* [Was there also a Mary, m. Edward French, brother of John (1)?]

V. TIMOTHY DALTON, son of Deacon Philemon (4), married Feb. 2, 1721, Sarah, daughter of Robert Mason (3), and settled at North Hill, where Eben H. Dalton now lives. Children:

Philemon, b. Jan. 4, 1722; d. May 4, 1722.

John, b. Mar. 2, 1723.

Sarah, b. Dec. 24, 1724; m. Samuel Prescott, son of Samuel and gr. son of James (3).

Abigail, b. Nov. 9, 1726.

Maria, bp. June 8, 1729.

Mehetabel, b. Aug. 30, 1730; m. James Batchelder (20); d. Dec. 22, 1819.

Hannah, b. Sept. 13, 1734.

Timothy (7), b. May 26, 1737; m. Elizabeth Marden; d. in the army at Ticonderoga.

Josiah, b. May 15, 1740.

Michael, b. Nov. 12, 1743.

VI. SAMUEL DALTON, son of Deacon Philemon (4), married Apr. 28, 1720, Mary Leavitt, probably daughter of Moses (7), and inherited the later homestead. Children:

Mary, b. Feb. 22, 1721; d. May 7, 1721.

Benjamin (8), b. May 9, 1722; m. Mary May.

Anna, b. Nov. 2, 1723; d. young.

Samuel (9), b. Apr. 5, 1726; m. Sarah Scott.

Mary, b. July 2, 1728; d., unm., June 30, 1769.

Philemon, b. Jan. 23, 1731. Anna, b. Nov. 2, 1733.

Moses, b. June 5, 1736. Jeremiah, b. Dec. 21, 1738.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 1, 1745.

VII. TIMOTHY DALTON, son of Timothy (5), married in Rye, Dec. 29, 1763, Elizabeth Marden, of that town; lived on the homestead in North Hampton. Children :

Michael, b. Aug. 4, 1764; m. May 29, 1786, Molly, dan. of Joseph Palmer, son of William (6).

Mary, b. July 1, 1766; m. in H., by Rev. Mr. Thayer, Nov. 29, 1791, John Johnson, of Wakefield.

Ebenezer Marden, b. Oct. 3, 1768; m. May 22, 1796, Love Hobbs, dan. of Thomas, son of Morris (12); lived on the homestead. Their son, Rufus, was the father of Eben H. Dalton, who now owns the old home.

John, b. May 23, 1770.

Esther, b. July 29, 1772.

Tristram, b. Feb. 10, 1774; m., 1st, Nov. 14, 1798, Dorothy Brown, of No. H., who d. Feb. 14, 1802. He m., 2d, Oct. 7, 1804, Mrs. Huldah (Webber) Cotton, wid. of Morris Cotton, of No. H., and settled at Little River.

Timothy, b. Nov. 18, 1776; m. in H., by Rev. Mr. Pidgin, Dec. 2, 1804, Nancy Nudd, of No. H.

VIII. BENJAMIN DALTON, son of Samuel (6), married Mary May (of Portsmouth?), and lived on the homestead at Rand's hill. Children :

Michael, b. Nov. 13, 1753; m. Mercy Philbrick, of Rye, and settled in that town. Had ch. : Benjamin. Abigail, b. Apr. 15, 1782; m. Moses Shaw (18); d. Mar. 1, 1869. Daniel Philbrick. Mary.

Mary, bp. June 6, 1756; m. Jeremiah Brown.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 19, 1764; m. ——— Foss, of Rye.

IX. SAMUEL DALTON, son of Samuel (6), married Nov. 17, 1757, Sarah Scott; lived for awhile in Hampton and North Hampton; removed to Parsonsfield, Me. Children :

Olive, bp. at H. Jan. 1, 1758.

Mary, b. ———; d. at No. H., June 30, 1769.

Sarah, bp. at No. H., Nov. 16, 1766.

Philemon, } twins, bp. Apr. 16, 1769; { d. Feb. 8, 1770.  
Samuel, } { d. July 3, 1771.

Samuel, bp. Aug. 7, 1771; m. Mary Bennett, of York; merchant in Parsonsfield; eight ch.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 24, 1780; m. 1806, Abigail Cartland, of Rochester, N. H.; in trade with his brother; d. 1856; four ch.

#### DAVIS.

I. JAMES DAVIS was granted a farm of eighty acres in Hampton in 1639, and in 1646, received three shares of the commons. His house-lot was near the Landing. He was employed with others to build a pound, in 1641. With William Howard and John Crosse, was appointed a commissioner for the trial of actions under 20s.; in 1643,

reappointed, the office being then called *Justice of the Inferior Court, at Hampton*.

II. JAMES DAVIS, JR. had two and a half acres granted for a house-lot, "if he follow the sea."

There was a Capt. James Davis, who commanded a company in *Queen Anne's War* (p. 235.)

III. JOHN DAVIS married Aug. 2, 1711, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Basford (1). Child:

Jacob, b. Aug. 26, 1712.

Ebenezer Davis and Sarah Jackman, both of Newbury, were married at Hampton, Mar. 7, 1754.

Elizabeth Davis married Caleb Allen, July 17, 1772.

IV. ELIJAH DAVIS, born 1788, and his wife, Lydia, daughter of Samuel Smith (14), came from Epping, and settled at Bride Hill. He died Jan. 7, 1856, aged sixty-eight years. Children:

Samuel, m. and lived in Effingham, N. H., where his son, Andrew Jackson was b.; lived in H. after his wife's death. Andrew J. enlisted in the army at Exeter.

Josiah.

Carr L. (5), m. Sarah Dearborn; d. Jan. 12, 1874.

Elijah (6), m. Sophia Hook; d. at Concord, 1870.

Lydia, m. Edson Littlefield, of Salem, Ms.

V. CARR L. DAVIS, son of Elijah (4), married Sarah Dearborn, of Epping; lived at Bride Hill, near his father's. Children:

Sarah Frances, d. in infancy. John Carr (7).

Sarah Frances, m., 1st, William H. Ricker, of Dover; 2d, Capt. John S. James (14).

Mary Emma, m. Edwin Blake, son of Francis P. (27); d. ab. 1879.

Lydiaetta, b. Jan., 1845; d. Nov., 1861.

Charles Henry, b. in Andover, Ms.; d. in the war. (See p. 312)

George Irving, m. Annie Huse, of Haverhill, Ms., where they live. Ch.: Nellie. Elsie Maud, b. in H. Jan. 24, 1876. Bertha May.

Priscilla, m. William Wentworth, of Exeter. Ch.: Irving. William C. Alice M.

VI. ELIJAH DAVIS, son of Elijah (4), married Sophia Hook; lived on the homestead. She married, second, Jonathan Elkins, son of Jonathan (12). Children:

George Clayton, m. Sept. 25, 1870, Nancy E. Gordon, of Stratham; lived at Brentwood, where he d. 1890. Ch.: Lavina. Arthur. Alice. Ernest. Maude. Esther. Eddie.

Josiah Hamilton, m. Mrs. Lydia Ann Moulton [see Moulton (64)]; lives on the homestead. Ch.: Grace Lydia, m. Fred D. Freeman; live in H.; ch.: Grace Flora, b. Dec. 25, 1888. Charles Hamilton.

VII. JOHN CARR DAVIS, son of Carr L. (5), married Hannah Jane, daughter of Jonathan Elkins (12); lives on the homestead. Children:

William, b. Feb., 1859; unm; lives in H.

Lydia, b. June 25, 1862; m., 1st, George Wentworth, of Exeter; 2d, Charles Robinson. Ch.: George, Annie M. and Fred R. Wentworth. Charles Robinson.

John H., b. July 7, 1867; m. Jane Marsh, of Boston; lives in H.

#### DEANE.

I. THOMAS DEANE kept a tavern in Hampton several years, between 1704 and 1725. About the year 1726 he removed, and settled as a trader in Salisbury, Mass. But he did not remain there long, as in 1729 he had returned to Hampton. He died Apr. 16, 1735. Mr. Deane had married some years earlier, Jane, daughter of Richard and Prudence (Waldron) Scammon, born June 21, 1667; died in Hampton, Oct., 1726; buried in Salisbury. Children, all born in Boston:

Mary, b. Aug. 20, 1692; m., 1st, Apr. 6, 1710, David Carwithin; 2d, Mr. Wadl [Wadleigh?]. She d. June 9, 1736.

Thomas, b. Nov. 28, 1694; settled as a physician in Exeter; m., 1st, Deborah Clarke; 2d, Mrs. Katharine Odiorne; 3d, Mary ———. He d. 1768.

Jane, b. June 16, 1696; d. young.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 20, 1697.

Jane, b. Sept. 2, 1698.

#### DEARBORN INDEX.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| I GODFREY.   | VI SAMUEL.                                     |
| Henry, <sup>2</sup> Thomas, <sup>3</sup> John. <sup>4</sup>      | Jeremiah. <sup>17</sup>                        |
| II HENRY.  | VII HENRY.                                     |
| Dea. John, <sup>5</sup> Samuel, <sup>6</sup> Henry. <sup>7</sup> | VIII SAMUEL.                                   |
| III THOMAS.  | Reuben. <sup>18</sup>                          |
| Samuel, <sup>8</sup> Ebenezer, <sup>9</sup> Thos., <sup>10</sup> | IX EBENEZER.                                   |
| Jonathan. <sup>11</sup>  | X THOMAS.                                      |
| IV JOHN.   | XI JONATHAN.                                   |
| Dea. John, <sup>12</sup> Thomas. <sup>13</sup>                   | Jonathan, <sup>19</sup> Shubael. <sup>20</sup> |
| V DEA JOHN.  | XII DEA JOHN.                                  |
| Jonaihan, <sup>14</sup> Jos., <sup>15</sup> Simon. <sup>16</sup> | John. <sup>21</sup>                            |



|   |   |
|---|---|
| XIII THOMAS.  | XXVII JOSEPH F.                                   |
| XIV JONATHAN.   | Simon N. <sup>35</sup>                            |
| XV JOSEPH.  | XXVIII FREESE.                                    |
| XVI SIMON.  | XXIX MAJ. JOHN.                                   |
| Capt. John. <sup>22</sup>   | XXX LEVI.   |
| XVII JEREMIAH.  | XXXI JACOB.                                       |
| XVIII REUBEN.   | XXXII JOSIAH.                                     |
| Phineas. <sup>23</sup>  | Samuel, <sup>36</sup> John <sup>37</sup>          |
| XIX JONATHAN.   | XXXIII JONATHAN.                                  |
| XX SHUBAEL.   | XXXIV COL. JOHN.                                  |
| XXI JOHN.   | XXXV SIMON N.                                     |
| Maj. Josiah, <sup>24</sup> Capt. John. <sup>25</sup>              | John. <sup>38</sup>                               |
| XXII CAPT. JOHN.  | XXXVI SAMUEL.                                     |
| Simon. <sup>26</sup>  | XXXVII JOHN.                                      |
| XXIII PHINEAS.  | Josiah J., <sup>39</sup> Joseph A., <sup>40</sup> |
| XXIV MAJ. JOSIAH.   | John W., <sup>41</sup> Samuel W. <sup>42</sup>    |
| Joseph F., <sup>27</sup> Freese. <sup>28</sup>                    | XXXVIII JOHN.                                     |
| XXV CAPT. JOHN.   | XXXIX JOSIAH J.                                   |
| Maj. John, <sup>29</sup> Levi, <sup>30</sup> Jacob, <sup>31</sup> | XL JOSEPH A.                                      |
| Josiah, <sup>31</sup> Jonathan. <sup>33</sup>                     | XLI JOHN W.                                       |
| XXVI SIMON.   | XLII SAMUEL W.                                    |
| Col. John. <sup>34</sup>  |   |

#### DEARBORN.

GODFREY DEARBORN, the progenitor of all the early families in this vicinity bearing this name, is said to have been born in Exeter, in the county of Devon, in England. After his emigration to America, he settled at Exeter, N. H., and was one of the thirty-five men, that signed the Combination for the government of the place, in 1639. Between 1648 and 1650, he removed to Hampton, and settled where John Dearborn, one of his descendants of the eighth generation lived, and where his widow remained till her death in 1892. Godfrey Dearborn had a wife living in the early part of 1651, as appears from the Town Records. The time of her death is not known; but in 1662 he was a widower; and in the latter part of that year he married again. He died Feb. 4, 1686.

I. GODFREY DEARBORN married, first, ——, in England; second, Nov. 25, 1662, Dorothy, widow of Philemon Dalton (2). The date of her death is not known. By his first marriage, he had children:

Henry (2), b. ab. 1633; m. Elizabeth Marrian; d. Jan. 18, 1725.  
 Thomas (3), b. ab. 1634; m. Hannah Colcord; d. Apr. 14, 1710.  
 —— (a dau).

Esther, m. Richard Shortridge, of Portsmouth.

Sarah, b. ab. 1641; m. Thomas Nudd (1); d. Aug. 21, 1714.

John (4), b. ab. 1642; m. Mary Ward; d. Nov. 14, 1731.

II. HENRY DEARBORN, son of Godfrey (1), married Jan. 10, 1666, Elizabeth, daughter of John Marrian (1). Their children :

John (5), b. Oct. 10, 1666; m. Abigail Batchelder; d. Nov. 22, 1750.

Samuel (6), b. Jan. 27, 1670; m. Mercy Batchelder.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 13, 1672; d. young.

Sarah, b. Nov. 9, 1675; m. Philemon Blake (4).

Abigail, b. 1679; m. Samuel Palmer (5); d. May 19, 1747.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1681; m. William Sanborn (27).

Henry (7), b. Oct. 28, 1688; m., 1st, Hannah Dow; 2d, Mary Robie; 3d,

Esther ———; d. Apr. 26, 1756.

III. THOMAS DEARBORN, Deacon, son of Godfrey (1), married Dec. 28, 1665, Hannah, daughter of Edward Colcord (1); lived at "Drake Side." Children :

Samuel (8), b. May 27, 1676; m. Sarah Gove.

Ebenezer (9), b. Oct. 3, 1679; m. Abigail Sanborn; d. Mar. 15, 1772.

Thomas (10), b. ab. 1681; m. Mary Garland.

Jonathan (11), b. Nov. 18, 1686; m., 1st, Mary ———; 2d, Sarah Waite; d. Sept. 10, 1771.

IV. JOHN DEARBORN, son of Godfrey (1), married Dec. 12, 1672, Mary, daughter of Thomas Ward (1). In the record of his death, he is styled "good old John Dearborn." Their children :

John (12), b. Sept. 2, 1673; m. Hannah Dow; d. Mar. 19, 1746.

Thomas (13), b. June 22, 1676; m. Huldah Smith; d. Apr. 4, 1754.

Mary, b. May 6, 1678; m. Stephen Batchelder (6).

V. JOHN DEARBORN, Deacon, son of Henry (2), married Nov. 4, 1689, Abigail, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (3); settled on the Samuel G. Warner place, North Hampton. Children :

Deborah, b. Feb. 8, 1690; m. Thomas Marston (15).

Jonathan (14), b. May 8, 1691; m. Hannah Tuck; d. Jan. 29, 1779.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 31, 1692; m. John Garland (8); d. Mar. 10, 1770.

Esther, b. June 25, 1694; m., 1st, Ebenezer Lovering (1); 2d, William Norton (2); d. May 18, 1783.

Joseph (15), b. Feb. 8, 1696; m. Anna Dearborn; d. Jan. 15, 1768.

Abigail, b. June 24, 1700; m. Benjamin Cram (7).

Lydia, b. Apr. 4, 1702; m. Jeremiah Sanborn (40).

Ruth, b. May 21, 1705; m. David Page (15); d. Jan. 8, 1741.

Simon (16), b. July 31, 1706; m. Sarah Marston.

Benjamin, b. Nov. 10, 1710.

VI. SAMUEL DEARBORN, son of Henry (2), married July 12, 1694, Mercy, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (3); settled where Lawrence Dearborn's *old house* stood, in North Hampton. Children :

Mary, b. Apr. 23, 1695; m. John Blake (8).

Mercy, } twins, b. Feb. 21, 1697; { d. young.  
Mehetabel, } m. Jan. 15, 1719, Thomas Berry.

Sarah, b. June 17, 1699; m. Edward Tuck (4); d. Jan. 15, 1756.

Mercy, b. Feb. 18, 1702.

Jeremiah (17), b. Apr. 1, 1704; m. Sarah Taylor; d. 1751.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1706; d. Nov. 30, same year.

Nathaniel, b. Jan. 21, 1710; m. Dec. 2, 1731, Mary, dau. of Samuel Batchelder (7); (settled in K.). Had ch.: Mercy, b. 1732. Samuel, b. 1734.

Henry, b. 1736. Mary, b. 1740. Nathaniel, b. 1741. Jeremiah, b. 1743.

Elizabeth, b. 1745. Nathan, b. 1746. Edward, b. 1749. Rebecca, b. 1751.

Henry, b. Dec. 27, 1712; m. Jan. 19, 1738, Margaret, dau. of Lieut. John Sherburne (2). Had ch.: Samuel, b. 1738. Sherburne, b. 1744. Jane, b. 1749. Margaret, b. 1753. Nathaniel, b. 1756. Mary. Love.

Samuel, b. Nov. 1, 1715; d. Feb. 5, 1736.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11, 1717; m. Robert Drake (11); d. Feb. 22, 1749.

Abigail, b. Oct. 19, 1720; m. Abraham Drake (9); d. July 1, 1811.

VII. HENRY DEARBORN, son of Henry (2), married, first, Oct. 28, 1708, Hannah, daughter of Simon Dow (6); second, Jan. 12, 1721, Mary, daughter of Samuel Robie (3); third, Esther ———; lived on the Oliver Brown place, Winnicut road, North Hampton. Their children:

Sarah, b. Feb. 20, 1709; m. John Taylor (7); d. Dec. 8, 1789.

Hannah, b. Dec. 19, 1710; d. Nov. 30, 1724.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 29, 1713; m. William Sanborn (41); d. Dec. 21, 1781.

Henry, b. ab 1715; d., prob. unm., June 13, 1741.

Simon, b. Jan. 21, 1717.

Mary, b. June 2, 1722; m. Ebenezer Lovering (3); d. Mar. 31, 1743.

VIII. SAMUEL DEARBORN, son of Thomas (3), married Dec. 16, 1698, Sarah, daughter of Edward Gove (1). Children:

Anna, b. Dec. 18, 1699; m. Joseph Dearborn (15); d. Oct. 9, 1789.

Edward, b. Mar. 26, 1702.

Reuben (18), bp. Aug. 10, 1707; m., 1st, Anna Page; 2d, Esther Hobbs; d. Jan. 1790.

IX. EBENEZER DEARBORN, Lieut., Deacon, son of Thomas (3), married Oct. 7, 1703, Abigail, daughter of Joseph Sanborn (7); lived in North Hampton, and in 1729 or 1730, removed to Chester.

Children:

Ebenezer, b. Jan. 27, 1705; m., 1st, Jan. 13, 1731, Huldah, dau. of Jonathan Nason (1); 2d, Elizabeth (Swayne) Hills; settled in Chester. Had ch.:

Hannah. Sarah. Stephen. Ebenezer. Jonathan (grandfather of Dr. Jonathan Dearborn, of Seabrook). Richard. Huldah. Phebe.

Hannah, bp. Mar. 9, 1707; prob. d. young.

Mehetabel, b. Nov. 14, 1708; m. May, 1744, Dea. Nathaniel Fitts, of Salisbury, Ms.; d. June 11, 1765.

Peter, b. Nov. 14, 1710; m. Dec. 2, 1736, Margaret, dau. of Joseph Fifield (6); lived in Chester; d. Oct. 28, 1781. Had ch.: Anna. Peter. Joseph. Mary. Josiah. Asa. Sherburne. Sarah.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 1, 1713; m. ——— Colcord, of Ki.; settled in Plymouth.

Thomas, b. Dec. 3, 1715; m. Sept. 10, 1741, Dolly Sanborn, of Ki., gr. dau. of Jonathan (10); settled in Chester; d. Jan. 1754. Had ch.: Mary [m. Samuel Towle, son of Anthony (see Caleb (5))]. John Sanborn. Thomas. Dolly. Samuel. Elizabeth.

Michael, b. Apr. 1719; m. Apr. 11, 1751, Dorothy Colby; d. 1753 or '54.

Abigail, b. Jan. 27, 1721; m., 1st, Oct. 26, 1742, James Varnum; 2d, John Roby.

Mary, b. June 11, 1723.

X. THOMAS DEARBORN, son of Thomas (3), married Dec. 4, 1707, Mary, daughter of Jacob Garland (3); lived at Hampton Falls, and at Biddeford (Old Orchard), Me. Their children:

Hannah, b. ab. 1715; m. Jeremiah Towle (17); d. Aug. 28, 1789.

Ann, b. Aug. 14, 1720.

Tabitha, b. June 29, 1723; m. Jeremiah Marston (31); d. Mar. 17, 1807.

Sarah, b. June 4, 1726.

XI. JONATHAN DEARBORN, Cornet, son of Thomas (3); married, first, Mary ———, who died Apr. 1, 1744, aged fifty-eight years; second, Apr. 24, 1746, Sarah Waite, of Amesbury, Mass., who died Oct. 22, 1762, aged seventy-three years; lived on the homestead. Children:

Jonathan (19), b. May 22, 1709; m. Sarah Leavitt; d. Mar. 15, 1772.

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 30, 1713; m. Jonathan Shaw (10); d. Dec. 17, 1754.

Nathaniel, bp. Sept. 5, 1714; unm.; styled "a hermit;" d. Oct. 28, 1787.

Daniel, bp. Jan. 30, 1717.

Shubael (20), bp. May 17, 1719; m. Sarah ———.

Abraham, bp. Dec. 31, 1721; prob. unm.; d. May 17, 1756.

Mary, bp. Nov. 5, 1727; m., 1st, Morris Hobbs (12); 2d, John Taylor (6).

XII. JOHN DEARBORN, Deacon, son of John (4), married Jan. 10, 1695, Hannah, daughter of Daniel Dow (4). Children:

Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1695; m. Joseph Philbrick (13); d. July 30, 1718.

Joseph, b. Apr. 9, 1699; d. Dec. 9, 1700.

John (21), b. Mar. 28, 1703; m. Anna Sanborn; d. Mar. 24, 1754.

XIII. THOMAS DEARBORN, son of John (4), married Jan. 2, 1701, Huldah, daughter of John Smith (2); lived where David J. Page now lives, in North Hampton. Their children:

Mary, b. June 15, 1702.

Theodate, b. Dec. 18, 1710.

Huldah, b. Nov. 3, 1714; m. Morris Hobbs (12); d. Sept. 1, 1742.

XIV. JONATHAN DEARBORN, son of Dea. John (5), married Dec. 29, 1715, Hannah, daughter of Dea. John Tuck (3); removed to Stratham. Children:

John, b. Apr. 2, 1718; m., 1st, Mary, dau. of Job Chapman (5); 2d, Mary Cawley; lived at Stratham; d. Mar. 22, 1807.  
Bethia, b. Nov. 24, 1719; d., unm., Apr. 12, 1767.  
Benjamin, b. Oct. 24, 1721; d. Sept. 10, 1725.  
Hannah, b. Mar. 14, 1735; d. July 12, 1815.

XV. JOSEPH DEARBORN, son of Deacon John (5), married Oct. 27, 1719, Anna, daughter of Samuel Dearborn (8); lived at North Hampton. Children:

Simeon, b. July 10, 1720; d. Jan. 2, 1723.  
Reuben Gove, b. May 24, 1722; m. Phebe, dau. of Dea. Daniel Sanborn (35); lived first on the Winnicut road; then left town; d. at his son Joseph's, in No. H. June 14, 1797. Had ch.: Joseph. Daniel. Reuben Gove. Joseph. (Perhaps) Sarah.  
Joseph, b. Dec. 1, 1723; d. Feb. 13, 1736.  
Benjamin, b. Dec. 15, 1725; grad. Harv. Col., 1746; m. Ruth Rogers, of Portsmouth; settled there as a physician; d. Apr. 9, 1755.  
Simeon, b. Dec. 11, 1727; m., 1st, Anne Gookin; 2d, Martha Haven, of Portsmouth; lived at Norton's Hill, Greenland.  
Levi, b. Mar. 7, 1730; grad. Harv. Col., 1756; m. Mar. 28, 1751. Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Swett (6); settled as a physician, in No. H., and attained eminence in his profession.  
Sarah, b. July 11, 1732; d. Feb. 9, 1736.

XVI. SIMON DEARBORN, son of Dea. John (5), married Dec. 5, 1728, Sarah, daughter of Simon Marston (14); lived on the homestead. Children:

Hannah, b. Oct. 29, 1729; m. Benjamin Wadleigh.  
Abigail, b. Mar. 28, 1731; m. Benjamin Lamprey (7); d. Jan. 27, 1771.  
John, b. Oct. 7, 1732; d. Apr. 26, 1736.  
Simon, b. Mar. 21, 1734; m., 1st, Anna Sanborn, dau. of Ebenezer (37); 2d, Dolly Currier; lived in Monmouth, Me.  
Sarah, bp. Apr. 18, 1736; m. Robert Page, son of David (15); d. Jan. 12, 1831.  
John (22), b. Oct. 3, 1738; m. Bethia Fogg; d. Jan. 18, 1830.  
Eliphalet, b. Sept. 6, 1740; m. Mary, dau. of Josiah Chase, of Epping.  
Ruth, b. Aug. 1741; m. Phineas Blake, of Epping.  
Deborah, b. Feb. 5, 1743; m. Jonathan Cilley, of Nottingham.  
Benjamin, b. Feb. 13, 1745; m. Anna, dau. of Jacob Freese, of Epping; settled in Monmouth, Me.  
Levi, b. Feb. 23, 1747; m. Susanna, dau. of David Page; lived in Monmouth.  
Henry, Major-General, b. Feb. 23, 1751; m., 1st, 1771. Mary Bartlett; 2d, 1780, Dorcas (Osgood) Marble; 3d, 1813, Sarah Bowdoin; settled as a physician, in Nottingham; was an officer of the Revolution; Secretary of War; Maj-Gen., in command of the U. S. army, in the war of 1812; Minister to Portugal; d. at Roxbury, Ms., June 6, 1829.

XVII. JEREMIAH DEARBORN, son of Samuel (6), married Dec. 23, 1725, Sarah, daughter of Richard Taylor (4); lived on the homestead. Children:

Jeremiah, b. Dec. 20, 1726; m. Mary, dau. of James Nudd (3); remained on the homestead; d. Jan. 27, 1784. Ch.: Olive. Abigail. Elizabeth. Samuel. Mary. Sarah. Jeremiah. The elder son, Samuel, m. Hannah Philbrick and lived on the homestead; had 7 ch.: the eldest of whom, Nathaniel, m., 1st, Nov. 27, 1800, Dolly, dau. of Dea Jonathan Garland (12). Had ch.: Jonathan French, b. 1802. Sarah Ann, b. 1803. Samuel, b. 1805. Jesse, b. 1807. Hannah, b. 1808. After Mrs. Dearborn's death, he m. again and had five more ch., of whom Dolly G. and Lawrence still live on the homestead in No. H. Samuel, the third son of Samuel and Hannah Dearborn, m. Nov. 14, 1804, Ruth, dau. of James Leavitt (16); lived in No. H. (Pagetown). Had ch: Edmund B., genealogist. Richard G., d. young. Jonathan, once mayor of Portsmouth. Richard Greenleaf. Ruth L.

Sarah, b. 1728 or '29; d. May 1, 1736.

Mary, b. May 1, 1732; d. Mar. 25, 1736.

Sarah, b. July 11, 1737; m. Simon Page, son of Jonathan (14); d. Nov. 25, 1826.

Mary, b. Mar. 23, 1740; m. Stephen Page, son of Jonathan (14); d. Feb. 7, 1826.

Abigail, b. Apr. 4, 1743; d. unm.

Anna, b. July 30, 1745; m. William Godfrey, son of James (8).

XVIII. REUBEN DEARBORN, son of Samuel (8), married, first, Jan. 20, 1732, Anna, daughter of Francis Page (5); second, Sept. 24, 1743, Esther, daughter of James Hobbs (11); lived in North Hampton. Their children:

Josiah, b. Sept. 18, 1733; m. Hannah Shepard, of Ellingham, and settled in that town; d. Nov. 29, 1817.

Sarah, bp. Nov. 16, 1735; d. Sept. 3, 1741.

Reuben, b. July 29, 1738.

Curtis, bp. Nov. 21, 1741; d. Dec. 3, same year.

Ann, b. June 28, 1744. Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1746.

Phineas (23), b. Apr. 24, 1749; m. Anna Neal.

Benjamin, b. Sept 15, 1751; m. Sarah, dau. of Morris Lamprey (6); settled in Ellingham.

Samuel, [b. ab. 1758?]; d. in the army (prob. in July) 1778.

XIX. JONATHAN DEARBORN, son of Jonathan (11), married Jan. 15, 1747, Sarah, widow of Moses Leavitt, son of Moses (7), who died Sept. 4, 1758. Child:

Mary, b. Oct. 14, 1748; m. Zechariah Towle, son of Zechariah (15).

XX. SHUBAEL DEARBORN, son of Cornet Jonathan (11), married Mar. 25, 1750, Sarah, daughter of James Fogg, son of James (4); lived on the Stephen Coffin place (J. F. Williams'), till about 1770; then went to Northfield. Children, except the youngest, born in Hampton, and all baptized here:



Nathaniel, bp. Mar. 24, 1751. Shubael, b. July. 12, 1753.  
 John, b. Oct. 31. 1755. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 16, 1758.  
 Abraham, bp. May 24, 1761. Jonathan, b. Oct. 26, 1763.  
 Mercy, b. Apr. 26, 1766. Sarah, b. Aug. 8, 1768.  
 Mary, b. May 22, bp. June 26, 1774.

XXI. JOHN DEARBORN, son of Deacon John (12), married Sept. 30, 1724, Anna, daughter of John Sanborn (26). Their children :

Anne, b. Dec. 17, 1725; m. Joseph Wadleigh, Jan. 11, 1749.  
 John, bp. Dec. 22, 1728; d. young.  
 Hannah, b. Dec. 3, 1730; m. Thomas Blake (14).  
 Mary, b. Aug. 1, 1732; m. ——— Wadleigh.  
 Ruth, b. June 5, 1734; m. Dearborn Blake, son of John (8).  
 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 5, 1736; m. Joseph Sanborn (56).  
 Josiah (24), b. Jan. 11, 1738; m. Sarah Freese; d. Sept. 15, 1814.  
 John (25), b. July 21, 1740; m. Zipporah Towle; d. Oct. 19, 1794.  
 Miriam, b. May 8, 1742; m. Jeremiah Sanborn, son of Jeremiah (40).  
 Paul, b. Sept. 29, 1744; d. Sept. 22, 1746.

XXII. JOHN DEARBORN, Captain, son of Simon (16), married, first, Abigail ———; second, Bethia, daughter of Abner Fogg (8); lived on the homestead. Children :

John, b. 1760. Abner, b. 1763; d. in the army, 1779.  
 Simon (26), b. Apr. 28, 1766; m. Mary Brown; d. Nov. 5, 1843.  
 Joseph, b. 1768. Abigail, b. 1771.  
 Sarah, b. 1772; m. Dr. John Fogg, son of Jeremiah (9).  
 Fanny, b. 1776. Horatio G., b. 1778.  
 Rhodolphus and Leocada, twins, b. 1784.

XXIII. PHINEAS DEARBORN, son of Reuben (18), married Sept. 19, 1771, Anna, daughter of Walter Neal (1); lived on the homestead. Children :

Ebenezer, m. Anna (or Nancy), dau. of Capt. John Dearborn (25), Aug. 20, 1801; lived several years on the homestead, then removed to Concord and vicinity. Their son, David M., b. Feb. 11, 1810; m., 1st, Helen M. Randall, who d. 1859; 2d. July 4, 1863, Elizabeth P., dau. of Reuben L. Seavey (1); he d. Nov. 6, 1865. The only ch. of David M. and Elizabeth P. Dearborn, George Merrill, b. in Concord, May 17, 1864, lives, unm., on the Seavey estate, in H.  
 Phineas. Samuel. Richard Clark.

XXIV. JOSIAH DEARBORN, Major, son of John (21), lived on the farm of his ancestor, Godfrey Dearborn. He married Nov. 17, 1757, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Freese (3). Their children :

John, b. Aug. 13, 1758; d. 1779.  
 Joseph Freese (27), b. June 11, 1761; m. Molly Nudd; d. Nov. 13, 1827.

Josiah, b. Sept. 3, 1764; m. Mary (Smith) Marston, wid. of Daniel, son of Isaac (36); d. May 15, 1832.

Sarah, b. Jan. 11, 1767; m. James Sanborn (44); d. May 6, 1791.

Samuel, b. Apr. 6, 1769; d. Dec. 14, 1770.

Anna, b. May 8, 1771; d. Dec. 15, 1779.

Samuel, b. July 18, 1773; d. Mar. 2, 1797.

Molly, b. Feb. 12, 1776; d. Nov. 7, 1777.

Freese (28), b. Mar. 25, 1778, m. Abigail Drake; d. Apr. 5, 1862.

Nancy (Anna, on ch. rec.), b. Nov. 1, 1780; m. Enoch Tilton, of Chichester.

**XXV. JOHN DEARBORN**, Captain, son of John (21), married Zipporah, daughter of Francis Towle, son of Caleb (5); lived where Mrs. Polly D. Neal lived and died. Children:

John (29), b. Aug. 3, 1763; m., 1st, Mary Marston; 2d, Deborah Cate; d. Dec., 1845.

Dolly, b. July 12, 1765; m. Jonathan Marston (38); d. May 21, 1785.

Jeremiah, b. Jan. 8, 1768; m., 1st, Ruth, 2d, Nancy, daughters of Nathaniel Batchelder (17); moved to Parsonsfield, Me., 1794; d. Jan. 25, 1851. Eleven ch.

Levi (30), b. Dec. 25, 1769; m. Patience Godfrey; d. Sept. 27, 1848.

Francis, b. Apr. 3, 1772; m. and settled in Parsonsfield; d. 1839.

Jacob (31), b. May 8, 1774; m. Mary Brown; settled in Parsonsfield; d. 1854.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 12, 1776; m. Joseph Sanborn, of Sanbornton, Mar. 1, 1796.

Zipporah, b. June 15, 1778; m. David Towle (40); d. Oct. 23, 1846.

Anna (Nancy), b. Jan. 12, 1781; m. Ebenezer Dearborn, son of Phineas (23).

Josiah (32), b. Nov. 12, 1783; m. Anna S. Leavitt; d. 1866.

Thomas, b. Aug. 25, 1786; m. Ruth, dau. of David Johnson (16); lived in Parsonsfield and elsewhere in Maine. Four ch.

Jonathan (33), b. Aug. 22, 1788; m. Sarah Towle; d. Feb. 24, 1862.

**XXVI. SIMON DEARBORN**, son of John (22), married May, 1787, Mary, daughter of Captain Simon Brown, son of Zechariah (15); lived at North Hampton. Children:

John (34), b. Nov. 23, 1787; m. Sarah Ward; d. at Lynn, Sept. 15, 1832.

Lucinda, bp. June 11, 1790; m. John Hobbs, proprietor of the Lafayette tavern, in No. H., son of Thomas and gr. son of Morris (12).

Mary Brown, m. Samuel Locke, son of Nathaniel (9).

Henry Washington, bp. July 19, 1795; d. Jan., 1803.

**XXVII. JOSEPH F. DEARBORN**, son of Major Josiah (24), married Mar. 16, 1786, Molly, daughter of Cornet Simon Nudd (5), and lived on the ancestral estate, a few rods east of his father's house. Children:

Simon Nudd (35), b. Aug. 6, 1786; m. Hannah Towle; d. Feb. 4, 1876.

Sarah, b. Feb. 16, 1790; m. Samuel Batchelder (30); d. June 24, 1846.

Betsey, b. Sept. 27, 1796; m. James Johnson, son of David (16); d. Feb. 18, 1874.

Mary Ann, b. Dec. 15, 1800; m. Josiah Marston (57); d. Dec. 8, 1883.

XXVIII. FREESE DEARBORN, son of Josiah (24), married Nov. 6, 1799, Abigail, daughter of Abraham Drake, son of Col. Abraham (9); lived awhile in Hampton where the first two children were born; removed to Exeter; kept a store; was many years deputy sheriff, jail keeper and coroner. Children:

Sally, b. June 8 (bp. Aug. 3), 1800.

Abraham Drake, b. Feb. 15 (bp. Oct. 24), 1802.

Josiah, b. June 29, 1806.

Samuel Francis, b. Mar. 24, 1810.

Freeman, b. July 9, 1813.

George W., }  
John A., } twins, b. Oct. 22, 1815.

Mary Frances, b. Aug. 12, 1820; d. young.

XXIX. JOHN DEARBORN, Major, son of John (25), married, first, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Marston (24); second, Mrs. Deborah Cate, of Sanbornton, granddaughter of Daniel Sanborn (35), who died Jan. 6, 1848, aged seventy-one years; lived on the homestead. Child:

Polly, b. Nov. 19, 1791; m. Joseph Neal (2); d. May 8, 1883.

XXX. LEVI DEARBORN, son of John (25), married Patience, daughter of Jonathan Godfrey (9); lived in Hampton on the middle road to North Hampton. Children:

Betsey, b. Feb. 3, 1794; d., unm., 1882.

—— (a son), b. Dec., 1795; d. Mar. 4, 1799.

John, b. June 29, 1797; d., unm., Jan. 26, 1822.

Ruth, b. Mar. 3, 1799; d., unm., June, 1823.

Jeremiah, b. June 26, 1800.

Joseph, b. ab. 1802; d., unm., Aug. 31, 1828.

Samuel, b. Aug. 18, 1804; d., unm., May 17, 1880.

XXXI. JACOB DEARBORN, son of John (25); Captain of a company of Light Infantry, stationed near Portsmouth, in the war of 1812; lived first at Hampton, where his brother Jonathan afterwards lived; then removed to Parsonsfield, Me.; lived in Hampton again 1809–1816; returned to Parsonsfield. He married Mary, daughter of Samuel Brown (22). Children:

Rachel, b. July 6, 1798.

Zipporah, b. Feb. 9, 1800.

Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1802.

Betty, b. Sept. 17, 1805.

Jacob, b. July 19, 1807; m. Mahala Towle, dau. of David (40); d. in Parsonsfield, Mar. 13, 1869. Three ch.

Joseph S., Capt., b. Dec. 26, 1811; settled as a blacksmith in Parsonsfield; m. Lydia, dau. of William Frost. Seven sons, six daus.

John, b. Aug. 24, 1819; m. 1840, Mary Day; lived in Parsonsfield; d. 1882. Three ch.

XXXII. JOSIAH DEARBORN, blacksmith, son of John (25), married Anna S. (Nancy), daughter of Thomas Leavitt (21); was many years a tavern keeper in Hampton; built the Union House, on the site of the old Leavitt tavern. Children:

Samuel (36), b. Aug. 28, 1804; m. Elizabeth Murphy; d. May 1, 1866.

Sally, b. June 2, 1806; m. Daniel Marston (62).

John (37), b. Sept., 1807; m., 1st, Mary Ann Towle; 2d, Deborah Marston; d. Mar. 5, 1852.

Dolly, b. Aug. 25, 1810; m. Jacob H. Brown, son of Jacob (27); d. Aug. 20, 1848.

Josephine, b. Sept. 25, 1821; m. Maj. David Marston (64).

XXXIII. JONATHAN DEARBORN, son of John (25), married Dec. 7, 1815, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Towle (36); lived on the Exeter road. Children:

Joseph Frederic, b. May 14, 1817; m. Jan. 1, 1871, Adeline C. M. Kiersten, of Dresden, Saxony, Germany; d. in Melrose, Ms., Mar. 15, 1889. Mrs. Dearborn m., 2d, July 21, 1890, J. Merrill Currier, of Melrose.

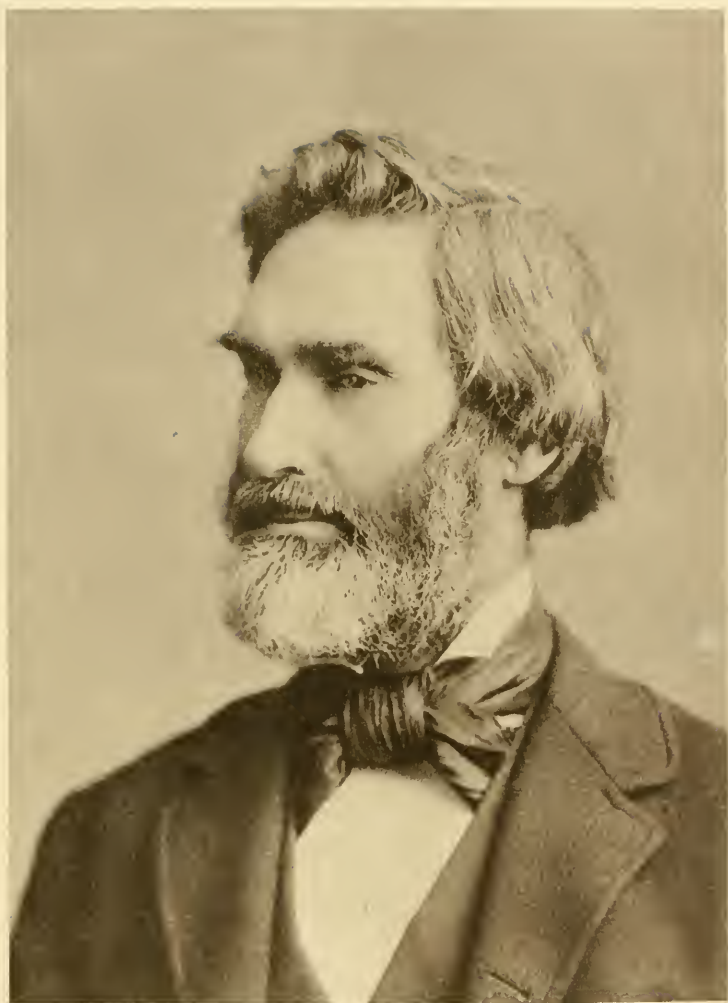
John Edwin, b. Dec. 23, 1819; m. Jan. 28, 1867, Elvira A. Johnson, of Parsonsfield, Me., who d. Mar. 25, 1868, æ. 31 yrs. He d. Jan. 7, 1869. No ch.

George, b. July 9, 1836; d. at Andersonville prison, July 8, 1864. [Chap. XVII.]

#### JOSEPH FREDERIC DEARBORN.

The eldest son of Jonathan and Sarah Dearborn, growing up in the quiet of his Hampton home, early gave promise of those talents which developed under the instruction of Principals Harris and Shepard at the Academy, especially in the lines of classical and mathematical study. At the age of eighteen, he entered Dartmouth College, and at once took high rank. Applying himself intensely to the studies he loved, and faithfully to the whole college curriculum, steadfast and upright, genial and kind-hearted, he could not fail to pass the college course with honor. He was graduated in 1839, third in his class of sixty-one members.

From college, Mr. Dearborn went to Harvard Law School, and thence to the office of Colby and Clifford, in New Bedford, Mass. Having completed his course with these eminent lawyers, he was admitted to



*Joseph F. Dearborn.*





the bar, and opened an office for himself in New Bedford, thus entering upon a career of twenty-five years' practice in that city, in which he became widely celebrated for his clear insight, careful preparation and successful prosecution of cases, civil and criminal. At the same time, he amassed a considerable fortune by investments in whaling and real estate.

His ceaseless activities at length breaking down his health, Mr. Dearborn retired from business and spent some months in travel. An incident of his European travel illustrates his delight in giving pleasure to others. From every city and point of interest visited, he gathered pebbles as souvenirs, and wrote on each label a sentence or two descriptive of the place. On his return, he gave a large package of these mementoes to a friend, and then handed her a duplicate package, saying: "Give these to some one who will like them."

In Germany, Mr. Dearborn first met the lady who became his wife, and with whom he made a home "singularly sweet and pleasant," in Medford, Mass., removing to Melrose Highlands after ten years. After his return from Europe he engaged less in active business and more in his own conservatory and gardens. His death from pneumonia, in 1889, was sudden and unexpected, after only a few days' illness. He lived honorably and died peacefully.

About the year 1860, Mr. Dearborn bought four contiguous lots in the new cemetery in Hampton, comprising 1296 square feet, in the most elevated part of the enclosure. After his death, the use to which it was to be put was revealed by a provision in his will, that ten thousand dollars be expended for an enduring monument upon the spot, in memory of Godfrey Dearborn, his first American ancestor. The long cherished plan was energetically carried forward by Mrs. Dearborn, who has since become Mrs. J. Merrill Currier, and still resides in Melrose Highlands. Mr. Currier superintended the erection of the monument, which was gratefully appreciated by his wife.

The obelisk, which is of Barre, Vt., granite, was manufactured in that town, and shipped to Hampton in October, 1890. In the spring of 1891 it was placed in position upon the rock foundation prepared for it. The first base is ten feet square and one foot deep; second base, eight feet square and one foot deep; third base, six feet square and fifteen inches deep, with finely moulded edge. On this rests the die, which is four feet square and six feet high, its faces and the round pillars at the corners being highly polished. Surmounting this is the cap, projecting over the die about six inches. This and the plinth above it are at once graceful in design and finish, and sufficiently massive to receive the main shaft, which is three feet two inches square

at the bottom, and twenty inches square near the top, from which it tapers to a point, and towers thirty-one feet above the plinth. The whole structure stands forty-six feet high.

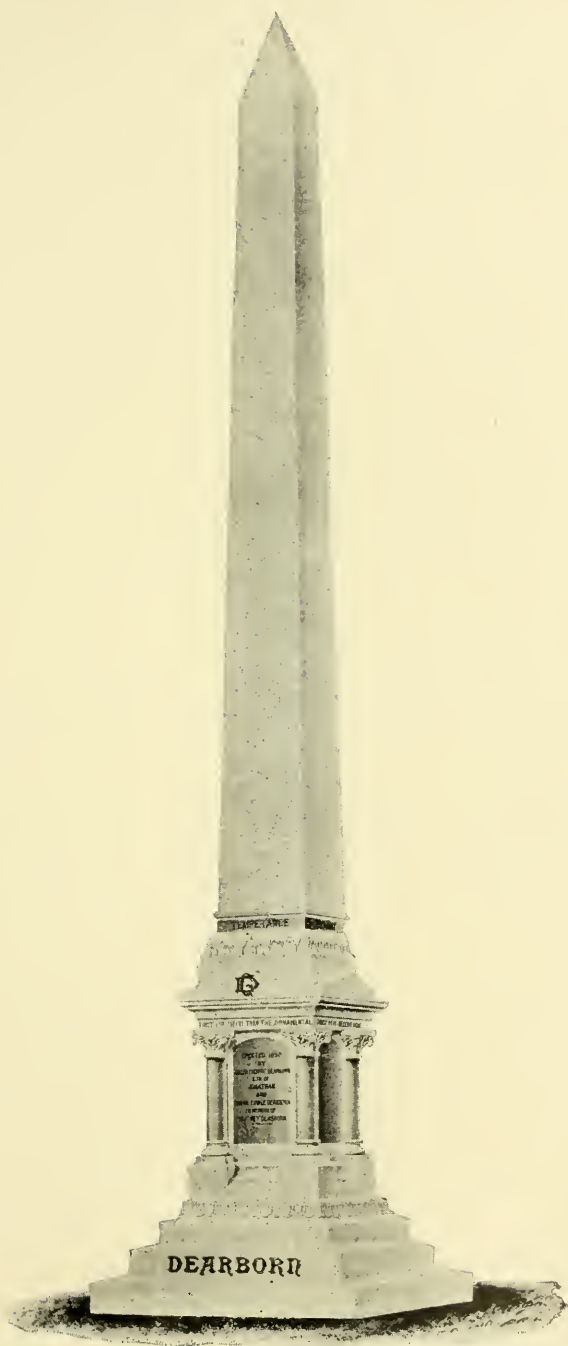
The inscriptions are as follows: On the west face of the second base is "DEARBORN," in heavy raised letters; on the north face of the die, "Ancestor of the Dearborn family in America, who emigrated from Exeter, England, to Exeter, N. H., in 1639, settled in Hampton in 1650, and died in 1686;" on the west face of the die, "Erected 1890, by Joseph Frederic Dearborn, son of Jonathan and Sarah Towle Dearborn, in memory of Godfrey Dearborn;" on the south face, "Joseph Frederic Dearborn, born May 14th, 1817; died March 15th, 1889." On the four sides of the lower margin of the cap are the mottoes: "First the useful, then the ornamental;" "Trust few, deceive none;" "Be resolute and persevere;" "Do right and fear not." On the four sides of the plinth are the words "Temperance," "Economy," "Truth," "Industry."

This solid memorial of the sturdy forefather of a numerous posterity, scattered throughout the United States, was unveiled with appropriate ceremonies, on the 20th of June, 1891. After dinner at the hotel, given to a large number of invited guests, by Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Carrier, the ceremonies at the monument were placed in the hands of Mr. G. H. Dearborn, of Melrose. Very appropriately, the act of unveiling was performed by Mrs. Carrier, in that supreme moment when she saw the purpose of years accomplished, in the stately monument towering high above the assembled throng and overlooking the village and cultivated fields, beautiful in their June freshness, that could have had no being but for the brave daring and self denying toil of those early years commemorated.

The president, Mr. G. H. Dearborn, sketched the lives of Godfrey Dearborn, the ancestor, and Joseph F. Dearborn, the donor of the monument. Addresses were made also by Dr. J. W. Dearborn, of Parsonsfield, Me., Hon. Sylvester Dana, of Concord, Hon. N. C. Berry of Boston and Charles M. Lamprey, Esq., of Hampton. And the elements of prayer and song carried all hearts heaven-ward, whither the tall shaft silently points.

XXXIV. JOHN DEARBORN, Colonel, son of Simon (26), married Dec. 16, 1816, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Thomas Ward (6); lived at Captain Ward's, where Mrs. Dorothy Ward now lives; was a carpenter, surveyor, teacher; was killed by a fall from a building, in Lynn.

Children:



THE DEARBORN MONUMENT, HAMPTON, N. H.



Thomas Ward, Captain, b. Nov. 22, 1817; m, 1st. Mary Brown, of Westbrook, Me.; 2d, ———; lived in Tappantown, N. Y.; d. Jan., 1892. Two ch. Sarah F., b. July 21, 1824; d. Oct. 15, 1846.

XXXV. SIMON N. DEARBORN, son of Joseph F. (27), married Hannah, daughter of Amos Towle (26); inherited the Godfrey Dearborn estate. Children:

Sarah Ann, b. Aug., 1807; m. David Marston (54); d. June 19, 1886.  
John (38), b. Sept. 2, 1810; m. Lydia Batchelder; d. Nov. 14, 1880.  
Simon, b. Jan., 1813; d., unm., Apr. 8, 1853.  
Lavinia, b. Mar. 31, 1815; m. Joseph Leavitt; d. May 3, 1838.  
Dorothy Ann, b. Sept., 1817; m. Dec. 18, 1838, Dea. Emery Batchelder, son of Reuben and gr. son of Josiah (11).  
Abigall, b. Mar. 27, 1823; m. Adna B. Lane (35); d. Aug. 11, 1887.

XXXVI. SAMUEL DEARBORN, son of Josiah (32), married Sept. 29, 1837, Elizabeth Murphy (born Oct. 28, 1818; died Dec. 30, 1868). He was a blacksmith. Lived some years on the homestead, where he kept the public house; lived afterward and had his shop, where John G. Brown now lives. They had one son:

Wyman, lives in Boston.

XXXVII. JOHN DEARBORN, son of Josiah (32), married, first, July 12, 1828, Mary Ann, daughter of James Towle (38); second, Sept. 28, 1846, Deborah, daughter of Isaac Marston (47); lived in Hampton. Children:

Abby Ann, b. Nov. 6, 1828; m. Feb. 27, 1851, John Newell Brown, of Seabrook, who d. Oct. 26, 1881, buried in H. Their dau. b. July 26, 1857; d. May 30, 1860, buried in H. Mrs. Brown now lives in H. Her only remaining dau., Sarah Newell, resides with her.  
Josiah James (39), b. Oct. 17, 1830; m. Nancy Knowles.  
Joseph Alvin (40), b. Mar. 18, 1832; m. Eveline Leavitt.  
John Worthen (41), b. Aug. 22, 1833; m, 1st, Sarah M. Brown; 2d, Ann Martha Brown.  
Samuel Wesley (42), b. July 19, 1835; m., 1st, Sarah O. Mason; 2d, Arabella S. Taylor.  
Hale Bradford, b. Feb. 10, 1840; drowned in the canal at Richmond, Va., Oct. 11, 1865.  
Thomas Horace, b. Mar. 18, 1842; m. Mary Dow, of Seabrook; lives in Red Oak, Ia.

XXXVIII. JOHN DEARBORN, Lieutenant, son of Simon N. (34), married Sept. 27, 1838, Lydia, daughter of Sanborn Batchelder (24); lived on the homestead. Children:

Orrin M., b. Mar. 15, 1841.  
Marianna, b. Dec. 29, 1849; m. Henry S., son of Judge Daniel Clark, of Manchester; d. in H., Aug. 7, 1888.

XXXIX. JOSIAH J. DEARBORN, railroad section-master, son of John (36), married Nancy, daughter of Oliver Knowles, of North Hampton (born 1830, died Oct. 4, 1884); lives at Bride Hill. Children:

Mary F., b. Mar. 27, d. Nov., 1852.

Mary F., b. Sept. 4, 1853; m., 1st, June 29, 1881, Frank C. Darling, of New York city; 2d, 1892, Geo. H. Elkins, son of Elias D. (18).

Anna C., b. Apr. 29, 1855; d. Feb. 6, 1870.

Amy L., b. Feb. 19, 1857.

George J., b. Sept. 22, 1858; m. Agnes Whenal, of No. H. Their ch.: Mabel Josephine, b. May 16, 1890. Godfrey Milton, b. Apr. 18, 1891.

Gracia L., b. Dec. 18, 1865; m. Geo. T. Batchelder, son of Joseph P. (39).

John F., b. Dec. 25, 1867.

XL. JOSEPH A. DEARBORN, carpenter, son of John (36), married Eveline, daughter of David M. Leavitt (29); lives in Hampton. Children:

Clara Maria, m. John Orrin Drake, of Rye. Their ch.: Mary. Jennie. Evelyn Keith.

Mary Evelyn, m. Irwin O. Wright.

Marcia Leavitt.

XLI. JOHN WORTHEN DEARBORN, mason, son of John (36), married, first, Sarah Melinda, daughter of William Brown (29); second, April 29, 1878, Ann Martha, daughter of Jeremiah Brown (47); lives in Hampton. Children:

John P., b. Aug. 1, 1853; d. Dec. 8, 1866.

Josephine A., b. Oct. 22, 1854; d. Oct. 10, 1866.

Mary H., b. Oct. 19, 1856; d. Oct. 19, 1866.

Charles W., b. Aug. 17, 1858; d. Sept. 23, 1866.

George H., b. Feb. 1, 1860; d. Sept. 19, 1866.

Annie L., b. Apr. 2, 1862; d. Sept. 22, 1866.

Willie A., b. Dec. 9, 1863; d. Oct. 20, 1866.

All these seven children died of diphtheria.

Philena G., b. June 11, 1865; m. May 10, 1886, Edward P. Moulton, of Salem, Ms. Their ch.: Arthur M., Frank C., twins; b. Sept. 8, 1886.

Winfred W., Mildred R., twins; b. July 1, 1888. Olive Hazel, b. Aug. 24, 1892.

Frank J., b. Oct. 12, 1868.

XLII. SAMUEL W. DEARBORN, carpenter, son of John (36), married, first, Aug. 12, 1855, Sarah Olive, daughter of Edmund Mason (8); second, Sept. 21, 1885, Arabella S., daughter of Alba C. Taylor (13); lives in Hampton. Children:

John Edmund, b. Feb. 1, 1857; d. May 16, 1860.

Clarence Mason, b. July 21, 1874.



DEERING.

I. "Mr." HENRY DEERING, keeper of the ordinary, was admitted to the town, Nov., 1665, several months after his appointment and license. The license was renewed in each of the two following years; but, being invited to the same position in Portsmouth, he left Hampton six months after the second renewal. His wife's name was Ann. Child:

Ann, b. May 31, 1667.

DE LANCEY.

I. RANDOLPH AUGUSTUS DELANCEY, D.D., clergyman (name changed from Smith), descended from Robert Smith, a signer of the Exeter Combination, and an early settler in Hampton, was born at Wakefield, Nov. 29, 1818; prepared for college at Hampton Academy; took a classical course in Baltimore; studied Theology under Rev. Dr. Hanner; ordained by Presbytery of District of Columbia; married in Hampton March 31, 1844, Abigail T., daughter of Dea. Jeremiah Hobbs (18); has been principal of Union Female Seminary; pastor in Bethesda, Md., eight years; in Norristown, Pa., five years; and in Boston and elsewhere; was secretary for the southwestern states, of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions, with headquarters in New Orleans, till the breaking out of the civil war; retired, and now resides on the Hobbs estate, where his wife was born. Children:

Randolph Payson, Captain, b. June 11, 1846; has been a mariner; has circumnavigated the globe; m. Ellen A. Weeks, music teacher, from Great Falls; resides in H. No ch.

Curtis (2), b. at Bethesda, Md., Sept. 28, 1850; m. Mary A. Sanborn.

Preston Hobbs, b. July 1, 1861; d. Dec. 4, 1865.

II. CURTIS DE LANCEY, son of Rev. Randolph A. (1), married Mary Amanda, daughter of Captain James Sanborn, of Seabrook; lives on the homestead of his grandfather, Deacon Hobbs. Children:

James Sanborn, b. July 29, 1873.

Annie Pearl, b. Feb. 26, 1879.

Abbie Taylor, b. June 14, 1883.

DENHAM.

I. ALEXANDER DENHAM, so far as can be learned, the only man of the name, who has ever lived in Hampton, was a herdsman in 1665; married Dec. 24, 1677, widow Elizabeth Perkins, daughter of Thomas Sleeper (1). Children:

Sarah, b. Oct. 9, 1678. Abiah, b. Nov. 20, 1680.

## DOCKUM.

Two sons of John Dockum, of Barnstead, N. H., employed in constructing the Eastern railroad, moved into Hampton and remained for some years.

I. JOHN H. DOCKUM, son of John, of Barnstead, married Lois R. Floyd, of Newburyport; came to Hampton in 1840; built and occupied the house where John M. Akerman now lives. After seven years, they removed to North Berwick, Me.; thence, in 1854, to Newburyport, where they now live. Their son, born in Hampton:

James W., d. in the army, in 1862.

II. GOWEN DOCKUM, son of John, of Barnstead, married Elvira G. Gove, of Seabrook; came to Hampton in June, 1841; built the house in which the late Thomas L. Marston lived, and occupied it till March, 1851, when they removed to North Berwick; thence to Newburyport, their present residence, Nov. 1855. Children, born in Hampton:

Charles A., became a successful business man; went into the stabling business in N. P.; m. Nov., 1862; d. Nov. 9, 1879.

Alfred L., d. June 1, 1848.

Arthur D., } twins; d. Jan. 2, 1851.  
Luther W., }

## DODGE.

I. WILLIAM BRADFORD DODGE, of Salem, Mass., born Dec. 20, 1813, married May 24, 1840, Mary Smith, daughter of Thomas Leavitt (26); lived in Boston; had a summer residence in Hampton (the Corp'l John Philbrick place), from about 1850 to 1870; then removed to Winchester, Mass., where he died, Oct. 29, 1871. Children, all born in Boston:

William Ladd (2). James Hale, City Auditor of Boston. Henry Leavitt (3).  
Mary Bradford. Charles Nelson.

II. WILLIAM LADD DODGE, Lieutenant, son of William B. (1), married, first, Nov. 17, 1865, Mary Oliver, daughter of Jesse A. Lane (34); lived in Charlestown and Winchester, Mass. Children:

Jessie Bradford, b. in Charlestown, June 4, 1867; d. Feb. 26, 1891.

Annie Marvin, b. in Charlestown, Nov. 26, 1868.

George Lane, b. in Winchester, Aug. 20, 1871.

Edith May, b. in Winchester, Aug. 14, 1873; d. Feb. 9, 1876.

Helen Leavitt, b. in Winchester, Oct. 19, 1876.

Webster Colby, b. in Winchester, Apr. 17, 1880; d. Jan. 20, 1883.

Mrs. Dodge died Sept. 14, 1880; and Mr. Dodge married, second, 1882, Bertha Milson. Children: Pauline Milson. John Lewis. Their present residence is Topsfield, Mass. Mr. Dodge is a member of Perkins Post, No. 78, G. A. R., of Hampton. His family burial lot is in Hampton cemetery.

III. HENRY L. DODGE, son of William B. (1), lived at the summer residence of the family from about 1858 till after his marriage; married Feb. 14, 1877, Mary Emeline, daughter of Capt. Nathaniel Batchelder (31); removed to Boston, their present residence.

Children, born in Boston:

Natt Bradford. Agnes Emma.

REV. JOHN W. DODGE—See Chapter xxvi.

The Dodge family of Hampton Falls are descended from Nathaniel Hubbard Dodge, of Wenham, Mass., who settled in Hampton Falls about 1765.

#### DOLBERRY.

The name found on the Hampton Records as Dolberry, Dolbry, Dolebear or Doolbee is twice specified as of Rye; and perhaps belonged altogether to that section of the town which was annexed to Rye.

I. NICHOLAS DOLBRY and his wife, Sarah, had children:

John, b. Jan. 23, 1714; perhaps the John Dolberry, of Rye, who m. Feb.

24, 1742, Elizabeth Clifford, "of the Falls."

Israel, b. Mar. 23, 1715.

Martha Dolebear married Nov. 30, 1719, Samuel Epps.

Hannah Doolbee (of Rye) married July 25, 1738, Peter Clifford.

#### DOLE.

I. BENJAMIN DOLE, physician, son of Dr. John and Mary (Gerish) Dole, of Newbury, and grandson of Richard Dole, of Newbury, was born Nov. 16, 1679; probably studied medicine with his father, and began the practice of it in Hampton when about twenty-one years of age. He married Dec. 11, 1700, Frances, daughter of Capt. Samuel Sherburne (1); died May 8, 1707. Children:

Jonathan, b. Apr. 14, 1703.

Mary, b. Mar. 30, 1705; m. Rev. John Tuck (6).

Love, b. Nov. 22, 1706; died Jan. 12, 1712.

II. ALBERT W. DOLE, born in Salisbury, Mass., May 10, 1813; married May 3, 1840, Hannah P., daughter of Samuel Palmer (14);

lived first in Salisbury, but removed to Hampton before the birth of his youngest child. After a few years, he returned to Salisbury, and died there May 29, 1884; buried at Hampton. Mrs. Dole died at North Hampton, June, 1869. Children :

Albert, b. July 25, d. Aug. 28, 1841.

Susan Moody, b. Jan. 5, d. Oct. 14, 1844.

George Palmer, b. Aug. 26, 1845.

John Albert, b. Feb. 20, 1849; d. Aug. 26, 1873; buried at H.

Abba Ann, b. in H. Oct. 24, 1854; m. Dec. 25, 1888, David C. Jones, of Manchester, Ms.; d. May, 1890, leaving an infant daughter.

Benjamin Dole, son of Mrs. Anne (Dole) Leavitt (14) died in Hampton May 7, 1766, aged eighteen years.

## DOW INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I HENRY.  | XVIII JOSEPH.                                    |
| Capt. Henry, <sup>2</sup> Sergt. Joseph, <sup>3</sup> Daniel. <sup>4</sup>  | Josiah, <sup>23</sup> Reuben. <sup>24</sup>      |
| II CAPT. HENRY.   | XIX JONATHAN.                                    |
| Dea. Samuel, <sup>5</sup> Simon, <sup>6</sup> Jacob. <sup>7</sup>   | XX SIMON.  |
| III SERGT. JOSEPH.  | Simon. <sup>25</sup>                             |
| Joseph, <sup>8</sup> John, <sup>9</sup> Henry, <sup>10</sup> Jere., <sup>11</sup> Josiah, <sup>12</sup> Samuel. <sup>13</sup> | XXI JEREMIAH.                                    |
| IV DANIEL.  | Jeremiah. <sup>26</sup>                          |
| Henry. <sup>14</sup>  | XXII JOHN.                                       |
| V DEA. SAMUEL.  | Lieut. Samuel. <sup>27</sup>                     |
| Dea. Samuel. <sup>15</sup>  | XXIII JOSIAH.                                    |
| VI SIMON.   | Col. Josiah, <sup>28</sup> Joseph. <sup>29</sup> |
| Simon. <sup>16</sup>  | XXIV REUBEN.                                     |
| VII JABEZ.  | XXV SIMON.                                       |
| VIII JOSEPH.  | John T. <sup>30</sup>                            |
| IX JOHN.  | XXVI JEREMIAH.                                   |
| X HENRY.  | XXVII LIEUT. SAMUEL.                             |
| XI JEREMIAH.  | XXVIII COL. JOSIAH.                              |
| XII JOSIAH.   | Joseph W. <sup>31</sup>                          |
| XIII SAMUEL.  | XXIX JOSEPH.                                     |
| XIV HENRY.  | Joseph H. <sup>32</sup>                          |
| XV DEA. SAMUEL.   | XXX JOHN T.                                      |
| Dea. Samuel, <sup>17</sup> Joseph, <sup>18</sup> Jonathan. <sup>19</sup>  | Simon B. <sup>33</sup>                           |
| XVI SIMON.  | XXXI JOSEPH W.                                   |
| Simon, <sup>20</sup> Jeremiah. <sup>21</sup>  | XXXII JOSEPH H.                                  |
| XVII DEA. SAMUEL.   | XXXIII SIMON B.                                  |
| John. <sup>22</sup>   | XXXIV MOSES.                                     |
|   | XXXV MOSES A.                                    |
|   | XXXVI SEWELL W.                                  |

## DOW.

The great-grandfather of Henry Dow, the first of the name in Hampton, was John Dow, who died at Tylner, Norfolk county, England, in

July, 1561 (between the seventh of the month, the date of his will, and the twenty-third, when it was presented for probate), leaving three children, Thomas, John and Edith, all minors, and two brothers, William and Thomas.

Thomas Dow, son of John, of Tylner, was afterward of Runham, in the same county. His wife's name was Margaret. He had two sons, Henry and Christopher, and two daughters, one of whom married Stephen Farrar, and the other, — March. Christopher married and had nine children.

Henry Dow, the elder son of Thomas, lived at Runham. His wife's name was Elizabeth. Their children were Thomas, Henry, Edward, Mary, Frances and William, who must all have been young, when the father died, Dec., 1612, or Jan., 1613. Henry, the second son, came to Hampton.

I. HENRY DOW, the progenitor of the Dow families of Hampton and vicinity, was the second son of Henry and Elizabeth Dow, of Runham, Norfolk, England, where he was born about 1608. On the eleventh day of February, 1631, he married Joane, widow of Roger Nudd, of Ormsby, in the same county, then lately deceased, leaving an infant son, Thomas (1). After six years' residence in Ormsby, Mr. Dow applied for permission to emigrate to America, and having been examined, was granted a license, Apr. 11, 1637, for himself and family, as follows: Henry Dow, husbandman, aged 29 years; Joane, his wife, 30 years; with four children, and one servant (Anne Manning, aged 17 years), "who are desirous to pass into New England, to inhabit."

Mr. Dow settled first in Watertown, Mass. Here his wife died, and was buried, June 20, 1640; and he married, second, in 1641, Margaret Cole, of Dedham, Mass. Here, probably, the fourth child mentioned in his emigration license, died. He removed to Hampton in the latter part of 1643 or early in 1644, having previously bought of John Sanders a dwelling house (where the late John J. Leavitt's store now stands), and several tracts of land for a farm. This homestead remained in possession of his lineal descendants till after the death of Olive Dow, of the sixth generation, daughter of John (22), in 1854, when it was sold and passed into other hands.

This was the Henry Dow who was selectman in 1651; deputy from Hampton to the General Court of Massachusetts in 1655 and '56; and appointed, with two others, in 1658, to examine and record all land grants and highways. This last work was interrupted by his death, Apr. 21, 1659. On the twenty-third of October, 1661, his widow married, second, Richard Kimball, of Ipswich. Children:



Thomas, bp. at Ormsby, Eng., Dec. 27, 1631; d. at Watertown, Ms., and was buried July 10, 1642.

Henry (2), bp. at Ormsby, ab. 1634; m., 1st, Hannah Page; 2d, Mary Green; d. May 6, 1707.

A child, who prob. d. in infancy.

Joseph (3), b. in Watertown, Ms., Mar. 20, 1639; m. Mary Sanborn; d. Apr. 4, 1703.

Daniel (4), b. Sept. 22, 1641; m. Elizabeth Lamprey; d. Mar. 7, 1718.

Mary, b. Sept. 14, 1643; d., unm., 1731.

Hannah, m. Jonas Gregorie, of Ipswich, Ms.

Thomas, b. Apr. 28, 1653; d. in Ipswich, 1728.

Jeremiah, b. at H. Sept. 6, 1657; d. in Ipswich, 1723.

II. HENRY DOW, Captain, Esquire, son of Henry (1), being about twenty-five years of age when his father died, settled the estate, as executor of the will, and remained on the homestead, in charge of the farm, the other children being minors. Two months later, he married Hannah Page, who came with her parents from Ormsby, in the same ship with the Dow family. He continued to have some care of his farm; had some shipping interest; was part owner of a sawmill; and kept a store, as appears from an account-book, still preserved. He was a land-surveyor; selectman; town clerk; was deputy to the General Assembly, clerk of the House, speaker, *pro tem.* He was marshal of Norfolk county, from Abraham Drake's resignation, in 1673, till the close of the Massachusetts government in New Hampshire; was deputy marshal, under royal government; and in 1680 appointed marshal for a limited time.

On the eighth of October, 1686, Mr. Dow was "admitted and sworn as an attorney and paid his fee."

He was ensign of the Hampton company of militia, in 1689; and in 1692, captain, his commission being signed by Sir William Phipps, then governor of Massachusetts, with which the New Hampshire towns were temporarily connected. From this time, he was generally styled Capt. Henry Dow.

During the administrations of Andros and Dudley, Captain Dow was one of the justices of the court for New Hampshire. In 1695 he was justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and was re-appointed to the same office in April, 1697. He was senior justice in 1699, and held the office till his death in 1707. From 1702 till his death, he was a *mandamus* councillor. In all his life, his character was marked by strict integrity and piety.

Captain Dow kept a diary, which is still preserved, containing, among other matter, a brief calendar of daily events, chiefly personal, from March, 1672, to May, 1696. It is significant, however, that two







leaves, covering the time from July, 1683, to January, 1684, are torn out. These may have contained notes of political actions, possibly of Mr. Weare's mission to England at this time, in which Captain Dow took an active part, which he thought prudent to destroy. The whole period recorded in Chap. V is included in the time of this diary, a specimen folio of which is here reproduced.<sup>1</sup>

From the little book itself the character and occupations of the man appear. Now he is about his farm work or launching a vessel or sawing at cedar swamp mill or laboring at the public works; now he is collecting a province rate; again we find him with the Assembly at Great Island or in consultation with Mr. Vaughan, Mr. Cutt, Captain Sherburne; and now speeding to Haverhill, Newbury, Ipswich, Boston, on some unknown errand. Once more, he is exercising his company in military tactics; and anon there comes an Indian alarm, and we find him at the garrison or with the soldiers outside his own town.

Henry Dow married, first, June 17, 1659, Hannah, daughter of Robert Page (1), "one just in her generation;"<sup>2</sup> second, Nov. 10, 1704, widow Mary Green, daughter of Capt. Christopher Hussey (1), "a gracious gentlewoman," as styled by a Boston newspaper, after her death, at the great age of ninety-four. Children:

Joseph, b. Mar. 30, 1660; d., unm., Aug. 17, 1680.

Samuel (5), b. Nov. 4, 1662; m., 1st, Abigail Hobbs; 2nd, Sarah Garland; d. June 20, 1714.

Simon (6), b. Mar. 4, 1667; m., 1st, Sarah Marston; 2d, Mehetabel Green; d. Oct. 2, 1707.

Jabez (7), b. Feb. 8, 1672; m. Esther Shaw; d. Jan. 14, 1752.

III. JOSEPH Dow, Sergeant, son of Henry (1), lived near Salisbury, in what is now Seabrook. He married Dec. 17, 1662, Mary Sanborn. Children:

Joseph (8), b. Oct. 20, 1663; m. Mary Challis.

John (9), b. Dec. 12, 1665; m. Hannah Page.

Mary, b. Jan. 15, 1668.

James, b. Sept. 17, 1670; prob. d. without ch., before his father.

Hannah, b. Aug. 25, 1672; m. William Fowler (1).

Henry (10), b. Nov. 7, 1674; m. Mary Mussey.

Jeremiah (11), b. Mar. 24, 1677; m. Elizabeth Perkins.

Josiah (12), b. July 2, 1679; m. Mary Purington; d. Apr. 18, 1718.

Thomas, b. Apr. 26, 1682; living, unm., at Salisbury, in 1721.

<sup>1</sup> The diary is written largely in a unique cipher, the entire key to which has never been discovered, though a few characters have long been known, and since the beginning of 1892 the whole alphabet has been worked out. Still, there are many arbitrary signs in the compact pages of the book, which have thus far baffled study, and the question whether or not this may throw light upon any secret actions of town or province in those stormy times is yet unsolved. [See pp. 1066, 1067.]

<sup>2</sup> Town Records.

Charity, b. Dec. 7, 1684, at Salisbury; unm. in 1721.

Samuel (13), b. June 4, 1687; m. Sarah Shepard.

Aaron, b. Apr. 4, 1692; prob. d. without ch., before his father.

IV. DANIEL DOW, son of Henry (1), married Nov. 13, 1673, Elizabeth Lamprey, daughter of Henry (1). Children:

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 28, 1675.

Hannah, b. Sept. 13, 1676; m. John Dearborn (12); d. June 13, 1733.

Mary, b. Dec. 7, 1678; d. unm., July 30, 1749.

David, b. Mar. 20, 1681; d. Jan. 10, 1755.

Henry (14), bp. June 26, 1698; m. Martha Sanborn.

V. SAMUEL DOW, Deacon, son of Captain Henry (2), lived on the homestead. He married, first, Dec. 12, 1683, Abigail, daughter of Morris Hobbs (1); second, Feb. 13, 1708, widow Sarah Garland, daughter of John Taylor (2). Deacon Dow was town clerk eight years and selectman five years. Children:

Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1684; d. July 22, 1687.

Joseph, b. Dec. 13, 1686; d. Aug. 25, 1707.

Abigail, b. Apr. 17, 1689; d. Aug. 23, 1707.

Sarah, b. May 22, 1691; m. Samuel Clifford (7).

Samuel (15), b. May 25, 1693; m. Mary Page; d. Mar. 29, 1755.

Rachel, b. Sept. 20, 1695; m. Jonathan Garland (7); d. June 22, 1755.

Mehetabel, b. Apr. 10, 1698; d. Feb. 27, 1704.

———, } twins, still born, May 12, 1700.

Hannah, b. Jan. 10, 1709; m. Shubael Page (16); d. Nov. 13, 1796.

VI. SIMON DOW, son of Captain Henry (2), lived where Lewis Swett Lamprey lives. He married, first, Nov. 5, 1685, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Marston (2); second, May 29, 1700, Meheta-  
 bel, daughter of Isaac Green (3). Children:

Mary, b. Nov. 19, 1686; m. Richard Jenness (4); d. Jan. 2, 1755.

Hannah, b. Nov. 7, 1688; m. Henry Dearborn (7); d. Feb. 10, 1716.

Simon (16), b. Dec. 5, 1690; m. Mary Lancaster; d. Feb. 20, 1764.

Sarah, b. May 23, 1693; m. Benjamin Lamprey (3).

Isaac, b. Oct., 1701; m. Charity Philbrick; lived at Rye; d. 1735. Had ch.:

Henry, b. 1727. Mary, b. 1730. Eleanor, b. 1733.

Jonathan, Deacon, b. Oct. 1, 1703; m. Nov. 20, 1729, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Weare (3); lived at K. Had ch.: Nathaniel. Mary. Meheta-  
 bel. Sarah. Hannah. Abigail. Elizabeth. Simon. Elizabeth. Nathan.  
 (Perhaps Esther and Asahel.)

Mehetabel, b. Jan. 13, 1706. Henry, b. Mar. 28, 1708.

VII. JABEZ DOW, Captain, son of Captain Henry (2), lived where Jacob T. Godfrey now lives. He married March 24, 1693, Esther, daughter of Benjamin Shaw (3). Children:

Benjamin, b. Dec. 4, 1693; d. suddenly, Dec. 19, 1762.

Lucy, b. Oct. 26, 1695; m. James Hobbs (11); d. Dec. 27, 1755.

Ezekiel, b. Jan. 5, 1698; m., 1st, Mar. 3, 1726, Abigail, dau. of Samuel Roby (3); 2d, Sept. 25, 1735, Elizabeth Cram [dau. of Thomas (3)?]; lived at K. Had ch.: Abigail. Comfort. Benjamin [m. Mary, dau. of Ephraim Marston (17)]. Esther. Nathan. Lydia. Patience. Lucy. Jabez.

Lydia, b. Nov. 5, 1700; m. Philip Towle (14); d. Apr. 17, 1766.

Esther, b. Oct. 31, 1702.

Patience, b. Nov. 15, 1705; m. William Stanford (1); d. Dec. 10, 1762.

Comfort, b. Oct. 28, 1708; m. Abraham Green, son of John (5); d. June 20, 1736.

VIII. JOSEPH Dow, son of Sergeant Joseph (3), married at Amesbury, Mass., May 25, 1687, Mary Challis. Children:

Joseph, b. Feb. 6, 1688. John, b. Dec. 16, 1689.

James, b. Oct. 8, 1693; m. May 24, 1721, Mary Nichols.

Philip, b. Apr. 26, 1695; m., 1st, Hannah Griffin; 2d, Sarah Freese, widow of Jonathan (4); lived at Ki. and K.

Mary, b. May 11, 1697; d. 14th of same month.

IX. JOHN Dow, son of Sergeant Joseph (3), married Nov. 27, 1696, Hannah Page. Children:

John, m. Apr. 20, 1731, Patience Swett, dau. of Moses (4); d. in K., 1767.

Ch.: Hannah. Mary. John. Paul.

Hannah, m. Dec. 24, 1730, Theophilus Page; d. at K. 1786.

Judith, b. Dec. 21, 1702; m. June 4, 1740, John Purington.

Martha, b. Mar. 2, 1704; m. Feb. 15, 1726, George Conner.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 10, 1706.

Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1709; m. Dec. 22, 1732, Benjamin Frye, of Kittery, Me.

Rachel, b. May 20, 1712; m. Mar. 1, 1739, Richard Collins, of Newbury, Ms.

Phebe, b. Mar. 4, 1718.

X. HENRY Dow, son of Sergeant Joseph (3), married Dec. 7, 1694, Mary Mussey. Children:

Joanna, b. Oct. 4, 1696; m. Jan. 21, 1719, Aaron Morrill, Jr.; d. Apr. 18, 1736.

Lydia, b. Dec. 31, 1699; m. Dec. 10, 1719, Samuel Gould, of Amesbury, Ms.

Samuel, b. Jan. 22, 1702. Susanna, b. Mar. 12, 1705.

Ruth, b. June 4, 1707; m., 1st, —Rowe; 2d, Jan. 13, 1735, John Morrill, of Kittery, Me.

Judith, b. June 10, 1710; m. May 16, 1728, John Mumford, of Newport, R. I.

Henry, b. Dec. 13, 1711. Daniel, b. Feb. 4, 1714.

XI. JEREMIAH Dow, son of Sergeant Joseph (3), married Apr. 5, 1697, Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Perkins (6). Children:

Mercy, b. Mar. 11, 1698; m. Apr. 28, 1737, Archelaus Adams.

Jeremiah, b. Jan. 9, 1700. Jonathan, b. Dec. 21, 1701.

David, b. Dec. 17, 1703. Abigail, b. Dec. 19, 1705.

Ebenezer, b. Jan. 13, 1708; m. Lydia ———.

Gideon, b. Mar. 29, 1710; m. Nov. 12, 1735, Lydia Perkins; d. 1756, in the army. Had ch.: Daniel. David. Mary. Gideon. Jeremiah. Lydia. Patience, b. Jan. 19, 1712. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 1, 1715. Hannah, b. Oct. 21, 1716.

XII. JOSIAH DOW, son of Sergeant Joseph (3), married Sept. 22, 1710, Mary Purington, of Salisbury, Mass.; settled in Seabrook, in a locality called "New Boston." Children:

Winthrop, b. Sept. 20, 1711; m., 1st, Rachel Gove, dau. of Ebenezer (3); 2d, Dorothy Green.

Abraham, b. May 29, 1714; d. young.

Abraham, b. May 2, 1715; m. Phebe Green, dau. of John (5); will proved, Feb. 18, 1784.

Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1716; m. May 15, 1735, Jonathan Hoag, of Newmarket.

Anna, b. Apr. 18, 1718; m. Dec. 20, 1737, Jedediah Morrill, of Kittery, Me.

XIII. SAMUEL DOW, son of Sergeant Joseph (3), married Nov. 17, 1711, Sarah Shepard, and lived at Salisbury, Mass. Children: Sarah, b. Oct. 26, 1712. Abner, b. July 25, 1715.

XIV. HENRY DOW, son of Daniel (4), married Aug. 8, 1723, Martha Sanborn. Children:

Daniel, b. Jan. 27, 1724; m. Nov. 27, 1749, Rachel Brown, dau. of Joshua (9); lived on "Dow's hill," in No. H. Had ch.: Elizabeth. Rachel. Simon. Miriam. Abraham Brown.

XV. SAMUEL DOW, Deacon, son of Deacon Samuel (5), married, Sept. 12, 1717, Mary, daughter of Christopher Page (7), and lived on the homestead. Children:

Samuel (17), b. Oct. 10, 1718; m. Mary Batchelder; d. Feb. 23, 1800.

Abigail, b. Feb. 25, 1721; m. Winthrop Sanborn (29); d. Jan. 10, 1815.

Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1724; m. Benjamin Batchelder (19); d. Oct. 16, 1819.

Hannah, b. Sept. 20, 1727; m. John Lane (9); d. Sept. 10, 1775.

Joseph (18), b. Dec. 21, 1729; m. Dorothy Blake; d. Dec. 16, 1806.

Tabitha, b. Aug. 24, 1731; m. James Philbrick (18); d. May 6, 1812.

Jonathan (19), b. May 10, 1734; m. Comfort Brown; d. in New Hampton.

Sarah, b. Feb. 21, 1736; m. Jonathan Moulton (41); d. Sept. 5, 1728.

Comfort, b. Aug. 20, 1738; d., unm., Nov. 4, 1756.

XVI. SIMON DOW, son of Simon (6), married Jan. 8, 1713, Mary Lancaster. Children:

Sarah, b. Feb. 15, 1714; m. Peter Johnson, son of Peter (5).

Simon (20), b. Sept., 1716; m. Phebe Marston; d. Dec. 29, 1785.

Richard, b. Aug. 2, 1722; prob. d. young.

Jeremiah (21), b. Dec. 10, 1723; m. Abiah Brown.



Hannah, b. May 23, 1726; m. Nathaniel Jenness (6).  
 Mary, b. July 4, 1731; m. prob. Nathan Moulton (38).  
 Noah, b. May 1, 1736; m. Phebe Palmer; lived at Rye.

XVII. SAMUEL Dow, Deacon, son of Deacon Samuel (15), married Oct. 20, 1748, Mary, daughter of Thomas Batchelder (9); lived on the homestead. Children:

Abigail, b. Mar. 16, 1750; m. Amos Towle (26); d. Nov. 13, 1794.  
 Mary, b. Nov. 5, 1751; m. William Lane (14); d. Feb. 13, 1828.  
 John (22), b. Sept. 9, 1753; m. Betty Mace; d. Feb. 1, 1829.  
 Sarah, b. Dec. 1, 1756; d. Feb. 22, or 23, 1760.  
 Comfort, b. Mar. 16, 1759; d. Feb. 15, 1760.  
 Samuel, b. Mar. 5, 1761; d. May 13, 1779.

XVIII. JOSEPH Dow, Esquire, son of Deacon Samuel (15), married Dec. 26, 1759, Dorothy, daughter of Nathan Blake (10); settled on the house-lot, bought of the widow of Samuel Hobbs (6). He owned other lands. Children:

Dorothy, b. Dec. 5, 1760; m. Simon Philbrick, son of James (18); d. Jan. 18, 1849.  
 Jo-iah (23), b. Dec. 26, 1764; m. Hannah Moulton; d. Oct. 11, 1840.  
 Isaiah, b. Sept. 14, 1767; d., unm., Feb. 1, 1808.  
 Reuben (24), } twins, b. Apr. 18, 1770; { m. Mary Clark; d. Nov. 12, 1848.  
 Simeon, } d. May 17, 1770.

XIX. JONATHAN Dow, son of Deacon Samuel (15), married July 31, 1761, Comfort Brown (born Sept. 29, 1739, daughter of Benjamin?); lived first in Hampton but were dismissed to church in Brentwood, March 19, 1769, and probably removed about that time. She lived to be nearly ninety-nine years of age. Children:

Samuel, bp. Apr. 22, d. Apr. 23, 1762, aged 1 wk.  
 Levi, b. Mar. 31, 1763; m. 1784, Abigail Godfrey (b. Oct. 10, 1758); settled in New Hampton; d. 1849. Their ch.: Susanna, b. 1784. Sarah, b. 1786.  
 Comfort, b. 1786 or '87. Joseph, b. 1789. Jonathan, b. 1791. Nancy, b. 1796. Abigail, b. 1799. Eliza, b. 1801. Levi, b. 1803, the father of S. A. Dow, of Concord, N. H.

Comfort, bp. Jan. 27, 1765; d. July 24, 1766.

Hannah, b. June 9, 1767; m. Jacob Brown.

Ruth, b. May 20, 1769; m. in New H., 1799, Dudley Kelly, who was b. (in Brentwood?) 1761; settled in New H. Their ch.: Jonathan Dow, b. 1800.  
 Polly Nickols, b. 1803. Nancy, b. July 30, 1807. Sarah Dudley, b. 1811.  
 Nancy m. Otho W. Perkins, of Hebron; settled in St. Charles, Ill. Their dau. Sarah Dudley, b. Oct. 14, 1838, is the wife of Hon. Harvey A. Jones, of Sycamore, Ill.

Jonathan, b. July 31, 1771; m. Sally Hunnaford; settled in New H.

Comfort, b. Dec. 25, 1773; m. Samuel Ladd.

Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1776; m. Nathaniel Sanborn.

Joseph, unm.

XX. SIMON DOW, son of Simon (16), married Oct. 3, 1748, Phebe, daughter of Capt. Ephraim Marston (17). They had no children, and he made his nephew, Simon Dow (25), son of Noah, of Rye, his heir.

XXI. JEREMIAH DOW, son of Simon (16), married Sept 25, 1746, Abiah, daughter of Thomas Brown (11); lived on "Shaw's hill," where Joshua Shaw afterwards lived. Children:

Jeremiah (26), b. Dec. 26, 1746; m. Elizabeth Stanyan; lost at sea, 1768.

Elizabeth Allen, b. Feb. 12, 1749; d. Oct. 2, 1754.

Richard, b. June 9, 1752; d. Oct. 3, 1754.

Betty Allen, bp. Aug. 31, 1755.

Benjamin Brown, bp. May 13, 1759.

Simon, bp. Dec. 13, 1761.

XXII. JOHN DOW, son of the third Deacon Samuel (17), married Aug. 9, 1781, Betty (Elizabeth), daughter of Samuel Mace (3), and lived on the homestead. Children:

Olive, b. Dec. 19, 1782; d., unm., Apr. 14, 1854. Her son, Oliver Dow, b. June 9, 1806; d., unm., Aug. 24, 1848.

Samuel (27), b. Aug. 8, 1784; m. Louisa Smith; d. Dec. 13, 1851.

Sarah, b. June 16, 1786; m. John Lane (17); d. Sept. 2, 1865.

John, b. Apr. 24, 1788; d. May 6, of the same year.

Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1789; m. Jabez Towle (45); d. Jan. 21, 1873.

Nancy, b. May 26, 1796; m. Moses Brown (36); d. Mar. 13, 1877.

XXIII. JOSIAH DOW, son of Joseph (18), married Oct. 1, 1801, widow Hannah Moulton, daughter of John Moulton (31); settled on the Moulton homestead, descended from Henry (4). Mr. Dow was town clerk twenty years. Their children:

Hannah, b. and d. July 10, 1802.

Josiah (28), b. Nov. 2, 1803; m., 1st, Almira Nudd; 2d, Eunice Moulton; 3d, Mary Ann Lamprey; d. Aug. 23, 1883.

Joseph (29), b. Apr. 12, 1807; m. Abigail French; d. Dec. 16, 1889.

XXIV. REUBEN DOW, son of Joseph (18), married Jan. 26, 1797, Mary, daughter of John Clark, of Portsmouth; remained on the homestead. Mrs. Dow died Mar. 3, 1850, aged seventy-nine years. Children:

Dorothy, b. 1798; d., unm., Dec. 30, 1835.

Polly, b. Nov. 27, 1800; m. John D. Lamprey (24); d. May 20, 1879.

Hannah, b. 1802; m. John D. Lamprey (24); d. May 7, 1837.

XXV. SIMON DOW, heir of Simon (20), married Mary, daughter of Thomas Blake, who died Sept. 14, 1834. Mr. Dow sold his property in Hampton about the year 18—, and removed to Gilmanton. Children, all born in Hampton:

Phebe, b. 1784, d. Apr. 1, of the same year.

Simon, b. July 11, 1786; m. Nov. 11, 1813, Patty L. Rand, of Rye; lived at Gilmanton.

John Taylor (30), b. May 18, 1788; m., 1st, Deborah Page; 2d, Betsey Newman.

Phebe, b. Feb. 2, 1790; m. Reuben Page (27); d. Feb. 3, 1865.

Taylor, b. Mar. 29, 1792; m. Abigail Foss; was a tailor, by trade; settled in Gilmanton; d. Sept. 14, 1839.

XXVI. JEREMIAH DOW, son of Jeremiah (21), married Aug. 23, 1768, Elizabeth Stanyan. Soon after marriage, Mr. Dow sailed on a fishing voyage to the Grand Bank, and never returned, the vessel and all the crew being lost. His widow married, second, Philip Burns; third, Daniel Sanborn. Child:

Anna, b. Feb. 28, 1769; m. Daniel Lamprey (18); d. Jan. 13, 1860.

XXVII. SAMUEL DOW, Lieutenant, son of John (22), married Nov. 7, 1814, Louisa Smith, of Chester. They lived first in Hampton, where all their children were born; moved to Enosburg, Vt. Mrs. Dow died July 27, 1863, aged seventy-four years. Children:

Elizabeth Ladd, b. Sept. 15, 1815; m. Sept. 8, 1842, Levi Nichols; d. Mar. 5, 1879. Five ch.

Martha Smith, b. Feb. 18, 1817; m. Jan. 6, 1841, Lorin C. Leach; live in Troy, N. Y. Ch.: Isabelle C. Martha Jane.

George Hamilton, b. Mar. 11, 1819; unm.; lives in Troy.

Samuel Henry, Deacon, b. Dec. 7, 1821; m. Mar. 31, 1847, Joanna K. Adams; lives in Enosburg. Ch.: Addie M. James Henry. Mrs. Dow d. Dec. 27, 1891.

Louisa Jane, b. Mar., 1824; d. Dec. 20, 1825.

Horace Smith, b. May 4, 1831; m.; d. May 16, 1863. One ch. d. young.

XXVIII. JOSIAH DOW, Colonel, son of Josiah (23), married, first, Sept. 23, 1828, Almira, daughter of Lieutenant Moses Nudd (8); second, Apr. 29, 1835, Eunice, widow of Jeremiah Moulton (54); third, Aug. 19, 1858, Mary Ann, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (15); removed in May, 1870, to Charlton, Mass., where Colonel Dow and his widow died. Children:

John Moulton, latter, b. July 9, 1829; m. Nov. 7, 1860, Mary E. Crouse, of Lawrence, Mass. Their ch.: Eva May, b. July 22, 1866; d. in Lawrence, Sept. 18, 1890.

Joseph Warren (31), b. Dec. 3, 1830; m., 1st, Hannah A. Perkins; 2d, Victoria A. Knowles.

Jonathan Nudd, b. Jan. 1, 1833; m. 1858, Meribah A., dau. of James Lane (28); settled on his grandfather Nudd's estate; d. of typhoid fever, in the army, at Hilton Head, S. C., Feb. 20, 1862; buried in H. Ch.: Luella Almira, b. Sept. 9, 1858; m. Henry W. Emery, son of Isaac (6).

Charles Edwin, b. July 11, 1860; d. in Charlton, Aug. 3, 1880.

XXIX. JOSEPH Dow, son of Josiah (23), graduated Dartmouth College, 1833; married Apr. 14, 1835, Abigail, daughter of Rev. Jonathan French, D.D., of North Hampton (born Aug. 4, 1810; died Jan. 28, 1870). Mr. Dow was a teacher by profession; retired in 1860, and devoted himself to probate and other legal business and to historical study. Justice of the Peace and Quorum throughout the state. Children:

Joseph Henry (32), b. in Pembroke, Apr. 22, 1836; m. Sarah J. Bunnell.  
 Hannah Maria, b. in Gardiner, Me., Mar. 1, 1838.  
 Lucy Ellen, b. in H. Oct. 4, 1840.  
 Abby Frances, b. in H. Dec. 25, 1842; d. Dec. 29, 1869.  
 Eunice Appleton, b. June 14, 1846; d. Sept 17, 1847.  
 Elizabeth French, } twins, b. and d. May 19, 1848.  
 Lemira Farrar, }

XXX. JOHN T. Dow, son of Simon (25), married, first, Deborah, daughter of Noah Page (21); second, June 16, 1822, Mrs. Betsey Newman, of North Hampton; lived first in Hampton and North Hampton; then for a time at the Isles of Shoals; settled in North Hampton, on Little Boar's Head. Children:

Elizabeth L., b. Oct. 26, 1808; m., 1st, Joseph Branscomb, of Newcastle; 2d, ——— Simonds; 3d, Chandler Spinney, of Epping; d. 1890.  
 Daniel W., b. Apr. 14, 1810; was a sailor; lost at sea.  
 John T., b. Mar. 31, 1812; followed the sea for a time; but m. and settled in Newington.  
 Mary Ann B., b. Feb. 7, 1814; m. Asa Palmer, of Lynnfield, Ms. Two sons, d.; one dau., living.  
 Sally G., b. Apr. 27, 1816; m. Joseph Purington, of Epping, a soldier of the civil war. She d. ab. 1890.  
 Martha B., b. at the Shoals, June 13, 1818; m. Joseph Stone, of Peabody, Ms.; d. between 1880 and 1890.  
 Simon B. (33), b. July 18, 1824; m. Elizabeth C. Fogg.  
 Rosilla, b. Oct. 13, 1827; m. Daniel Bagley, of Raymond; d. June, 1891.  
 Eight children.  
 Winthrop Y., b. Mar. 21, 1830; m. Mary J. Akerman, of H. F., half-sister of Meshech S. Akerman (1); live in Chelsea, Mass. No children.  
 Eveline Adelaide, b. Jan. 18, 1832; d. Nov. 14, 1833.  
 ———, a dau., unnamed, d. in infancy.

Mrs. Betsey (Newman) Dow had two children by her first marriage, brought up with the other children.

Mary Ann, b. Feb. 6, 1814; m. Meshech S. Akerman (1).  
 Samuel K., b. Apr. 7, 1816.

XXXI. JOSEPH W. Dow, son of Colonel Josiah (28), married, first, Sept. 16, 1856, Hannah A., daughter of James Perkins (20); second, Nov. 24, 1859, Victoria A., daughter of Deacon Jesse Knowles

(12); removed from Hampton to Boston, their present residence, in 1883. Children, all born in Hampton:

Henry Warren, b. Mar. 2, d. Sept. 9, 1858.

Amy Warren, b. June 15, 1861; m. Aug. 17, 1882, by Rev. O. T. Walker, of Boston, Edward O. Gilman of Boston. Their ch.: Leroy Sutherland, b. Jan. 10, 1885. Ralph Edward, b. May 19, 1891; d. Jan. 16, 1892.

Almira Burton, b. July 12, 1863; m. in So. Natick, Ms, Jan. 21, 1892, by Rev. John Colby, former pastor at H., Thomas Otis Ward, of Boston. He d. Aug. 20, 1892.

Ralph Percy, b. Apr. 4, 1867; d. in Boston, Apr. 23, 1890; buried in H.

Electa Wilder, b. May 5, 1869; d. in Boston, Jan. 23, 1887; buried in H.

XXXII. JOSEPH H. Dow, son of Joseph (29), married Nov. 24, 1863, Sarah Jane, daughter of Captain Alva Bunnell, of Birmingham, Conn.; resides in Cleveland, O.; is Master Mechanic of the Chisholm Steel Shovel Works. Children:

Herbert Henry, chemist, b. Feb. 26, 1866; grad. Case School of Applied Science, 1888; Manager of Midland Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.; m. Nov. 16, 1892, Grace A., dau. of George William Ball, of Midland.

Mary Edith, b. Aug. 19, 1868.

Abby French, b. June 20, d. Aug. 16, 1870.

Helen Josephine, b. May 30, 1876.

XXXIII. SIMON B. Dow, son of John T. (30), married Oct. 3, 1852, Elizabeth C., daughter of Ebenezer C. Fogg (14); lived at Little River till Apr. 1, 1886, when he removed to Hampton, having bought a homestead in the village. Children:

Mary O., b. Dec. 5, 1855; m. Fred Moore, son of Christopher, of No. H.; live at Amesbury, Ms. Their ch.: George I. Fannie J. Mabel L.

John I., b. Dec. 26, 1857; m. Mattie Maria Blodgett; removed from Little River to the H. homestead. No ch.

Vira A., b. Oct. 28, 1863; d. Apr., 1864.

XXXIV. MOSES Dow, son of Moses, of Seabrook, born in that town, May 16, 1788, settled in Hampton; married Sept. 16, 1812, Margaret Downs, of Gosport; died May 14, 1851. His widow died Feb. 23, 1856. Their son:

Moses Abner (35), b. Feb. 11, 1813; m. Sophronia McCann; d. July 12, 1888.

XXXV. MOSES A. Dow, son of Moses (34), married Sophronia McCann (born in Stratham, Nov. 2, 1829); settled in Hampton.

Children:

Lizzie Ellen, b. July 26, 1852; m. Nov. 28, 1874, Thomas E. Stoodley, of Portsmouth; lived there and in Elliot, Me., but now reside in H. No ch.

Abby Ann, b. July 13, 1855; m. David A. Towle (57); d. May 19, 1888.



Mary Akerman, b. Sept. 27, 1859; m. George B. Brown, son of Jeremiah W. (45).

Sarah Frances, b. June 11, 1865; m. Dec. 22, 1884, Wesley Howard Mitchell, of Concord, and settled in South Boston. Their ch.: Willie Dow, b. June 22, 1885. Guy Melvin, b. Mar. 27, 1888, both b. in H.

Willie Ward, b. Nov. 21, 1868; d. Sept. 8, 1884.

XXXVI. SEWELL W. DOW, son of Henry and Betsey (Watson) Dow, of Northwood, born July 14, 1814; married, first, Apr. 12, 1836, Nancy L., daughter of James Towle (38); settled in Newmarket, where their children were born; later in life, removed to Hampton; married, second, Oct. 23, 1884, Lydia A. Watson, of Nottingham. Mr. Dow died Jan. 16, 1890. His widow resides in Hampton. Children:

Philena, b. Sept. 9, 1839; d. June 15, 1862; buried in H.

Albon A., b. Oct. 22, 1842; d. Feb. 24, 1865; buried in H.

#### DOWNER.

I. MOSES DOWNER married Sarah ———. He died in Hampton Oct. 24, 1699. His widow was baptized and admitted to the church May 31, 1703. Children:

Mary,  
Moses, b. July 17, 1696; } bp. Oct. 10, 1703.  
Ruth, b. Sept. 28, 1698; }

#### DRAKE INDEX.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| I ROBERT.  | XI ROBERT.                                     |
| Nathaniel, <sup>2</sup> Abraham. <sup>3</sup>    | XII NATHANIEL.                                 |
| II NATHANIEL.                                    | XIII JOHN.                                     |
| III ABRAHAM.                                     | Robert. <sup>17</sup>                          |
| Abraham, <sup>4</sup> Robert. <sup>5</sup>       | XIV ROBERT.                                    |
| IV ABRAHAM.                                      | Nathaniel, <sup>18</sup> Daniel. <sup>19</sup> |
| Abraham, <sup>6</sup> Nathaniel. <sup>7</sup>    | XV NATHANIEL.                                  |
| V ROBERT.  | gr. son Samuel J. <sup>20</sup>                |
| Robert. <sup>8</sup>                             | XVI SAMUEL.                                    |
| VI ABRAHAM.                                      | Dea. Samuel. <sup>21</sup>                     |
| Col. Abraham, <sup>9</sup> Samuel. <sup>10</sup> | XVII ROBERT.                                   |
| VII NATHANIEL.                                   | XVIII NATHANIEL.                               |
| Robert, <sup>11</sup> Nathaniel. <sup>12</sup>   | XIX DANIEL.                                    |
| VIII ROBERT.                                     | XX SAMUEL J.                                   |
| John, <sup>13</sup> Robert. <sup>14</sup>        | XXI DEA. SAMUEL.                               |
| IX COL. ABRAHAM.                                 | George W., <sup>22</sup> Samuel. <sup>23</sup> |
| Nathaniel. <sup>15</sup>                         | XXII GEORGE W.                                 |
| X SAMUEL.  | XXIII SAMUEL.                                  |
| Samuel. <sup>16</sup>                            |  |

#### DRAKE.

I. ROBERT DRAKE, born in the county of Devon, England, 1580, came to New England with a family before 1643, and lived a few years



in Exeter, but removed to Hampton early in 1651, having bought of Francis Peabody land and a dwelling-house, which stood near the present site of the Baptist meeting-house. This was his home for the rest of his life. He died Jan. 14, 1668. The name of his wife is not known, nor the time of her death. The children named in his will are :

Nathaniel (2), b. ab. 1612; m. Jane Berry. Susanna.

Abraham (3), b. ab. 1621; m. Jane ———; who d. Jan. 25, 1676.

The names of both these sons occur in the early records of Exeter. They probably removed to Hampton with their father.

II. NATHANIEL DRAKE, son of Robert (1), married Jane, widow of William Berry, of Little Harbor; date of marriage is not known, but was before Dec. 9, 1669, when she was fifty years old. Mr. Drake removed to Portsmouth as early as 1656, and lived there till 1690, after which time we have no account of him. Children as far as known, were :

Paskell. Jane, m. Dec. 15, 1673, William Wallace.

III. ABRAHAM DRAKE, son of Robert (1), married Jane ———; lived on the homestead. He was marshal of Norfolk county ten years or more, resigning in 1673. Children :

Susanna, b. ab. 1652; m., 1st, Capt. Anthony Brackett (1); 2d, John Taylor (2); d. Nov. 14, 1719.

Abraham (4), b. Dec. 29, 1654; m. Sarah Hobbs; d. May 20, 1714.

Sarah, b. Aug. 20, 1656; m. Anthony Libbey (1); d. June 12, 1716.

Mary, b. Mar. 15, 1658; m., 1st, Nathaniel Boulter (2); 2d, Richard Sanborn (6).

Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1660; m. Sept. 18, 1679, Thomas Beadle, of Salem, Mass.

Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1662; d., unm., Dec. 18, 1716.

Robert (5), b. Sept. 27, 1664; m. Sarah Knowles; d. Feb. 6, 1743.

IV. ABRAHAM DRAKE, son of Abraham (3), married Sarah, daughter of Morris Hobbs (1), and settled in that part of the town which early came to be called "Drake Side," on the site of the old house taken down by J. T. Brown. Their children :

Sarah, b. Nov. 7, 1686; m. Jacob Garland (5); d. Feb. 15, 1748.

Abraham (6), b. Dec., 1688; m. Theodate Robie; d. Apr. 13, 1767.

Jane, b. 1691; m. John Sherburne (2).

Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1693; m. Shubael Sanborn (21); d. Aug. 16, 1775.

Nathaniel (7), b. May 7, 1695; m., 1st, Jane Lunt; 2d, Abigail Foss; d. Sept. 11, 1763.

V. ROBERT DRAKE, son of Abraham (3), married Oct. 19, 1716, Sarah, daughter of John Knowles (1). Their children :

Robert (8), bp. Aug. 2, 1719; m. Dorothy Moulton; d. July 4, 1794.

Hannah, bp. Ap. 28, 1723; m., 1st, Amos Towle (11); 2d, Jonathan Marston (24); d. Jan. 28, 1799.

VI. ABRAHAM DRAKE, son of Abraham (4), married Jan. 2, 1711, Theodate, daughter of Samuel Robie (3); settled on the homestead.

Children:

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1712; m. Jeremiah Page (17).

Theodate, b. Nov. 7, 1713; m. Josiah Sanborn, son of John (26).

Abraham (9), b. Dec. 4, 1715; m., 1st, Abigail Weare; 2d, Abigail Dearborn; d. Aug. 1, 1781.

Samuel (10), b. Dec. 15, 1717; m. Esther Hobbs; d. Jan. 3, 1786.

Sarah, b. Apr. 8, 1720; m. Samuel Batchelder (15).

Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1722; m. Elisha Marston (25).

Abigail, b. Nov. 28, 1724; m. John Taylor (6).

John, b. Jan. 2, 1728; d. Jan. 29, 1781.

Simon, b. Oct. 4, 1730; m. Judith Perkins, dau. of John, of Newmarket; settled in Epping; d. Mar. 16, 1801. His wife was b. Apr. 13, 1736, and d. Nov. 30, 1819. Their farm, in Epping, was sold, in 1837, to Col. Abraham Plumer. Had ch.: James (m. Hannah, dau. of Cotton Ward (5); settled in Pittsfield; d. Feb. 20, 1834, aged 78 yrs.). Mary, Abraham. Josiah. Simeon (m. Love M. Tuck, dau. of Rev. John, of Epping; gr. dau. of Rev. John (6); settled in Pittsfield; had first son, of whom was the antiquary and historian, SAMUEL G. DRAKE, of Epping; David. Theodate. Sarah. Samuel. Betsey.

Thomas, b. July 8, 1733; m., 1st, Jan. 27, 1763, Patience, dau. of Benjamin Towle (12); 2d, ——— Edgerly, of Epping; settled first in Epping, then in Chichester, where he d. Aug. 16, 1816. Ch.: Abigail. Josiah. Eliphalet. Abraham. Daniel. Nancy. Sally.

VII. NATHANIEL DRAKE, Captain, son of Abraham (4), married, first, June 1, 1716, Jane Lunt, who died Dec. 2, 1743, aged fifty-one years; second, Nov. 22, 1744, widow Abigail Foss, of Rye. Children:

Robert (11), b. July 4, 1717; m. Elizabeth Dearborn; d. May 5, 1756.

Nathaniel (12), b. May 16, 1719; m. Abial Marston.

Jane, b. Mar. 6, 1722; m. Sept. 5, 1753, Joseph Pallett (1).

Abraham, b. Mar. 1, 1726; m. Mar. 5, 1752, Martha Eaton, of Salisbury, Mass.; settled in Brentwood.

Sarah, } twins, bp. May 25, 1729; { m. Simon Marston (32).  
Mary, }

Sarah Foss, daughter of Captain Drake's second wife, died in Hampton, Feb. 26, 1749, aged about seventeen years.

VIII. ROBERT DRAKE, son of Robert (5), married Jan. 9, 1746, Dorothy, daughter of William Moulton (19). Children:

John (13), b. Sept. 3, 1748; m., 1st, Joanua Elkins; 2d, Huldah Marston; d. 1803.

Robert (14), b. Aug. 21, 1750; m. Zipporah Towle; d. Jan. 30, 1831.

Sarah, b. Aug. 6, 1754; d. Dec. 30, 1759.  
 Abigail, bp. Dec. 4, 1757; d. Jan. 2, 1760.

IX. ABRAHAM DRAKE, Colonel, son of Abraham (6), settled in North Hampton, on "Drake's hill," where Joshua P. Drake now lives. In the French war he served as a captain of horse, and in the war of the Revolution, as lieutenant-colonel of the Third N. H. Regt. He was also a member of the Provincial Congress held at Exeter in 1775. He died of apoplexy, suddenly, in his field. Colonel Drake married, first, Abigail, daughter of Nathaniel Weare (3); second, Abigail, daughter of Samuel Dearborn (16). Children:

Weare, b. Dec. 14, 1738; m. Dec. 2, 1760, Anna Taylor, dau. of Joseph [son of Richard (4)]; settled in Effingham; d. 1820. Had ch.: Joseph. Abigail. Joseph. John. Mary. Elizabeth. Abraham.

Abigail, b. Sept. 20, 1740; d. Nov. 24, 1760.

Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1743.

Abraham. Cornet, b. Feb. 3, 1745; m. July 23, 1767, Mary Jenness; settled where his grandson, Nathaniel Drake, of No. H., now lives; d. May 11, 1819. Had ch.: Samuel. Mercy. Theodate. Sarah. Mary. Abigail [m. Freese Dearborn (28)]. Abraham. Francis.

Mercy, b. 1747. Elizabeth, b. 1753. Sarah, b. 1756.

Jonathan, b. Jan. 15, 1758; m. Nov. 21, 1782, Sarah, dau. of Lieut. Cotton Ward (5); settled near Breakfast Hill, in Rye. Had ch.: Hannah. Abraham. Sarah. Theodate. Anna. Jonathan. Cotton Ward. John.

Nathaniel (15), b. Feb. 5, 1760; m. Elizabeth Jenness; d. Nov. 5, 1828.

Abigail, b. 1761. Theodate, b. 1763.

X. SAMUEL DRAKE, son of Abraham (6), married April 14, 1743, Esther, daughter of Morris Hobbs (8); lived on the homestead. Children:

Theodate, b. Jan. 8, 1744; m. Samuel Page, son of Stephen (11); d. July 13, 1770.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1745; m. John Fogg (11); d. Jan. 17, 1834.

Mary, b. Nov. 26, 1747; m. Stephen Coffin, of Salisbury, Mass.; d. 1821.

Esther, b. and d. Nov. 29, 1749.

Samuel (16), b. Aug. 3, 1751; m. Mary Jenness; d. Sept. 10, 1812.

John, b. Oct. 4, 1753; m. July 7, 1786, Huldah, dau. of Ebenezer Lane (10); settled in Effingham; d. 1842. Had ch.: Samuel Lane, b. 1787; drowned in H. river, July 15, 1809. Ebenezer. John. Sarah. Abigail. Ira. Abraham.

Esther, b. Jan. 20, 1756; m. Benjamin Dearborn; settled in Effingham; d. 1831.

Sarah, b. July 25, 1759; m. James Hobbs, son of Morris (17); d. 1842.

Abigail, b. Aug. 3, 1761; m. John Jenness (12).

XI. ROBERT DRAKE, son of Nathaniel (7), married Dec. 13, 1739, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Dearborn (6). Children:

Sarah, b. Aug. 29, 1740; d. Apr. 2, 1741. Thomas, b. Mar. 11, 1742.  
 Jane, bp. Apr. 7, 1745; d. Apr. 27, 1755. Hannah, b. Nov. 22, 1748.  
 Josiah, bp. July 29, 1750; d. Aug. 14, following.

XII. NATHANIEL DRAKE, son of Nathaniel (7), married Abial, daughter of John Marston (13). Children:

Sarah, bp. Oct. 7, 1744; d. Sept. 10, 1758. John, bp. Jan. 19, 1746.  
 Ephraim, bp. Apr. 10, 1748; soldier of the Revolution; settled in Tufton-borough; d. 1844.  
 Abigail, bp. July 5, 1750. Abia, bp. Oct. 29, 1752.  
 Jane, bp. Nov. 9, 1755. Bethiah, bp. Sept. 17, 1758; d. May 4, 1761.

XIII. JOHN DRAKE, son of Robert (8), married, first, Sept. 7, 1772, Joanna, daughter of Jonathan Elkins (6); second, Oct. 10, 1782, Huldah, daughter of Captain Jeremiah Marston (31); lived a little south of Giles swamp, nearly opposite Samuel D. Lane's. Children:

Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1773; m. Jonathan D. Towle of No. H.  
 Hannah, b. July 7, 1775; m. Amos Towle (41); d. Apr. 28, 1848.  
 Abigail, b. July 4, 1777; m. Dudley Lamprey (13); d. June 11, 1854.  
 Robert (17), } twins, b. July 31, 1779; { m. Anna Blake; d. Jan. 17, 1804.  
 John, } d. Sept. 17, 1779.

XIV. ROBERT DRAKE, son of Robert (8), married Zipporah, daughter of Nathaniel Towle (18); tended the grist-mill on Taylor's river; lived near it. Children:

Sally, m. Dec. 15, 1792, Levi Brown, of H. F.  
 Nathaniel (18), b. Oct. 1774; m. Mary Godfrey; d. at H. June 6, 1860.  
 Daniel (19); m. Zillah Taylor; d. Dec. 8, 1823.  
 Abraham, unm.; lived where Mrs. Martha H. Batchelder now lives, at Drake Side; d. Feb. 13, 1848.  
 Elizabeth, m. Oct. 31, 1808, Israel Henderson, of Rochester, N. H.  
 Dolly, m. Amos Knowles (11); d. Jan. 11, 1824.  
 Mary, b. 1797; d., unm., Nov. 28, 1827.

XV. NATHANIEL DRAKE, son of Col. Abraham (9), married Nov. 20, 1783, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Jenness, of Rye; lived on the homestead, on Drake's hill. Children:

Betsey. Abigail. Mary.

Samuel, m. Mehetabel, dau. of Joshua Pickering, of No. H. Two of their ch.: Samuel J. (20), and Mary E., wife of John H. Fogg, son of Abraham (13), settled in H.

Nathaniel. Emily.

XVI. SAMUEL DRAKE, son of Samuel (10), married Sept. 19, 1782, Mary Jenness, of Rye, who died Jan. 30, 1822, aged sixty-three years. They lived on the homestead. Children:

Abraham, b. Mar. 29, 1783; d., unm., on the homestead, June 25, 1861.  
 Abigail, b. Sept. 4, 1784; m. Moses Batchelder, son of David and gr. son of Josiah (11).  
 Theodate, b. Oct. 31, 1786; m. Joseph Jenness, of Derry (or Londonderry).  
 Mary (Polly), b. Sept. 20, 1788; d., unm., on the homestead, Feb. 10, 1859.  
 Samuel (21), b. Sept. 24, 1790; m. Betsey Berry; d. Jan. 16, 1864.  
 Ebenezer Thayer, b. Sept. 2, 1792; m. Abigail, dau. of Thomas Berry, of Pittsfield, and lived in that town; d. Aug. 25, 1839.  
 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1795; m. Thomas Brown (23); d. May, 1868.  
 Sally, b. Jan. 31, 1798; d., unm., on the homestead, Apr. 11, 1882.

XVII. ROBERT DRAKE, son of John (13), married Jan. 5, 1804, Anna, daughter of Jonathan Blake (16); lived on the homestead. Child:

Mary, b. 1804; m. Robert Philbrook (36); d. Dec. 6, 1886.

XVIII. NATHANIEL DRAKE, son of Robert (14), married June 21, 1795, Mary, daughter of William Godfrey, of North Hampton, son of James (8); lived at Bride Hill. Children:

Delia B., b. Oct. 19, 1797.

Fanny, b. Feb. 13, 1800; m. Simeon Lane (24).

Ira, b. June 20, 1811. Gustavus S., b. Dec. 17, 1814.

XIX. DANIEL DRAKE, son of Robert (14), married May 30, 1803, Zillah, daughter of Henry D. Taylor (10); lived first at Hampton Falls, where the first two children were born; then in Hampton. After Mr. Drake's death, the family went to Boston, Leominster and other places. Children:

|           |                       |               |            |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|
| Jonathan. | Littlefield Bartlett. | Mary Adeline. | Elizabeth. |
| Dearborn. | Susan.                | Samuel.       |            |

XX. SAMUEL J. DRAKE, son of Samuel, of North Hampton, grandson of Nathaniel (15), married, first, April 19, 1842, Mary D., daughter of Simon Leavitt, of North Hampton; lived first in that town, where his children were born, but removed to Hampton in 1856; lived at Bride Hill many years; removed again to Exeter, where his wife died. He married, second, Sarah Elizabeth Rollins, of Exeter. Mr. Drake died in Exeter, July 18, 1891. Children:

Fabyan P., b. Feb., 1843; m. Nov. 5, 1868, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Dea. David B. Elkins (14); lived in Boston; d. in Kittery, Me., where his wid. still lives. Ch.: Charles F. Everett.

Walter L., b. 1846; m. Apr. 20, 1870, Annie M. dau. of Thomas L. Batchelder, of N. P., and gr. dau. of Joshua Towle (46). Mr. Drake owns and operates a sawmill [p. 538]; lives at Bride Hill. No ch.

XXI. SAMUEL DRAKE, Deacon, son of Samuel (16), married Nov.,



1814, Betsey, daughter of Capt. Joshua Berry, of Pittsfield, who died Dec. 3, 1884, aged ninety years, nine months. Deacon Drake settled in a new house on a part of the ancient homestead. The old house continued to be the family home till the death of his sister, Sally, the last survivor, in 1882. The following year, their nephew, Jacob T. Brown, who had come into possession, took down a part of the old house, having built a new one, and the remaining part now does duty as an out-house for the farm. Children :

George W. (22), b. Dec. 26, 1815; m., 1st, Abigail D. Towle; 2d,——.

Cyrus M., b. May 4, 1817; lives, unm., on his father's homestead.

Mary Abigail, b. Jan. 18, 1819; d. Apr. 24, 1839.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 18, 1822; m. Jonathan M. Lamprey (27).

Rhoda B., b. Apr. 10, 1824; d. Jan. 7, 1836.

Samuel (23), b. Aug. 29, 1827; m. Abbie E. Berry; d. Dec. 19, 1879.

Ann, b. Mar. 9, 1829; m. John A. Towle (58).

Martha Frances, b. Oct. 28, 1835; m. Jonathan T. Moulton (62); d. Mar. 17, 1872.

XXII. GEORGE W. DRAKE, son of Deacon Samuel (21), married, first, Apr. 9, 1840, Abigail D., daughter of Amos Towle (41); second, ——; lives in Chelsea, Me. Of his children, a daughter was brought up at her grandfather Towle's, and a son, at Deacon Drake's, viz.:

Mary E., m. William E. Lane (36).

Amos Allen, b. Jan. 17, 1856; d. June 26, 1872.

XXIII. SAMUEL DRAKE, son of Deacon Samuel (21), married May 31, 1853, Abbie E., daughter of Jeremiah Berry, of Pittsfield; lived first near his father's, where his children were born; afterward, removed to the village. Children :

Lilla Etta, b. Apr. 3, 1859; d. Aug. 21, 1863.

Ena Florence, b. Dec. 14, 1862; m. George H. A. Fisk (3).

Carrie Adora, b. May 29, 1866. Samuel Ervin, b. Jan. 8, 1868.

#### DREW.

The Drew family were among the early settlers of Dover, and later of Madbury and Durham.

I. EZRA DREW, tailor, son of Francis and Lydia (Furber) Drew, was born in Madbury, Mar. 24, 1770; lived awhile in Boston, but returned and settled in Greenland, where he married in 1799, Nancy (or Ann), born May 5, 1766, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Brackett) Pickering, of Greenland; carried on his trade and kept a grocery store. About the time of the beginning of the war of 1812, he sold his es-



tate and opened a public house, having as boarders, some of the British prisoners, among whom were Captain Messinger and Mate Bradley, of the ship "James." In 1815 he resumed his trade; lived a year and a half in York, Me.; in Oct., 1816, bought a house-lot in Hampton, and in 1821 built his house, where he ever after resided. Mrs. Drew was a niece of Hon. John Pickering, who delivered the address of welcome to Washington, on his visit to Portsmouth, in 1789; and whose daughter Hannah married Judge Charles Walker, of Concord, and was the mother of Lucretia Pickering Walker, who married Prof. Morse, the renowned electrician. On her mother's side, Mrs. Drew was a niece of George Brackett (a patron of Hampton Academy, and founder of Brackett Academy, Greenland), and of Dr. Joshua Brackett, of Portsmouth. She died Dec. 6, 1832. Mr. Drew died May 30, 1856. Their children:

George Washington, lawyer, b. Feb. 22, 1800; fitted for college at H. Acad.; settled in Richmond, Va., where he m. and had two sons, the elder of whom, Frederic P., is chief Game and Fish Protector of New York state.

Hannah Brackett, b. Oct. 2, 1801; m. Josiah Marston (57); d. Dec. 25, 1850.

Eliza Ann, b. Mar. 12, 1806; m. Eli Brown (52); d. in H. Feb. 11, 1891.

Timothy P., b. May 19, 1808.

Stephen H., b. Oct. 9, 1812; d., unm., Nov. 22, 1848.

## DUNBAR.

I. LORING DUNBAR came from Boston in 1838; married, first, Martha Ann Nash, of Wilmington, Vt., who died in Hampton Aug. 19, 1852, aged forty-one years; second, 1854, Mary Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Cotton (6). Mr. Dunbar died Feb. 7, 1867, aged sixty-one years. The first five children were born in Boston, the others, in Hampton. Residence, on the Exeter road. Children:

Charles F. (2), m. Mary J. Lamprey; d. Apr. 13, 1889.

Fred L., lives in Washington state.

George W., m. Oct. 24, 1861, Mary K., dau. of Joseph Palmer (15); lives in Portsmouth. Has ch.: William. Nellie. Herbert.

Jefferson C. (3), m. Miriam L. Palmer; d. Sept. 23, 1877.

Luanah A., b. Apr. 14, 1837; m., 1st, David B. Johnson (19); 2d, Henry J. Perkins (29).

Minerva J., b. Mar. 7, 1839; lives in Boston.

Wallace S., b. Mar. 9, 1850; m. Sarah J. Prouty, of Cohasset, Ms.; lives in Everett, Ms. Has ch.: Fred. William. Wallace.

Carrie J., b. Jan. 3, 1855; d. Feb. 4, 1888.

Sylvia W., b. Aug., 1856.

Abby H., b. Oct., 1857; d. young.

Melzar W., b. Feb., 1864; lives, unm., on the homestead.

II. CHARLES F. DUNBAR, Captain, son of Loring (1), married, 1851,

Mary Jane, daughter of James Lamprey (20) ; lived in Hampton. Children :

Fred. Bruce, b. 1852 ; m. Annie M., adopted dau. of Simon L. Jenness (10).

Ch. : Flossie, b. Mar. 6, d. Aug. 25, 1881. Daisy Morris, b. Feb. 22, 1883.

Alice, b. Jan. 16, 1860 ; d. Aug. 23, 1866.

III. JEFFERSON C. DUNBAR, son of Loring (1), married Miriam L., daughter of Joseph Palmer (15) ; lived in Hampton. Children :

Frank C., d. young.

Annie M., b. Mar. 16, 1860 ; m. James W. Berry (6).

Minnie D., d. young.

Joseph L., b. Aug. 1869 ; d. Apr. 4, 1884.

DUNBRACK.— See LAMPREY (29).

#### EASTOW.

I. WILLIAM EASTOW was made freeman, Dec. 13, 1638. He was one of the grantees and first settlers of Hampton ; had ten acres for a house-lot, lying between William Palmer's on the east and William Moulton's (sometimes Thomas Jones') on the west, and the Meeting-house Green on the south. The lot included the present house-lots of Horace Hobbs and Mrs. Mary A. Palmer. Goodman Eastow's wife probably died before he came to Hampton. He was representative three years ; died Nov. 23, 1655. Children :

Sarah, m. Morris Hobbs (1) ; d. May 5, 1686.

Mary, m. Thomas Marston (2) ; d. Dec. 13, 1708.

#### EATON.

I. JOHN EATON, married Nov. 18, 1708, Esther, daughter of Moses Swett (4). Their child :

Joseph, b. Aug. 30, 1711.

#### ELDREDGE.

I. REV. ERASMUS DARWIN ELDREDGE, born Mar. 10, 1804 ; married Isabella Tappan Hill, of Portsmouth ; ordained at Hampton, 1838 ; died at Athens, Ga., Apr. 18, 1876. (See Biographical notice, p. 457.) Children :

John Burley Hill, b. Apr. 1, d. Apr. 3, 1838.

Mary Ann Odiorne, b. Apr. 3, 1840 ; m. Prof. Charles W. Lane [see Lane (8)] ; d. since 1876.

Henry Warren, clergyman, b. Apr. 19, 1845 ; grad. Amherst Col. 1871 ; Hartford Theol. Sem. 1875 ; ord. Becket, Ms., Jan. 18, 1876 ; m. Sept. 13, 1876, Jennie S. Loveland, of Hinsdale, Ms. ; pastor in several Ms. towns ; d. at Buena Vista, Colo., Aug. 30, 1885. His wid. and dau. Bertha reside in Springfield, Ms.

Frederick Erasmus, Professor, b. Salisbury, N. H., May 1, 1853; educated Dart. Col.; employed on U. S. Coast Survey; teacher in New England, California and Washington Territory; Secretary of Territorial Board of Education; was largely instrumental in establishing the present school system of the state of Washington; read law and was admitted to the Supreme Court; succeeded, after a seven years' struggle, in clearing up defective land titles to "U. S. Donation Claims;" founded the town of Orting. Professor Eldredge m., in 1888, Nellie McCausland, b. in Campton, N. H.

ELKINS INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I HENRY.                                      | Jonathan. <sup>13</sup>  |
| Gershom, <sup>2</sup> Eleazer. <sup>3</sup>   | IX JEREMIAH.   |
| II GERSHOM.                                   | David B., <sup>14</sup> Henry. <sup>15</sup>                       |
| Jonathan, <sup>4</sup> Thomas. <sup>5</sup>   | X JOHN.  |
| III ELEAZER.                                  | XI THOMAS.   |
| IV JONATHAN.                                  | XII JONATHAN.  |
| Jonathan. <sup>6</sup>                        | Jere., <sup>16</sup> John P., <sup>17</sup> Elias D. <sup>18</sup> |
| V THOMAS.                                     | XIII JONATHAN.   |
| Henry. <sup>7</sup>                           | XIV DAVID B.   |
| VI JONATHAN.                                  | David H. <sup>19</sup>   |
| Moses. <sup>8</sup>                           | XV HENRY.  |
| VII HENRY.                                    | XVI JEREMIAH.  |
| Jeremiah, <sup>9</sup> John, <sup>10</sup>    | XVII JOHN P.   |
| Thomas, <sup>11</sup> Jonathan. <sup>12</sup> | XVIII ELIAS D.   |
| VIII MOSES.                                   | XIX DAVID H.   |

ELKINS.

I. HENRY ELKINS, tailor, came early to New England; lived awhile in Boston; was admitted freeman, May 6, 1635; was among the first settlers of Exeter, and one of the signers of the Combination, in 1639. He removed to Hampton as early as March, 1650, and probably settled where Otis H. Marston now lives. He died Nov. 19, 1668, and is styled in the records "Ould" Henry Elkins. His age is not given. His will, made Apr. 27, 1667, mentions but two children. His wife, Mary, died Mar. 17, 1659. Children:

Gershom (2), b. about 1641; m. Mary Sleeper; d. Jan. 12, 1718.  
 Eleazer (3), m. Deborah Blake.

II. GERSHOM ELKINS, Deacon, son of Henry (1), married May 15, 1667, Mary, daughter of Thomas Sleeper (1). Their children:

Jonathan (4), b. Jan. 24, 1669; m. Joanna Robie; d. Feb. 12, 1746.  
 Moses, b. Dec. 4, 1670; m. Nov. 17, 1701, Ann, dau. of Joseph Shaw (2); lived in Ki.; was deacon of chh. there; d. in Exeter, suddenly, May 10, 1737. Ch. bp in H.: Mary, bp. Aug. 6, 1704. Mehetabel, bp. Oct. 13, 1706. Obadiah, bp. Feb. 6, 1709. He had eleven ch. in all.  
 Mary, b. Sept. 2, 1674; d., unm., Feb. 9, 1703.

Joanna, b. Mar. 14, 1677; d., unm., Jan. 12, 1762.

Thomas (5), b. about 1682; m. Hannah Fogg; d. May 25, 1760.

Joseph, birth not recorded; Dec. following Deacon Moses' death, chosen deacon of chh. in Ki.; m. Dec. 2, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Hutton (2).

III. ELEAZER ELKINS, son of Henry (1), married Dec. 31, 1673, Deborah, daughter of Jasper Blake (1); lived in Exeter. Children:

John, b. Dec. 3, 1674.

Samuel, b. June 27, 1677; m. Mercy, dau. of Daniel Tilton (3).

Abigail, b. June 22, 1678.

IV. JONATHAN ELKINS, son of Deacon Gershom (2), married Dec. 24, 1703, Joanna Roby [daughter of Henry (1)?]. Children:

Jonathan (6), b. Oct. 8, 1704; m., 1st, Rachel Page; 2d, Elizabeth Taylor.

Henry, b. Mar. 26, 1708; m. Mar. 25, 1729, Catharine, dau. of Samuel

Marston (19); lived in Rye; d. Mar. 27, 1756. Ch.: Mary. Elizabeth.

Mary. Mary. Sarah. Hannah. Henry. Catharine [bp. Aug. 9, 1741;

m. Paul Smith Marston, son of Caleb (22)]. Joanna [b. May 22, 1743; m.

William Emery, son of Dr. Anthony (1); d. at Andover, N. H., Mar. 7, 1822]. Samuel. Hephzibah.

Anna, b. Aug. 21, 1711; m., 1st, Daniel Fogg, son of Seth (3); 2d, Dea.

—— Marden, of Rye.

V. THOMAS ELKINS, son of Deacon Gershom (2), married Feb. 8, 1711, Hannah, daughter of Seth Fogg (3). Children:

Thomas, b. Oct. 10, 1711.

Mary, b. May 5, 1714; [m. June 3, 1736, Ephraim Griffin, of No. Yarmouth, Me.?).

Jeremiah, bp. June 3, 1716; lived, unm., a short distance west of the late Mrs. Lydia Dearborn's, on the Exeter road.

Hannah, b. Feb. 24, 1718. Sarah, bp. Nov. 29, 1719.

Joanna, bp. Mar. 14, 1725. Henry (7), bp. Mar. 9, 1729; m. Mary Moore.

VI. JONATHAN ELKINS, son of Jonathan (4), married, first, Jan. 1, 1730, Rachel, daughter of Stephen Page (8); second, Mar. 17, 1737, Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Taylor (5). Their children:

John, b. Oct. 1, 1730; d. in the army, at Albany, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1755; prob. unm.

Anna, b. Mar. 15, 1732; d. Feb. 22, 1736.

Jonathan, b. Aug. 3, 1734; settled in Peacham, Vt.

Rachel, b. Dec. 20, 1737; m. Samuel Towle (31).

Anna, b. Sept. 12, 1739; d. July 13, 1747.

Mary, b. Dec. 9, 1741; m. Capt. Samuel Nay (3).

Moses (8), b. Dec. 16, 1743; m. Dorothy Moulton.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1745.

Josiah, b. Sept. 7, 1748.

Joanna, b. Apr. 23, 1751; m. John Drake (13); d. Sept. 1, 1779.  
David, b. July 9, d. Nov. 3, 1754.

VII. HENRY ELKINS, Captain, son of Thomas (5), married Mary Moore, of Loudon. She died Apr. 12, 1812. Their children:

Hannah, b. Apr., 1758; m. Josiah Marston (44).  
Mary, b. Oct. 26, 1760; m. Nathaniel Leavitt (15).  
Sarah, b. Apr. 29, 1764; m. James Sanborn (44); d. at ———, in 1864, aged 100 yrs.  
Henry, b. June 10, 1766; d., unm., May 23, 1817.  
Abigail, b. Jan. 6, 1768; d., unm., May 28, 1827.  
Jeremiah (9), b. Feb. 14, 1770; m. Mary Batchelder; d. Mar. 10, 1811.  
Joanna, b. Mar. 7, 1772; m. John Perkins (16); d. Jan., 1865.  
Betty, b. Mar. 1, 1774; m., 1st, Stephen Coffin (2); 2d, Jacob Coffin, his brother.  
John (10), b. Apr. 3, 1777; m. Molly Brown.  
Thomas (11), bp. July 2, 1780; m. Lydia Marston.  
Jonathan (12), bp. Mar. 9, 1783; m. Joanna Drew; d. Aug. 20, 1853.

VIII. MOSES ELKINS, son of Jonathan (6), married Nov. 23, 1768, Dorothy (Dolly), daughter of William Moulton (43). Children:

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 17, 1769. David, b. Dec. 25, d. Dec. 27, 1770.  
Jonathan (13), bp. Dec. 6, 1772; m., 1st, Sally Philbrick; 2d, Olive Lane; d. June 22, 1838.  
Mary, bp. Oct. 8, 1775; m. Sanborn Batchelder (24); d. Oct., 1857.  
Josiah, bp. Nov. 15, 1778; m.; lived in Piermont.  
Moses, b. Nov. 21, d. Dec. 2, 1781.  
Dorothy, bp. May 25, 1783.

IX. JEREMIAH ELKINS, son of Capt. Henry (7), married Mary, daughter of Dea. David Batchelder, son of Josiah (11); lived at Bride Hill. Children:

Betsey, b. 1794; m. Thomas Roby, son of John (10); d. June 5, 1855.  
Mary, b. about 1796; m., 1st, Jonathan M. Locke (10); 2d, Ira Page (32); d. Oct. 20, 1876.  
David Batchelder (14), b. Jan., 1798; m. Mary Batchelder; d. Nov. 25, 1854.  
Lydia, b. July, 1800; m. Simon Roby, son of John (10); d. Aug. 10, 1856.  
Henry (15), b. Oct. 21, 1802; m. Miriam H. Colby; d. Jan. 19, 1871.

X. JOHN ELKINS, teacher, son of Capt. Henry (7), married Molly, daughter of Elisha Brown, Esq., of Seabrook. He settled first near the sea-shore, at Nut Island, where Jacob B. Leavitt now lives. His was the first dwelling-house built at Hampton Beach. He afterward removed to Seabrook, and subsequently lived among the Shakers at Canterbury; lived at Sanbornton, at Hampton, again at Sanbornton, and lastly, at Fisherville, where he died. They had a daughter ———, who married ——— Abbott; perhaps had other children.

XI. THOMAS ELKINS, son of Capt. Henry (7), married May 9, 1808, Lydia, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Marston (42); lived awhile in Hampton with Daniel Lamprey, at Boar's Head; then in Seabrook, where he kept a store; but removed to Northfield (Franklin). Children:

Fidelia (d.). Irene (d.).

Jonathan, m. Clara Fisher, of Franklin; settled in that town. Ch.: Weston.

George. Arthur. A dau. d. young. Flora K. and Carrie K., twins. b.

Feb. 19, 1861; Flora m. Abbott L. Young (3), d. Apr. 29, 1884; Carrie d. Dec. 25, 1882. Mrs. Elkins m., 2d, Reuben Lamprey, son of Reuben (15); her twin daus. lived with her in Hampton; she m., 3d, Calvin Mudgett, of Hopkinton (Contoocook); d. Sept., 1891.

Sarah (d.). Martha (d.). Thomas (d.).

XII. JONATHAN ELKINS, son of Captain Henry (7), married Jan., 1819, Joanna Drew, of Northwood; lived at Bride Hill. His house was burned, and his son, Jeremiah, afterwards built on the same spot, the house now standing and occupied by Benjamin T. Leavitt. Mrs. Elkins died in Newburyport, Jan. 12, 1892, aged ninety-two years. Children:

Jeremiah (16), }  
                              } twins, b. Aug. 30, 1819; { m. Nancy L. Fisher; d. May 12, 1876.

Jonathan, }  
                              } m., 1st, Mrs. Eliza Leavitt,  
wid. of Thomas H. [son of Thomas (26)]; 2d, Mrs. Sophia Davis, wid.  
of Elijah (6); lived in Brentwood, where he d.

James, b. Jan. 15, 1821; m. Martha A. Leavitt, of Exeter; lives in Brentwood.

John Perkins (17), b. Dec. 28, 1823; m. Mary A. Marston; d. Apr. 11, 1892.

Elias D. (18), b. Apr. 15, 1827; m. Elizabeth Marston.

Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 29, 1830; m. Robert F. Shannon, of Philadelphia. Their only child: Ida, b. in Phila.; m. Frank H. Dame, of Dover, N. H. Mr. Shannon d. July 19 1890, aged 60 yrs.

Harriet, b. Sept. 1, 1832; d. young.

Harriet C., b. Jan. 12, 1836; m. George Glading; lives now in So. Newmarket. Their ch.: Harry, b. and d. in Phila. Robert, b. Phila. Mary Ann, b. in Portsmouth. Isabel R., b. in Phila.; d. in N. P. Mar. 26, 1886; buried in H. Frank, b. in H. Oct., 1878.

Hannah Jane, b. Mar. 20, 1841; m. John Carr Davis (7); d. July, 1889.

XIII. JONATHAN ELKINS, son of Moses (8), married, first, Nov. 26, 1795, Sally, daughter of Daniel Philbrick (16); second, Oct. 1, 1820, Olive, widow of Samuel Fogg Lane, son of Ward (13); lived in Haverhill, N. H., for some time. The children of first marriage, after their mother's death, lived at their grandfather Philbrick's, in Hampton. They were:



Harvey, b. prob. ab. 1802; was a carpenter; m. ——— Pushard; settled in Boston; d. there prob. ab. 1840. No ch.

Margaret, lived at her uncle, David Philbrick's, after his marriage; she m. ———, of Porter, Me.

XIV. DAVID B. ELKINS, Deacon, son of Jeremiah (9), married June 3, 1828, Mary, daughter of John Batchelder (28); lived at Bride Hill; was killed, by falling from the beams of his barn, Nov. 25, 1854. His death was a severe loss to the Congregational church, of which he was a valued member and officer, as well as to the community at large. Children:

Mary Batchelder, b. 1829; m. Apr. 27, 1856, Albert S. Wilson, of Kittery, Me.

David Henry (19), b. June 5, 1831; m. Mary E. White; d. Dec., 1874.

Daniel Webster, b. Mar. 18, 1833; m. May 1, 1873, Annie M., dau. of David Walker, of Stratham [see Moulton (64)]; lived on the homestead; d. May 27, 1883. Their dau., Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 28, 1874.

John, bp. Apr. 26, 1840; d. Mar. 25, 1842.

Sarah Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 28, 1843; m. Fabyan P. Drake, son of Samuel J. (20).

XV. HENRY ELKINS, son of Jeremiah (9), married July 5, 1835, Miriam H., daughter of Obadiah Colby, of Amesbury, Mass. (born June 30, 1802; died July 31, 1883); lived in North Hampton; met his death by a fall, in the same manner as his brother. Children:

Mary Colby, b. May 18, 1836; m. Sept. 26, 1858, John N. Chase, of Seabrook, who d. Feb. 6, 1864. She lives on her father's estate, in No. H. Their ch.: Annie May, b. May 5, 1859; d. Jan. 24, 1860. Elena Emma, b. July 28, 1862; m. David G. Jackson, of Exeter.

Lydia Ann, b. Jan. 10, 1838; d. Nov. 22, 1866.

John Henry, b. May 3, 1841; mem. Co. M, First R. I. Cavalry; killed in battle at Aldie, Va., June 18, 1863.

Sarah Ellen, b. Mar. 25, 1844; m. Sept. 24, 1865, George A. Tate, of Tuftonborough. Two ch.

XVI. JEREMIAH ELKINS, son of Jonathan (12), married Nancy L. Fisher, of Montpelier, Vt., who died Aug. 28, 1851, aged twenty-eight years. Their only child inherits the homestead. Child:

Isabelle N., b. Jan. 26, 1851; m. Benjamin T. Leavitt (40).

XVII. JOHN P. ELKINS, son of Jonathan (12), married Sept. 19, 1851, Mary A., daughter of Thomas L. Marston (50); lived twelve years or more in North Hampton, where he kept a store. He was for sometime selectman and school committee. About 1868 he removed to Exeter, and two years later, founded the auction and commission store of Elkins & Graves, of which, in 1878, he became sole pro-

prietor. He was many years on the police force of Exeter, and in 1874-5 was a deputy sheriff. He was a prominent Odd Fellow. The family burial-lot is in Hampton. Children :

Martha, b. in H., Oct. 16, 1852; m. Sept. 17, 1887, Clinton C. Hendry, of Exeter.

Carrie A., b. in No. H., July, 1854; d. Feb. 9, 1871.

Mary Emma, b. in No. H., June 7, 1857; d. June 23, 1882.

John Horace, b. in No. H., Feb. 15, 1867; m. Elizabeth F., dau. of John Connor, of Exeter, where they reside. They have one son, Roy.

XVIII. ELIAS D. ELKINS, son of Jonathan (12), married Nov. 4, 1854, Elizabeth Marston, of North Hampton; built his house near his father's. Children :

Nellie E., b. June 14, 1857; m. John M. Akerman (2).

Edward S., b. Feb. 24, 1859; lives on the homestead.

—— (an inf. unnamed), b. and d. Nov., 1860.

George H., b. Dec. 16, 1861; m. 1892, Mrs. Mary F. Darling, dau. of Josiah J. Dearborn (39).

XIX. DAVID H. ELKINS, carpenter, son of David B. (14), married Sept. 18, 1856, Mary Eveline (born Jan. 22, 1836), daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Green) White, of Phillipston, Mass.; lived in Milton, Mass. In Dec., 1880, his widow removed with her family to Hampton Falls, her present residence. The eldest child was born in Hampton, the others in Milton. Children :

Addie M., b. Aug., 1857; d. Apr. 19, 1864.

Benjamin W.                      David H.                      Lizzie E.

Albert W., m. Oct. 9, 1889, Alice M., dau. of John N. Chase, of Seabrook, and gr. dau. of Daniel M. Redman (11); live in N. P.

Mattie L., b. Aug. 21, d. Nov. 4, 1868.      John W.      Herbert G.

#### EMERY.

I. ANTHONY EMERY, physician, born in Newbury, Mass., Sept. 5, 1713; graduated at Harvard College, 1736; married May 10, 1738, Abigail, daughter of Thomas Leavitt (8), of Hampton. He settled first in Chelmsford, Mass., but removed to Hampton perhaps about 1750. Lived on the Alvin Emery place, which he bought of Dr. Clement Jackson (1). He was a surgeon in the army at Louisburg, C. B., and at Crown Point. He died Aug. 19, 1781. Children :

John, b. 1739; d. Apr. 11, 1756.

Sarah, b. 1740; m., 1st, Gen. Jonathan Moulton (33); 2d, Rev. Benjamin Thurston, of No. H.; d. Oct. 24, 1817.

William, b. 1742; m. Oct. 8, 1766, Joanna, dau. of Henry Elkins, of Rye, son of Jonathan (4); settled in Andover, N. H.

Joseph, b. 1744; studied medicine; was a short time in practice in Concord; removed thence to Fryeburg, Me., where he remained through life.

Thomas, b. 1746; d. in infancy.

Clement, b. 1748; m. Apr. 23, 1771, Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Page (17); settled in Orford.

Thomas, bp. Jan. 7, 1750.

Nathaniel, b. 1751; m. Apr. 1, 1777, Mary Perkins, dau. of James (14); lived in Andover and Loudon.

Molly, bp. Dec. 16, 1753; d. July 27, 1755.

Willard, bp. May 2, d. May 7, 1756.

Willard (2), b. 1759; m. Sarah Perkins; d. Mar. 29, 1827.

II. WILLARD EMERY, Lieutenant, son of Dr. Anthony (1), married Sarah, daughter of James Perkins (14); lived on the homestead. Children:

Anthony (3), b. Feb. 6, 1783; m. Betsey Towle; d. Dec. 22, 1864.

Abigail, b. July 12, 1785; m. David Nudd (10); d. Mar. 2, 1865.

Willard (4), b. Oct. 28, 1788; m. Sally Morse; d. May 15, 1836.

Polly, b. May 6, 1791; m., 1st, Thomas D. Marston (56); 2d, John Cotton (5); 3d, Samuel Marston, son of Isaac (47); d. in No. H., May 19, 1855.

Sarah, b. Sept. 29, 1798; m. Ebenezer Lane (25); d. June 15, 1880.

III. ANTHONY EMERY, son of Lieutenant Willard (2), married Feb. 6, 1806, Betsey, daughter of Samuel Towle (31). His house is not now standing. It was opposite his son, Isaac's. Children:

Mary Ann, b. Apr., 1806; m. Levi Brown (43); d. Jan., 1884.

John P. (5), b. Jan. 26, 1808; m. Sally M. Towle.

Elias, b. Dec. 14, 1809; m. Catharine H. Mattocks; d. Oct. 16, 1878; she d. Mar. 25, 1884, aged 69 yrs.

Abraham, } twins, b. Aug. 9, 1812; { d. Feb. 23, 1831.

Isaac (6), } { m. Susan Payson.

Sabrina, b. Dec. 16, 1814; m. Ezra Wentworth, of Wakefield.

—— (a dau.), b. and d. Feb., 1819.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1823; d. Aug. 12, 1841.

IV. WILLARD EMERY, Lieutenant, son of Lieutenant Willard (2), married Sally Morse, of Moultonborough, who married, second, Ezra Chase, of Kensington, where she died Mar. 30, 1866, aged about seventy-six years; buried in Hampton. Lieutenant Emery lived on the homestead. Children:

Eliza Ann, m. Dec. 9, 1841, Anthony Corey, of Rindge; settled in Danvers (now Peabody), Ms.

Harriet, b. Feb. 26, 1815; m., 1st, Ezra Johnson Lamprey (31); 2d, James Galloway; d. at No. H., Jan. 15, 1881; buried in H.

Alvin (7), b. 1817; m., 1st, Susan L. Welch; 2d, Cynthia B. Moshier; d. Apr., 1869.

Mary Abby, m. Joseph Tilton, of K. Ch.: Charles. Marcia. Mary.

David, b. 1821; d. July 24, 1834. Mary, b. 1824; d. Dec. 12, 1826.  
 Sarah Dana, m. Henry C. Nims, of Boston, who d. Oct. 20, 1883. She d.  
 May 16, 1890, aged 59 yrs. No ch.  
 Martha, m. Abiel Carter, of Concord; removed to Portland, Me.  
 David Willard, b. July 12, 1836; m. Abby ———; settled in Boston. One  
 son, Willard.

V. JOHN P. EMERY, blacksmith, son of Anthony (3), married Oct. 31, 1831, Sally M., daughter of Jeremiah Towle, son of Samuel (31); lived in Montpelier, Vt. and in several New Hampshire towns; lives now with his son, Samuel T. Children:

George T., b. in Montpelier, Jan. 8, 1833; was a hotel-keeper, in Columbus, O. and elsewhere; inventor of a rock drill; went abroad, and on his return, settled in California; is now in the insurance business; m.; two daus. living, one son, d.

Anthony J., confectioner, b. in Piermont, Oct. 13, 1835; m. Laura, dau. of George Ellsworth, of Wentworth, N. H.; d. in Lake Village, N. H., May, 1890. Ch.: Charles. Ella. Two daus. who d. young.

Samuel T. (8), b. in Piermont, Sept. 21, 1837; m., 1st, Emma Flagg; 2d, Sarah Ellsworth.

John P., b. in Piermont, Jan. 4, 1841; m. Julia Webb. Ch.: Sarah E. Carrie A. Cora B. Lydia M. Lawrence P. Ralph W. Jesse G.  
 Eleanor, b. in Bristol, Oct. 29, 1843; d. 1850.

#### EMERY—PAYSON.

VI. ISAAC EMERY, son of Anthony (3), built his house on a part of the homestead. He married Susan (Pitts) Payson (born in Waterborough, Me., Oct. 16, 1814), widow of Edward K. Payson, of Roxbury, Mass., who removed to Charlestown, and died there, leaving four children. Of these, Frances and John E. lived with their mother, in Hampton, after her second marriage. Mr. and Mrs. Emery had children:

Emma Susan, b. Apr. 29, 1845; m. Frank Randlett, of Stratham. She lives in Boston. No ch.

Willard, b. Jan. 17, d. Feb. 5, 1847.

Isaac Warren, b. Dec. 29, 1847; m. Nov. 15, 1883, Lydia Maria, dau. of Joseph Johnson (17); lives on the homestead. Their son, Roland Chester, b. Jan. 8, 1887.

Henry Norris, b. Oct. 2, 1849; d. Jan. 9, 1850.

Sarah,

Henry Warren, } twins, b. May 24, 1852; { m. Clarence T. Brown, son of Jacob T. (33).

{ m. Luella A. Dow, gr. dau. of Josiah (28); settled on Rand's hill. Their ch.: Annie Lawrie, b. July 23, 1880. Ella May, b. Nov. 19, 1882; d. Apr. 18, 1883.

Frances Payson, dau. of Edward K. and Susan, m. Nov., 1856, Rev. W. H. Waldron, then pastor of the Baptist church in H. Their dau., Mary F.,

b. in Pascoag, R. I., Nov. 19, 1857; d. in Ames, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1864. Mrs. Waldron d. Apr. 21, 1888, aged 53 yrs.

John E. Payson, son of Edward K. and Susan, b. in Charlestown, Ms., Nov. 17, 1840; m. Eliza Theresa, dau. of Eli Brown (52); d. in II., June 9, 1871. No ch.

VII. ALVIN EMERY, Deacon, son of Willard (4), married, first, Susan L. Welch of Effingham, who died Sept. 1, 1852, aged thirty-three years and six months; second, Mrs. Cynthia B. Moshier [who married, third, David H. Marston, son of Jeremiah (58)]; lived on the homestead, which still familiarly bears his name. Children:

Charles S., b. Nov., 1839; d. Sept. 16, 1840.

George W., b. May, d. July 20, 1841.

Parker Alvin, b. Aug. 22, 1842; m. June 12, 1868, Eliza A. Buckley, of North Andover, Ms.; lives in Worcester, Ms. Ch.: Alice Gertrude. Winneola May.

Clara E., b. Nov. 6, 1845; m. Jonathan O. Perkins (33); d. Aug. 13, 1888.

Joseph W., b. Nov., 1846; d. Apr. 12, 1847.

Susan Almarette, } twins, b. Aug. 4, 1850; { m. Thomas O. Philbrick, son  
of David (29).

Porter Rogers, } m. Minerva Grace. Ch.: Mattie May. He is a stair-builder; lives in South Berwick, Me.

Ella F., b. June 20, 1857; m. Edward Truesdale, of H. F.; settled in Lynn, Ms. They have one son, W. Porter.

Edwin O., b. Oct. 28, 1862; lives in Lynn.

VIII. SAMUEL T. EMERY, confectioner, son of John P. (5); married, first, Emma Flagg, of Grafton, N. H.; second, May 9, 1869, Sarah, daughter of George Ellsworth, of Wentworth; lived formerly in Lowell, Mass.; then in Hampton; now divides the year between Hampton and Amesbury, Mass. Children:

Clara Isabel, b. Jan., 1860; m. Jeremiah W. Towle (60).

George Willard, b. May 17, 1864; m. Lillian Reed, of Amesbury, Ms., where they reside. Their ch.: Willard M.

Ada Frances, b. July 14, 1868; m. Stacy L. Nudd, son of John A. (15).

Walter Scott, b. Jan. 21, 1873.

#### EMINS.

I. JOSEPH EMINS married widow Mary Swaine, June 12, 1694. Children:

Martha, b. Mar. 29, 1696.

Samuel, b. Nov. 12, 1700.

#### ENGLISH.

I. WILLIAM ENGLISH was in Hampton as early as 1644. His house-lot is described as follows: "Ten acres of upland, bought of Thomas



Jones, sometimes granted to Samuel Greenfield, at two several times; five acres of the sayd ten acres runeth north and south; the other five acres runeth toward the east; the [w]hole layeth between a common waye toward the west & the upland of Abraham Perking toward the east; abutting upon the meeting house greene toward the south; and a certaine common waye toward the north east, more or lesse as it is layd out." This was the corner lot, now occupied by the hotel.

In 1646, William English (whose name is also written Inglish) received five shares of the commons. The same year, he petitioned the General Court, on behalf of the town, for relief, in repairing highways.

There is no record found, of his having a family.

#### EVANS.

I. BENJAMIN EVANS was living in Hampton in 1680. His wife and (two?) daughters were accused of witchcraft (p. 85).

#### FAY.

I. REV. SOLOMON PAYSON FAY, son of William and Elizabeth Fay she being a daughter of Rev. Levi Lankton, of Alstead, No. H., was born in Westboro, Mass.; graduated at Marietta College, Ohio, 1845; Andover Theological Seminary, 1847; ordained at Hampton 1849; married 1850, Lydia Maria, daughter of Abram and Mindwell Brigham, of Boston. After leaving Hampton in 1855, Mr. Fay was settled at Dayton, Ohio, five years; Fall River, Mass., three years; Salem St. Church, Boston, three years; Hammond St. church, Bangor, Me., thirteen years from 1866; and since, eleven years at Village church, Dorchester, Mass., where he still resides. (See p. 458.) Children:

Henry Brigham, b. in H.; is a successful physician in Minneapolis, Minn.

Ella Maria, b. in Dayton, O.; resides with her parents.

Louis Payson, b. in Boston, is in hotel business, in Minneapolis.

REV. WALCOTT FAY — [See Chap. xxvi].

#### FELLOWS.

I. SAMUEL FELLOWS married Nov. 15, 1698, Deborah, daughter of John Sanborn (5); died 1707. Children:

Isaac (2), b. Dec. 12, 1699; m. Abigail Sleeper.

John, b. May 23, 1701; settled in Ki.; d. 1723.

Joanna, b. Sept. 29, 1702; m. Hezekiah Blake (13).

Sarah, b. Apr. 9, 1704.

(Nathaniel)?

Rachel, bp. Mar. 10, 1706; m. Samuel Shaw, son of Caleb (5).

Samuel (posthumous), b. Oct. 3, 1707.



II. ISAAC FELLOWS, son of Samuel (1), married Nov. 9, 1721, Abigail, daughter of Aaron Sleeper(2). Children :

Samuel, b. 1722. John, b. 1724. Deborah, b. 1726.

III. EPHRAIM FELLOWS, born in Kensington ; married Betsy Tuck, daughter of Samuel, of Kensington, granddaughter of Deacon Jonathan (5) ; lived in Hampton and Exeter ; died in the latter town. Children :

Samuel, b. Apr. 5, 1788. Jeremiah, b. May 1, 1791.

Ephraim, b. Sept. 23, 1793 ; d. in H. Mar. 18, 1795.

Ephraim, b. Nov. 13, 1795. Polly, b. Jan. 10, 1798.

#### FIFIELD.

I. WILLIAM FIFIELD removed from Newbury to Hampton in 1639 ; settled on the lot, now the homestead of the heirs of Alfred J. Leavitt ; admitted freeman, June 2, 1641. The record of his death, Dec. 18, 1700, styles him "ould William Fifield—above 80." His wife, Mary, died Nov. 9, 1683. Children :

Benjamin (3), b. ab. 1646 ; m. Mary Colcord ; d. Aug. 1, 1706.

William (4), b. Feb. 1, 1652 ; m. Hannah Cram ; d. Mar. 8, 1715.

Lydia, b. Jan. 12, 1655.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1657 ; m. John Todd, of Woburn, Ms., June, 1678.

Hannah, b. Dec. 10, 1659 ; d. Jan. 1, 1660.

Deborah, b. Feb. 6, 1661.

II. GILES FIFIELD, perhaps a brother of William (1), married June 7, 1652, Mary, daughter of Abraham Perkins (1) ; lived where Abbott B. Jenness now lives ; was of Charlestown, Mass., in 1657. They had a daughter, Mary, born in Hampton Nov. 12, 1659 ; died Dec. 9, the same year ; and a son, Richard, born in Charlestown ; married Mary——, and lived in Boston.

Richard and Mary Fifield had one daughter, Mary, born May 8, 1694 ; married "Tuesday A. M. April 21, 1713, by Rev. Mr. Pemberton," Samuel Adams, Esq., a merchant of Boston. Of the twelve children of this marriage, one was Gov. Samuel Adams, "the patriot" (born Sept. 16, 1722), who was therefore of the third generation from Giles Fifield, of Hampton, and the fourth generation from Abraham Perkins, of Hampton.

Three persons, whose names follow, may have been children of William (1) or Giles (2), viz. : John Fifield, who died Aug. 8, 1665. Sarah Fifield, who married James Hobbs (5), 1673. Mary Fifield, who married Samuel Haines, Jan. 9, 1673.

III. BENJAMIN FIFIELD, son of William (1), married Dec. 28, 1670, Mary, daughter of Edward Colcord (1); settled about a half mile from Dodge's mills, on the south road to Kensington. He was killed by Indians. (See Indian Wars, p. 235.) Children:

John (5), b. Nov. 21, 1671; m. Abigail——.

Shuah, b. Sept. 27, 1673; d. Nov. 14, 1683.

——(a dau.), b. May 3, 1676.

Joseph (6), b. Mar. 7, 1677; m. Sarah Sherburne.

Edward, b. Mar. 27, 1678; [settled in Stratham?].

Benjamin, b. Feb. 10, 1682; unm.; estate settled, 1726.

Jonathan, m. Jan., 1723, Hannah Wait; said to be of Ki. 1726. [See Jonathan, son of William (4).]

Mehetabel, b. Apr. 9, 1687; m. John Sanborn (15). Abigail.

IV. WILLIAM FIFIELD, son of William (1), married Oct. 26, 1693, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Cram (2). Their children:

Samuel. Mary, b. Oct. 3, 1695.

Stephen, b. Nov. 29, 1696; prob. d. before Oct. 31, 1708, when all the others were bp.

Henry (7), b. Aug. 13, 1698; m. Comfort Cram; d. Apr. 4, 1789.

Jeremiah, b. Mar. 8, 1700; d. June 4, 1773.

Argentine, b. ab. 1704; d., unm., Feb. 6, 1744. Hannah.

Jonathan [possibly the one who m. Hannah Wait—See Jonathan son of Benjamin (3)].

John.

V. JOHN FIFIELD, son of Benjamin (3); married Abigail ——; was of Kingston, in 1726. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 25, 1698.

John, b. Aug. 1, 1701 [m. July 11, 1757, Mary Brown, of K.?].

VI. JOSEPH FIFIELD, son of Benjamin (3), married April 24, 1701, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Samuel Sherburne (1); lived at Kingston. Children, baptized in Hampton:

Shuah, bp. June 1, 1707.

Samuel, bp. June 1, 1707.

Sarah, bp. June 7, 1713.

Margaret, bp. Oct. 21, 1716; m. Peter Dearborn, son of Ebenezer (9).

VII. HENRY FIFIELD, son of William (4), married Jan. 26, 1726, Comfort, daughter of Joseph Cram (6). Children:

Stephen, b. ab. 1727.

Mary, b. ab. 1729; d., unm., June 14, 1817.

Hannah, b. ab. 1730; d., unm., Dec. 1, 1817.

Jane, bp. Aug. 18, 1754, adult; d., unm., May 31, 1800. Had a son, Jeremiah Fifield, bp. Mar. 13, 1775, who went to Orford, and m. —— Weare.

Abigail, bp. Aug. 18, 1754, adult.

Jonathan, d., unm., May 21, 1819, aged 80 years.

Lydia, bp. with her sisters, Jane and Abigail; d. Oct. 16, 1754, aged 15 yrs. [twin to Jonathan?].

Comfort, b. ab. 1742; d. Aug. 16, 1745.

MERCY FIFIELD, daughter of Samuel [son of William (4)?] was baptized Aug. 31, 1735.

WILLARD FIFIELD, son of Stephen and Susanna, born Jan. 31, 1776.

#### FISK.

I. SAMUEL FISK, born June 11; 1803; married Nov. 20, 1834, Lydia E., daughter of Jonathan Blake (24); died Sept. 11, 1885. Children:

Arianna, b. Aug. 27, 1835; m. John L. Godfrey (24).

Amos K., b. July 21, 1838; d. Mar. 15, 1843.

George R., b. Aug. 15, 1844; d. Apr. 23, 1846.

Harriet S., b. Sept. 27, 1847; d. Dec. 5, 1848.

HENRY D. FISK, a soldier of the Civil war, died in Salisbury prison. His widow married, second, Capt. Timothy Ames, of Cambridge, Mass. There they lived for some years, removed to Hampton in 1877, and remained here till 1883, when impaired health led them to Florida, where they now reside.

II. GEORGE H. A. FISK, son of Henry D. (above), born at Presque Isle, Me., July 27, 1861, came to Hampton with his mother, in 1877; married Oct. 13, 1885, Ena F., daughter of Samuel Drake (23); settled in Hampton after a short residence in Florida; returned to Pomona, Fla., in 1891. Children, born in Hampton:

Herbert A., b. Aug. 5, 1886.

Susie N. b. May 1, 1888.

Margaret B., b. Apr. 8, 1890.

#### FOGG.

SAMUEL FOGG came to Hampton within a few years after its settlement and received grants of several tracts of land. He bought the homestead of Capt. Christopher Hussey (the Anthony Emery place), Captain Hussey having removed to his farm on the Falls side of the town. In the second review of old grants, made in 1658 (pp. 58, 59), and recorded on the town book, were found grants to "Samuel Fogg of Hampton," in part as follows:

"1. *Imprimis*: Eight Acres & Halse of upland bought of Mr. Hussey, being the one half of His grant in the East field lying between the meadow of the s<sup>d</sup> Samuel Fogg towards the East and the land of Wil-

liam Moulton sometimes Mr. Husses towards the West, abutting upon the High Waye towards the East, & the land of Will. Sanborn towards the West, bee it more or less as it is layd outt.

3. *Itt.* A quarter of an acre of land in the Meeting house green the wh was granted to John Cross sometimes of Hampton, & by the s<sup>d</sup> John Crosse sould unto Roger Shaw and by the s<sup>d</sup> Roger Shaw given to Sam<sup>l</sup> Fogge and so appointed by the town to ly adjoining to that peece of land whereupon his House standeth wch was formerly Mr. Husseys: being bounded with the sayd peece of land towards the South & otherwise soe bounded with the Meetinghouse Green, more or less as it is layd outt."

In the drawing for lots at the New Plantation, six years after the first survey in 1663 (pp. 64, 65), Samuel Fogg drew lot number sixty—one hundred acres. He must, therefore, have owned two shares or more of the commons at that time. The farm now owned by Mr. John H. Fogg was, without much doubt, included in his possessions, though no homes were then built so far away from the chief settlement. This farm has never been conveyed by deed, but has passed down from generation to generation, by virtue of the original grant.

I. SAMUEL FOGG, married, first, Dec. 12, 1652, Ann, daughter of Roger Shaw (1); second, Dec. 28, 1665, Mary, daughter of Robert Page (1). He died Apr. 16, 1672. Children:

Samuel (2), b. Dec. 25, 1653; m. Hannah Marston.

Joseph, b. Mar. 25, 1656; d. Apr. 17, 1660.

John, b. July 15, 1658; d. Apr. 21, 1660.

Daniel, b. June 16, 1660; d. in Elliot, Me., 1755.

Mary, b. May 1, 1662.

Seth (3), b. Nov. 28, 1666; m. Sarah Shaw; d. Sept. 6, 1755.

James (4), b. Apr. 18, 1668; m. Mary Burren; d. June 17, 1760.

Hannah, b. Apr. 6, 1671; d. June 22, 1680.

II. SAMUEL FOGG, son of Samuel (1), married Dec. 19, 1676, Hannah, daughter of Capt. William Marston (3). Their children:

Samuel, b. Sept. 18, 1677.

Joseph, } twins, b. Feb. 9, 1679; { d. same day.

Rebecca, b. Sept. 15, 1682. Ann, b. Aug. 29, 1688.

III. SETH FOGG, son of Samuel (1), married Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Shaw (3). Their children:

Benoni (5), m., 1st, Abigail ———; 2d, Mary Griffin.

Hannah, b. 1690; m. Thomas Elkins (5); d. Sept. 10, 1775.

Seth (6), m. Meribah Smith.

Sarah, b. Dec. 27, 1694; d. July 4, 1701.

Esther, b. Mar. 16, 1697; m., 1st, Oct. 24, 1734, David Fogg; 2d, ——— Dearborn.

Samuel (7), b. Feb. 13, 1700; m. Mary ———.

Simon, b. Nov. 1, 1702; m. Sept. 28, 1724, Lydia, dau. of Ebenezer Gove (3); lived in Seabrook; d. Sept. 18, 1789. Ch.: Abigail, b. 1725. Ebenezer, b. 1729; m. 1751, Hannah Gove, dau. of Edward (4). Sarah, b. 1732. Judith, b. 1735. Nathan, b. 1739. Lydia, b. 1745.

Abner (8), b. Dec. 18, 1704; m. Bethia Robie; d. Aug., 1788.

Abigail, b. July 31, 1707.

Daniel, b. Dec. 21, 1709; m. Dec. 5, 1734, Anna, dau. of Jonathan Elkins (4); lived in Rye; d. Aug. 7, 1757. Had ch.: Sarah. Joanna. Daniel. David.

Jeremiah (9), b. May 24, 1712; m. Elizabeth Parsons; d. Dec. 1, 1789.

Ebenezer (named in will, made Mar. 7, 1753).

IV. JAMES FOGG, son of Samuel (1), married Jan. 9, 1695, Mary Burren, who died Oct. 14, 1750, aged eighty years; lived in Hampton nearly opposite the Center school-house.

At a meeting of the proprietors of the Fourth Division in Hampton, the 11<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1722, James Fogg gave all his right to the Fourth Division for half a share lay'd out in the quarter of a mile, bounded Northerly on Exeter road, Southerly on y<sup>e</sup> head of Timber Swamp shares = West southerly Part on Ass Brook & Part on three acres allowed to said James Fogg on the right of Daniel Fogg. Next to James Fogg northwesterly, Henry Dearborn.

At another meeting on the 17th of the same month, Mr. James Fogg chosen moderator: Voted, that the said James Fogg should have his Right in the Division in the quarter of a mile, next to Timber Swamp shares & Henry Dearborn his Right in the Division Joyning to James Fogg. Dea. John Dearborn, Lieut. John Sherburne and Sam<sup>l</sup> Palmer Jr. were chosen a committee to survey the quarter of a mile and lay out James Fogg's Right. Children:

Mary, b. Jan. 5, 1697; m. Joseph Wadleigh, of H. F.

James, b. Feb. 7, 1699; m., 1st, Jan. 2, 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Robie (3); 2d, Mar. 23, 1732, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Page (8); lived in K. Had ch.: Mary. Sarah, who m. Shubael Dearborn (20).

John (10), bp. Oct. 11, 1702; m. Meribah Tilton; d. May 7, 1754.

Sarah, b. Aug. 7, 1705; m. Thomas Robie (6).

Enoch, bp. June 27, 1708; m. Jan. 21, 1749, Deborah, dau. of Robert Moulton (20); was of Chester in 1758.

Hannah, bp. Apr. 5, 1713.

V. BENONI FOGG, weaver, son of Seth (3), married, first, Dec. 22, 1714, Abigail ———; second, Oct. 27, 1724, Mary Griffin; lived at Hampton Falls and North Yarmouth, Me. Children:

Sarah, b. Aug. 6, 1715. Abigail, b. Dec. 29, 1716; d. young.  
 Mary, b. Mar. 22, 1718. Abigail, b. Mar. 17, 1720.  
 Benoni, b. Mar. 27, 1727. Enos, b. Feb. 16, 1729.  
 Mary, b. May 8, 1732; d. June 29, 1738.  
 Hannah, b. in North Yarmouth, May 5, 1734; d. July 20, 1738.  
 Jeremiah, b. in North Yarmouth, Dec. 29, 1735; d. July 2, 1738.  
 David, b. in North Yarmouth; Mar. 17, 1737.

VI. SETH FOGG, son of Seth (3), married June 18, 1714, Meribah, daughter of John Smith (3). Their children :

Jabez, bp. May 15, 1715. John, bp. Mar. 17, 1717.  
 David, bp. May 15, 1720. Jonathan, bp. Feb. 10, 1723.  
 Seth, bp. Mar. 29, 1730.

VII. SAMUEL FOGG, son of Seth (3), married Mary ———; lived in Hampton; were dismissed to the church in Exeter in 1735. Children :

Samuel, b. Aug. 19, 1723; m. Nov. 29, 1744, Abigail, dau. of John Towle (7); lived at No. H. Had ch. : Abigail. Lydia, who had twelve grandparents living when she was bp. in 1746; she m. Samuel Smith (14). Mary, b. Aug. 29, 1749; m. Thomas Leavitt (19); d. May 3, 1840. Thomas D. Mehetabel, b. July 13, 1755; m. Ward Lane (13); d. Aug. 21, 1839. Dear-born, b. 1758; m. ——— Rundlett; lived at Bride Hill; d. in H., Dec. 13, 1841. Abigail.

Stephen, b. Oct. 15, 1724. Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1726.\*  
 Josiah, b. Apr. 5, 1728. Ephraim, b. Dec. 25, 1730.  
 David, b. June 10, 1733. Theodate, b. Nov. 28, 1735.  
 Phineas, b. July 5, 1738; m. his cousin, Lydia, dau. of Simon Fogg, of Seabrook; lived at Epping.  
 Huldah, b. 1741; m. Joshua James (5); d. Apr. 2, 1826.

VIII. ABNER FOGG, Captain, Esquire, son of Seth (3), married, first, Dec. 10, 1730, Bethia, daughter of Samuel Robie (3); second, June 18, 1775, Mary Moulton; lived first where the town-house stands, as did also his sons Abner and Samuel R., but all moved eventually to North Hampton. Captain Fogg lived where Richard Taylor now lives in North Hampton. Children :

Abner, b. Oct. 7, 1731; m. Oct. 3, 1754, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Page (14); lived in No. H., near Rye line, a little south of the "four corners." Had ch. : Simeon. Jonathan. Mary. Jeremiah. Abner. Joseph. Abigail, bp. July 2, 1769; m. Joseph Mace (5); d. June 12, 1821. Richard.

Abigail, b. Oct. 9, 1733.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1735; m. Benjamin Hobbs (16); d. June 12, 1812.

Samuel, d. in infancy, Dec. 23, 1737.

Seth, b. Mar. 25, 1739; m. Mary ———; is said to have removed to Effingham. Had ch. : Seth. Daniel. James. Simon. Abner. William Godfrey.



Bethia, b. Apr., 1741; m. John Dearborn (22).

Samuel Robie, b. Mar. 25, 1743; m. Feb. 29, 1764, Abigail Nudd; lived on a part of the homestead, remote from his father's house and from any road, where his grandson, David Fogg, afterward lived; d. Feb. 23, 1826.

IX. JEREMIAH FOGG, clergyman, son of Seth (3), graduated at Harvard College, 1730; married July 13, 1739, Elizabeth, only daughter of Rev. Joseph Parsons, of Salisbury, Mass. She was baptized Nov. 30, 1718; died Mar. 5, 1779. Mr. Fogg was the first pastor of the church in Kensington; built the house where his great-grandson, Rev. George Osgood, lives. Children:

Elizabeth, bp. May 1, 1746; m. Hon. William Parker, of Exeter.

Sarah, bp. Jan. 24, 1742; m. Ebenezer Potter, Esq.; d. Dec. 29, 1799.

Mary, bp. Jan. 3, 1744; d., unm., Nov. 28, 1823.

—— (a son), b. and d. Aug. 3, 1746.

Jeremiah, bp. Oct. 22, 1749; grad. Harv. Col., 1768; m. Lydia Hill; was Adj. on the staff of Col. Poor, in the Revolution; afterwards Capt.; d. May 26, 1808.

Joseph, bp. Apr. 27, 1753; m., 1st, Mary Sherburne; 2d, wid. Abigail Wentworth; was Q. M. in Colonel Poor's regt.; d. Apr. 17, 1822. His dau., Elizabeth, m. Dr. Joseph Otis Osgood, of K. (grad. H. C., 1804); their ch.: Rev. Joseph Osgood, D.D., pastor in Cohasset, Ms., fifty yrs. Rev. George Osgood, of K. Dr. William Osgood, of Boston. Elizabeth Osgood.

William, bp. May 4, 1755; grad. Harv. Col., 1774; d., unm., Aug. 17, 1807.

Daniel, bp. Apr. 6, 1759; physician, of Braintree, Ms.; m. Susanna Thayer; d. Apr. 23, 1830.

John, bp. Feb. 26, 1764; physician in No. H.; m. July 23, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Dearborn (22); d. Mar. 5, 1816.

X. JOHN FOGG, son of James (4), married Nov. 6, 1729, Meribah, daughter of Samuel Tilton (4); lived where John H. Fogg now lives. Children:

Abigail, b. July 8, 1731; d. May 3, 1745.

Meribah, b. June 12, 1733; d. May 9, 1745.

Huldah, b. July 21, 1735; m. Ebenezer Lane (10); d. July 13, 1814.

Hannah, b. Aug. 4, 1737; d. Apr. 30, 1745.

——, b. and d. May 21, 1740.

John (11), b. Aug. 30, 1741; m. Elizabeth Drake; d. Oct. 25, 1828.

James, b. Mar. 10, 1744; d. May 6, 1745.

Abigail, b. Feb. 7, 1746; m. Dea. Jonathan Garland (12); d. Apr. 4, 1809.

Meribah, b. Sept. 10, 1750; d. Aug. 7, 1776.

XI. JOHN FOGG, Deacon, son of John (10), married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Drake (10); lived on the homestead. Their children:

Hannah, b. Feb. 2, 1767; [m. Nov. 25, 1790, John Cram, Jr., of Pittsfield?].  
 John (12), b. Oct. 20, 1768; m. Abigail Blake.  
 Theodate, b. Sept. 22, 1770; d., unm., Sept. 26, 1857.  
 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 22, 1772; m. Edmund James (6); d. Sept. 10, 1818.  
 Sarah, b. May 10, 1774; d., unm., Apr. 23, 1860.  
 Meribah, b. July 29, 1776; m. Samuel James (7); d. Jan. 7, 1857.  
 Abraham, b. Apr. 12, —; d. Sept. 6, 1778.  
 Esther, b. Nov. 3, 1779; d., unm., Dec. 10, 1828.  
 Mary; b. Sept. 6, 1781.  
 Abigail, b. Sept. 20, 1784; m. Mar. 19, 1805, Samuel Tenney.  
 Huldah, b. Nov. 16, 1786.

XII. JOHN FOGG, son of Dea. John (11), married Abigail, daughter of Henry Blake, of Hampton Falls; lived, first, on the lot east of the lane at the head of the shares in Timber Swamp; but, later in life, on his father's homestead. Mrs. Fogg died Apr. 23, 1809. Children:

Susanna Colby, b. Sept. 26, 1795; m. Benjamin Rollins, of Exeter. Ch.:  
 Elbridge F. John L. Abby B.  
 Abraham (13), b. Aug. 6, 1797; m. Mary Robinson; d. Mar. 27, 1869.  
 Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1801; m. Timothy Favor. Ch.: Elizabeth. Louisa E.  
 Abigail Blake, b. Jan. 21, 1803; m. Abraham Marston (53); d. July 22, 1837.  
 Mary, b. Feb. 5, 1805; d., unm., Dec., 1887.  
 Meribah, b. Apr. 13, 1807; m. James Sherburne, of Hallowell, Me. Ch.:  
 Mary C. John H. Frank. Emma. Maria L.  
 ———, b. and d. Apr. 23, 1809.

XIII. ABRAHAM FOGG, son of John (12), married Nov. 1, 1821, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Robinson, of Exeter; lived on the homestead. She died May 29, 1877, aged seventy-nine years. Their children:

Jeremiah R., b. Aug. 18, 1822; m. May 23, 1846, Eliza J. Welch, of Effingham; settled in Amesbury, Ms. Ch.: Charles H. John L. Mary R. Sarah J.  
 Mary Abigail, b. July 25, 1825; m. May 26, 1852, Robert C. Thompson, merchant tailor, of Exeter; d. July 7, 1892. Ch.: Roswell P., expressman. Helen C. Mary M. The dau. d. young.  
 John H., b. July 1, 1828; m. Sept. 3, 1852, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Drake, of No. H., son of Nathaniel (15). They have no ch.  
 Rebecca F., b. May 13, 1833; m. Sept. 2, 1858, John W. Sanborn, of East Ki. Ch.: Abby J. Elmer E., lives in Amesbury, Ms. Edward S., grad. Yale Univ., 1892. Mabel W.  
 Susan E., b. Apr., d. Sept. 2, 1835.  
 Sarah James, b. Nov. 1, 1836; d. May 26, 1858.

JOHN H. FOGG, son of Abraham (above), lives on the ancestral homestead and owns the farm at Bride Hill, of which "there have



*John H. Fogg*



never been any deeds." As a practical and progressive farmer, he keeps it in a high state of cultivation by the most approved methods and best implements.

Though living remote from the center of the town, Mr. Fogg keeps in touch with public affairs; has been selectman four years; was representative to the General Court in 1878; is treasurer of the Congregational society; has been a trustee of the Academy since 1880; and is often and in many ways connected with town interests and trusts. He is a Democrat in politics.

Mrs. Fogg is a lineal descendant of Robert Drake, who settled in Hampton in 1651, and of Col. Abraham Drake, an officer in the Revolutionary war. The homestead of one hundred fifty years, on Drake's hill, in North Hampton, still remains in the Drake family, her brother, Joshua P. Drake, having recently taken down the old house and built anew.

Mr. and Mrs. Fogg are members of the Congregational church in Hampton, and both are lineal descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, the founder of the town.

XIV. EBENEZER CHASE FOGG, son of Chase Fogg, of Pittsfield, brought up at Simon Garland's [see children of Joseph Garland, son of Jonathan (7)], married Mina, daughter of Perkins Philbrick, of Epsom. Children:

Mary, d. young. — (a dau.), d. young.

Martha H., m. Jeremiah Batchelder (40).

Elizabeth C., m. Simon B. Dow (33).

XV. RANSOM FOGG, of North Hampton, grandson of Samuel R. Fogg, son of Capt. Abner (8), married, first, Hannah Hayden; had three children; second, Oct. 22, 1848, Deborah Page, daughter of Stacy and granddaughter of Noah (21); three children; third, in Hampton, Oct. 30, 1857, Mrs. Margaret J. Benson, daughter of Charles W. Clements (2); five children; fourth, Margaret Chickering. Children:

Eliza Jane, b. in Braintree, Ms., Aug. 13, 1845; m. Jeremiah L. Godfrey (16); d. in Greenland.

Lewis. Rhoda. Charles.

Mary Florence, b. Sept. 30, 1852; adopted by Joseph Godfrey, son of Simon (17); m. Amos S. Atkinson (3).

Frank, d. in infancy. Clara. Edward. Addie. Andrew.

Frank H. (16); m. Minnie Capson.

XVI. FRANK H. FOGG, son of Ransom (15); of North Hampton, married Oct., 1882, Minnie, daughter of John Capson, of St. John,

N. B. ; lived first in North Hampton ; removed to Hampton in 1885 ; built a house and settled on the lot formerly occupied by Samuel Harden. Children :

Alice Corrine, b. Apr. 16, 1884.      Arthur Chester, b. Jan. 29, 1887.  
William Gairl, b. Jan. 29, 1888 ; d. Nov. 26, 1890.  
Ernest Lester, b. May 25, 1889.      Lewis, b. June 6, 1890.

#### FOWLER.

I. WILLIAM FOWLER married Hannah, daughter of Joseph Dow (3) ; was of Amesbury, when his will was written, Oct., 1735 ; “exhibited,” 1745. Children :

Thomas, lived at Newtown ; will proved Jan., 1752.  
Joseph. Josiah. William.  
Phillip, lived at Newmarket ; will proved Aug. 26, 1767. Seven ch.  
Hannah, b. Apr. 4, 1692 ; m. ——— Bagley.  
Mary, m., 1st, ——— Davis ; 2d, ——— Downer.

II. JACOB FOWLER, of Hampton, married Mary ——— ; will proved Dec. 27, 1752. Children :

Abner. Ann, m. Richard Collins. Hannah, m. [Daniel Carter?].  
Mary, m. Richard Flanders. Miriam, m. Ezekiel Demond.  
Jacob, who had of his father “one half my interest in township No. 1, at Exeter.” Will mentions “my brother, Thomas Fowler.”

III. SAMUEL FOWLER and his wife, Abigail, had a child :  
Mary, b. 1755.

#### FREESE.

I. JACOB FREESE, Lieutenant, born Sept. 29, 1685, married Rachel, daughter of Joseph Chase (2), and settled near his father-in-law, at the Landing, where the graves of both men, and of Freese’s son Benjamin, are still marked by stones with legible inscriptions. Mr. Freese died Nov. 5, 1727. Children :

Joseph (3), b. Oct. 6, 1710 ; m. Sarah Sherburne ; d. July 8, 1752.  
Benjamin, b. Aug. 29, 1712 ; d. June 26, 1715.  
Jonathan (4), b. Dec. 27, 1714 ; m. Sarah Ayers ; d. Apr. 5, 1748.  
Jacob (5), b. Oct. 10, 1716 ; m. [Susanna?] ; d. Apr. 20, 1780.  
Rachel, b. Oct. 9, 1718 ; d. Jan. 16, 1736.  
Elizabeth, b. Jan. 18, 1722 ; d. May 10, same year.  
Anna, bp. Mar. 10, 1723.  
Catharine, b. June 12, 1726 ; [m. ——— Moore, of Stratham?].

II. JACOB FREESE, “JUNIOR” (connection unknown), married Mar. 30, 1725, Dorothy, daughter of James Moulton, son of John (5). Children :



John, b. Jan. 14, 1726; d. Nov. 10, 1727.      Andrew, bp. Oct. 8, 1738.  
Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 18, 1741.

III. JOSEPH FREESE, Ensign, son of Lieut. Jacob (1), married Mar. 20, 1735, Sarah, daughter of John Sherburne (2). Child:

Sarah, b. Dec. 18, 1737; m. Maj. Josiah Dearborn (24); d. Sept. 7, 1828.

IV. JONATHAN FREESE, son of Lieut. Jacob (1), married July 1, 1736, Sarah Ayers, of Portsmouth, who married, second, Philip Dow, son of Joseph (8). Children:

Rachel, b. July 19, 1737; d. Oct. 6, 1754.

Jonathan Chase, b. Aug. 31, 1739.

Sarah, b. Mar. 12, 1742; d. Oct. 12, 1754.

George (6), b. May 5, 1745; m. Margaret Walker.

Joseph, b. Aug. 3, 1748. [Was this the Joseph, who was of Portsmouth, 1784; had ch. bp. in H.: Abigail, Apr. 29, 1781. Joseph, Dec. 2, 1781.

Sarah, Aug. 22, 1784?]

V. JACOB FREESE, probably son of Lieut. Jacob (1), married [Susanna ———?]; removed to Epping. Their children, baptized in Hampton:

Andrew, bp. Oct. 8, 1738. Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 18, 1741.

Gordon, and Anna (wife of Benjamin Dearborn), are mentioned in his will.

VI. GEORGE FREESE, son of Jonathan (4), married Sept. 2, 1768, Margaret Walker. Children:

Jonathan Chase, bp. Apr. 15, 1770.

Sarah, bp. June 23, 1771.      Alice, bp. Aug. 22, 1773.

Rachel, bp. Apr. 7, 1775.      Abigail, bp. Mar. 8, 1778.

#### FRENCH.

I. JOHN FRENCH, born about 1660, grandson of Edward French, of Salisbury, Mass., settled in Hampton; married, first, Lydia ———, who died Feb. 15, 1709; second, Dec. 8, 1709, Elizabeth Scott. He died Feb. 20, 1718. Children:

Samuel (2), b. Mar. 1, 1694; m. Mary Perkins.

John (3), b. Jan. 7, 1697; m. Sarah Sanborn.

II. SAMUEL FRENCH, clothier, son of John (1), married Dec. 20, 1722, Mary Perkins, daughter of Humphrey (9). Their children:

Martha, b. Sept. 11, 1723.      Jonathan, b. Jan. 23, 1725.

Lydia, b. 1726.      Mary, b. 1728; m. Anthony Peavey.

Nanne, b. Mar., 1730.      Rachel, b. 1733; d. 1736.

Sarah, b. Feb. 1734.      Humphrey, b. Feb., 1736.

III. JOHN FRENCH, son of John (1), married Feb. 11, 1725,

Sarah, daughter of Mephibosheth Sanborn (13); lived at Hampton Falls. Children:

Abigail, b. 1726. John, b. 1728. Benjamin, b. 1730.

Comfort, b. 1731. Rachel, b. 1736. Hannah, b. 1738.

Abigail, b. 1740 [1741- H. F. Rec.] An Abigail French, of H. F., m. Sept. 6, 1757, William Blaisdell, of Amesbury.

Edward French, of Salisbury, brother of John (1), married in Hampton Sept. 19, 1716, Mary Dalton [daughter of Philemon (4)?].

Dr. Jonathan French married 1801, Sarah (Sally) Shaw, daughter of Col. Benjamin (13); settled in Amesbury, Mass., where he died 1824.

Dr. Lucian French died in Hampton Mar. 19, 1828, aged twenty-five years.

#### FULLER.

I. WILLIAM FULLER, "planter and smith" [p. 17], entered passenger from England in the "Abigail," Richard Hackwell, master, May 4, 1635—aged twenty-five years. At the same time, John Fuller, fifteen years. William was in Ipswich, 1637; admitted freeman, 1641. His house-lot of ten acres in Hampton, granted June, 1640, was situated on the road from the Meeting-house Green to the Landing. Other grants and purchases make a total of forty-nine acres, recorded as owned by him, together with three shares in the commons, granted in 1645. He was a selectman in 1644 and eight subsequent years; was representative in 1667. He died May 26, 1693. His wife, "ould goodwife Fuller," died Dec. 14, 1699, aged "above 80." They probably had no children.

Goodman Fuller's will, dated Mar. 18, 1691, mentions his "consin, Josiah Moulton, son of Henry Moulton, of Hampton, and Elizabeth, wife of said Josiah, they being as son and daughter to me and my wife." Other legatees were: Elizabeth, now wife of Daniel Dow; Mary Foy, y<sup>t</sup> was y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of Sam<sup>l</sup> Foy, of Hampton—decd.; Martha Marston, now wife of John Marston, Sen<sup>r</sup>, of Andover; church in Hampton, my Pewter Flagon. *Josiah Moulton, executor.*

II. GILES FULLER was one of the "young men who received house-lots" at the settlement of the town. His relationship to the other Fullers of Hampton is not known. His house-lot was the present homestead of Ebenezer W. Lane, and extended northerly to the swamp, still called, probably after him, Giles' swamp. Later, he owned another lot, on the Exeter road, between lots of William Godfrey and Abraham Drake. He was probably married about 1650,

for then a seat was assigned to him in the meeting-house, "for a wife." He died "suddenly, in his own house," Apr. 6, 1676.

The following registry of emigration is found: "Susanna Thurton (alias Fuller) daughter of Rodger Fuller, late of Topcraft in y<sup>e</sup> Co: of Nor. & Sister of Giles Fuller, late of Hampton in N. E., dec<sup>d</sup> (no other son or dan.) That Tho. Th. of the parish of St. Buttolphs, Bishopgate, Tobacconist—now to go to New England in ship Mary & Sarah (John Foye Mr.) son of Tho: Th. of Croydon & Susanna his wife. London, Apr. 5, 1677."

In a list of church members in full communion, Sept., 1671, is Frances Fuller. As the name has not the prefix "Goody," she was probably unmarried and may have been a daughter of Giles Fuller.

III. JOHN FULLER. A plausible supposition is that he was a son of Giles (2) and lived on the latter's lot, next a lot owned by William Godfrey, and perhaps occupied by Godfrey's son, John. This would make John Godfrey and John Fuller near neighbors; and Fuller's wife, Rachel, would naturally "come in at the back door," as stated in the witchcraft deposition (p. 85). John Fuller married Mar. 19, 1677, Rachel Brabrick, probably daughter of John (1). He is supposed to have died in 1719. Children:

John, b. Jan. 12, 1678; d. Jan. 19, 1715.

Benoni, prob. twin to John, d. Feb. 25, 1761, "æ. 83." He lived near Joseph L. Marston's, in No. H.

James (5), b. Mar. 27, 1679; m. Mary ———.

Elizabeth. Rachel. Thomas (6), b. Aug. 27, 1695; m. Hannah Chase.

IV. WILLIAM FULLER, "JUNIOR," son of ———, married June 29, 1680, widow Susanna Buswell, daughter of Isaac Perkins (2); had a daughter Abigail, born in Ipswich, Mar. 10, 1690.

V. JAMES FULLER, son of John (3), married Mary ———. He was probably the James Fuller who lived in that part of the town annexed to Rye (p. 193). Children:

James, b. Dec. 2, 1704. John, b. Mar. 4, 1711.

Mary, b. Aug. 17, 1713.

VI. THOMAS FULLER, son of John (3), married Oct., 1730, Hannah, daughter of John Chase (5). Their children:

Rachel, b. 1731. John, b. 1733. Benjamin, b. 1735.

Abigail, b. 1737. Elizabeth, b. 1739. Anna, b. 1741.

Thomas, b. 1745. Chase, b. 1752. Elijah, b. 1754.

## GARLAND.

I. JOHN GARLAND (probably son of Peter, of England), the ancestor of all the Hampton families bearing this name, was here in 1653, as his name is on the tax list for that year. He settled in the eastern part of the town, where some of his descendants of every generation since have lived, on the spot where, till within a few years, stood the house occupied by the brothers, David and Jonathan Garland, both now deceased. The present Garland house, in the same enclosure, is a little farther east.

John Garland married, first, Oct. 26, 1652, Elizabeth Chapman; second, 1654, widow Elizabeth Chase, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (1). He died Jan. 4, 1672, "aged about ninety yeares;" will proved, 9: 2 m: 1672 (Apr. 9, 1672); executors, wife Elizabeth and son John; the former till John is twenty-one years old, then he alone; John to have the homestead; sons Jacob and Peter, one-half the land he bought of Seaborn Cotton (at Hogpen plain), etc. Children:

John (2), b. Mar. 11, 1655; m., 1st, Elizabeth Robinson; 2d, Mary Philbrook.

Jacob (3), b. Dec. 20, 1656; m. Rebecca Sears.

Peter (4), b. Nov. 25, 1659; m., 1st, Elizabeth ———; 2d, Sarah Taylor.

II. JOHN GARLAND, son of John (1), in the course of his life, owned mills on Taylor's and Winnicut rivers, and probably lived for sometime in the vicinity of each of them. He married, first, Dec. 24, 1673, Elizabeth Robinson, who died April 15, 1715, aged sixty-two years; second, Sept. 29, 1715, Mary Philbrook, of Greenland. Children:

Elizabeth, b. July 16, 1674. John, b. Oct. 12, 1675; d. Oct. 6, 1676.

Esther, b. Apr. 6, 1679; m. Jan. 12, 1702, William Powell.

Peter (6 ?), b. Dec. 10, 1681; d. Dec. 21, 1755. Mary, b. Mar. 14, 1683. Sarah, b. Oct. 18, 1685.

III. JACOB GARLAND, son of John (1), married June 17, 1682, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Sears, of Newbury, Mass.; lived a few years at Newbury, but returned to Hampton after the birth of the second child; said to have had eleven children born in Hampton, but the record of but nine can be found. Children:

Jacob, b. in Newbury, Oct. 26, 1682; d. young.

Rebecca, b. in Newbury, Dec. 3, 1683; d. young.

Jacob (5), b. in H., July 3, 1686; m., 1st, Hannah Sanborn; 2d, Sarah Drake.

Mary, b. ab. 1688; m. Thomas Dearborn (10). She d. in H. ("being providentially here"), Feb. 1, 1749. Sarah, b. Feb. 24, 1690.

Thomas, b. Mar. 9, 1692; d. young. Tabitha.

Joseph, b. Dec. 29, 1697; prob. d. young.

John, } twins, b. Sept. 28, 1700; { m. Elizabeth Philbrook, of Green-  
Elizabeth, } land.

Thomas, bp. Jan. 3, 1703; m. May 23, 1726, Elizabeth, dau. of John Moulton (9); settled in Rye. Had ch.: Josiah, bp. Oct. 13, 1728. Hannah, bp. Oct. 13, 1728. Mary, bp. Sept. 27, 1730.

IV. PETER GARLAND, son of John (1), lived on the homestead. He married, first, Elizabeth ———, who died Feb. 19, 1688; second, Sarah, daughter of John Taylor (2). Children:

Peter (6?), b. Oct. 4, 1686.

Samuel, b. Feb. 2, 1688; shoe maker; lived in Ki.

Jonathan (7), b. Oct. 28, 1689; m. Rachel Dow; d. May 11, 1760.

John (8), b. Apr. 13, 1692; m. Elizabeth Dearborn; was of Rye in 1752.

James. Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1699; m. Henry Moulton (27).

Abigail, b. Feb. 25, 1704; m. Worthington Moulton (29).

V. JACOB GARLAND, son of Jacob (3), married, first, Apr. 28, 1708, Hannah, daughter of Josiah Sanborn (12); second, Oct. 24, 1723, Sarah, daughter of Abraham Drake (4). Children:

Joseph, bp. May 27, 1711.

Rebecca, bp. Jan. 4, 1713; m. Benjamin Towle (12).

Jacob (prob.), m. Jane Stickney; lived at H. F. Had ch.: Jacob, b. 1738.

Joseph, b. 1739. Nathaniel, b. 1740. Sarah, b. 1742. Moses, b. 1744.

Hannah, b. 1746.

VI. PETER GARLAND, probably son of Peter (4), married Dec. 12, 1720, Elizabeth (Clifford?); probably lived on the homestead. Children, all baptized in Hampton:

John. Isaac, b. ab. 1723; d. Sept. 5, 1753.

Peter, b. ab. 1728; d. Sept. 2, 1753.

Abigail, bp. (with the three preceding) May 11, 1729.

Joseph (9), bp. June 11, 1732; m. Sarah ———.

Mary, bp. May 8, 1737.

VII. JONATHAN GARLAND, shoe-maker, son of Peter (4), married Oct. 21, 1714, Rachel, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow (5); lived on the homestead. Children:

Samuel (10), b. Nov. 21, 1716; m. Lydia Moulton; d. Jan. 28, 1772.

Jonathan (11), b. July 16, 1719; m. Bethia Taylor; d. May 1, 1756.

Abigail, b. Mar. 6, 1722; m. David Marston (23); d., in No. II., Oct., 1813.

Mary, b. Jan. 20, 1724; d. young.

Sarah, b. May 12, 1725; m. Benjamin Tuck (9).

James, b. Nov. 13, 1726; d. July 13, 1750.

Rachel, b. May 25, 1729; m. Benjamin Johnson, son of John (7).

Anne, b. July 1, 1731; d. Dec. 27, 1735.

Joseph, b. May 11, 1734; m. Hannah, dau. of Obadiah Marston (21); shoemaker; lived in No. H., on the "Lobb's Hole" road; d. May 6, 1805. Ch.: Olive. Rachel. Comfort, m. Chase Fogg, of Pittsfield; had ch.: Ebenezer Chase (14). Simon, lived on the homestead; m. Mary Marston; no ch. Hannah. James.

Simon, b. Jan. 18, 1736; d. March 3, 1738. Simon, b. Oct. 7, 1738; d. Dec. 2, 1759.

Mary, b. Apr. 6, 1741; m. Samuel Blake (15); d. Mar. 13, 1815.

VIII. JOHN GARLAND, farmer, son of Peter (4), married Jan. 12, 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of John Dearborn (5); lived in Rye. Children, recorded in Hampton:

Peter, b. Apr. 24, 1717; d. June 3, 1729.

John, b. May 18, 1719; m. in Rye, Feb. 14, 1744, Mary Rand.

Sarah, bp. Jan. 8, 1721; m. Francis Jenness, son of Richard (4).

Abigail b. Jan. 11, 1723; m. Samuel Jenness, son of Richard (4).

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 13, 1724; m. Richard Locke, grandson of John (2).

Simon, b. Jan. 16, 1726; m. Jan. 3, 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Brown (12).

Mary, b. Apr. 27, 1728; m. Col. Jonathan Brown, son of Joseph (12).

Peter, b. July 24, 1732; m. Sept. 15, 1757, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Leavitt (14); lived in Rye.

Benjamin, Colonel, b. Oct. 29, 1734; m. Dec. 1, 1756, Sarah, dau. of John Jenness; settled in Rye. Their son, John, b. 1758, m. Abigail Perkins; lived in Rye; had a son, John, b. 1776, who m. Betsey Parsons. Their son, Joseph P., b. in Rye, 1804, m. Eunice Kenney. These last are the parents of James G. Garland, of Biddeford, Me., author of *A Genealogical Record of the Garland Family*, to be published.

IX. JOSEPH GARLAND, son of Peter (6), married Sarah ——. Children:

Joseph, b. Oct. 4, 1756; m. ——— Towle. John, b. May 18, 1759.

Amos, b. Aug. 15, 1760; m., 1st, Mary, dau. of Joshua James (5); lived at "Drake Side"; moved to Ossipee; 2d, Mary M. Fullerton. Ten ch. by each marriage, viz.: John. Joshua. Samuel, b. in H.; m. and had children, of whom George lived in N. P.; m. Hannah J., dau. of James Lamphrey (20), and had daus., Georgianna and Sarah Elizabeth. Sally. Amos. Theodate. Amos. Mary. James and Sally (twins). Sarah. Betsey. William T. George M. Benjamin. James. Meribah. Lydia. Ebenezer. Child, unnamed.

Olive, b. Sept. 18, 1761; m. Jan. 7, 1790, Stephen Towle, of Parsonsfield, Me.

Sally, b. Jan. 10, 1763; d. Nov. 3, 1778.



Ebenezer, b. Mar. 18, 1769; m. Molly Sanborn; d. Jan. 19, 1799.  
Dolly, b. Aug. 31, 1771; d. Mar. 8, 1799.

X. SAMUEL GARLAND, shoe-maker, son of Jonathan (7), married Oct. 12, 1743, Lydia, daughter of Jacob Moulton (15); lived on the homestead. Children:

Anna, bp. July 7, 1744; d. May 23, 1745.  
Jonathan (12), b. July 3, 1746; m. Abigail Fogg; d. Apr. 13, 1825.  
Samuel, b. Sept. 14, 1748; d. Feb. 26, 1756.  
Dorothy, b. ab. 1750; d. May 13, 1755.  
Sarah, b. Jan. 4, 1754; m. Jabez Towle (33); d. Nov. 17, 1829.  
Abigail, b. May 20, 1762; m. Batchelder Brown, of No. H., Mar. 27, 1783.

XI. JONATHAN GARLAND, son of Jonathan (7), married Jan. 9, 1746, Mrs. Bethia Taylor, daughter of Jonathan Tuck (4); lived a few years in Kensington; returned in 1750, and lived near the Bride Hill sawmills, now Walter L. Drake's. Children:

Jeremiah, bp. Feb. 11, 1750. James, bp. Oct. 1, 1752.  
Jonathan, bp. Sept. 22, 1754; m. Oct. 20, 1777, Huldah, dau. of Carter Batchelder (16).

XII. JONATHAN GARLAND, Deacon and Colonel, son of Samuel (10), was a shoe-maker; married Feb. 23, 1768, Abigail, daughter of John Fogg (10); lived on the homestead. Children:

Samuel (13), b. Nov. 28, 1771; m. Molly Batchelder; d. Mar. 5, 1855.  
Lydia, b. Mar. 9, 1774; m. Thomas Ward (6); d. Oct. 16, 1861.  
David (14), b. Dec. 10, 1775; m. Polly Fifield; d. Aug. 8, 1858.  
Hannah, b. Oct. 13, 1777; m., 1st, Thomas Leavitt (25); 2d, Rev. Abraham Randall, of Manchester and Stow, Mass., Feb. 6, 1803; d. May, 1856.  
Dolly, b. Feb. 7, 1781; m. Nathaniel Dearborn, gr. son of Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah (17); d. Sept. 1, 1809.  
Jonathan, b. Aug. 29, 1782; d., unm., Nov. 6, 1865.  
John, b. July 7, 1787; d. Feb. 11, 1870; (m. Anna, dau. of Col. Joseph Parsons, of Parsonsfield?).

XIII. SAMUEL GARLAND, Deacon, son of Deacon Jonathan (12), married, 1794, Molly, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (17); settled in Parsonsfield, Me. Children:

David, b. in H., Aug. 23, 1794; m. 1821, Catherine M. Parsons; lived in Winslow, Me.; d. 1885. Four ch.  
Jonathan, b. in P., Mar. 15, 1796; settled in Winslow; d. 1873.  
Abigail, b. May 14, 1797; m. Rev. H. A. Merrill, of Conway, N. H.; d. in Granville, O., 1882.  
Edmund, b. Feb. 15, 1799; grad. Dart. Col., 1828; Andover Theol. Sem., 1831; m., 1st, Mary Sewell; 2d, Lucretia W. Dorrance; d. in the ministry, in Granville, O., 1886.

Thomas, b. Nov. 15, 1800; m. Elizabeth Drummond; settled in Winslow, Me.; d. 1864.

Clarissa, b. Aug. 1, 1802; m. Rev. ——— Olds, of Granville.

John, b. Jan. 10, 1805; m. Mary E. Marston; lived in Parsonsfield and Newfield, Me.; d. 1883. Four ch.

Mary A., b. Mar. 6, 1808; d., unm., in Granville, 1868.

Joseph, b. Aug. 12, 1811; grad. Bowd. Col., 1841; Bangor Theol. Sem., 1844; has held pastorates in Me., Ms. and N. H.; m. Clarissa Loring. Ch.: Joseph B. Clara E. Lived some years in H.

Dorothy, b. June 15, 1813; m. Thomas Ward (7); lives on the Ward homestead.

XIV. DAVID GARLAND, shoe-maker and farmer, son of Deacon Jonathan (12), married Polly, daughter of George Fifield, of Hampton Falls; lived on the homestead. She died Jan. 29, 1871. Their children:

Jonathan, b. Sept. 29, 1800; m. Nov. 23, 1826, Lucy, dau. of Amos Knowles (10); d. Sept. 4, 1856. Ch.: Lucy A., b. Mar. 30, 1831; d. July 5, 1832. Jonathan F., b. May 28, 1833; m. Sarah A. Meserve, of Rochester. Martha, b. Dec. 28, 1834; d. Dec. 9, 1859.

George, b. Jan. 28, 1802; d. May 1, 1804.

Samuel, b. July 23, 1803; m. Feb. 27, 1833, Sarah Ann, dau. of Amos Towle (41); d. Apr. 11, 1879. Ch.: Sarah A., b. June 29, 1837; m. Edward O. Fisher. Mary E., b. Dec. 29, 1839; m. Hiram D. Ellis. Augusta, b. Aug. 22, 1843.

Mary, b. May 3, 1805; m. David Towle (51).

George Fifield, b. Feb. 20, 1807; m. Apr. 24, 1832, Elizabeth M., dau. of Oliver Marston (52); lived in Gloucester; was Superintendent of Schools many years; d. Dec. 14, 1891. Ch.: George L., b. May 31, 1836. Albert S., physician in Gloucester, b. Oct. 2, 1840; m. Annie Follansbee.

Adua (15), b. Nov. 27, 1808; m. Nancy Brown; d. June 7, 1889.

Abigail, b. Aug. 16, 1810; m. Daniel Moulton (57).

David, b. Apr. 22, 1812; m. 1843, Ann Catherine Ray, who d. Feb. 12, 1875. He d. June 14, 1853. Ch.: Lucy A., b. Apr. 22, 1847. David W., b. Sept. 28, 1848; d. June 14, 1853.

Nancy, b. Mar. 13, 1814; m. Apr. 24, 1838, Samuel D. Jenness, of Derry, who d. Sept. 28, 1843, and was buried in H. She d. in Gloucester, Dec. 26, 1874.

Martha Randall, b. Aug. 21, 1816; m., 1st, Sept. 19, 1838, George W. Dearborn, of Newmarket, who d. Apr. 6, 1847; m., 2d, Dr. William Folsom, of the same town, who d. Dec. 19, 1866. She d. Feb. 28, 1883. Ch.: Francena, b. Mar. 11, 1840; m. Dr. Joseph L. Elkins, of Newmarket. Roswell H., b. Sept. 13, 1842; d. July 25, 1845. George R., b. Feb. 23, d. Mar. 25, 1847.

Sarah, b. May 22, 1818; m. Jan. 27, 1845, Morrill B. Smith, of Wakefield, who d. Dec. 25, 1887. She d. Mar. 1, 1888. Ch.: Parker H., b. Sept. 16, 1845; d. Sept. 25, 1864. Angie P., b. July 23, 1849. Martha A., b. Jan. 11, 1851; m. Jan. 6, 1885, Stillman Rice.

Joseph, b. Jan. 22, 1822; grad. Bowd. Col., 1844; taught the Acad. at So.

Hampton one year and Atkinson Acad. one year and one term, before attending medical lectures; grad. Jefferson Med. Col., Philadelphia, 1849; settled at once in Gloucester, where he still continues in the practice of his profession; was president of Essex South Med. Soc. 1879; elected Mayor of Gloucester, Dec., 1879; reëlected, Dec., 1880, serving two years; has been a member of school board frequently.

Dr. Garland m., 1st, Oct. 17, 1849, Caroline Augusta Goodhue, of Amesbury, Ms., who d. Apr. 12, 1868; 2d, May 3, 1870, Susan D. Knowlton, of Deerfield. Ch.: Joseph Everett, physician in Gloucester and member of the school board, b. Nov. 17, 1851. Ellsley Stevens, b. Mar. 5, 1855; d. May 9, 1861. Otis Ward, b. Oct. 31, 1856; d. Mar. 30, 1877. Edith Augusta and Ethel Susan, twins, b. Jan. 30, 1871. Alric, b. Jan. 6, 1873. Roy, b. Feb. 19, 1878.

XV. ADNA GARLAND, son of David (14), married Nancy, daughter of Capt. David Brown (28); always lived on the homestead; was major of the Third Regiment, about 1834; representative, 1861 and '62. Children:

Lydia Ann, b. Mar. 16, 1837; m. Joshua A. Lane (33).

David Jonathan (16), b. June 13, 1839; m., 1st, Harriet N. Chase; 2d, Mary A. Batchelder.

Sarah Marilla Brown, b. Apr. 24, 1841; m. John I. Page, son of Ira (32).

Marcia Augusta, b. Apr. 11, 1849; d. Mar. 8, 1853.

Adna Dana, b. Aug. 11, 1852; lives, unm., on the homestead.

XVI. DAVID J. GARLAND, son of Adna (15), married, first, Harriet N. Chase, of Seabrook, who died Feb. 21, 1864, aged twenty-four years; second, April 29, 1867, Mary A., daughter of James L. Batchelder (34). Children:

George Howard, b. Apr., 1862; d. June 14, 1863.

George Ervin, b. Mar. 25, 1869; m. May 26, 1892, Annie E., dau. of Jonathan M. Lamprey (27). (See p. 497.)

Marcia Agnes, b. June 5, 1870.

XVII. NATHAN GARLAND, son of Jonathan and Huldah (Batchelder) Garland, of Pittsfield, settled in Hampton; married Feb. 10, 1806, Mary, daughter of John Mobbs Moulton (52). He died May 13, 1830, aged about fifty years. They lived on "Shaw's hill." Children:

Mary Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1807; m. Sewall Brown (35); d. Oct. 28, 1832.

Huldah, b. Dec. 28, 1811; m. Samuel Brown, of N. P.; d. Jan. 18, 1889.

Eliza, b. May 16, 1814; m. Joseph Mace (9); lives on the homestead.

Oliver, b. Nov. 8, 1819; lives on the homestead.

XVIII. FRANK N. GARLAND, son of Moses W., of North Hamp-

ton, married Mary S. Fletcher, of Portsmouth; has lived in Hampton since May 30, 1888. Children:

Ralph R., b. in Portsmouth, Apr. 1, 1886.

Edgar F., b. in No. H., Aug. 2, 1887.

#### GETCHELL.

I. SAMUEL GETCHELL owned a house-lot and other land in Hampton, viz.:

"1. Imp<sup>r</sup> five acres for a house lott Bought of William Hutton layeing between the upground of Thomas Levitt toworde the east: & the upland of Giles fuller, sometimes Thomas Smithses toward the west; abutting upon a common waye toward the south, & other upland toward the north: more or lesse as it is layd out."

"2. Item two acres & half of upland Bought of William Hutton layeing between the upland of Jeffery Minggy toword the west & the upland of Thomas Levitt toword the east; abutting upon the upland of Giles fuller toword the south: & certaine common grownd toword the north: more or lesse as it is layd out."

The above named property, Samnel Getchell (then of Salisbury) sold in 1648 to William Godfrey (1). In 1657, it had passed into the possession of Thomas Dearborn (3).

#### GILLESPIE.

I. CHARLES GILLESPIE and family lived some years in Hampton, where his wife, Esther, died Nov. 25, 1845, aged thirty-five years. He died suddenly, in Seabrook, Mar. 17, 1848. Children:

Matthew, learned the blacksmith's trade in H.; settled in Charlestown, Ms., where he m. and lived some years; then took his family to Minneapolis, Minn., where they now reside.

Sarah E., teacher in New England and in Virginia; lived afterwards in Springfield, Ms; m. Nov. 27, 1884, Samuel Staples, of Concord, Ms.

Samuel J., went to Northwood, N. H.; was a soldier in the Civil war; drowned at Richmond, Va., June, 1865, just before expiration of term of enlistment.

James A., enlisted in the war from H.; lived afterwards in Charlestown, Ms. and later, in Minneapolis, Minn., where he d. June, 1888. His wife d. also, leaving one ch.: Mabel E., who lives with Mrs. Staples in Concord, Ms.

Charles, b. in H.; d. in infancy, Dec. 18, 1841.

Charles F., b. in H. 1843; d. Apr. 9, 1846.

#### GILMAN.

I. MAVERICK GILMAN and his wife, Sarah, had children:

Abigail, b. Jan. 9, 1704. Joseph, b. Sept. 7, 1705.

II. JOHN S. GILMAN came to Hampton 1877. (See p. 550.) He married Oct., 1886, Rose L. Batchelder, of Raymond. Their children : Ruth L., b. June 11, 1888. Apphie Abby, b. Aug. 23, 1891.

GODFREY INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I DEA. WILLIAM.<br>John, <sup>2</sup> Isaac. <sup>3</sup>                                       | XIII JONATHAN.<br>Simon, <sup>17</sup> Nathan. <sup>18</sup>   |
| II JOHN.<br>John. <sup>4</sup>  | XIV TRISTRAM.<br>XV CAPT. JONATHAN.<br>Jacob T., <sup>19</sup> Oliver H. <sup>20</sup>   |
| III ISAAC.<br>William, <sup>5</sup> Jonathan. <sup>6</sup>                                      | XVI JEREMIAH L.<br>XVII SIMON.<br>Jonathan, <sup>21</sup> Oliver, <sup>22</sup><br>Alfred, <sup>23</sup> John L. <sup>24</sup> |
| IV JOHN.<br>Ebenezer. <sup>7</sup>  | XVIII NATHAN.<br>Albert. <sup>25</sup>   |
| V WILLIAM.<br>James. <sup>8</sup>   | XIX JACOB T.<br>XX OLIVER H.<br>XXI JONATHAN.<br>XXII OLIVER.<br>Samuel F. <sup>26</sup>                                       |
| VI JONATHAN.<br>Jonathan, <sup>9</sup> Nathan. <sup>10</sup>                                    | XXIII ALFRED.<br>XXIV JOHN L.<br>XXV ALBERT.<br>XXVI SAMUEL F.   |
| VII EBENEZER.<br>VIII JAMES.<br>IX JONATHAN.<br>Isaac, <sup>11</sup> Capt. James. <sup>12</sup> |  |
| X NATHAN AND HANNAH.<br>Jonathan, <sup>13</sup> Tristram. <sup>14</sup>                         |  |
| XI ISAAC.<br>XII CAPT. JAMES.<br>Capt. Jonathan, <sup>15</sup> Jeremiah L. <sup>16</sup>        |  |

GODFREY.

I. When WILLIAM GODFREY, the first of the name in Hampton, came to New England is unknown. He lived awhile in Dedham, Mass., and several years in Watertown; was made freeman in 1640. In May, 1648, he bought of Samuel Getchell (then of Salisbury), five acres for a house-lot, between the lots of Thomas Leavitt and Giles Fuller (on the Exeter road), also other land. There were two deeds recorded, of the same date, conveying the same property; in one of which, Godfrey was said to be of Watertown, and in the other, of Hampton. On the 18th of May, 1649, being then of Watertown, he bought of William Payne, of Ipswich, for £55, forty-four acres of land in Hampton, together with one share of the Great Ox-Common, and two shares of all other commons. On one lot of fifteen acres, there was a dwelling house, to which he appears to have removed his family soon afterward. His house was on the west side of the "country road," a little distance south of the residence of Christopher G. Toppan. In 1654 he was a selectman, but was not often employed



in town business. He became a deacon of the church as early as 1660, and held the office till the close of life. He died March 25, 1671.

Dea. Godfrey married (probably about 1635) Margery (Margaret), widow of Thomas Webster (1), who died in Ormsby, in the county of Norfolk, England, April (buried on 30th), 1634. She was probably the *second* wife of Dea. Godfrey, his son John being by a former marriage. She married, third, John Marion (1). Children :

John (2), b. ab. 1632; m. Mary Cox; d. Mar. 19, 1697.

Isaac (3), b. in Watertown, Apr. 15, 1639; m. Hannah Marion; d. Dec. 27, 1717.

Sarah, b. in Watertown, May 15, 1642; m. John Clifford (3); d. July 25, 1694.

Deborah, b. ab. 1645; m. John Taylor (2); d. July 10, 1699.

II. JOHN GODFREY, son of Dea. William (1), married May 6, 1659, Mary, daughter of Moses Cox (1); lived perhaps on the lot first owned by his father. Children :

John, b. Apr. 8, d. Apr. 16, 1660.

Mary, b. May 3, 1661. William, b. May 28, d. July 4, 1663.

Sarah, b. July 26, 1664. Rachel, b. Oct. 28, 1666.

Mehetabel, b. Aug. 15, 1668.

Hannah, b. Dec. 11, 1670; m. Ephraim Hoit (1).

Deborah, b. Nov. 14, 1672. John (4), b. May 5, 1676; m. Abigail Greeley.

Moses, b. Apr. 11, 1679; d. July, 1680, "murdered by witchcraft."

III. ISAAC GODFREY, son of Dea. William (1), married July 15, 1670, Hannah, daughter of John Marion (1). Children :

Hannah, b. Apr. 24, 1671. William (5), b. Nov. 9, 1672; m. Priscilla Annis. Sarah, b. Aug. 29, 1674; not named in her father's will, July 11, 1710.

Isaac, b. Jan., 1677; d. Nov. 4, 1683.

Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1678; d., unm., Mar. 25, 1702.

James, b. Feb. 26, 1681; not named in will.

Abigail. Elizabeth.

Jonathan (6), b. Apr. 19, 1691; m. Mehetabel Blake; d. Mar. 3, 1734.

IV. JOHN GODFREY, son of John (2), married Abigail Greeley. Children :

Ebenezer (7), b. July 23, 1706; m. Patience Johnson.

Sarah, b. June 21, 1708; m. John Redman (5).

Mary, b. Dec. 28, 1710. Rachel, b. Nov. 26, 1712; d. young.

Abigail, b. Apr. 28, 1715; m. Samuel French, of Ki., Apr. 1, 1736.

John, b. Apr. 30, 1717; m. Abigail, dau. of Dea. Thomas Marston (15); lived on the Winnicut road, No. H. Ch. : Abigail, b. 1744. Deborah, b. 1746.

Mehetabel, b. 1747. Patience, b. 1749.



Moses, } twins, bp. Oct. 11, 1719; { m. Mary Batchelder, dau. of Henry  
Mehetabel, } (14).  
Rachel, bp. Sept. 22, 1723.

Rachel, bp. Sept. 22, 1723.

V. WILLIAM GODFREY, son of Isaac (3), married July 17, 1700, Priscilla Annis, who died at North Hampton, Aug. 31, 1768, aged eighty-eight years. They lived in the field opposite the house of Joseph L. Marston, in North Hampton. Children :

Isaac, b. Dec. 4, 1700.

Mary, b. July 29, 1703; d., unm., Dec. 20, 1738.

Anne, b. Apr. 14, 1706; m. Zechariah Towle (15); d. Feb., 1766.

James (8), b. Mar. 22, 1710; m., 1st, Patience ———; 2d, Sarah Marston.

VI. JONATHAN GODFREY, son of Isaac (3), married Dec. 3, 1719, Mehetabel, daughter of John Blake (3). Their children :

Jonathan (9), b. Oct. 28, 1720; m. Elizabeth Lamprey; d. Dec. 20, 1796.

Nathan (10), b. Apr. 19, 1723; m. Hannah Redman.

Sarah. b. May 20, 1725; m. John Tuck (8); d. Oct. 28, 1813.

Mehetabel, b. Mar. 31, 1727; m. Ephraim Moulton (39).

Isaac, b. Oct. 10, 1730; d. Dec. 23, 1736.

Hannah, b. Oct. 15, 1732; d. Dec. 12, 1736.

VII. EBENEZER GODFREY, son of John (4), married Patience, daughter of Edmund Johnson (4). Their children:

Simon, b. Aug. 20, 1729. Mehetabel, b. June 18, 1731.

Moses, b. Oct. 28, 1733; prob. settled at Northwood.

VIII. JAMES GODFREY, son of William (5), married, first, Feb., 1740, at Rye, Patience ———, who died Mar. 27, 1767, aged fifty-eight years; second, Dec. 17, 1767, Sarah Marston, widow of Daniel (29), who, after Mr. Godfrey's death, lived with her son, Major Simon Marston, in Deerfield, and died there, aged one hundred one years. Children :

Mary, b. Jan. 26, 1742. Anne, b Apr. 17, 1744.

William, b. May 25, 1746; m. Anne, dau. of Jeremiah Dearborn (17); lived on the homestead. Had ch.: Jeremiah. Patience, b. Jan. 20, 1768; m. Josiah Lane (18); d. Nov. 6, 1846. James. Sarah. Joseph and Mary, twins, b. May 10, 1776. Sarah. (Mary m. Nathaniel Drake (18); d. Aug., 1861.)

Patience, b. Feb. 19, 1749.

IX. JONATHAN GODFREY, son of Jonathan (6), married Oct. 3, 1749, at Rye, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey (3); lived on a lane leading easterly from the "back road" in Hampton. Their children:

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 2, 1750; m. Josiah Pervear.

Sarah, b. Oct. 13, 1751; m. Joseph Moulton, son of Joseph (35).

Mary, b. Apr. 13, 1754; m. Jeremiah Leavitt, son of John (12); d. Apr. 4, 1840.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 13, 1756; seaman; d. on a West Indian voyage.

Mehetabel, b. Jan. 9, 1758; d., unm., Oct., 1814.

Isaac (11), b. Jan. 18, 1760; m. Patience Batchelder; d. Nov. 18, 1796.

Simon, bp. July 25, 1762.

Abigail, bp. Jan. 27, 1765; m. ——— Combs, of Stratham.

Nathan, bp. Mar. 15, 1767; d. Aug. 5, 1769.

Hannah, b. Dec. 22, 1768; d. Jan. 3, 1769.

Patience, bp. Mar. 25, 1770; m. Levi Dearborn (30); d. Sept. 12, 1848.

Nathan, bp. Feb. 28, 1773. (A Nathan Godfrey m. Nov. 3, 1795, Anna Garland.)

John, bp. Dec. 1, 1776.

James (12), b. Jan. 10, 1779; m., 1st, Theodate Godfrey; 2d, Ann Downing; d. June, 1859.

X. NATHAN GODFREY, son of Jonathan (6), married Hannah, daughter of Joseph Redman (4). Their children:

Jonathan, bp. Oct. 18, 1747; d. Aug. 22, 1754.

Hannah, bp. Oct. 8, 1749; m. ——— Dearborn.

Mary, bp. Feb. 16, 1752; m. John L. Brown, son of Stephen (14); d. Jan. 23, 1847.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 24, 1755; m. James Lane (20).

Jonathan (13), bp. Apr. 22, 1759; m. Mary Lane; d. Jan. 2, 1840.

Hannah Godfrey, widow of Nathan (10), had, during her widowhood, two children who bore the name of Godfrey, viz.:

Tristram (14), b. Mar. 11, 1763; m. Molly Hobbs; d. Apr. 5, 1808.

Anne, b. ab. Sept. or Oct., 1764; d., unm., Mar. 27, 1853.

XI. ISAAC GODFREY, son of Jonathan (9), married July 21, 1783, Patience Batchelder, of North Hampton, perhaps daughter of Henry (14). She died Sept. 26, 1807. Their children:

Simon, bp. Aug. 1, 1784; lived in H.; d., unm., Apr. 2, 1852.

Abigail, bp. June 22, 1788; d., unm., in H., Aug. 26, 1809.

Henry, bp. July 8, 1792.

XII. JAMES GODFREY, Captain, son of Jonathan (9), married, first, Theodate, daughter of Tristram Godfrey (14); second, widow Ann Downing, daughter of ——— Twombly, born July 12, 1799; lived on the homestead. Children:

Mary, b. Aug. 30, 1805; m. John Palmer (16).

Jonathan, b. Jan. 4, 1807; d. Oct. 2, following.

Abigail, b. Sept. 18, 1808; m. Jacob C. Tallant, of Canterbury, who after-

ward removed to Boston. They spent their last years in H., having purchased the estate now owned by Jacob T. Godfrey. He d. without ch., May 27, 1865. Joseph Tallant, his father, d. at H., Aug. 13, 1863, aged 83 yrs.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1810; m. Louis M. Booth, of New York.

Jonathan (15), } twins, b. Dec. 17, 1813; { m. Theodate Hobbs; d. Sept. 7,  
Adeline, } 1885.  
m. Josiah H. Barker (2).

Hannah, b. Apr. 6, 1815; m. Jonathan Twitchell, of Wardsborough.

Roxana, b. Nov. 15, 1818; m. Isaiah Kelly, of Yarmouth, Ms.; lived several years in H. Ch.: Addie Barker; m. Fred. Noyes, of Malden, Ms. Isabel, Arabel, twins; Isabel m. Thomas Florence, of Lynn, Ms.; Arabel m. Hiram M. Newhall, of Lynn, Ms.

Sarah Knight, b. Dec. 2, 1821; d. Oct. 11, 1822.

Sarah Knight, b. Jan. 2, 1823; m. James W. Moulton (59).

James, b. Feb. 4, 1825; d. in Boston, Feb. 18, 1846.

Clara D., b. May 26, 1827; m. John Caswell, of Kittery, Me.; d. at H., Aug. 17, 1859. Their son, J. Edward, d. at H., Dec. 3, 1873, aged 24 yrs.

Edward B., b. Sept. 8, 1829; is a wealthy mill owner and manufacturer of paper bags, in Pittsburg, Pa. He m. Eliza, dau. of Joseph Clark, of Amesbury, Ms. Ch.: Edward. Jessie. Joseph Clark. Hattie.

Morris Hobbs, b. Aug. 23, 1831; m. Mar., 1864, Martha A. Lewis, who was b. Feb. 11, 1844. He d. in the army, in Virginia, July 2, 1864.

Martha J., b. Aug. 16, 1841; m. J. W. Warren, of Gorham, Me. Ch.: Lillian. George, a physician. Minnie. Eva. William. Edward.

Jeremiah L. (16), b. Jan. 14, 1844; m., 1st, Eliza J. Fogg; 2d, Clare E. Tucker.

**XIII. JONATHAN GODFREY, son of Nathan (10), married July 1, 1784, Mary, daughter of Simon Lane (12); lived where his grandson, Albert Godfrey, lives. Their children:**

Simon (17), bp. Oct. 16, 1785; m. Molly Cook; d. Mar. 8, 1862.

Rhoda, bp. July 6, 1788.

Nathan (18), bp. Aug. 9, 1789; m. Martha Underhill; d. Sept. 20, 1867.

John, settled in N. P.

Ruth, bp. Apr. 14, 1799; m. John Lamprey (19).

Mary, b. May, 1802; m. Samuel Page (25); d. in H. Feb. 25, 1861.

Sally, b. ab. 1804; had a dau., Lydia Godfrey, who m. Jonathan G. Lamprey (34); Sally m. Joseph Riley; d. Mar. 24, 1842, leaving three Riley ch.: Joseph E., brought up in the family of Thomas Leavitt (23), whose estate he inherits. Arianna, brought up at Robert Philbrook's; m. May 25, 1856, David Tooke, of Newmarket; went West. Sarah Jane, kidnapped and lost.

**XIV. TRISTRAM GODFREY, son of Hannah (10), married May 18, 1785, Molly, daughter of Morris Hobbs (17). Children:**

Sally, b. July 13, 1785; m. Caleb Mason (7); d. Feb. 20, 1873.

William, b. Feb. 9, 1787; m. ———Williams; d. at Boston, Sept. 9, 1835.

Theodate, b. July 19, 1789; m. James Godfrey (12); d. Nov. 22, 1839.

Hannah, b. Sept. 27, 1791; m. John Philbrick (24); d. Nov. 27, 1866.

Betsy, b. Feb. 1, 1794; m. Josiah Nudd (11); d. Apr. 30, 1876.

Mary (Molly), b. Nov. 30, 1802; m., 1st, Adna James, son of Edmund(6); 2d, ———Wilson; moved to Texas.

XV. JONATHAN GODFREY, Captain, son of James (12), married Theodate, daughter of Washington Hobbs (19); settled on a part of the homestead. Children:

Elizabeth Day, b. Dec. 16, 1835; m., 1st, Aaron W. Berry (5); 2d, George Moulton, of K.

Washington Hobbs, b. Nov. 14, 1837; m. M. Josephine Hubbard; lives in Boston. Ch.: Charles. Ella. Walter, who d. in Boston, Oct., 1883; buried in H.

Rebecca Russell, b. Sept. 1, 1839; m. Moses Leavitt (35).

Jacob Tallant (19), b. Nov. 14, 1841; m. Nettie H. Downing.

Oliver Hobbs (20), b. Nov. 21, 1843; m. Alfie L. Noyes.

Sarah Abbie, b. Nov. 8, 1845; m. May 17, 1866, Freeborn W. Cressey, of Beverly, Ms. Ch.: Lewis W. Mary A. John. Willis.

Lucy Ann, b. Jan. 8, 1848; m. Otis H. Marston (68).

Maria Theodate, b. Nov. 30, 1850; m. Washington H. Hobbs (28).

Jonathan Warren, b. Apr. 26, 1852; m. Ella Gridley, of Lawrence, Ms.; lives in Lynn.

Marcia Emma, b. Mar. 4, 1854; m. John York, of K. Ch.: Grace G. Frank N. Arthur. Mary Foster. Priscilla. Daniel Hsley.

Clara Colby, b. Nov. 12, 1855; m. Sept. 21, 1876, John W. Nutting, of Newington; lives in Chelsea, Ms. Ch.: Fred. Harry. John.

Addie Barker, b. June 12, 1857; m. Hugh Brown, of H. F.; lives in Pittsfield.

James Edward, b. July 21, 1859; m. 1879, Annie May, dau. of David Stevens (2); lives in H. Ch.: Frederic Stevens, b. Apr. 5, 1880.

Mary Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1860; grad. Salem Normal Sch. 1881; m. Nov. 14, 1882, Frank E. Chipman, lawyer, of Beverly; lives in St. Paul, Minn. Ch.: Mattie. Camilla. Elizabeth Arnold.

Aaron Berry, b. July 31, d. Sept. 2, 1865.

XVI. JEREMIAH L. GODFREY, son of James (12), married, first, Jan. 28, 1865, Eliza Jane Fogg, of Greenland, daughter of Ransom Fogg (15); lived in Hampton on the homestead, where she died Nov. 12, 1881; removed to Greenland; married, second, Clare Emma Tucker, of that town. Children:

Frank F., b. in Greenland, Sept. 3, 1865.

Elizabeth A., b. in Greenland, Apr. 20, 1868.

Irving L., b. in H., Apr. 23, 1873.

Leona H., b. in H., May 19, 1876.

Augusta B., b. in H., July 29, 1879.

Grace W., b. in Greenland, May 29, 1885.

Alice G., b. in Greenland, Mar. 23, 1887.

George A., b. in Greenland, June 13, 1890.

XVII. SIMON GODFREY, son of Jonathan (13), married May 13, 1804, Molly Cook, adopted daughter of Jethro Blake (17); settled on the present homestead of his son, Oliver. The old house is gone. Children:

Jonathan (21), b. Nov. 1, 1805; m. Ruth Lamprey; d. July 18, 1851.  
 Simon, b. Apr. 23, 1807; m. Anna, dau. of Daniel Lamprey (18); d., without ch., July 22, 1845.  
 Joseph, b. Aug. 26, 1809; m. Jan. 29, 1849, Sally A. Berry; settled in H.; have an adopted dau., Mary Florence [dau. of Ransom Fogg (15)], b. Sept. 30, 1852; m. Amos S. Atkinson (3).  
 Lydia, b. June 21, 1811; d. 1829.  
 Oliver (22), b. Nov. 13, 1813; m. Mary Fogg.  
 Betsey, b. Jan. 5, 1817; m. David Campbell; lived for a time among the Shakers, in Canterbury; live now in Malden, Ms.  
 Alfred (23), b. Oct. 17, 1819; m., 1st, Fanny W. Crane; 2d, Mary W. Jeffrey; 3d, Mary B. Buzzell.  
 Mary Jane, b. Mar. 7, 1824; m.——Higgins; live in Medford, Ms.  
 John L. (24), b. Apr. 21, 1828; m., 1st, Rhoda J. Beckman; 2d, Arianna Fisk.

XVIII. NATHAN GODFREY, son of Jonathan (13), married Martha Underhill, of Chester, who died May 6, 1834; lived on the homestead. Children:

Albert (25), m. Sarah Lamprey.  
 Jason.  
 Mary Ann, b. Oct. 6, 1816; m. Dearborn Blake (33).  
 Susan, b. 1818; d. Dec. 25, 1836.  
 Ira. Martha, m. Ebenezer Lamprey (46).  
 Harriet S., b. 1826; m. Thomas S. Lamprey (36).

XIX. JACOB T. GODFREY, son of Capt. Jonathan (15), married Nov. 20, 1869, Nettie H. Downing, of Rye (born Feb. 20, 1850); lives on the main road to the beach, on the estate inherited from his aunt, Mrs. Tallant. Mrs. Godfrey's mother, Mrs. Downing, spent her last days with them, and died Feb. 7, 1891. Children:

Percy D., b. Mar. 12, 1871; m., in St. Paul, Minn., June 30, 1892, Minnie R., dau. of Jonathan Lawton, of that city. (See p. 497.)  
 Alice J., b. Jan. 20, 1873. Annie E., b. May 23, d. Oct. 2, 1877.  
 Anna M., b. July 23, 1878.

XX. OLIVER H. GODFREY, carpenter, son of Captain Jonathan (15), married Jan. 1, 1874, Alfie Lucretia Noyes, of Concord, Mass., who was born in Framingham, Mass., Dec. 5, 1848; settled in Hampton. Children:

Henry White, b. June 6, 1876. Chester Noyes, b. Apr. 17, 1878.  
 Gratia Lucretia, b. Aug. 8, 1886.



XXI. JONATHAN GODFREY, son of Simon (17), married Ruth, daughter of Daniel Lamprey (18) ; lived on the "Nook road." Children :

Sophronia, m.——Hall, a blacksmith, of N. P.

Daniel, killed in battle, at Port Hudson, May 27, 1863.

David, in the navy, during the war ; d. in hospital in Va., Oct. 22, 1864.

George. Adeline.

Eliza, m. Jan. 30, 1861, Benjamin F. Goodwin. Their ch. : Hattie, b. Feb. 14, 1862.

Charles.

XXII. OLIVER GODFREY, blacksmith, son of Simon (17), married Mary, daughter of Samuel Fogg, of North Hampton, who died Jan. 9, 1882, aged seventy-two years. Children :

Helen A., b. Feb., 1844 ; m. Daniel S. Barbour, of Portsmouth. Their son, George W., lives with his grandfather Godfrey.

Abby P., m. Alphens Lane, son of William (31). Ch. : Maurice. Bernice.

Samuel F. (26), b. Feb. 4, 1848 ; m. Elsie J. Marden.

Mary M., b. Apr. 22, 1853 ; m. John W. Towle (56).

XXIII. ALFRED GODFREY, shoe-maker, son of Simon (17), married, first, April 9, 1844, Fanny W., daughter of Joshua D. Crane (1) ; second, April 3, 1876, Mary W. Jeffrey, of Lynn, Mass., who died in Concord, Jan. 21, 1880 ; third, Feb. 16, 1881, Mary B. Buzzell, of South Weare ; present residence, on the main road to North Hampton. Child :

Isabella R., b. Aug. 22, 1848 ; m. May 1, 1867, Asa H. Emery. Their ch. :

Nellie P., b. in H., May 11, 1868.

XXIV. JOHN L. GODFREY, son of Simon (17), married, first, Rhoda Jane Beckman, of Seabrook, who died Sept. 15, 1853, aged twenty years ; second, April 9, 1855, Arianna, daughter of Samuel Fisk (1). Children :

Edward W., b. Nov. 28, 1856 ; m. Dec. 25, 1884, Jennie L. Seavey, of North Conway ; live in Lawrence, Ms.

George R., b. Aug. 14, 1859 ; m. Nov. 25, 1886, Ida Lewis, dan. of George E. Blake (45) ; live in H. No ch.

Everett L., b. Oct. 13, 1863.

XXV. ALBERT GODFREY, son of Nathan (18), married Sarah, daughter of James Lamprey (20) ; live on the middle road to North Hampton. Children :

Susan W., b. 1837 ; m. Benjamin F. Brown, of No. H.

James W., b. 1839 ; d., unm., Sept. 23, 1865.

Elizabeth S., b. 1841 ; m. Charles C. Marston (63) ; d. July 5, 1872.

Hannah M., b. 1843 ; m. John Henry Brown, of No. H.



Albert Dana, b. 1846; drowned in H. river, Aug. 2, 1874.

Jane P., b. 1848; m. Ross H. Thompson, of Franklin. Ch.: Alice. Mabel. Fannie.

William Clark, b. 1851; m. and lives in Kittery, Me.

George Washington, b. 1854; lives, unm., on the homestead.

Frederic F., b. 1857; d. Sept. 23, 1866.

XXVI. SAMUEL F. GODFREY, son of Oliver (22), married, 1871, Elsie J. Marden, of Rye (born Apr. 16, 1854); live in Hampton, on a part of the homestead. Children:

Alice G., b. Mar. 7, 1873. Lena E., b. June 9, 1874; d. May 10, 1892.

Grace G., b. Dec. 22, 1875. Ralph S., b. Mar. 14, 1877.

Howard L., b. Aug. 7, 1878. Isabel M., b. Dec. 3, 1879.

Beulah J., b. Aug. 2, 1881. Harrie E., b. Jan. 14, 1885.

### GOOKIN.

I. NATHANIEL GOOKIN, clergyman, son of Rev. Nathaniel, of Cambridge, and grandson of Major General Daniel, was born in Cambridge April 15, 1687; graduated from Harvard College 1703; ordained pastor of the church in Hampton, Nov. 15, 1710; married Dec. 21, 1710, Dorothy, daughter of Rev. John Cotton (2), his predecessor in the pastoral office; died Aug. 25, 1734. His widow died in East Kingston. Children:

John, b. Sept. 18, 1711; d. May 19, 1730.

Nathaniel (2), b. Feb. 6, 1713; m., 1st, Judith Coffin; 2d, Anne Fitch; 3d, Love Wingate; d. Oct. 22, 1766.

William, b. May 10, 1714; d. Oct. 27, 1723.

Thomas, b. June 23, 1717; d. Oct. 8, 1717.

Simon, b. Aug. 16, 1718.

Daniel, b. May 31, 1720; book-seller, in Boston; d. Jan. 2, 1752.

Dorothy, b. Apr. 2, 1722; m. Jan. 29, 1740, Rev. Peter Coffin, of E. Ki.; (d. June 18, 1749?).

Hannah, b. Feb. 27, 1724; m. Patrick Tracy, merchant, of N. P.

A son, b. Nov. 8, 1725; d. in infancy.

Abijah, b. Jan. 14, 1727; d. Mar. 31, 1736, of throat distemper.

Samuel, b. May 19, 1729.

Ann, b. Oct. 29, 1731.

John Cotton, b. Aug. 10, 1734; d. Apr. 5, 1736, of throat distemper.

II. NATHANIEL GOOKIN, clergyman, son of Rev. Nathaniel (1), graduated from Harvard College 1731; ordained pastor of church in North Hampton Oct. 31, 1739; married, first, Jan. 1, 1741, Judith, daughter of Capt. Eliphalet Coffin, of Exeter (born Dec. 22, 1717; died July 24, 1741); second, Jan. 7, 1743, Anne, daughter of Rev. Jabez Fitch, of Portsmouth (born July 19, 1718; died Feb. 14, 1747); third, Nov. 17, 1748, Love, daughter of Col. Joshua Wingate (1). Children:

Elizabeth. Margaret. Nathaniel (3). Dorothy. Mary. Anna. Elizabeth and Hannah, twins; (Hannah m. at H. May 18, 1773, Rev. Timothy Upham, of Deerfield).

Daniel, a captain in the army of the Revolution; councillor; many years Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and later, Judge of Probate for Rockingham county; lived in No. H.

Martha, the last survivor of the family, who d. in No. H. June, 1838.

Sarah.

III. NATHANIEL GOOKIN, son of Rev. Nathaniel (2), settled in Greenland. He married, first, ———; second, Elizabeth ———. His will was proved June 28, 1803. The first three children were by the first marriage. Children:

Ann Fitch, m. ——— Hart, of Portsmouth.

Catherine, m. ——— Nutting, a printer.

Mary (Polly), m. Stephen Weeks, of Greenland.

John, "an excellent ship master," father of Capt. George (4).

Nathaniel. Supply Boyd. Elizabeth. Hannah. Daniel.

William Stoodley. Augustus Willard.

IV. CAPT. GEORGE GOOKIN, son of John, and grandson of Nathaniel (3), was born in Greenland, April 14, 1809. He was a descendant, in the seventh generation, from John Rogers, the martyr. In 1850, he married Mary M., daughter of Thomas Leavitt (31), and settled in Hampton. He led a sea-faring life, being at one time captain of a steamboat in southern waters. He died in Hampton July 15, 1861. Children:

A. Willard (5), b. Feb. 2, 1852; m., 1st, Harriet A. Brown; 2d, Annie L. Oulton.

Alice Lee, b. Feb. 20, 1854.

V. A. WILLARD GOOKIN, son of Captain George (4), married, first, Harriet A. Brown, born in Seabrook, Aug. 10, 1856; died Apr. 17, 1882; second, Dec. 25, 1889, Annie L. Oulton, born at Little Shemogne, N. B., 1869. Children:

George, b. Oct. 30, 1878; d. May 30, 1882.

Anna L., b. Dec. 22, 1879.

Dorothy, b. Jan. 7, 1891.

#### GOSS.

I. JONATHAN GOSS, of Rye, born Oct. 14, 1771, and his wife, Patty D. Goss, born Sept. 19, 1777, had two children who settled in Hampton, viz.:

William D. (2), b. July 30, 1801; m. Theodate H. Mason; d. May 23, 1884.

Sarah Ann, b. 1817; m. Moses A. Blake (32); d. Nov. 15, 1845.

GOSS—TURNER.

II. WILLIAM D. GOSS, son of Jonathan (1) of Rye, married Theodate II., daughter of Caleb Mason (7); settled on the main road, in the north part of Hampton. Children:

Elizabeth A., b. Sept. 8, 1824; m. Dec. 5, 1844, Franklin H. Sanborn, of Lowell, Ms.

Sarah A., b. Aug. 28, 1828; m. Henry W. Turner, of Boston; d. Aug. 15, 1850, leaving a son, Charles H. Turner, who was brought up at his grandfather's. Mr. Turner is an artist; lives in Boston, with the Goss homestead for a summer residence. He m. Elise Clementina Augusta Hagedorn, of Boston, b. in Stathagen, Germany. Has ch.: Gertrude Hagedorn and Charles Mallord, b. in Boston.

Francinia W., b. Feb. 17, 1832; m. Brown Penniman Stowell, of Boston; d. June 30, 1862; buried at H.

George W., b. Oct. 13, 1839; m. Jan. 9, 1865, Nellie A. Carter, of Boston; lived in H. and Boston; d. Dec. 13, 1873. Had one child, b. and d. Oct., 1865.

GOVE.

I. EDWARD GOVE was of Hampton, Nov. 28, 1665, when he sold land in Salisbury to Ezekiel Wathen (Worthen?). In March of the same year, being then of Salisbury, he had bought of Eliakim Wardwell a dwelling-house and about thirty acres of land on the northerly side of Mr. Wheelwright's farm in Hampton, then in possession of Joseph Dow; "with one share in the cove commons," also a grant of fourscore acres of land at the New Plantation, with all privileges thereto belonging. His wife's name was Hannah Titcomb. They had been married several years before removing to Hampton. He died May 29, 1691. Children:

John (2), b. Sept. 19, 1661; m. Sarah ———; [d. ab. 1737, Fam. Rec.]

William, b. Oct. 21, 1662; d. Mar. 1, 1663.

Hannah, b. Mar., 1664; m. Abraham Clements (1).

Mary, b. Apr. 14, 1666; m. Joseph Sanborn (7).

Abiel, b. July 23, 1667; d. at Haverhill, Ms., Aug. 28, 1667.

Pennel, b. July 10, 1668; d. Aug. 1, 1671.

Abigail, b. Apr. 17, 1670; m., 1st, Philemon Dalton (4); 2d, Benjamin Sanborn (9); 3d, James Prescott (3); d. May 8, 1751.

Ebenezer (3), b. June 23, 1671; m. Judith Sanborn.

Edward, b. May 13, 1673; d. Nov. 12, 1675.

Jeremiah, b. Oct., 1674; d. Sept. 7, 1692.

Rachel, b. Jan. 26, 1676; prob. d. young.

Ann, b. Jan. 9, 1677; m. July 3, 1696, Jeremiah Conner, of Exeter.

Sarah, b. Nov. 5, 1678; m. Samuel Dearborn (8).

II. JOHN GOVE, son of Edward (1), married Sarah ———; lived in Seabrook. Children:

Mary, b. Oct. 29, 1687; m. Nehemiah Heath (2); d. Apr. 17, 1715.

John, b. May 29, 1689; m. Mar. 24, 1720, Ruth, dau. of Edmund Johnson (4); d. Mar. 23, 1759. Ch.: Edward. Daniel. Obadiah. Ruth. Jonathan. David. Patience. Edward and Daniel settled in Seabrook; Obadiah, in K.; Jonathan and David are supposed to have settled in Enfield.

Hannah, b. Apr. 1, 1691; [m. John Cass (4)?].

Jonathan, b. May 2, 1695; m., 1st, July 21, 1720, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lancaster (1); 2d, Mar. 23, 1730, Hannah Worthen; d. Aug. 6, 1760. His widow m., 2d, Abner Philbrick, son of Thomas (9). Ch.: Lydia, b. 1720. John, b. 1722. Mary, b. 1724. Hannah, b. 1732. Nathan, b. 1734. Dille (Delia?), b. 1736; m. in H. Mar. 28, 1754, John Brown, of H. F. Hannah, b. 1738. Sarah, b. 1740. Jonathan, b. 1742; settled in Nottingham. Michael, b. 1744. Samuel, b. 1746; went to Nottingham. Richard, b. 1749; remained in Seabrook. Elijah, b. 1751; settled in Weare. Anna, b. 1754.

Sarah. Abigail m. Jan. 6, 1721, Joseph Norton, son of Bonus (1).

III. EBENEZER GOVE, son of Edward (1), married Dec. 20, 1692, Judith, daughter of John Sanborn (5). Children:

Jeremiah, b. Mar. 20, 1695; m. Feb. 2, 1725, Sarah Cram; d. June 19, 1767.

Ch.: Joseph, b. 1726. Jane, b. 1728. Abigail. Sarah. Judith. Nathan. John, m. Sarah Blake [dau. of Philemon (12)?].

Edward (4), b. May 29, 1696; m., 1st, Bethia Clark; 2d, Mary Moulton; d. July 10, 1765.

Sarah, b. Apr. 3, 1698; m. Benjamin Brown, son of Benjamin (2); d. Aug. 21, 1746.

Judith, b. Feb. 18, 1701; m., 1st, Jonathan Prescott, son of Jonathan (4); 2d, Richard Sanborn, son of Nathaniel (8).

Ebenezer, b. Feb. 15, 1703; m. Elizabeth Stuart; d. 1746. Their dau., Abigail, b. Mar. 9, 1729, m. Benjamin Prescott, son of John (5); d. Feb. 18, 1763.

Lydia, b. Feb. 3, 1705; m. Simon Fogg, son of Seth (3).

Enoch, b. Oct. 28, 1708; m., 1st, Sarah Rowe; 2d, Hannah ———. Ch.: Eliezer, b. 1732. Rachel, b. 1733. Margaret, b. 1735; [m. Paul Greenleaf, of Newbury, Nov. 15, 1753?]. Sarah. Hannah. Enoch. Nathan. Mary. James. William.

Hannah, b. Jan. 20, 1712; m. Enoch Clark.

Nathan, b. Dec. 30, 1713.

Mary, b. Apr. 18, 1716; m. John Green, son of John (5).

Rachel, b. Apr. 26, 1718; m. Winthrop Dow, son of Josiah (12).

IV. EDWARD GOVE, son of Ebenezer (3), married, first, Bethia Clark, who died April 19, 1727, aged thirty years; second, Jan. 16, 1728, Mary Moulton, probably daughter of Daniel (13); lived in Seabrook. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1719; m. Samuel Clifford, son of Samuel (7); d. in K., Feb. 5, 1778.

Nathaniel, b. June 20, 1721; m. Sept. 14, 1743, Susanna Stickney; d. Apr. 15, 1793. Twelve ch.:

Ebenezer, b. Jan. 22, 1724; d. in the army at Louisburg, Feb., 1746.

Judah (Judith), b. May 18, 1726; m. Aug. 6, 1747, William Swaine, of H. F.; d. June 19, 1756.

Hannah, b. ab. 1730; m. Ebenezer Fogg, son of Simon. [See Seth (3).]

Winthrop, b. Nov. 3, 1732; m., 1st, Jan. 3, 1754, Elizabeth Ring; 2d, Dec. 9, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Gershom Griffith (1); lived in Seabrook; d. June 30, 1808.

Mary, b. July 1, 1735; m. Aug. 2, 1750, Jonathan Swaine; d. in Raymond. Abigail, b. —; m., 1st, — Green; 2d, —.

# GRAVES.

I. WILLIAM GRAVES lived in that part of Hampton which is now Kensington. His wife's name was Margaret. He died Aug. 5, 1753. Child:

John (2), b. Mar. 27, 1704; m., 1st, Deborah Marston; 2d, Elizabeth —.

II. JOHN GRAVES, son of William (1), married, first, Feb. 26, 1741, Deborah, daughter of William Marston (18); second, Elizabeth —. Children:

John, b. Jan. 28, 1744. William, b. Aug. 12, 1746.

Jacob, b. Nov. 17, 1755.

# GREEN.

I. HENRY GREEN, Councillor, Judge, born as early as 1620, was of Hampton within a few years after the first settlement of the town; for in May, 1644, certain lands were granted to him in exchange for other lands, then in his possession. He bought the house-lot first granted to Arthur Clarke (on the Perry estate), and perhaps lived there for a time, but in 1653 he was living on the south side of Taylor's river. He was a millwright by trade and a mill owner (Chapter xxxi); but he was also a prominent man in the town and province. He was twice chosen a commissioner to settle the Salisbury line; was selectman, two years; assistant of the Inferior Court; a justice of the Court of Sessions; councillor from 1685 to 1689, and again from 1692 to 1698; and Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1697-8. At the council board and on the bench his influence was very great, while his sterling character won the respect of the people, so that important trusts were consigned to his hands. Being a justice during the Mason controversy, however, he then shared the unpopularity of the courts.

Judge Green was twice married. His first wife, Mary, the mother of his children, died April 26, 1690; and he married, second, Mar. 10, 1691, widow Mary Page, daughter of Capt. Christopher Hussey (2). His death is thus chronicled on the town records of Hampton:



“Henry Green Esq<sup>r</sup>. Aged Aboue 80 years for Senerall years a member of the Counsell until by age he layd downe that place but A Justice till he died which was the 5 August, 1700.” Children :

Abraham (2), m. Esther Swett; d. Feb. 27, 1718.

Abigail, b. Oct. 6, 1650; d. May 15, 1669.

Isaac (3), b. (Jan. ?) 25, 1652; m. Mary Cass; d. May 12, 1716.

Jacob (4), m. Sarah ———; d. Nov. 5, 1726.

Elizabeth, b. June 11, 1656; m., 1st, James Chase (3); 2d, Joseph Cass (2).

Mary, m. Peter Green.

Hannah, m. John Acie (or Arey?) of Rowley, Ms., June 5, 1676.

II. ABRAHAM GREEN, son of Henry (1), married July 9, 1668, Esther, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Swett (1). Children :

Abigail, b. Feb. 27, 1669; m. (prob.) Edmund Johnson (4).

John (5), b. May 20, 1673; m. Abial Marston.

Mercy, b. Mar. 28, 1675; m. Thomas Lancaster (1).

Henry, b. Aug. 19, 1678.

Benjamin (6), m. Elizabeth Brown; d. 1749. Nathan, b. Dec. 18, 1687.

III. ISAAC GREEN, son of Henry (1), married Feb. 18, 1681, Mary Cass. Their children :

Jonathan, b. June 4, 1681; killed by the Indians, Aug. 17, 1703 (p. 233).

Mehetabel, m., 1st, Simon Dow (6); 2d, Onesiphorus Page. Had four ch. mentioned in her father's will.

Jacob (7), m. Mary Eaton.

Isaac, b. Dec. 28, 1695; m. June 23, 1724, Huldah Weare [dau. of Nathaniel (3)?]; d. Jan. 7, 1729. Had ch. : Mary, b. 1726. Abigail, b. 1727. Isaac, b. and d. 1729.

Mary, bp. July 24, 1698; m. Jacob Brown (6); d. (ab. 1735?).

IV. JACOB GREEN, Captain, son of Henry (1), married Sarah ———, who died Apr. 18, 1723. Their children :

Mary, b. Apr. 17, 1693; m. Nathan Longfellow (1).

Abigail, b. Sept. 27, 1700; m. Daniel Weare (4); d. Apr. 23, 1723.

Jacob, b. Sept. 12, 1702; m. Dec. 17, 1728, Mary Gale.

Jonathan, b. Aug. 23, 1704.

V. JOHN GREEN, son of Abraham (2), married Dec. 23, 1695, Abial, daughter of Ephraim Marston (7). Their children :

Jeremiah, b. Nov. 26, 1697. Mary, b. Apr. 15, 1701.

Abraham, b. Aug. 28, 1707; m., 1st, Nov. 12, 1730, Comfort, dau. of Capt. Jabez Dow (7); 2d, 1737, Sarah Treadwell; settled as a physician in Stratham. Had ch. : Esther. Asahel. Comfort, m. John Marston (34). Esther. Sarah.

John, b. Mar. 1, 1711; m. 1734, Mary, dau. of Ebenezer Gove (3). Had ch. : Lydia. Anna. Abial. Nathan.



Phebe, b. June 19, 1715; m. Abraham Dow, son of Josiah (12).  
 Anna, b. May 18, 1718.

VI. BENJAMIN GREEN, son of Abraham (2), married Dec. 17, 1707, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Brown (2). Their children :  
 Hannah, b. Mar. 7, 1709; m. Nathan Tilton, son of David (6); d. Feb. 7, 1791.  
 Jonathan, b. Dec. 12, 1711; m. Margaret Tilton, dan. of David (6). Ch. : Abraham. Jonathan. Nathan. Huldah. Phebe. Benjamin. David.  
 Esther, b. Nov. 19, 1713; m. Samuel Melcher (2); d. Oct. 21, 1797.  
 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1718; m. Jonathan Green, son of Jacob (7); d. May 19, 1800.  
 Sarah, b. Aug. 10, 1720; m. Ephraim Sanborn, son of Jabez (28).  
 Mary, b. Mar. 7, 1728; m. Benjamin Tilton, son of Jethro (7); d. in Epping, Oct. 25, 1809.

VII. JACOB GREEN, son of Isaac (3), married Oct. 8, 1713, Mary Eaton, of Salisbury, Mass.; lived at the Falls. Their children :  
 Jonathan, b. July 7, 1714; m. Elizabeth Green, dan. of Benjamin (6).  
 Bradbury, b. Jan. 11, 1716; m. Meribah, dan. of Edward Sanborn (23).  
 Ch. : Edward. Huldah. Mary. Elijah. Nathaniel. Joseph. Jonathan. Dolly. Janné (?). Elizabeth. Hannah.  
 Nathan, b. Aug. 6, 1717; m. 1743, Elizabeth ———. Ch. : Nathan. Mary. Asahel. Jemima.  
 Isaac, b. Apr. 9, 1720; m. Mary Wiggin of Stratham. Jacob (9) and Stephen (father of Mrs. John Batchelder, Elizabeth S., and Silas, whose son, Frank S. Green, now occupies the old homestead) were their sons.  
 Ephraim, b. Sept. 7, 1722. Mary, b. May 5, 1726.  
 Rebecca, b. Nov. 8, 1730. Isaac, b. Oct. 30, 1735.  
 Jemima, b. June 16, 1737.

VIII. JOHN GREEN, foster-son of Ezekiel Moulton (18) or of his son, Ezekiel, born Jan. 4, 1767, married Mar. 2, 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of John Redman (6); lived on the Moulton homestead (now occupied by Dr. M. F. Smith); afterward removed to Sandown; died Jan. 8, 1859. Children :

Abigail, d. unm. John Redman, b. Jan. 21, 1799; d. unm.  
 Levi Redman, b. Mar. 11, 1801; m., 1st, Dorothy Badger; 2d, Julia Brown; lived in Bradford, Ms.  
 Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1803; m. John Corlis, of Haverhill.  
 Hannah, b. Dec. 16, 1806; m., 1st, Nathaniel Collins; 2d, Caleb Peaslee.  
 James, b. May 21, 1809; m., 1st, Anne Randall; 2d, Eunice Cross; settled in Waterboro, Me.  
 Mary, b. June 22, 1812; m. James Woodman, of Haverhill, Ms.; d. July 21, 1867.  
 Sarah, b. Aug. 4, 1815; m. James Dearborn, of Danville.

IX. JACOB GREEN, son of Isaac, son of Jacob (7), married Tabitha Marston, daughter of Simeon, son of Caleb (22). The latter part of his life the family lived in Hampton, at Bride Hill, and later, near Coffin's mills, where he died Jan. 27, 1836, aged sixty-three years. They had children :

Clarissa. Marietta. Lucinda, d., unm., June 28, 1851.

Eliza Ann, b. Apr., 1810; d., unm., Nov. 12, 1884.

#### GREENFIELD.

I. SAMUEL GREENFIELD was one of the grantees and original settlers of Hampton, but he seems not to have remained long. As early as 1643 and later, he was of Exeter.

Entered as passengers in England for New England, May 12, 1637, "Samuel Greenfield, of Norwich, weaver, aged twenty-seven years; and his wife, Barbrey (Barbara?) aged thirty-five years; two children, Marey and Barbrey; and his *sarvant*, John Teed, nineteen years."

GREENLEAF—See TOPPAN (7).

#### GRIFFIN.

I. PHILIP GRIFFIN married Dec. 21, 1721, Sarah, daughter of Jacob Brown (3). Their children, born in Hampton :

Philip, b. Mar. 26, 1723; settled in Chester.

Obadiah, b. Feb. 24, 1725; settled in Chester. Jeremiah, b. May 6, 1727.

Jacob, b. Jan. 30, 1729; settled in Chester. Nathaniel, b. Sept. 9, 1731.

Moses, b. June 8, 1738.

#### GRIFFITH.

I. GERSHOM GRIFFITH, trader, born Sept. 23, 1707, came from Portsmouth to Hampton. His wife, Mary, died Sept. 24, 1747, aged thirty-seven years, four months. He married, second, Alice ———, who died April 21, 1756, aged thirty. Their children :

Mary, b. Dec. 29, 1728; m. May 25, 1758, Charles Chase (6).

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 30, 1731; d., unm., Oct. 23, 1750.

Caleb, b. Mar. 24, 1733; m. Elizabeth ———; d. Feb. 24, 1756.

William Sheafe, b. Dec. 16, 1734; m. 1757; d. Nov. 23, 1758.

Anna, b. May 4, 1739; m. Jonathan Chase, of Seabrook.

Abigail, b. Mar. 11, 1742; m. David Perkins, of H. F., Mar. 22, 1764.

Nathaniel Sheafe, bp. Mar. 16, 1744; m.; lived in Portsmouth.

Sarah, bp. Sept. 14, 1746; m. James Gooding, Aug. 13, 1767.

Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 19, 1752; m. Winthrop Gove, son of Edward (4).

Olive, bp. June 30, 1754.

GROSS.

I. WILLIAM GROSS married Jan. 25, 1739, Love, daughter of Reuben Marston (20). Children :

William, bp. Sept. 3Q, 1739. Reuben, bp. Jan. 18, 1741.

HAINES.

I. THOMAS HAINES was a son of ——— and Rachel Haines. She married, second, Jonathan Wedgwood (2). Thomas was born about 1685 ; married, first, Jan. 9, 1712, Abigail, daughter of Lieut. James Philbrick (6) ; second, Dec. 28, 1716, Abigail Cole, who died June 26, 1772, aged eighty-five years. He died at North Hampton, March 25, 1770. Children :

Abigail, b. 1717 ; d. young. Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1718 ; d. Apr. 17, 1736.

Rachel, b. Mar. 17, 1721 ; [m. William Randall, of Rye, Jan. 1, 1770?).

Mary, b. July 6, 1724 ; d. May 21, 1736.

Thomas, b. Oct. 7, 1726 ; m. Aug. 8, 1745, Deborah Lamprey ; d. May 10, 1767. Had ch. : Joshua. Malachi. Deborah. James and perhaps others.

Joshua, b. Dec. 5, 1728 ; d. Apr. 28, 1736.

Abigail, b. Sept. 14, 1735.

Thomas Haines (1) lived at Little River, and was one of the petitioners against the separation from the old town, in 1742 (p. 200).

HANKITT—HONKITT.

I. JOHN HANKITT, as the spelling is in this record, died Feb. 16, 1671.

JOHN HONKITT, late of Hampton, deceased ; inventory taken Mar. 22, 1671—by Samuel Dalton and John Sanborn : Am<sup>t</sup>. £14-9-3.

HARDEN.

I. NATHANIEL HARDEN married, 1787, Sarah, daughter of John Tuck (8) ; lived in Hampton. Children :

Sarah, bp. Oct. 25, 1789 ; d., unm., Oct. 11, 1865.

Samuel (2), b. Nov. 11, 1792 ; m. Betsey Eaton ; d. Jan. 5, 1877.

Nathaniel, b. 1794 ; d., unm., Oct. 6, 1870.

Betsey, m. John Smart, of Exeter.

Jeremiah, was living in 1875.

Susan, m. Charles Stow, of Lancaster, Ms.

II. SAMUEL HARDEN, town sexton, son of Nathaniel (1), lived with his widowed mother on a plat of ground near the Academy (the old meeting-house site), granted by the town for their occupancy, during their life-time. He was a 'pensioner of the war of 1812 (p. 338).

He married Betsey Eaton, of Seabrook (born July 19, 1783; died April 7, 1864). They had one daughter:

Elizabeth Knight, bp. July 13, 1823; m. Ebenezer Fowler, of Seabrook.

#### HARRIMAN.

I. JOHN HARRIMAN, clergyman, was born in Plaistow, in 1784; married Rachel, daughter of Maj. Ezekiel Gile, of that town; lived in Plaistow till after the birth of his fourth child, and came to Hampton as pastor of the Christian Baptist church in 1819. Though none of his children were born in Hampton, the eldest spent a long life here, and the connection was such with Hampton families, the record very properly belongs among these gencalogies. His home was where Mr. Stacy W. Brown now lives.

About 1822 Elder Harriman returned to Plaistow, where his last two children were born. About 1831 he removed to Canterbury. In 1865 he bought a residence in Newton, N. H., where he died April 11, 1866, aged eighty-two years; buried on his birthday. Mrs. Harriman then went to live with her daughter, Mrs. Fellows, in Haverhill, Mass., and died there, Mar., 1875, aged eighty-two years; buried in Newton. (See p. 462.) Children:

Caroline, b. Jan. 14, 1805; m. John Perkins (21); d. May 10, 1881.

John, clergyman, b. 1808; m. Julia Noyes, of Atkinson; pastor in Newmarket and in Gloucester, Ms.; in old age, lived with his daughters in California; d. there, 1890, aged 82 yrs. His wife d. there. Five ch.

Eliza, b. 1810; m. Samuel Fellows, of Sandown; lived ten years there, five in Manchester, and since, in Haverhill, Ms., where both are living, at the age of 82 yrs. Two ch.

Mary, d. in Plaistow, aged 18 mos.

Corydan (son), d. in Canterbury, young.

Hadassah, b. 1828; m. Andrew Taylor, of Loudon. She is living in Pittsfield. Two ch.

HARRIS—See LEAVITT (16) — See NEAL.

HAWBOLT — See PAGE (33).

#### HEATH.

I. JOHN HEATH married Sarah ———; had a daughter, Martha, born Nov. 30, 1677. He died Sept. 21, 1706; his widow died July, 1718.

II. NEHEMIAH HEATH, sea captain, born at Haverhill, Mass.; married, first, Oct. 14, 1705, Mary, daughter of John Gove (2); second, Mar. 16, 1717, Joanna Dow, of Salisbury, Mass. He died Jan.

14, 1718. Residence, near the late Matthew Pike's, in Hampton Falls. Children :

Patience, b. Mar. 6, 1706 [1706-7?].

Elizabeth, b. June 26, 1709; m. Jonathan Cram, son of John (4).

# HEALEY.

I. SAMUEL HEALEY, probably son of William, of Cambridge, Mass., married, first, Hannah——; second, Sept. 15, 1693, Judith, daughter of Henry Roby (1); third, June 17, 1725, Elizabeth——, who died Nov. 27, 1728, aged sixty-eight years; settled in Hampton Falls. Children :

Samuel, "drowned att Corituck," Feb. 1, 1696, with Jonathan Chase.

William (2) (prob.).

Mary, b. Feb. 27, 1688.

Nathaniel (3?), b. Feb. 8, 1690.

II. WILLIAM HEALEY, probably son of Samuel (1), married Jan. 12, 1716, Mary, daughter of Deacon Benjamin Sanborn (9). Children :

Pebe, b. Oct. 18, 1716. Joanna, b. July 20, 1718.

Mary, bp. 1720. Samuel, bp. 1721. Sarah, bp. 1723.

Dorothy, bp. 1725. Paul, bp. 1727. William, bp. 1729.

Abraham, bp. 1731.

III. NATHANIEL HEALEY, probably the Nathaniel above, son of Samuel (1), married, first, Dec. 12, 1712, Hannah, daughter of Daniel Tilton (3); second, Mar. 4, 1722, Susanna, daughter of Peter Weare (2). Children :

Hannah, b. Aug. 2, 1718.

Nathaniel, } twins, b. Nov. 21, 1722; { m. 1744, Susanna Weare [dau. of  
Elizabeth, } John (5)?].

Stephen, b. Nov. 2, 1727; m. Dec. 27, 1749, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Josiah Batchelder (11).

Susanna, b. May 7, 1731.

Paul Healey, probably brother of Samuel (1), served for Hampton in King William's war.

Maj. Levi Healey died May 19, 1812.

# HENDRICKS—HENRICK.

I. DANIEL HENDRICKS, born about 1610, was one of the young men who received lots of land shortly after the settlement of the town; but he probably did not remain long. His children were born in Hav-

erhill, Mass., and he was representative from that town in 1681; was living in 1700. He married, first, Dorothy ———, who died June 5, 1659; second, ———. Children:

Jotham, b. July 21, 1650. Jabez, b. Dec. 3, 1651.

Mael (?), b. Nov. 11, 1653. Dorothy, b. May 31, 1659.

Sarah, b. Aug. 8, 1661. Abraham, b. Aug. 2, 1663.

Deborah, b. Nov. 25, 1666.

#### HILLIARD.

I. EMANUEL HILLIARD received Oct. 10, 1657, from Rev. Timothy Dalton, a deed of gift "unto my loving Kinsman, Eman: Hilliard, of y<sup>e</sup> towne aforesaid, Seaman, 100 acres of meadow & upland, being part of my farine," etc. Ten days later (Oct. 20, 1657), Mr. Hilliard was lost at sea (p. 57). His wife was Elizabeth [Parkhurst, niece of Ruth Dalton (1)?], who married, second, Joseph Merry (1). Children:

Timothy (2), b. ab. 1646; m., 1st, Apphia Philbrick; 2d, Mehetabel ———; d. Aug. 17, 1723.

John, b. Mar. 2, d. Aug. 7, 1651.

Benjamin, b. Nov. 2, 1652; killed by Indians, June 13, 1677 (p. 221).

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1655.

II. TIMOTHY HILLIARD, son of Emanuel (1), married, first, Dec. 3, 1674, Apphia, daughter of James Philbrick (4); second, about Sept. 20, 1712 (date of marriage settlement), Mehetabel ——— (sister of his first wife?). Children:

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1679; m., 1st, Caleb Shaw (5); 2d, Joseph Tilton (5); d. Apr. 19, 1724.

Benjamin (3), b. July 19, 1681; m., 1st, Mehetabel Weare; 2d, Elizabeth Chase; d. Nov. 18, 1723.

Apphia, b. Aug. 29, 1686; d. Feb. 14, 1699.

Mary, b. Aug. 23, 1688. ——— (a dau.), b. June 24, 1690.

III. BENJAMIN HILLIARD, son of Timothy (2), married, first, April 20, 1703, Mehetabel, daughter of Nathaniel Weare (1); second, April 3, 1706, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Chase (2). Children:

Benjamin, b. Oct. 14, 1703; m., 1st, 1728, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Prescott (4); 2d, 1746, Dorothy Robie (or Ring?).

Anne, b. Jan. 7, 1708; m. Sherburne Tilton, son of Joseph (5).

Jonathan, b. Feb., 1710; m., 1st, 1732, Hannah Cooper; 2d, 1746, Mary Green. Ch.: Rachel. Joseph. Benjamin. Hannah. Elizabeth.

Nanne. Jonathan. Mary. Mary.

Timothy, b. Aug. 3, 1713; m. 1738, Mary Norris; d. Sept. 16, 1745. Ch.: Zebulun. Simeon. Chase.

Rachel, b. Sept. 23, 1715; m. Walter Williams, son of Edward (1).



Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1718.

Joseph Chase, b. Aug. 13, 1720; m. Huldah ———; will proved, Feb. 29, 1796.

JOHN T. HILLIARD—[See HOBBS (25)].

# HILTON.

I. SAMUEL HILTON, born about 1697; married Jan. 23, 1733, Prudence, daughter of Samuel Page (4); died May 14, 1748. They probably had no children.

## HOBBS INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I MAURICE.  | XIV JOSEPH.  |
| John, <sup>2</sup> Nehemiah, <sup>3</sup> Morris, <sup>4</sup>  | XV JONATHAN.   |
| James. <sup>5</sup>   | XVI BENJAMIN.  |
| II JOHN.  | XVII MORRIS.   |
| III NEHEMIAH.   | Jeremiah, <sup>18</sup> Washington. <sup>19</sup>                |
| Samuel, <sup>6</sup> Stephen. <sup>7</sup>                      | XVIII JEREMIAH.  |
| IV MORRIS.  | Obed S., <sup>20</sup> Morris, <sup>21</sup> John, <sup>22</sup> |
| Morris, <sup>8</sup> Benjamin, <sup>9</sup> John, <sup>10</sup> | Moses, <sup>23</sup> James. <sup>24</sup>                        |
| James. <sup>11</sup>  | XIX WASHINGTON.  |
| V JAMES.  | Daniel. <sup>25</sup>  |
| VI SAMUEL.  | XX OBED S.   |
| VII STEPHEN.  | Benjamin. <sup>26</sup>  |
| VIII MORRIS.  | XXI MORRIS.  |
| Morris. <sup>12</sup>   | XXII JOHN.   |
| IX BENJAMIN.  | XXIII MOSES.   |
| Benjamin. <sup>13</sup>   | XXIV JAMES.  |
| X JOHN.   | XXV DANIEL.  |
| Joseph. <sup>14</sup>   | Edwin J., <sup>27</sup> Washington                               |
| XI JAMES.   | H., <sup>28</sup> Horace. <sup>29</sup>                          |
| Jonathan, <sup>15</sup> Benjamin, <sup>16</sup>                 | XXVI BENJAMIN.   |
| Morris. <sup>17</sup>   | XXVII EDWIN J.   |
| XII MORRIS.   | XXVIII WASHINGTON H.   |
| XIII BENJAMIN.  | XXIX HORACE.   |

## HOBBS.

Maurice (or Morris) Hobbs, according to tradition, left his native country under the following singular circumstances. He had been paying his addresses to a young lady, who, from some cause not mentioned, turned him off; and thereupon, he determined to emigrate to America. When the lady knew of it, she relented, and, knowing he would pass her residence as he proceeded to embark, placed herself in his view, hoping to bring about a reconciliation. To her grief, she found him inexorable; and although she accosted him with the affectionate enquiry, "Whither goest thou, Maurice?" yet he deigned not

to turn his head or to look upon her. And they never saw each other more.

I. MORRIS HOBBS, born about 1615, came to Hampton between 1640 and 1645; married Sarah, daughter of William Eastow (1); lived with his father-in-law on the present homestead of Horace Hobbs (29), one of his descendants, of the seventh generation. He died Jan. 4, 1706. Children:

William, b. about 1642; lived in Topsfield, Ms.  
 John (2), b. ab. 1644; m. Sarah Colcord; d. Jan. 27, 1718.  
 Sarah, m. Abraham Drake (4).  
 Nehemiah (3), b. ab. 1648; m. Mary Holmes; d. Feb. 7, 1730.  
 Morris (4), b. Jan. 15, 1652; m. Sarah Swett; d. Apr. 6, 1740.  
 James (5), m. Sarah Fifield; d. Sept. 22, 1679.  
 Mary, b. Feb. 11, 1657; m. Joseph Cass (2); d. July 3, 1692.  
 Bethia, b. Feb. 28, 1659; m. John Tuck (3); d. May 29, 1738.  
 Hannah, b. Apr. 9, 1662; m. David Wedgwood (3).  
 Abigail, b. July 29, 1664; m. Samuel Dow (5); d. May 12, 1700.

II. JOHN HOBBS, son of Morris (1), married Dec. 30, 1668, Sarah, daughter of Edward Colcord (1). Children:

Sarah, b. Dec. 30, 1669; m. John Leavitt (6); d. Dec. 13, 1701.  
 Mehetabel, b. Feb. 28, 1673; m. Joseph Towle (3).

III. NEHEMIAH HOBBS, son of Morris (1), married Sept., 1693, Mary Holmes, who died June 19, 1706. He inherited the easterly part of the homestead. Children:

Abigail, had a dau., Elizabeth, b. ab. 1718, who m. Morris Lamprey (6).  
 Nehemiah, b. Jan. 15, 1696; d., unm., Apr. 24, 1753.  
 Samuel (6), b. Feb. 5, 1698; m. Rachel Knowles; d. 1753 or 1754.  
 Stephen (7), b. May 18, 1700; m. Patience Towle; d. 1757.  
 Noah, b. Dec. 22, 1702.  
 Bethia, b. Oct. 8, 1705; m. Joseph Moulton (35); d. Dec. 19, 1723.

IV. MORRIS HOBBS, son of Morris (1), married June 13, 1678, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Swett (1), and lived on the homestead (Eastow lot). Children:

Esther, b. Apr. 12, 1679; m. Peter Johnson (5); d. Aug. 24, 1741.  
 Morris (8), b. Sept. 13, 1680; m. Theodate Batchelder; d. May 7, 1739.  
 Benjamin (9), m. Mary (Marston?). Sarah, m. Joseph Towle (3).  
 Mary, b. Mar. 5, 1687.  
 John (10), b. Dec. 12, 1688; m. Abigail Dow; d. at No. H., Mar. 17, 1783.  
 James (11), b. May 16, 1691; m. Lucy Dow; d. Jan. 16, 1756.  
 Joseph, b. May 15, 1693; d., prob. unm., Dec. 21, 1717.  
 Jonathan, b. Feb. 11, 1695; d. Oct. 20, 1715.

V. JAMES HOBBS, son of Morris (1), married July 31, 1673, Sarah Fifield; lived on the Uri Lamprey place. Children:

James, b. May 26, 1674. Morris, b. Jan. 1, 1677.

Sarah (posthumous), b. Sept. 27, 1679.

VI. SAMUEL HOBBS, son of Nehemiah (3), married Rachel, daughter of Simon Knowles (3). They had no children. Mar. 3, 1759, she sold (by exchange) to Joseph Dow (18), five acres of land, off the Eastow grant, where Mrs. Mary Abby Palmer now lives.

VII. STEPHEN HOBBS, son of Nehemiah (3), married Feb. 17, 1725, Patience, daughter of Benjamin Towle (4); settled in Kensington. Children:

Noah, b. Aug. 30 (bp. Nov. 28), 1725.

Abigail, b. Jan. 22 (bp. Apr. 2), 1727; not named in her father's will, proved Nov. 30, 1757.

Hephzibah, bp. June 2, 1728. Samuel. Stephen.

VIII. MORRIS HOBBS, son of Morris (4), married Nov. 18, 1703, Theodate, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (3); settled in the north parish, where the late Christopher Smith lived. Children:

Mary, b. Sept. 28, 1704; m. Benjamin Smith (9); d. May 11, 1747.

Sarah, b. July 19, 1707; m. Anthony Towle, son of Caleb (5).

Josiah, b. Sept. 8, 1709; d. Oct. 10, 1767.

Theodate, b. July 31, 1711.

Morris (12), b. Sept. 7, 1713; m., 1st, Huldah Dearborn; 2d, Mary Dearborn; d. Apr. 20, 1756.

Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1715.

Jonathan, b. Nov. 18, 1718.

Esther, b. Oct. 17, 1719; m. Samuel Drake (10); d. Mar. 18, 1799.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 3, 1722.

IX. BENJAMIN HOBBS, Captain, son of Morris (4), married Mary (Mercy, on North Hampton church record), daughter of John Marston (6); lived on the Frederick A. Batchelder place, at North Hampton. Children:

Mehetabel, b. May 4, 1708; m. Benjamin Marston (30).

Mary, b. Mar. 26, 1710; d., unm., Mar. 13, 1736.

Benjamin (13), b. Feb. 12, 1713; m. Abial Marston; d. Mar. 10, 1736.

Nathaniel, m. Anna ———; lived at No. II.

X. JOHN HOBBS, son of Morris (4), married Dec. 21, 1719, Abigail Dow, of Haverhill, Mass., who died May 5, 1775, aged eighty years. Lived at North Hill, where Simon H. Leavitt now lives. Children:

Joseph, b. Feb. 9, 1721; d. Sept. 17, 1721.

John, b. May 13, 1723.

Joseph (14), b. Apr. 9, 1726; m. Abigail Page; d. July 6, 1820.

Abigail, b. June 7, 1728; m. Samuel Chapman (6).

Samuel, b. Jan. 24, 1731.

Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1733; d., unm., Dec. 9, 1832.

Simon, b. May 17, 1736; m. Abigail Godfrey; d. Aug. 27, 1771.

Benjamin, b. Feb. 6, 1739; m. Judith Marden; d. July 16, 1825.

XI. JAMES HOBBS, son of Morris (4), married Jan. 1, 1720, Lucy, daughter of Capt. Jabez Dow (7), and settled on the old Hobbs place, as it is still known, at Little River. The house is not now standing. The last occupants were Benjamin and Olive Hobbs, his great-grandchildren. Children:

Esther, b. Oct. 9, 1720; m. Reuben Dearborn (18).

Jonathan (15), b. Apr. 17, 1722; m. Mary Berry; d. Jan. 3, 1756.

Sarah, b. Apr. 11, 1724; d., unm., Aug. 17, 1749.

James, clergyman, b. June 6, 1726; grad. Harv. Col. 1748; m. Elizabeth Batchelder; ord. first pastor of chh. in Pelham, Nov. 13, 1751; d. June 20, 1765.

Benjamin (16), b. Apr. 18, 1728; m., 1st, Deborah Batchelder; 2d, Elizabeth Fogg; d. Apr. 22, 1804.

Morris (17), b. June 27, 1730; m. Theodate Page; d. June 20, 1810.

Lucy, b. Dec. 14, 1732; m. Daniel Sanborn, son of Dea. Daniel (35); d. in Sanbornton, July 15, 1813.

Patience, b. Mar. 10, 1734; m. Simon Lamprey, son of Benjamin (3).

Comfort, b. Mar. 28, 1736; m., 1st, John Shepard; 2d, Benjamin Lamprey (7); d. Apr. 8, 1830.

XII. MORRIS HOBBS, son of Morris (8), married, first, May 24, 1739, Huldah, daughter of Thomas Dearborn (13); second, Mar. 20, 1746, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Dearborn (11); lived on the homestead. Children, recorded in Hampton:

Morris, bp. July 6, 1740; d. Oct. 1, 1742.

Thomas, bp. Jan. 4, 1742; d. Sept. 24, same year.

Morris, b. Apr. 1, 1747; m. Deborah Leavitt, of No. H.; remained on the homestead; d. Mar. 25, 1830. Ch.: Jonathan. Morris. Mary.

Thomas, b. Jan. 9, 1749; m. Nov. 7, 1771, Sarah, dau. of John Sherburne (4); lived in No. H., where the Lafayette tavern was afterwards kept; d. Sept. 1, 1822. Ch.: Love. Jonathan. Sarah. Thomas. Mary. John, father of John S. Hobbs, of No. H. [See Ward (6)].

Jonathan, bp. May 19, 1751; d. Sept. 19, 1753.

Huldah, b. Feb. 26, 1753; m. Carr Leavitt (20); d. Apr. 27, 1815.

Mary, b. (March?) 29, 1755; m. David Knowles.

XIII. BENJAMIN HOBBS, son of Benjamin (9), married Jan. 30, 1735, Abial, daughter of Thomas Marston (15). Children:

An infant, unnamed, b. and d. Sept. 10, 1735.

Benjamin (posthumous); grad. Harv. Col. 1759; went to West Indies, as supercargo of a brig owned by Col. Christopher Toppan, which on her return voyage, January, 1765, was seen to pass by H. towards Portsmouth, but was lost, with all on board, and never heard of more.

XIV. JOSEPH HOBBS, son of John (10), married Jan. 31, 1753, Abigail, daughter of Shubael Page (16); lived at Little River, where Morris H. Moulton now lives. Children, recorded in Hampton:

Abigail, b. Mar. 5, 1754; m. William Sanborn, son of Ebenezer (37); d. Aug. 9, 1829.

Samuel, b. July 5, 1756; m. Lydia, dau. of Lemuel Towle (20); settled in Parsonsfield, Me. Ch.: Samuel. Polly. Hannah. Lydia.

Josiah, b. Dec. 31, 1759; m. Jan. 8, 1786, Molly W., dau. of Samuel Marston, son of Obadiah (21); settled in Parsonsfield. Ch.: John. Molly. Samuel.

John, b. Nov. 28, 1762; m. 1792, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Chapman (6). Ch.: Hannah. Abigail. John Dow (deaf mute).

Christopher, b. Mar. 24, 1766; d., unm., Aug., 1792.

Hannah, b. Aug. 23, 1768; m. Caleb Sanborn.

XV. JONATHAN HOBBS, son of James (11), married at Rye, Mar. 28, 1745, Mary Berry. Children:

Huldah, b. Jan. 12, 1746; m. ——— Locke, of Rye.

James, b. Sept. 18, 1748; m. Jan. 6, 1774, Mary Towle.

Lucy, b. Sept. 24, 1752; m. Feb. 7, 1782, Levi Towle, and d. soon after her marriage.

Jonathan, b. Oct. 11, 1754; unm.

XVI. BENJAMIN HOBBS, Deacon, son of James (11), married, first, Deborah, daughter of Stephen Batchelder (13); second, Jan. 13, 1757, Elizabeth, daughter of Abner Fogg (8); lived on the homestead. Children, recorded in Hampton:

——— (a dau.); d. young. David, d. young.

David, b. July 5, 1760; m., 1st, Mary Leavit; 2d, Charlotte Lord; settled in Freedom. Their son, David, was the father of Dr. Moses L. Hobbs, b. 1800; m. Fanny, dau. of Simeon Marston, son of Caleb (22); settled in No. H.; practised many years; d. there.

Betty, b. Nov. 16, 1762; m. Benjamin Page, of Rochester, Feb., 1778.

Bethiah, b. Feb. 5, 1765; m. Jeremiah Kenniston, of Parsonsfield, Oct. 23, 1792.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 28, 1767; settled in Effingham, in 1795; m., 1st, Sally Hilton, who d. Apr. 23, 1799; 2d, Hannah Fowler, of Tamworth; 3d, wid. Abigail (Drake) Parsons. Ch.: Josiah Hilton, b. Nov. 2, 1795; bp. in No. H., Sept. 19, 1797; d. June 18, 1854. Benjamin, b. Nov. 20, 1798; d. May 29, 1799. Oliver Fowler, b. July 25, 1806; d. June 12, 1810. Jonathan, b. May 10, 1770; m., 1st, July 18, 1791, Betsey Remick, of Rye; 2d, wid. Sarah (Hobbs) Sanborn; lived in Effingham. Ch.: Ibiah. Benjamin. Daniel Sanborn.



Joseph, b. July 29, 1772; lived on the homestead, unm.; d. Mar. 24, 1847.  
Molly Dow, b. June 19, 1775; m. Timothy Young, of Effingham.

Abigail, b. Feb. 26, 1778; unm.; lived with her brother Joseph; d. Mar. 22, 1829.

Mary, b. Nov. 17, d. Nov. 23, 1781.

**XVII. MORRIS HOBBS**, Captain, son of James (11), married Theodate, daughter of Jeremiah Page (17); settled on the original Hobbs place, in Hampton, which was owned by his father. Children:

Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1753; d., unm., Aug. 23, 1837.

James, b. June 1, 1755; m., 1st, Apr. 27, 1784, Hannah Philbrick, dau. of Joseph (17); 2d, Feb. 25, 1790, Sarah Drake, dau. of Samuel (10); settled in Effingham; d. Feb. 23, 1822.

Betty, b. June 18, 1757; d. Sept. 12, 1758.

Betty, b. Oct. 30, 1759; m. Daniel Weare (8); d. Apr. 7, 1838.

Theodate, b. June 16, 1763; m. Nathan Brown, son of Nathan (18); d. Aug. 9, 1849.

Molly, b. Oct. 16, 1765; m. Tristram Godfrey (14); d. Aug. 31, 1844.

|           |                            |  |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|
| Patience, | } twins, b. Jan. 30, 1769; | { m. George Lord; settled in Parsonsfield, Me., ab. 1799; d. May 19, 1810.<br>Ch.: Samuel. Mary. Morris. Lydia. George W. Isaac. Sarah. Frederick. Louisa. Betsey. |
| Comfort,  |                            |  |

m. Reuben Dearborn; d. Jan. 25, 1859.

Morris, b. June 29, 1771; m. Abigail Lamprey; lived in Effingham; d. Oct. 28, 1841.

|                |                            |  |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Lucy,          | } twins, b. Oct. 30, 1773; | { m. Jeremiah Lane (15); d. Jan. 5, 1848.<br>m. Rachel Shaw; d. Sept. 1, 1863. |
| Jeremiah (18), |                            |  |

Washington (19), b. Mar. 26, 1778; m. Sally Lamprey; d. July 2, 1836.

**XVIII. JEREMIAH HOBBS**, Deacon, son of Capt. Morris (17), married Nov. 4, 1798, Rachel, daughter of Benjamin B. Shaw (14), and settled in Hampton, on the next lot west of his father's, purchased of Thomas Jenness (8). Children:

Obed Stearns (20), b. Sept. 3, 1799; m. Hannah Perkins; d. May 12, 1885.

Jeremiah, b. Oct. 31, 1801; d., unm., Aug. 3, 1827.

Jonathan, b. Aug. 18, 1803; d., unm., Apr. 20, 1853.

Theodate, b. July 6, 1805; d. Mar. 18, 1807.

Benjamin, b. Sept. 18, 1807; d. July 9, 1827.

Morris, b. Oct. 1, 1809; d. Nov. 12, 1810.

Morris (21), b. Nov. 21, 1811; m., 1st, Nancy Perkins; 2d, Sarah A. Nudd; d. May 11, 1889.

John (22), b. May 31, 1814; m. Elizabeth Leavitt; d. in Gibsonville, Cal., Mar. 29, 1854.

Moses (23), b. Aug. 21, 1817; m., 1st, Eliza A. Towle; 2d, Abigail Lamprey; d. Feb. 7, 1866.



Abigail Taylor, b. Nov. 24, 1819; m. Rev. Randolph A. Smith [see DeLancey (1)]; d. Oct. 29, 1882.

James (24), b. June 16, 1822; m. Anna B. Zimmerman.

**XIX. WASHINGTON HOBBS**, son of Capt. Morris (17), married May 24, 1802, Sarah, daughter of Lieut. Daniel Lamprey (11), and lived on the homestead. Children :

Daniel (25), b. Dec. 12, 1802; m. Sally Johnson; d. Oct. 13, 1887.

Oliver, b. June 17, 1814; m. Jan. 1, 1838, Elizabeth A., dau. of John Blake (22); lived on the homestead. Had no children, but made his brother's youngest son his heir; d. Dec. 9, 1886.

Theodate, b. Mar. 24, 1818; m. Jonathan Godfrey (15).

**XX. OBED S. HOBBS**, carpenter, son of Dea. Jeremiah (18), married Hannah, daughter of John Perkins (16). Children :

Eliza J., b. May 15, 1826; d. May 25, 1829.

Mary, b. Mar. 15, 1828; m. Nathaniel Watson; d. Sept. 4, 1853. Ch., born in H. : George Byron, lives in Dorchester, Ms. Charles Edwin and Helen Ada, live in New York city.

Jeremiah, b. Jan. 28, 1830; lived several years in Minnesota; returned in 1890; m. Oct. 4, 1891, Ellen Gould; lives in H.

John, b. Dec. 30, 1831; lives, unm., on the homestead.

George, b. May 17, 1834; d. Aug. 14, 1853.

Benjamin (26), b. Oct. 18, 1836; m., 1st, Susan Lamprey; 2d, Mary A. McLaughlin.

Frances Olive, b. Jan. 9, 1841; lives on the homestead.

Ellen Jane, b. May 12, 1846; m. Nelson T. Blake (43).

**XXI. MORRIS HOBBS**, Captain, carpenter, son of Dea. Jeremiah (18), married, first, Jan. 8, 1833, Nancy, daughter of John Perkins (16); second, May 12, 1859, Mrs. Sarah A. Nudd, daughter of Jonathan Redman (10). He was deacon of the Congregational church several years. Children :

Jonathan P., b. Mar. 9, 1833; m. Nov. 7, 1858, Susan A., dau. of Jonathan Redman (10); had no children; d. May 7, 1862.

Julia M., b. Nov. 3, 1835; m., 1st, George Dow, of No. H.; 2d, June 29, 1856, Benjamin Perkins, of Seabrook. Ch. : Annie M. I. Samuel F., m. Mary L. Walton; has two daus. and one son. Frank L., d. aged 8 yrs. Mary L., m. Herbert W. Batchelder, of Amesbury, Ms.; has one son.

Mary J., b. Oct. 2, 1838; m. Joseph W. Redman, son of John (9).

Elizabeth Abby, b. June 1, 1840; d. Mar. 19, 1842.

Charles Morris, b. Dec. 25, 1843; m.; lives in Kansas City, Mo.

David Baxter, b. May 20, 1849.

**XXII. JOHN HOBBS**, son of Dea. Jeremiah (18), married, 1838, Elizabeth, daughter of Moses Leavitt (22). Children :

John Franklin, b. Mar. 20, 1839; d. in the Union army, at Wilmington, N. C., Mar. 14, 1865.

William Leighton, b. Jan. 9, 1843; drowned off New Haven Lights, Jan. 1, 1887.

XXIII. MOSES HOBBS, son of Dea. Jeremiah (18), married, first, Feb. 2, 1854, Eliza A., daughter of Samuel Towle (44); second, Mar., 1865, Abigail, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (15); lived on the homestead; had no children. After his death, the estate passed into the possession of the DeLancey family, where it still remains. The house was burned in 1871, and a new one built in its place.

XXIV. JAMES HOBBS, son of Dea. Jeremiah (18), married April 1, 1858, Anna B. Zimmerman, of Philadelphia. They lived, first, on the homestead; then sold their estate in Hampton, and removed to Kensington; adopted the twin children of John B. Shaw (26), after their parents' death; have removed to Philadelphia. Children:

George Brackett. Georgietta, d. in K., Nov. 30, 1887.

#### HOBBS—HILLIARD.

XXV. DANIEL HOBBS, son of Washington (19), married Oct. 9, 1823 (Sally), daughter of Nathaniel Johnson (12). Children:

Harriet Cummings, b. Mar. 27, 1824; m., 1st, Nov. 24, 1842, Ransom F. Goodwin, of Exeter, who d. Mar. 7, 1863; buried at H. Ch.: Albion B., b. Oct., 1845; d. April 22, 1878; buried at H. Ella M., b. 1853; d. Aug. 16, 1867; buried at H.; m., 2d, Irving Watson, of Exeter.

Edwin Johnson (27), b. Feb. 26, 1826; m. Hannah Susan Felch.

Sarah Ann Burnham, b. May 20, 1831; m. John W. Lewis (1); d. July 17, 1888.

Elizabeth Shepard, b. Oct. 31, 1835; m. John T. Hilliard. Ch.: George W., b. in K., Sept. 29, 1854. Charles D., b. in H., Nov. 26, 1857; d. in K., Oct. 28, 1860. William L., b. in K., Apr. 9, 1861. Carrie L., b. in K., June 28, 1866; d. in Ki., Apr. 8, 1869. Emma R., b. in Ki., Jan. 10, 1865. Mabel E., b. in Ki., Feb. 11, 1871.

Washington Harrison (28), b. Jan. 19, 1840; m., 1st, Sarah A. Brown; 2d, Maria T. Godfrey.

Horace (29), b. Aug. 5, 1843; m. Elizabeth J. Ray.

XXVI. BENJAMIN HOBBS, son of Obed S. (20), married, first, 1858, Susan A., daughter of Eli Lamprey (32); second, Sept. 15, 1876, Mrs. Mary A. (Towle) McLaughlin, of Newmarket. Children:

Susan F., b. Apr. 4, d. Dec. 9, 1859.

George S., b. Nov. 14, 1861; d. June 30, 1878.

John G., b. Sept. 21, 1863; m. Aug. 4, 1883, Harriet B. Sawyer, of Wadleigh Falls.

XXVII. EDWIN J. HOBBS, Captain, son of Daniel (25), has circum-navigated the globe; went to California in 1849; married Jan. 15, 1866, Hannah Susan, daughter of Capt. Samuel Felch, of Seabrook. He was assistant keeper of Boon Island lighthouse, 1874 to 1876, and keeper of the Isles of Shoals light, 1876 to 1880. Lives now on the main road to the beach. Children:

Annabel, b. Jan. 5, 1869; m. Thomas L. Locke, son of Nathaniel S. (12).  
Stephen G., b. Mar. 27, 1873.

XXVIII. WASHINGTON H. HOBBS, son of Daniel (25), married, first, Nov. 24, 1864, Sarah Augusta, daughter of Jeremiah W. Brown (45); second, 1868, Maria T., daughter of Capt. Jonathan Godfrey (15); lives on the homestead. Children:

Sarah Maria, b. Dec. 24, 1868 (p. 497). Webster Dodge, b. Sept. 27, 1870.  
Alice Carey, b. Feb. 6, 1873. Isabella Theodate, b. Feb. 8, 1875.  
Warren Harrison, b. Feb. 14, 1877. Winfield Maurice, b. May 28, 1879.  
Lucy Fay, b. May 25, 1886.

XXIX. HORACE HOBBS, son of Daniel (25), married July 3, 1867, Elizabeth J., daughter of Frank Ray, of Charlestown, Mass.; inherits the estate of his uncle, Oliver, son of Washington (19). Children:

Lydia Randall, b. June 19, 1868; d. Oct. 4, 1869.  
Hattie Gertrude, b. Aug. 14, 1870; m. May 1, 1890, Walter Frederick Goodwin, of Boston. Their dau., Ray Sherman, b. July 10, 1891.  
Ella Josephine, b. Mar. 16, 1873. Oliver Washington, b. Dec. 22, 1877.  
Henry Bailey, b. Feb. 13, 1881. Carrie Goodwin, b. May 11, 1884.

#### HOLMES.

I. MONROE HOLMES, born in Portsmouth, son of Joseph, of that city, married Jan. 22, 1865, Laura F. Farnham, of Rumford, Me.; came to Hampton 1871, they having purchased, for their future home, the parsonage, occupied by the ministers of the old church, almost from the first settlement of the town. Children:

Stella, b. in Portsmouth, Apr. 2, 1867; m. Henry W. Mason, son of Joseph W. (9).  
Joseph F., b. in Portsmouth, Nov. 7, 1869.  
James D., b. in Portsmouth, Sept. 6, 1871.  
Ada Payne, b. in H., Feb. 11, 1874.

#### HORTON.

I. BARNABAS HORTON is mentioned among the early settlers. He was of Long Island about 1640.

## HOWARD.—HAYWARD.

I. WILLIAM HOWARD, Lientenant, born about 1609, was admitted freeman, 1640; 1642, appointed a trial justice for small causes; representative 1641 to 1645; received five shares of the commons, 1646.

In March, 1643, "part of the Brethren and most of the inhabitants of Hampton" sent a petition to the General Court at Boston, complaining "that he was established for a lief tenant over us without our knowledge or desires & hath so continued about the space of 3 years," and asking his removal for specified "defects." The court did not find the charges substantiated, but allowed the petitioners another training officer temporarily, in the hope that "after a while their spirits may close again."

Lientenant Howard was the second town clerk, chosen in 1643, and continued in office four years, till he moved away from town. There is no record of his family. His name is written also Hayward, but his signature is always Howard.

## HOYT.

I. EPHRAIM HOYT, of Amesbury, came to Hampton, and settled on the Falls side of the town. In 1703 he petitioned for the use of a portion of the public land. He married, first, April 25, 1695, Hannah, daughter of John Godfrey (2); second, Aug. 12, 1736, Hannah Godfrey [daughter of Isaac (3) ?]; third, Sept. 4, 1738, Elizabeth Macree, who outlived him. He had a son, Ephraim, and probably others; for in 1732 Ephraim Hoyt was rated in Hampton Falls, for "3 Heads," Ephraim Hoyt, Jr., "1 Head." Elizabeth Hoyt, of Hampton Falls, married Edward Macklaughlin, of Dover, July 11, 1743.

## HOYT.—SANBORN.

II. JOHN HOYT, of Kingston, born Sept. 29, 1797, married Mary Little (born Sept. 14, 1797); settled, late in life, on the "Towle road," in Hampton, where she died Nov. 2, 1883, and he died Feb. 2, 1884. They had two sons and a daughter who settled in Hampton, viz.:

William S.

John P., m. Feb. 4, 1873, Ella M. Brown, dau. of Simon and gr.dau. of David (28).

Ann L., wid. of Moses H. Sanborn, of Exeter. Ch., resident in H.: Fred E., barber, m. Dec. 31, 1887, Alice I., dau. of John C. Palmer (23); no ch. (p. 550). Frank J., b. in Exeter; d. in H., Nov. 9, 1890, aged 35 yrs.

HUCKLEY.

I. "Mr." WILLIAM HUCKLEY married Dec. 30, 1700, Sarah Carr. Children :

"A little boy," killed by Indians, between H. and Salisbury, Aug. 17, 1703 (p. 233, where he is called Hinkley, as stated).

William, b. Sept. 27, 1705. William, b. Sept. 5, 1706.

HUGGINS.

I. JOHN HUGGINS came to Hampton about the middle of the seventeenth century ; resided here till his death, "near to Hampton Landing place," June 6, 1670. His wife's name was Bridget, born about 1618. She married, second, John Clifford (2). Children :

Susannah, bp. Sept. 6, 1640 ; in 1667, was about to be m. to Charles Allen, of the parish of Greenland, in Portsmouth.

Mary, b. May 29, 1650. } Norfolk Records.

Bridget, b. Dec. 26, 1651. }

John, aged 30, in Sept., 1680 [deposition — age prob. not given exactly].

John conveyed the homestead to his brother, Nathaniel, Oct. 7, 1680, and removed to Newbury, Ms., and was of that place, Feb. 28, 1681, when he sold to John Sleeper, of H., land in the latter town, which was once Nathaniel Boulter's, and which had been sold to him by John Barrat.

Martha, b. Nov. 11, 1654. Anna, b. Mar. 15, 1658.

Nathaniel, b. July 15, 1660 ; m., 1st, Judith ——— ; 2d, Sarah ———.

HUNTON, now written HUNTOON.

D. T. V. Huntoon, of New York, author of *The Huntoon Genealogy*, supposes that William Hunton, the first of the name in this country, was a brother of Philip Hunton, a distinguished non-conformist minister and author, of London, born in Andover, County Hampshire, 1598 ; graduated at Oxford, 1626 ; died 1682.

William Hunton received a grant of land in Hampton as follows : "The 24 : 2 mo. 1643 [Apr. 24, 1643] Granted to Will : Hunton 2 akers &  $\frac{1}{2}$  of upland adjoining to Jefery Myngyes towards the north-west & Tho : Levitts towards the south east ; one end abutteing upon the wigwas [wigwam] Lotts : & the other upon the comon towards the north-east — more or less as it layd out. Voted." This is all that is found on the records, implying that William Hunton was in Hampton. A record of the lots of land owned by the people here was made in 1644, when the foregoing lot had been alienated, as appears in describing the lots of Samuel Getchell. [See Getchell.] Nothing is known with certainty of William Hunton's family, but it is supposed that Philip, the ancestor of the Huntoons of New England, was his son.



Philip Hunton married Betsey Hall, of Exeter, and lived for a time in that town, where, in 1697, there was granted to "phillip huntune thirty acres of land joining to a piece of swamp, had formerly." Another grant was made in 1699. About 1703, he removed to Kingston, his wife having probably died in Exeter. He married, second, Hannah ———. In 1707, he, with seven other men and their families, deserted the town, through fear of Indians; but they were ordered back (p. 235). The same day that Col. Winthrop Hilton was killed, July 22, 1710, as Philip Hunton and his son Samuel were at work in a field, they were surprised by Indians, who mortally wounded the son and took the father, and one Jacob Gilman, captive, and sold them to the French, in Canada. They purchased their freedom, by building a saw-mill, said to have been the first erected in Canada, and returned home after two years.

I. WILLIAM HUNTON, of Hampton, 1643; married ———. Son: Philip (2), prob. b. in England.

II. PHILIP HUNTON, son of William (1), married, first, Betsey Hall, of Exeter, who died previous to 1703; second, Hannah ———, who died in Kingston, Dec. 22, 1741, "in a very composed and comfortable manner, after a long life of piety and virtue." Children:

Samuel, b. ab. 1689; d. July 23, 1710.

Philip, b. ab. 1694; m., 1st, Ann Eastman; 2d, ——— Calliot; lived first in Ki., but removed to Salisbury, N. H.; d. May 19, 1780. Eight ch.

John, b. ab. 1690; m. Mary Rundlett; lived in Ki.; d. Dec., 1778. Twelve ch.

Sarah, b. Apr. 21, d. May 15, 1703.

Elizabeth, m. Joseph, "son of Garshom Elkins" (2).

Sarah, m. Darby Kelly, Jan. 1, 1729.

#### HUSSEY.

I. JOHN HUSSEY, of Dorking or Darking, in the county of Surrey, England, married Dec. 5, 1593, Mary Wood. They seem to have been of good standing in society. He died in England. Children:

John, d. young.

Christopher, bp. in Dorking, Feb. 18, 1599.

One daughter, perhaps more.

The above record, though probably correct, we are unable now to corroborate, by turning to the authority.

Among the grantees of Hampton were "Christo: Hussey" and



"Mary Hussey, *vidua*," between whom no relationship is shown by the records. Their homes were on opposite sides of the Meeting-house Green. It has been stated and it is generally believed that they were mother and son. This is probable enough, though proof seems to be lacking.

In the apportionment of house-lots in 1640, Widow Mary Hussey received five acres, bounded north by other five acres of Mary Hussey, east by the house-lot of William Marston, south by the Meeting-house Green and west by the house-lot of Philemon Dalton. This was very nearly where the town-house now stands.

"Widow Mary Hussey, 5 : 2 mo ; 1648, sells to John Woodin three lots of land (fifteen acres), of which ten acres between Philemon Dalton and William Marston, to hold jointly with her during her natural life, and after her death to belong wholly to him and his heirs and assigns forever." Woodin sold this property to Thomas Coleman in 1657, and the same year the latter sold to Joseph Merry. Merry's attorneys sold to Benjamin Church ; Church sold to Francis Jenness, in 1672 ; and in 1674 Jenness sold to John Smith, the tailor.

Early in 1650 seats were assigned in the meeting-house to "ould mistris husse" and "her dafter husse." No daughter is named on the records. Widow Mary Hussey died "16 : 4 mo [June 16] : 1660."

Assuming that Mary Hussey was the widow of John Hussey, of Dorking, several queries arise. Is there any significance in the similarity of the names, Wood and Woodin? Were they originally one, and was John Woodin a relative? Was Theodate Hussey, wife or daughter of Christopher (whichever of them was the survivor in 1650), or his elder daughter, Mary, the "dafter husse," to whom a seat was assigned in the meeting-house? When Thomas Coleman bought the place, had Widow Hussey gone over to the "Falls side," to spend her last years with her son Christopher?

II. CHRISTOPHER HUSSEY, Deacon, Captain, probably son of John (1), was born in Dorking, England, in 1595 or 1596. Of his early education and employments we know nothing ; nor can we tell when his father died. With many of his countrymen, he was driven by religious persecution to Holland, perhaps among the parishioners of Rev. Stephen Bachiler (1). It is said that when Christopher Hussey wished to marry that clergyman's daughter, Theodate, he, having determined to emigrate to America, would consent to the union only on condition that the young couple would emigrate also. The marriage took place in England, but whether before or after the sojourn in Holland is not known.

Mr. Hussey, with his wife (and widowed mother?) arrived at Charlestown, Mass., it is supposed on the 23rd of July, 1630, in the "William and Francis," which sailed from Southampton sometime in May. Two years later they welcomed to their home in Saugus (Lynn), Mrs. Hussey's father and some others of the family, with other friends and acquaintances from their native land. Rev. Mr. Bachiler, as we have seen, immediately established his church in Lynn. It is affirmed that on his first Sabbath there, he baptized four children; that, being asked to baptize Thomas Newhall first, as he was the first white child born in Lynn, he refused, saying he would baptize his own child first — his grandson, Stephen Hussey, the second white child born in Lynn, then nearly two years old.

After the migratory movements noted in our Ecclesiastical History, we find Christopher Hussey and Widow Mary Hussey in Mr. Bachiler's company at Hampton, as grantees of the town. Mr. Hussey was the first deacon of the church already established, and a prominent and influential man. His first home was on the site of Mr. Anthony Emery's, of more recent date, opposite that of his son Isaac Emery, of to-day; but his farm (one of the "five farms") was on the Falls side of the town; and thither he removed after a few years. "Capt. Hussey, 6: 2mo [April 6]: 1650, sells to Stephen Sanborn and Samnel Fogg, their heirs, &c— all his houses and house-lots &c— in Hampton."

Deacon Hussey was a captain in the militia and a magistrate; town-clerk, selectman and representative; and when New Hampshire was made a royal province, he was one of the councillors named in the royal commission.

His wife, Theodate (probably) died Oct. 20, 1649 (though it is possible that it was his daughter Theodate, whose death at that date is recorded). He married, second, Dec. 9, 1658, Ann, widow of Jeffery Mingay (1), who died June 24, 1680. A few more years passed, and Captain Hussey, having rounded out ninety years in an honorable and distinguished career, died Mar. 6, 1686; "buried 8 March," as stated on the Town Records. Captain Henry Dow wrote in cipher in his diary for Monday, Mar. 8, that he was "at Captain Hussey's burial." It is therefore certain that he died in Hampton, and was not, as stated by Savage, cast away off the coast of Florida. Children:

Stephen (3), b. ab. 1630; m. Martha Bunker; d. (Apr. 2, 1718?).

Joseph (order and date of birth uncertain). He was representative from H. in 1672.

John (4), bp. at Lynn "last day: last mo: 1635" (Feb. 29, 1636); m. Rebecca Perkins.

Mary, bp. at Newbury, Apr. 2, 1638; m., 1st, Thomas Page (3); 2d, Henry Green (1); 3d, Henry Dow (2); d. Jan. 21, 1733.

Theodate, bp. at H. Aug. 23, 1640.

Huldah, b. ab. 1643; m. John Smith (2); d. May 16, 1740.

III. STEPHEN HUSSEY, son of Capt. Christopher (2), settled at Nantucket, Mass., where he married Oct. 8, 1676, Martha, daughter of George and Jane (Godfrey) Bunker, who was born Nov. 1, 1656; died Sept. 21, 1744. Children:

Puella, b. Oct. 10, 1677.

Abigail, b. Dec. 22, 1679; m. Thomas Howse, Apr., 1700; had a son Thomas, b. Mar. 6, 1702.

Silvanus, b. May 13, 1682.

Bachelor, b. Feb. 18, 1685; m. Oct. 11, 1704, Abigail Halle; lived at Nantucket. Ch.: Christopher, b. 1706. Mary, b. 1708. Jedidah (a dau.). John, b. 1710.

Daniel, b. Oct. 20, 1687. Mary, b. Mar. 24, 1690.

George, b. June 21, 1694. Theodate, b. Sept 15, 1700.

IV. JOHN HUSSEY, son of Capt. Christopher (2), married Sept. 1, 1659, Rebecca, daughter of Isaac Perkins (2); lived in the south part of Hampton, now Seabrook; removed to Newcastle, Del., in 1692. Children:

Theodate, b. June 12, 1660; m. Benjamin Swett (2).

Rebecca, b. Mar. 10, 1662; m., 1st, 1683, Joseph Howland, of Duxbury, Ms., who d. June 15, 1695; 2d, Aug. 6, 1695, Samuel Collins, of Lime. Had ch.: Jedediah. Patience. Lydia.

Mary, b. Nov. 8, 1665; m. Moses Swett (4).

Susanna, b. Sept. 7, 1667. Ann, b. May, 1669.

Huldah, b. July 16, 1670; m. Nathaniel Weare (3); d. May 2, 1701.

Bathshuah, b. Sept. 21, 1671. Christopher, b. Oct. 17, 1672.

Hope, b. Mar. 19, d. Mar. 28, 1674. John, b. Jan. 18, 1676.

Hope, b. Feb. 22, 1677. Jedediah, b. Mar. 6, 1678.

Patience, b. Apr. 4, 1679. Charity, b. Aug. 4, 1681.

—— (a dau.), b. Sept. 23, 1682; d. June 25, 1683.

John, b. May 30, d. June 25, 1684. Content, b. Oct. 29, 1685.

#### JACKSON.

I. DR. CLEMENT JACKSON, son of Clement and [Sarah?] (Hall) Jackson, who lived in that part of Portsmouth which is now Greenland, was born there Mar. 24, 1705 (probably 1705-6), and commenced the practice of medicine in Hampton, where he married Aug. 6, 1731, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Leavitt (8). He afterward sold his house-lot to his brother-in-law, Dr. Anthony Emery, from whom it descended in direct line to Dea. Alvin Emery, whose heirs still own it. Dr. Jackson removed to Portsmouth, where he died Oct. 10, 1788. Children:

Sarah, b. Feb. 21, 1735; d. Apr. 28, 1737.

Susanna, b. Nov. 19, 1737; d. Jan. 17, 1741.

Hall, b. Nov. 11, 1739; physician and surgeon, of Portsmouth; d. Sept. 28, 1797 (p. 282).

Clement, b. Nov. 30, 1741. Joseph, b. Dec. 26, 1743; d. Mar. 1, 1748.

Mary, b. Oct. 20, 1745; d. Mar. 10, 1748. Abigail, bp. Mar. 15, d. June 17, 1747.

II. CHARLES P. JACKSON, physician, settled with his family in Hampton in 1891.

#### JAMES.

I. BENJAMIN JAMES, son of Edmund, of Newbury, was born April 15, 1673, about the time of his father's death. He became a weaver, and settled in Hampton, where Joshua E. James now lives. He married July 23, 1702, Susanna, daughter of John Smith (3). In 1728 he was chosen constable of the town, then an office of importance. He died May 5, 1747. Children:

Susanna, b. Apr. 22, 1703; m. Joseph Sanborn (24); d. June 1, 1761.

Edmund (2), b. Nov. 22, 1704; m. Priscilla ———; d. ab. 1735 or '36.

Israel, b. Sept. 19, 1706; m. July 24, 1728, Ruth, dau. of Samuel Marston (9).

Had a son, David, b. Feb. 19, 1729; m. Rachel Shaw, dau. of Gideon (11).

This family settled in K., where they may have had other ch.

Benjamin, b. Apr. 27, 1712; m. Anna Colcord; moved to K.

Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1715; m. Moses Rowe [son of Robert (1)?].

Jabez (3), b. Apr. 18, 1717; m. Mary Lane; d. June 18, 1752.

John (4), b. Feb. 12, 1720; m., 1st, ——— Sanborn; 2d, Mercy Batchelder; d. Jan. 28, 1761.

Mary, b. Mar. 3, 1722; m. Samuel Lane, son of Joshua (3); d. Jan. 30, 1769.

II. EDMUND JAMES, son of Benjamin (1), married Priscilla ———. Children:

Mary. Susanna. Ruth. ——— (posthumous).

III. JABEZ JAMES, son of Benjamin (1), married Feb. 7, 1740, Mary, daughter of Dea. Joshua Lane (3); lived on the homestead. Children:

Joshua (5), b. Oct. 31, 1740; m. Huldah Fogg; d. Jan. 17, 1809.

Susanna, b. Mar. 7, 1745; d. Aug. 11, 1754.

Edmund, b. Oct. 7, 1746; d. July 29, 1754.

IV. JOHN JAMES, son of Benjamin (1), married, first, ——— Sanborn; second, Mercy Batchelder [daughter of Samuel (7)?]; settled in Brentwood. During a visit at Hampton he was taken with small-pox, and died at Bride Hill. Children:

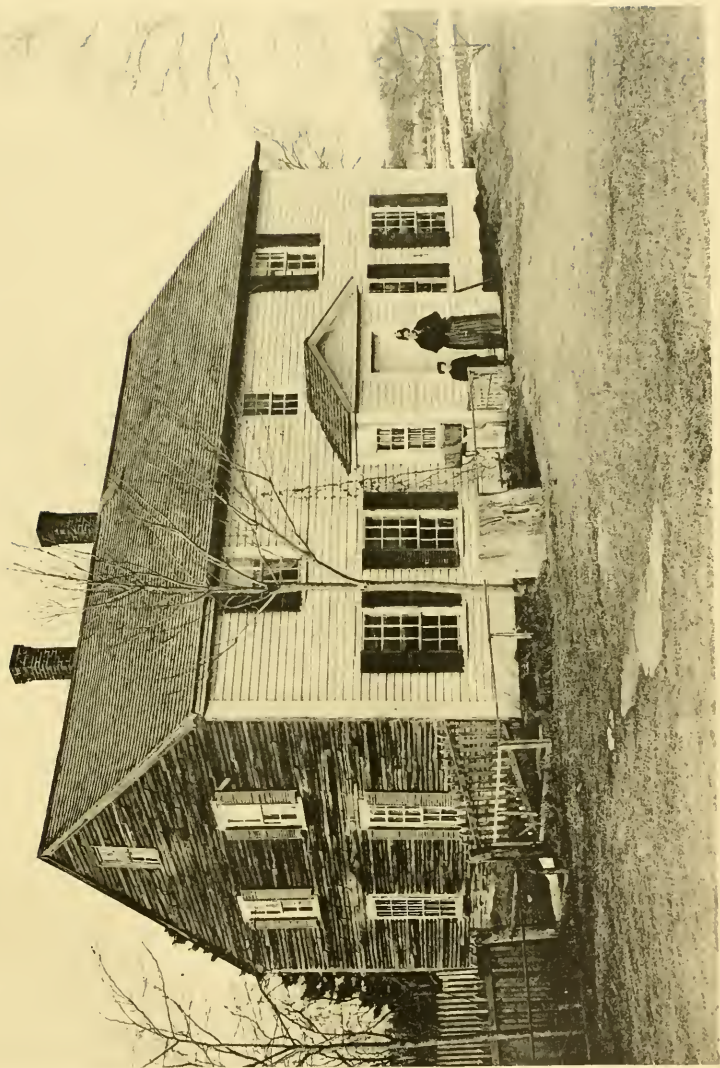
Benjamin, bp. May 6, 1744; m. Dolly Morrill, of Brentwood, 1769.

Susanna, bp. Sept. 1, 1745. Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 13, 1748.

John, bp. Jan. 23, 1751; m. Hannah Worthen; lived at Deerfield.

V. JOSHUA JAMES, son of Jabez (3), married Dec. 20, 1759, Hul-





THE ORIGINAL JAMES HOMESTEAD.

Now the residence of Joshua E. James.





dah, daughter of Samuel Fogg (7); lived on the homestead. Children:

Jabez, b. Aug. 12, 1760; m. Sept. 24, 1779, Catharine Miller, of Portsmouth; settled at Pittsfield [Chichester].

Mary, bp. Aug. 26, d. Aug. 28, 1764.

Mary, b. Oct. 6, 1765; m. Amos Garland, son of Joseph (9).

Sarah, b. Mar. 9, 1768; m. Feb. 3, 1788, Asa Lane, gr. son of Samuel (4).

Edmund (6), b. Sept. 23, 1770; m., 1st, Elizabeth Fogg; 2d, Elizabeth Morrison; d. Oct. 14, 1849.

Joshua, b. Aug. 26, 1773; d. Nov. 1, 1778.

Samuel (7), b. Aug. 9, 1775; m. Meribah Fogg; d. Mar. 22, 1860.

Huldah, } m. Oliver Marston (52); d. Oct. 7,  
 } twins, b. Oct. 24, 1780; { 1880, aged ab. 100 yrs.  
 Susanna, } m. May 19, 1805, Samuel D. Lane, of

Exeter, son of William (14); d. Aug. 27, 1871.

Joshua, b. Nov. 28, 1782; m. Clara Buttrick; d. in Boston, Jan., 1824.

VI. EDMUND JAMES, Captain, son of Joshua (5), married, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Dea. John Fogg (11); second, widow Elizabeth Morrison; lived on the homestead. Children, by first marriage:

Mary, b. Jan., d. Apr., 1797.

Mary, b. Jan. 12, 1798; m. May 22, 1825, Josiah Folsom, of Exeter; d. Apr. 12, 1847.

Ebenezer (9), b. May 29, 1799; m. Abigail Robinson; d. Apr. 2, 1876.

Sarah French, m. Jeremiah Robinson, of Exeter; d. Mar. 12, 1825.

Adna, d. young, Oct. 15, 1803.

Joshua (10), b. Sept. 2, 1805; m. Martha A. Leavitt; d. May 6, 1858.

Elizabeth, b. July 29, 1806; m. Oct. 23, 1848, John Coffin, of Salisbury, Ms.; d., without ch., July 27, 1856.

Adna, m. 1835, Mary, daughter of Tristram Godfrey (14). Had one ch.: d. of yellow fever, at New Orleans.

Matilda, b. May 22, 1817; m. William Wiswall, of Exeter; d. Jan. 21, 1846, leaving one dau., Caroline M.

VII. SAMUEL JAMES, Captain, son of Joshua (5), married June 24, 1798, Meribah, daughter of Dea. John Fogg (11). Children:

Ira (11), b. Mar. 5, 1800; m., 1st, Rhoda Chase; 2d, Dorothy Leavitt; d. Jan. 20, 1889.

John, m. Jane Elliot, of Chester.

Elizabeth, m. Josiah Folsom, of Exeter, after the death of his first wife, Mary, dau. of Edmund James (6). After Mr. Folsom's death, his widow returned to her father's homestead; d. Sept., 1878, aged 73 yrs.

Joshua, b. ab. 1809; d. Dec. 2, 1828.

Huldah, b. May 5, 1810; lived on the homestead; d., unm., Jan. 31, 1892.

Sarah, b. Feb., 1813; m. John Maynard (1); d. 1875.

Mary, b. ab. 1814; d. Apr. 6, 1834.

Samuel (11), b. Mar., 1815; m. Martha Lamprey; d. July, 1888.

Edmund, b. 1817; m., 1st, ———, dau. of Philip Leavitt, of No. H.; lived in Exeter, where she d.; 2d, Anna Foster, of Portsmouth; removed to that place; d. Nov., 1891.

VIII. EBENEZER JAMES, son of Capt. Edmund (6), married Nov. 11, 1829, Abigail Robinson, of Exeter (born Oct. 3, 1798; died May 10, 1891); settled at Drake Side. Children:

Jeremiah Robinson, b. Aug. 16, 1834; drowned in H. river, Sept. 6, 1855.

John Adna (12), b. Mar. 5, 1838; m., 1st, Julia A. Marston; 2d, Helen E. Marston.

Mrs. James' sister, Mary Robinson ("Annt Polly"), spent many years in this family and died Feb. 28, 1892, aged ninety-eight years and six months.

IX. JOSHUA JAMES, son of Capt. Edmund (6), married Oct. 7, 1841, Martha A., daughter of Thomas Leavitt (26); lived on the homestead. Children:

Ann Matilda, b. Mar. 2, 1846; m. B. F. Bergh, of Boston, who was b. in Stockholm, Sweden. Four ch.

Martha Susanna, b. Oct. 15, 1851; m. Nov. 17, 1875, Nathaniel Philip Nowell, of East Derry. Three ch.

Sarah French, b. Apr. 3, 1853; m. Sept. 13, 1889, Joseph Bartlett, of Amesbury, Ms.; live in Merrimac, Ms.

Joshua Edmund (13), b. Dec. 2, 1857; m. Sarah J. Crosby.

X. IRA JAMES, son of Samuel (7), married, first, Rhoda Chase, of Chester, who died Jan. 1, 1844; second, Dorothy, widow of Philip Leavitt, of North Hampton; lived where his son, John S., now lives.

Children:

Joshua, b. Jan. 21, 1831; m. Nov. 26, 1856, Sarah M. Richards, of Livermore, Me.

John, b. Feb. 12, 1833; d. Dec. 24, 1833.

Mary, b. Jan. 3, 1835; m. Joseph Greenleaf, of Exeter. Had a son, Fred.

Elizabeth Ann, b. Nov. 19, 1837; m. Nathaniel Churchill, of Lowell, Ms.

John Sanborn (14), b. July 29, 1839; m. Sarah F. Ricker.

Rhoda Jane, b. Dec. 29, 1843; m. William S. Bradwick, a soldier of the Civil war, killed at Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25, 1864. Their ch.: William A., b. Oct. 31, 1864; d. July 6, 1870. She d. Oct., 1874.

XI. SAMUEL JAMES, son of Samuel (7), married Oct. 18, 1842, Martha, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (15); settled on the homestead. Children:

David Samuel, b. Aug. 2, 1846; m., 1869, Lorena F. Philbrick, of E. Ki., who d. in Chester, Aug., 1888.

Martha Elizabeth, b. Sept. 27, 1848; d. young.

Jonathan L., b. 1852; d. Aug. 25, 1870, of typhoid fever.

Albert L., b. 1854; d. July 28, 1870, of typhoid fever.

Warren B., b. Aug. 28, 1856; m. Mary Ann Brown, of H. F.; live in Haverhill, Ms. Have a son, Albert.

Ralph S., b. May 29, 1858; lives on the homestead.

XII. JOHN A. JAMES, son of Ebenezer (8), married, first, Nov., 1863, Julia A., daughter of David S. Marston (61); second, Aug., 1871, her sister, Helen E. Marston; lives on the homestead. Children:

Ella R., b. Aug. 4, 1866; d. July 23, 1870.

Frank E., b. Mar. 11, 1872.

Merton M., b. Sept., 1876.

XIII. JOSHUA E. JAMES, son of Joshua (9), married Sept. 15, 1886, Sarah J. Crosby, of Brooks, Me. Child:

Joshua Hale, b. July 13, 1888. This child is the fourth Joshua and of the seventh generation on the original James homestead. The present house is supposed to be more than 150 years old, and is in good condition.

XIV. JOHN S. JAMES, Captain, son of Ira (10), married Nov., 1877, Sarah Frances, widow of William H. Ricker, of Dover, and daughter of Carr L. Davis (5). Child:

Fannie May, b. Aug. 17, 1878.

#### JENNESS.

This name is often written JENNINGS on the early records, suggesting that Jenness and Jennings, now considered distinct names, may have been originally one. It is not known when Francis Jenness, the ancestor of the Hampton families, came nor whence he emigrated. There was a RICHARD JENNINGS, born in Ipswich, England, who came to this country in 1636 and returned in 1639. Possibly Francis was from the same place—possibly his son—though this is merely conjecture. Francis Jenness, born about 1634, is styled “seaman” and “baker.” His name first appears on the Hampton records in 1670, when he married Hannah Swaine. It seems probable that he lived at the settlement for a time and moved up to what is now Rye in 1674, and that his land there was laid out to him the next year (p. 182). The following transactions are entered in detail on the old Norfolk County Records:

Feb. 6, 1672, Francis Jenness, of Hampton, bought of Benjamin Church, of Duxbury, the Widow Mary Hussey place, which on the 27th of the same month he reconveyed to Church, but probably only mort-

gaged it, since two years later it was still in his hands, and sold by him, as follows: "ffrancis Jenins of Hampton, Oct. 1, 1674, for £72, sells to John Smith (Tailor) his dwelling-house and house lot of 5 acres, & 5 acres more adjoining, bounded W. by land of Samuel Dalton; E. by land of W<sup>m</sup> Marston; on the South abutting upon a common way or land commonly called y<sup>e</sup> Ring, & on the North by land of W<sup>m</sup> Marston & Tho: Page." This may have been about the time he settled on the land, already his, in the northeast part of the town, which has ever since been held in the Jenness name. A few days later he conveyed a part of this Rye land to his two little children, Thomas and Hannah, as follows:

Francis Jenness, of Hampton, from love and affection, conveys to "my two children, Thomas and Hannah Jenness, 60 acres in the North Division lying neare to y<sup>e</sup> sea aboue y<sup>e</sup> long stony beach towards Pascataqua, being 3 shares lying together," two of them bought of Isaac Godfrey and one belonging to his house-lot, of which, Thomas to have 20 acres besides what had been made sure to him by a former deed; and Hannah to have 40 acres after the death of the grantor's wife, Hannah Jenness. He makes his "father-in-law [his wife's step-father], Moses Cox, feefee in trust," etc, Oct. 10, 1674.

The "former deed" referred to is as follows: "Moses Cox, of Hampton, Dec. 30, 1672, for a valuable sum of money and other considerations, sells to Francis Jenness, of Hampton, and his son, Thomas Jenness, all his right, title and interest in a tract of land to be hereafter laid out (of about 50 acres), it being the right of two shares in the cow common in a late division of land called y<sup>e</sup> North Division, abutting upon Portsm<sup>o</sup> bounds towards the north & extending southward towards Hampton Meet<sup>s</sup> house — the 63 lot in number, bounded on the East by a grant to Edward Gove and on the West by a grant to Abraham Perkins."

It is said that when Francis Jenness went up to Rye, he cleared a piece of land by cutting down the forest and burning it over; then sowed wheat; put up a gristmill and a bake-house; reaped and ground his grain; made bread; took it in a boat to Boston and sold it. This land is now owned by J. Disco and Sheridan Jenness; and there is still a gristmill on the old site. (See Chap. xxxi—Rye Mills.)

I. FRANCIS JENNESS, born about 1634, settled in Hampton within the present limits of Rye. His sons, John and Richard, and perhaps Hezekiah, lived in the same part of the town. He married, first, Feb. 15, 1670, Hannah, daughter of William Swaine (2); second, Feb. 4, 1701, widow Salome White, of Portsmouth. He died Aug. 27, 1716. Children:

Thomas, b. Feb. 23, 1671; d. at Little Harbor, Aug. 24, 1696.  
 Hannah, b. Mar. 26, 1673; m. Edward Locke (4).  
 Hezekiah (2), b. Mar. 30, 1675; m. Ann Folsom.  
 John (3), b. June 14, 1678; m., 1st, Hannah Foss; 2d, Mary Mason.  
 Eleanor, b. Jan. 30, 1681; m. July 4, 1700, James Berry.  
 Mehctabel, b. 1683; m. Matthias Haines, of Portsmouth; d. 1768.  
 Richard (4), b. June 8, 1686; m. Mary Dow; d. 1769.

II. HEZEKIAH JENNESS, son of Francis (1), married May 13, 1697, Ann Folsom, of Exeter. Children :

Thomas (5), b. Mar. 10, 1698; m. Elizabeth Norton.  
 Francis, b. Dec. 30, 1699 [m. Sarah Locke, dau. of William (5)?].  
 Hezekiah, b. Mar. 8, 1702.  
 Hannah, b. Sept. 30, 1704; m. Oct. 8, 1724, Samuel Langdon, cooper, son of Capt. Tobias Langdon, of Portsmouth. He was b. Sept. 6, 1700; d. in Rye, Dec. 2, 1725.  
 Anne, b. Dec. 10, 1706.  
 John, b. Apr. 4, 1709; m. Nov. 30, 1732, Elizabeth Seavey; d. Feb. 14, 1745.  
 Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1718; m. Job Jenness, son of John (3).

III. JOHN JENNESS, son of Francis (1), married, first, June 25, 1702, Hannah Foss; second, Nov. 25, 1718, Mary Mason, of Portsmouth. He joined the church in Hampton in 1707; his wife, Hannah, in 1715. Children :

John, b. Mar. 16, 1703; m. Lucy, dau. of Bonus Norton (1).  
 Joshua, b. May 14, 1705; m., 1st, 1732, Hannah Langdon, who d. Jan. 10, 1785, aged 75 y. 10 m.; 2d, Mary Jenness. Had ch. : Anna (?), b. Aug. 8, 1733.  
 Sarah, b. Jan. 30, 1736. Joshua, b. Apr. 7, 1739; d. Apr. 6, 1785. Deliverance, b. Jan. 14, 1741. He had also a son, who d. Oct. 31, 1770, aged 21y.; and perhaps others.  
 William, b. Mar. 28, 1706; m. Sarah Locke.  
 Job, b. Oct. 15, 1708; m. Sept. 12, 1735, Mary, dau. of Hezekiah Jenness (2).  
 Mark, b. Oct. 12, 1710; m.——; had a son, Cornelius, bp. June 5, 1748.  
 Hannah, b. Mar. 7, 1712.  
 Richard, b. Sept. 25, 1714; m., 1st, Jan. 13, 1743, Abigail, dau. of Samuel Palmer (5); 2d, Sept. 18, 1755, Abigail Rand; 3d, wid. Mary Dalton.  
 Francis, b. June 7, 1721.  
 Thomas, b. Dec. 16, 1722; m. Feb. 25, 1753, Abigail, dau. of John Moulton (12), who d. 1777. A Thomas Jenness m. Apr. 29, 1779, Betty Dalton; d. Feb. 10, 1793.  
 Nathaniel (6), b. Aug. 22, 1725; m., 1st, Hannah Dow; 2d, Mary Tarlton.

IV. RICHARD JENNESS, Captain, son of Francis (1), married, Feb. 9, 1710, Mary, daughter of Simon Dow (6). Captain Jenness was baptized Apr. 24, 1715, when he and his wife joined the church.

Children :

Sarah, b. Mar. 6, 1711; m.——Marston, of No. H.



Mary, b. Dec. 27, 1712; m. Joshua Weeks, of Greenland.

Hannah, b. July 4, 1714; m. Joseph Locke, son of Joseph (6).

Francis, b. Dec. 1, 1715; m. Sarah, dau. of John Garland (8).

Richard, b. June 28, 1718; prob. m. Abigail Sleeper.

Simon (imbecile), b. Mar. 1, 1720.

Jonathan, b. Oct. 15, 1721; d. young.

Samuel, b. May 19, 1724; m., 1st, Nov. 15, 1748, Abigail, dau. of John Garland (8); 2d, wid. Elizabeth Shapley.

Joseph (7), b. Feb. 28, 1727; m., 1st, Mary Dow; 2d, Anna Parker; d. 1815.

V. THOMAS JENNESS, son of Hezekiah (2), married Oct. 17, 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of Bonus Norton (1); "went to Hampton, having exchanged farms with James Perkins."—[*Parsons Record.*] Children :

Elizabeth, b. July 27, 1724.

Anna, b. June 17, 1726.

VI. NATHANIEL JENNESS, son of John (3), married Dec. 27, 1749, Hannah, daughter of Simon Dow (16); second, Mar. 8, 1771, widow Mary Tarlton; lived in Rye. He is said to have had nineteen children, among whom was :

Thomas (8), b. Dec. 8, 1774; m. Sally Page.

VII. JOSEPH JENNESS, Captain, son of Richard (4), married, first, in Rye, Dec. 25, 1750, Mary Dow; second, widow Anna Parker; lived in Rye. Children :

Mary, bp. Jan. 19, 1752. Isaac, bp. May 26, 1754; d. young.

Isaac, bp. Oct., 1755; m. Aug. 20, 1778, Hannah Dow; lived in Rye. Their son, Henry, m., 1813, Charlotte Lamprey. Henry and Charlotte L. Jenness were the parents of Simon L. (10), b. 1818; m. Mary E. Towle; and of Joseph J. Jenness, whose dau., Mary A., m. George A. Page, son of David C. (31).

Richard (9), bp. Jan. 1, 1758; m. Mary Page; killed by lightning.

Jonathan, bp. July 27, 1760. Sarah, bp. May 13, 1764.

Joseph, bp. Feb. 24, 1771. Hannah, bp. Mar. 19, 1773.

VIII. THOMAS JENNESS, son of Nathaniel (6), married Sally Page, of North Hampton (born Aug. 30, 1781; died in Hampton Mar. 17, 1872); owned the estate in Hampton which was afterwards bought by Dea. Jeremiah Hobbs' father, for his homestead; lived in Rye. Children :

Fanny, b. May 18, 1800; m. Samuel Towle (44); d. Feb. 28, 1884.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 25, 1802. Joseph T., b. Apr. 15, 1804.

James, b. June 11, 1806. Simon, b. Aug. 30, 1811.

Mary, b. Aug. 7, 1815; m. Dearborn Batchelder (35); d. Feb., 1839.

Abby O., b. Jan. 24, 1819; m., 1st, Dearborn Batchelder (35); 2d, July, 1870, Joseph Babcock; d. Mar. 2, 1884.



IX. RICHARD JENNESS, son of Joseph (7), married July 23, 1778, Mary, daughter of Stephen Page (11). From his familiarity with legal forms and phrases, he was styled "lawyer Dick." After his sudden death, his widow returned, with her young children, to her father's home in Hampton. Their children, as far as ascertained :

Sarah, b. Aug. 24, 1782.

Joseph, b. June 18, 1786 ; m.———Drake, of No. H.

Amos. John? William, d., unm., in Portsmouth.

Stephen (d., unm., at Canaan?). Job (11), m. Phebe Dow.

Mary Ann (Polly), m. Aug. 28, 1803, Capt. Moses Low, of Ipswich. He lived for a time on the Page homestead, to carry on the farm ; but eventually removed, with some others of the family, to Canaan.

X. SIMON LAMPREY JENNESS, blacksmith, son of Henry and great-grandson of Joseph (7), came to Hampton from Rye in 1832 ; lived with Mr. Thomas Lane, with whom he learned his trade ; married Mary E., widow of Simon F. Towle, son of Simon (41), and daughter of Samuel Tarlton, of North Hampton ; settled on a part of Mr. Lane's homestead, in the east part of the town. Children :

Frank Towle, b. Sept. 21, 1845 ; m. Ida (Trefethen) Dunbrack, of Rye ; lives on the homestead ; is a section worker on the R. R. Ch. : Alice May, b. Feb. 3, 1875. Percy T., b. Nov. 2, 1876.

Abbott Brown, blacksmith, b. Dec. 30, 1847 ; m. May 25, 1876, Zipporah J., dau. of Edward Shaw (22) ; lives on the Lane homestead. Their son, Lanris Elwood, b. Apr. 30, 1877. Mrs. Jenness is a taxidermist [see p. 557].

Emma E., b. 1850 ; d. Feb. 12, 1851.

Annie May (adopted), b. Nov., 1854 ; m. Fred B. Dunbar, son of Charles F. (2).

XI. JOB JENNESS, son of Richard (9), married Feb. 28, 1809, Phebe Dow, of Seabrook ; lived in Hampton and Exeter ; went to Canaan, with others of his family ; returned and lived for a time in the house at the end of the turnpike ; went to Lynnfield, Mass., and finally back to Canaan, where he died. Deaths of three of his children are entered on the Hampton records, viz. :

——— (a child), d. Aug. 16, 1833.

Lucinda, d. Dec. 27, 1833.

Rosina, d., unm., Feb. 4, 1844, aged 23 years.

XII. JOHN JENNESS, of Rye, married Mar. 8, 1787, Abigail, daughter of Samuel Drake (10) ; settled in Pittsfield. Had children :

Samuel. John. Abigail.

JOSHUA JENNESS and Mrs. Abigail Drake [widow of Nathaniel (7) ?] were married Apr. 9, 1767.

## JOHNSON.

I. EDMUND JOHNSON and his wife, Mary, were in Hampton in 1639. In June of the following year, he received from the town a house-lot and some other tracts of land; and in 1646 three shares in the cow common. His house-lot included the homestead of the late John Johnson, and extended to the "Academy road," taking in the southern part of John A. Nudd's field, the house-lot of Nathaniel Johnson and the cemetery near it. Besides this was a small grant on the other side of the road—"abought thirtye rod which his house stand of [on] in the meeting house green layeing neere upon a square, Joyning up to a common way towards the east—otherwise the green goeth round abought it." [Laid out in September.] "Bro: Crosse w<sup>th</sup> 5 other brethren are appointed to sett out unto Edm: Johnson a little ground about his house, not prejudicing the beasts going to drinke in the Runne."

Edmund Johnson's home lot was given by him to his two sons, Peter and James, the latter having the eastern part, which came down to the late John Johnson by heirship and is now George A. Johnson's (of another family), by purchase. James Johnson's house stood a few rods south of the one now on the lot. Edmund Johnson died Mar. 10, 1651, and his widow married, second, Thomas Coleman (1). Children:

Peter (2), bp. at Winnacumet early in 1639. If he was b. here, he was prob. the first white child b. in the town, though that distinction is claimed for Abraham Perkins (6). He m. Ruth Moulton; was drowned, with James Philbrick, Nov. 16, 1674.

John, bp. May 16, 1641; prob. d. young.

James (3), b. ab. 1643; m. Sarah Daniels; d. June 16, 1715. Dorcas.

II. PETER JOHNSON, son of Edmund (1), married Apr. 3, 1660, Ruth, daughter of John Moulton (2). Children:

Mary, b. Apr. 7, 1663; m. Samuel Ayer.

Ruth, b. July 13, 1666; m. Timothy Ayer.

Edmund (4), b. July 3, 1671; m. Abigail Green.

Peter (posthumous) (5), b. Nov. 25, 1674; m. Esther Hobbs.

III. JAMES JOHNSON, mill-wright, son of Edmund (1), married Mar. 26, 1675, Sarah Daniels; lived in Hampton, on the easterly end of his father's homestead, as stated above; but he spent several years in Maine. C. T. Libbey, Esq., of Portland, says: He probably learned his trade of Henry Sayward, in Hampton, and removed with him to York, as one of his workmen. In 1669, he is described as of York, in

a grant of land to "Henry Sayward, James Johnson and Thomas Patty." A document signed by him Dec. 23, 1670, gives his residence again as Hampton. May 28, 1683, James Johnson, of Hampton, bought ten acres of land at *Spruce Creek*; and Apr. 5, 1685, James Johnson, of Hampton, mill-wright, bought of John Shapleigh, of Kittery, one-fourth of a mill on Spruce Creek. Oct. 26, 1699, Enoch Hutchins, of Kittery, deeded property to "Mr. James Johnson, *of the same place*, millwright." June 25, 1700, other parties deeded to the same. His death is entered on the town records of Hampton and he probably died here. He left no will, but his heirs made a division deed of the property, according to his known wishes. His son Samuel received all his Kittery lands; his homestead, lands in Hampton and personal property went to the other children. His widow died Jan., 1718. Children:

James (6), b. Feb. 4, 1677; m. Elizabeth Mason; d. Nov. 6, 1752.

Samuel, b. Aug. 18, 1678; m. Elizabeth Haskins; settled in Kittery, Me.

John, b. 1679; d. Jan. 6, 1680. Dorcas, b. June 16, 1681.

Hannah, m. Joseph Shaw (7). John, b. July 16, 1687; d. young.

Mary, b. Nov. 4, 1688; m. Edward Shaw (8).

Benjamin, b. Nov. 22, 1691; settled on the David Knowles place, in No. H.

John (7), b. Oct. 27, 1694; m. Martha Redman; d. Apr., 1750.

IV. EDMUND JOHNSON, son of Peter (2), married, first, Sept. 25, 1693, Abigail, probably daughter of Abraham Green (2); second, Judith ———; [moved to "Hogpen farm?" p. 179]. Children:

Abigail, b. Sept. 25, 1693; m. John Brown, son of Benjamin (2).

Ruth, b. Feb. 24, 1695; m. John Gove, son of John (2).

Esther, b. Apr. 22, 1697. Dorcas, b. July 5, 1699.

Peter, b. Mar. 9, 1701. Obadiah, b. May 10, 1705.

Mary, b. Nov. 3, 1707; m. Israel Hodgdon, of Dover, Sept. 21, 1737. Had ch.: Edmund. Peter. Israel. John. Abigail. Moses.

Patience, b. Nov. 23, 1709; m. Ebenezer Godfrey (7).

Edmund, b. 1730. Abigail, b. 1732.

V. PETER JOHNSON, son of Peter (2), married Apr. 1, 1708, Esther, daughter of Morris Hobbs (4); lived where his grandfather had lived. Children:

Ruth, b. Feb. 3, 1712; m. Samuel Leavitt (13).

Peter, b. July 11, 1714; m. Apr. 19, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Simon Dow (16); settled in Rye. (See Rye Mills—Chap. xxxi.) Owned the covenant and was bp. at the same time with his eldest ch. Ch. all bp. in H.: Esther, bp. May 13, 1739; [m. Samuel Towle, son of Jonathan (10)?]. Ruth, bp. Oct. 7, 1739. Peter, bp. Feb. 28, 1742; m. Sept. 18, 1767, Mary Yeaton; lived in Rye; had a son, Peter, who m. Abigail D., dau. of John Batchelder (27), whose dau., Sally, b. Oct. 12, 1803, m. Jonathan Perkins

(17), and d. Mar. 19, 1872. Sarah, bp. Apr. 29, 1744. Simon, bp. Dec. 22, 1745. Mary, bp. July 24, 1748.

VI. JAMES JOHNSON, son of James (3), married Nov. 10, 1698, Elizabeth, daughter of John Mason (1); settled on a part of his father's home lot. Children :

Dorcas, b. Dec. 19, 1699; m. Nathan Philbrick (14); d. Feb. 22, 1764.

Benjamin (8), m. Bethia Marston.

Jonathan, b. May 6, 1706; d., unm., Dec. 25, 1752.

Joseph (9), b. Mar. 9, 1709; m. Elizabeth Shepard; d. Feb. 25, 1795.

James (10), b. May 4, 1713; m. Leah Taylor; d. Jan. 13, 1793.

Mary, b. Feb. 22, 1717; m. John Lamprey (5); d. Jan. 16, 1751.

Elisha (11), b. Mar. 27, 1720; m. Elizabeth Kenniston; d. Oct. 15, 1752.

VII. JOHN JOHNSON, son of James (3), married June 12, 1718, Martha, daughter of John Redman (3); settled a little south of the Knowles pond, in North Hampton. Children :

Benjamin, b. May 5, 1719; m. Feb. 14, 1753, Rachel, dau. of Jonathan Garland (7); after about five years removed to Northwood.

Mary, b. Apr. 14, 1721.

Hannah, b. Oct. 20, 1723; m. John Lamprey (5); d. Nov. 27, 1796.

John, b. Jan. 28, 1726; d. young.

Sarah, b. Apr. 13, 1727; m. John Robie (8); d. Apr. 12, 1782.

James, bp. Dec. 6, 1730. Samuel, bp. Oct. 29, 1732; d. Aug. 27, 1745.

Peter, bp. June 27, 1736. Martha, bp. Mar. 22, 1741.

John, bp. Dec. 27, 1741; m. ——— Towle; lived on a cross road a little north of his father's. The house was burned Sept. 19, 1760, "and a little child with it."

VIII. BENJAMIN JOHNSON, son of James (6), married June 22, 1727, Bethia, daughter of John Marston (13); settled in Epping. Children, all baptized in Hampton :

Sarah, bp. Nov. 24, 1728. Bethia, bp. Jan. 4, 1730.

Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 23, 1732. Abia, bp. Aug. 12, 1733.

Benjamin, bp. Sept. 14, 1735.

Mary, } twins, bp. Oct. 22, 1733.  
James, }

John, bp. June 14, 1741.

Huldah, bp. Oct. 2, 1743. Simon, bp. May 18, 1746.

IX. JOSEPH JOHNSON, son of James (6), married, 1733, Elizabeth Shepard, of Haverhill, Mass., who died Sept. 11, 1786, aged seventy-seven years; lived a little back from the "Academy road," near the old cemetery. Children :

Joseph, b. Apr. 10, 1734; m. Feb. 28, 1760, Anna, dau. of Dea. Joshua Lane (3); settled in Brentwood, then in Readfield, Me. Five ch.

Hannah, b. June 10, 1736; d. Mar. 9, 1752.

Ruth, b. Aug., d. Sept. 21, 1738.

Samuel, b. Sept. 12, 1739; m. Nov., 1765, Lydia Roberts, of Rye; settled in Northwood; d. Mar. 30, 1822. Had ch.: Samuel. Hannah. Lydia. Alexander. John. Ruth. Abigail.

John, b. Dec. 23, 1741.

Timothy, b. Mar. 30, 1744; went into the army and never returned.

Moses, b. Apr. 13, 1746; m. Mary ———; settled in Northwood. Had ch.: Elisha. Moses. Samuel.

Elisha, b. Feb. 22, 1748; unm.; lost at sea.

Nathaniel (12), b. Nov. 13, 1749; m., 1st, Ruth Sanborn; 2d, Sarah Marston; d. May 17, 1826.

X. JAMES JOHNSON, son of James (6), married Jan. 17, 1740, Leah, daughter of Jonathan Taylor (5). Their children:

James (13), bp. Oct. 12, 1740; m. Sarah ———.

Mary, bp. May 8, 1743. Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 27, 1745.

Jonathan, bp. June 26, 1747; d. Mar. 15, 1756.

Lydia, bp. Feb. 16, 1752. David, bp. Mar. 31, 1754; d. Mar. 29, 1756.

Hannah, bp. Mar. 12, 1758; d. June 26, 1759.

XI. ELISHA JOHNSON, son of James (6), married Jan. 31, 1751, Elizabeth Kenniston, of Greenland, who married, second, Samuel Brown (16); lived on the homestead. Children:

Ezra (14), b. Nov. 4, 1751; m. Ruth Marston; d. in Boston, May 18, 1800.

Elisha (posthumous), b. Apr. 27, 1753; d., unm., in a hospital, in Philadelphia.

XII. NATHANIEL JOHNSON, son of Joseph (9), married, first, Ruth, daughter of Zadoc Sanborn, of Brentwood, who died Mar. 13, 1799, aged forty-two years; second, April 6, 1800, Sarah, widow of Daniel Marston (45). His house was by the road, nearly in front of his father's. Children:

Sally, b. Sept. 3, 1778; m. Simon Nudd (7); d. Nov. 1, 1803.

———, b. and d. Feb., 1781.

Asahel (15), b. Mar. 24, 1783; m. Huldah Marston; d. Nov. 19, 1866.

Sally, b. June 16, 1804; m. Daniel Hobbs (25); d. July 21, 1863.

XIII. JAMES JOHNSON, son of James (10), married Sarah ———; lived on the homestead of the late Charles F. Dunbar. Mr. Johnson was one of the crew of a schooner, owned by Col. Christopher Toppan, which went on a fishing voyage to the Grand Bank in the summer of 1768, and never returned, vessel and all the crew being lost. His widow married, second, Abner Sanborn (42). Children:

Anna, bp. Dec. 28, 1766; m. Jabez Towle, son of Ens. Philip (29).

David (16), bp. Oct. 4, 1767; m. Lydia D. Batchelder.



XIV. EZRA JOHNSON, son of Elisha (11), married Dec. 5, 1780, Ruth, daughter of Ephraim Marston (33) ; lived on the homestead, near his father's, on the site of George A. Johnson's house. Mr. Johnson, better known as "Captain Ezra," led a seafaring life, as master of his vessel. He was a noted mariner and considered an authority on the art of navigation. During the Revolution, he was a prize-master, and while out with one of his vessels was chased by a British sixty-four-gun frigate. He used his superior knowledge of the coast to good advantage ; for, seeing that the frigate was gaining on him, he led her on to Cash's Ledge, south of Mt. Desert, where she stuck fast till lifted by the tide, while his vessel, being of lighter draft, escaped. Children :

Polly (or Molly), b. Oct. 29, 1781 ; d., unm., Mar. 18, 1836.

Anna, b. Jan. 4, 1783 ; m. Samuel Lamprey (17) ; d. Nov. 10, 1862.

Elisha,<sup>1</sup> merchant, b. July 3, 1786 ; d., unm., Aug., 1856.

Ruth, b. July 15, 1788 ; m. Nathan Blake (21) ; d. June 27, 1874.

Sarah, b. Aug. 20, 1791 ; m. Charles Chase (7) ; d. Sept., 1858.

Abigail, b. Oct. 21, 1794 ; d. June 15, 1797.

Abigail, b. Sept. 5, 1797 ; m. June 21, 1817, Col. Merrick Piper, of Stratham.

John,<sup>2</sup> sea-captain, merchant, b. Mar. 2, 1800 ; d., unm., Jan. 17, 1878.

XV. ASAHEL JOHNSON, son of Nathaniel (12), married Jan. 30, 1811, Huldah, daughter of Samuel Marston, of Brentwood, who died Dec. 6, 1863, aged seventy-one years. Residence, on the opposite side of the road from his father's, where his son Joseph still lives. Children :

Mary, b. 1811 ; m. Jesse Lamprey (26) ; d. Mar. 13, 1869.

Ruth, b. Apr. 11, 1813 ; m. James Perkins (19).

Hannah, b. June 29, 1815 ; m. Sewall Brown (35).

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 9, 1818 ; m. June 14, 1842, Thomas Towle, of N. P. ; d. June 29, 1876. Had ch. : Harriet Esther, d. Elizabeth Adelaide. Harriet Esther, d. Eleanor Johnson.

Huldah, b. July 9, 1821 ; m. Moses Perkins (18).

Joseph (17), b. Sept. 5, 1823 ; m. Lydia G. Towle.

Nathaniel (18), b. Apr. 21, 1826 ; m. Isabella A. Towle.

David Brainerd (19), b. Aug. 9, 1833 ; m. Luanah A. Dunbar ; d. Sept. 15, 1868.

XVI. DAVID JOHNSON, shoe-maker, son of James (13), married about 1790, Lydia D., daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (17) ; lived in Hampton till after the birth of their third child ; removed to East Parsonsfield, Me., about 1795. Children :

<sup>1</sup> See Chap. XXXII—Elisha Johnson's store.

<sup>2</sup> See Chap. XXIX—Capt. John Johnson's vessels.



Sally, b. Dec. 6, 1791; m. Simon Frost, of Parsonsfield.

Ruth, b. Nov. 13, 1792; m. Thomas Dearborn, son of John (25).

James, b. Sept. 19, 1794; m. Mar. 31, 1818, Betsey, dau. of Joseph F. Dearborn (27); d. Dec., 1859.

Jonathan, b. May 16, 1796; m. Aug. 18, 1818, Mehetabel, dau. of Francis Dearborn.

David. Nathaniel. John. Edmund.

Lydia, m. John Goddard, son of Henry, of Portland, Me.

XVII. JOSEPH JOHNSON, farmer, son of Asahel (15), married Dec. 7, 1848, Lydia G., daughter of Samuel Towle (44). Children :

• Emma Frances, b. Nov. 21, 1849; m. Otis S. Brown, son of Simon, and gr. son of David (28).

Lydia Maria, b. Feb. 12, 1854; m. Isaac W. Emery, son of Isaac (6).

Austin J., b. Aug. 22, 1862.

XVIII. NATHANIEL JOHNSON, farmer, son of Asahel (15), married Sept. 30, 1857, Isabella A., daughter of Samuel Towle (44). Mr. Johnson was formerly a seaman; has circumnavigated the globe; spent some time in California. Children :

Fannie Belle, b. Apr. 7, 1861; d. Jan. 13, 1880.

Albert Towle, b. Apr. 26, 1869.

XIX. DAVID B. JOHNSON, teacher, son of Asahel (15), married Dec. 30, 1863, Luanah A., daughter of Loring Dunbar (1). Children :

Edward E., telegraph operator, b. Jan. 20, 1865; d. July 11, 1884.

Clarence B., b. July 5, 1866; unm.; lives in Ill.

XX. RUFUS S. JOHNSON, of Newburyport, house painter, married, first, Rachel Smith Dearborn, daughter of Simon, of North Hampton, who died in Hampton July 30, 1859; second, Jan. 4, 1860, Nancy Knowles Dearborn, sister of his first wife; lived first in North Hampton, but removed to Hampton before the birth of his youngest child. Children :

Mary. Two sons, who d. young.

George A., painter, m. June 11, 1879, Elsie Lucasta, dau. of Zaccheus Brown (40); bought the Ezra Johnson homestead and built a new house. No ch. Mr. Johnson is largely engaged in poultry-raising, by means of incubators and other modern improvements.

Martina L., b. in H., Oct. 11, 1856; m., 1st, William Fairbanks, of West Boylston, Ms, telegraph operator in H.; 2d, Amos K. Blake (44).

## JONES.

I. THOMAS JONES was of Newbury, 1637; Hampton, 1639, when he received a grant of one hundred acres, including the house-lot after-

wards owned by Robert Marston, then Simon Marston, then William Moulton (the DeLancey place). He obtained also, at some time, the house-lot first assigned to Samuel Greenfield. This last, Jones sold to William English (Hotel Whittier lot).

Susanna, daughter of Thomas and "Aby" Jones, was baptized in Hampton, Oct. 29, 1639.

A Thomas Jones was of Kittery, Me., in 1652.

A Thomas Jones died in Gloucester, Mass., in 1671.

#### JOPLIN.

I. ABBOTT LAWRENCE JOPLIN, landlord, carpenter, born in Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 18, 1848, was one of the proprietors of the Ocean House, at the beach; and since it was burned, in 1885, has worked at his trade. He married at Lawrence, Dec. 5, 1868, Ellen Augusta Soper, born in Freeman, Me., Nov. 25, 1847. Their children, except the last two, were born in Lawrence, viz.:

William Abbott, b. Dec. 25, 1869.

Lewis Brown, b. Oct. 18, 1871; d. Aug. 30, 1872.

Martha Lawrence, b. Feb. 11, 1874.

Flora Yeaton, b. Nov. 13, 1876.

Josephine May, b. in H., May 5, 1880.

Carl Edmund, b. in H., Oct. 22, 1883.

#### KELLEY.

I. ROGER KELLEY married at Exeter, Sept. 29, 1681, Mary Holdridge; and appears to have lived at different times in Hampton, Newcastle and Exeter. Their children:

Abraham, d. at Newcastle, 1709.

Ruth, m. John Brown (7).

Holdridge, b. July 10, 1687.

Mary, b. June 29, 1689.

Sarah, b. Feb. 10, 1692.

Abigail, b. in Exeter, Aug. 3, 1694; d. in H., Oct. 6, same year.

Esther, b. Feb. 12, 1698.

Roger, b. Apr. 28, 1699. ("Of Exeter.")

II. DANIEL KELLEY married Catharine ———. Their children:

Daniel, b. Aug. 27, 1727.

Mary, b. June 29, 1729.

#### KENNISON—KENNISTON.

I. ALEXANDER KENNISTON and his wife, Elizabeth, lived on the "Falls side;" had a daughter, Elinor, born June 3, 1713.

II. That there was a family of the name connected with the old church for some years, is shown by the following fragmentary record :

Simon Kennison, "gr-son of *Old George*," died of "throat-ail," June 22, 1755, aged 5 yrs.

|                  |                              |   |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Lydia Kennison,  | } adults, owned the covenant | { | A Lydia Kennison m.<br>Samuel Perkins, son<br>of Moses (10). |
| Hannah Kennison, |                              |   |  |

and were bp. Sept. 11, 1793.

JOSEPH KENNISON's daughter, Joanna, was baptized Sept. 20, 1767 ; died Feb. 13, 1769.

III. EBENEZER KENNISTON, carpenter, of Sanbornton, married, 1822, Harriet Crane, of Boston ; lived a short time in Hampton, but returned to Sanbornton and died there Dec. 8, 1863. They had a son, Robert S. (4).

Harriet J. Kenniston [dau. of Ebenezer (3)?], m. in H., Sept. 23, 1858, Hiram Chapman, of Gilmanton.

IV. ROBERT S. KENNISTON, son of Ebenezer (3), born 1836 ; married Apr. 27, 1856, Sarah J. Richardson, of Gilmanton. He was then living in Hampton. Their daughter (name not recorded), born in Hampton, Jan. 23, 1858. He married, second, Rose Willoughby, and lived in Pittsfield, N. H., where he died, Oct. 7, 1876.

#### KIMBALL.

I. THOMAS KIMBALL, about whom nothing is known from the town records and who probably lived here but a few years, had a wife, Mary, and children :

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 5, d. Dec. 27, 1658.

Richard, b. Nov. 20, 1659.

#### KING.

I. THOMAS KING, carpenter, was one of the young men who received lots of land. He was of Exeter, Sept. 20, 1644, when he sold his lot in Hampton to Anthony Taylor (1).

#### KNIGHT.

I. RICHARD KNIGHT, miller, carpenter, lived at the Landing, where he built his grist-mill. In 1640 he framed the second meeting-house. There is no record of his family. He removed to York, Me., perhaps about the time he sold his home in Hampton,<sup>1</sup> though it is not unlikely

<sup>1</sup> p. 531.

that he lived first for a time on his Marston purchase. (See beginning of Marston geneal.) The sale to Christopher Lawson is thus recorded (Suffolk Deeds, 1: 68):

“Richard Knight of Hampton granted vnto Christopher Lawson of Boston a dwelling house scituate at the landing place in Hampton, one Mill w<sup>th</sup> the appurtenances, one parcell of meddow ground lyeing betweene the trench & the mill, one peece of meddow grownd from the mill trench & ditch Seaven Acrs & halfe adjoyneing to the house, twelve Acres & halfe of vpland in the east field next adjoyning to John Brownes house lott. fifty Acres of vpland at Gouges wigwam & ten Acres of meddow grownd adjoyneing to the same. And fourty Acres of vpland in the west field adjoyning to William Haywards land on the east & William Fifield on the west. And this was by an absolute deed of sale dated the 5 (3) 1645. Richard Knight.

Witnes William Walderne

An Jenks.

Acknowledged before Thomas Wiggan & Georg Smith 5 (3) 1645 [May 5, 1645].”

II. JOSEPH KNIGHT's wife, Elizabeth, died Nov. 26, 1791, aged twenty-seven years, three months. The stone at her grave is still plainly legible.

#### KNOWLES.

I. JOHN KNOWLES, mariner, married July 10, 1660, Jemima, daughter of Francis and Isabella (Bland) Asten (1), of Hampton. A few years later, Mar. 25, 1666, he bought of Giles Fifield, who had been a resident of Hampton but was then of Charlestown, Mass., “one dwelling-house and house-lot,” containing ten acres, together with six acres of marsh; the house and lot being in Hampton “between y<sup>e</sup> ground of Jn<sup>o</sup> Garland on y<sup>e</sup> West: a common way on y<sup>e</sup> East; another common way on y<sup>e</sup> South; and common on y<sup>e</sup> North; also two shares of commonage.” This homestead has ever since been, wholly or in part, in possession of his descendants, and is now owned by Eldredge A. Knowles, of the seventh generation.

John Knowles was blind during the last ten years of his life. He died Dec. 5, 1705. Children:

John (2), b. Feb. 6, 1661; m. Susanna ———.

Ezekiel, b. Aug. 19, 1663; d. Dec. 11, 1666.

James, b. Nov. 20, 1665; d. Feb. 1, 1682.

Simon (3), b. Nov. 22, 1667; m., 1st, Rachel ———; 2d, Rachel Joy.

Joseph, b. June 11, 1672; prob. d. young, as he is not named in his father's will, 1693.

Sarah, b. Apr. 17, 1676; m. Robert Drake (5); d. June 8, 1742.  
Hannah, b. Apr. 18, 1678; m. William Locke (5); d. Sept. 12, 1769.

II. JOHN KNOWLES, son of John (1), married Susanna ——, who died Oct. 17, 1745, aged eighty-two years. They lived on the homestead. Children:

John (4), b. May 14, 1686; m. Tryphena Locke.  
Ezekiel (5), b. June 29, 1687; m. Mary Wedgwood.  
Amos (6), b. ab. 1689 or '90; m. Abigail Dowst; d. Feb. 24, 1746.  
Reuben (prob.), b. ab. 1691.  
Abigail, b. Dec. 3, 1695; m. Ephraim Marston (17); d. Jan. 22, 1727.

III. SIMON KNOWLES, son of John (1), married, first, Rachel——, who died Nov. 11, 1696; second, Aug. 23, 1700, Rachel Joy. Children:

Simon, b. Mar. 18, 1696; d. at No. H., Apr. 22, 1753.  
Rachel, b. June 10, 1701; m. Samuel Hobbs (6); d. May 15, 1767. No ch.  
Joseph, b. Jan. 22, 1705; m., 1st, Catharine, dau. of Richard Taylor (4); prob. 2d, Jan. 12, 1778, Lydia Randel.  
Ruth, b. Sept. 30, 1707.  
Jonathan (7), born Aug. 22, 1710; m. Sarah ——.  
Abigail, b. Aug. 25, 1718; d., unm., Aug. 5, 1745.

IV. JOHN KNOWLES, son of John (2), married Dec. 31, 1713, Tryphena, daughter of Nathaniel Locke (3); lived at Rye; was a member of the church in Greenland, 1719. Children:

John, b. Oct. 12, 1715; m. Jan. 1, 1741, Sarah Moulton; settled in Chester; d. Mar. 26, 1798. Ch.: John. Nathan. Mary.  
Abigail, b. Sept. 17, 1717.  
James, b. Feb. 26, 1720; m. in Rye, 1st, Oct. 4, 1744, Mary Lebbee (Libbey); 2d, June 30, 1748, Comfort Wallace; removed to Rochester, N. H., in 1749.

V. EZEKIEL KNOWLES, son of John (2), married Jan. 31, 1712, Mary, daughter of David Wedgwood (3). Children:

Hannah, bp. Nov. 29, 1713.  
Nathan, bp. May 27, 1716; m. Hannah Clifford.  
Mary, b. Nov. 2, 1718; m. John Lane (6); d. 1787.  
David, bp. Nov. 21, 1725; m. Deborah Palmer, prob. dau. of William (6); lived near Knowles' pond, in No. H.; d. Mar., 1806. Ch.: David. Simon. Ezekiel. Hannah. Samuel. Deborah. Nathan.

VI. AMOS KNOWLES, son of John (2), married Dec. 16, 1724, Mrs. Abigail Dowst, daughter of Jacob Brown (3); lived on the homestead. Children:

Amos (8), b. Sept. 22, 1725; m. Lucy Moulton; d. Nov. 4, 1793.

Abigail, b. Apr. 19, 1728; m. Lieut. James Perkins (13); d. Mar. 20, 1762.  
 Gamaliel, b. Dec. 30, 1729; m. Dec. 29, 1757, Ruth, dau. of Nathan Blake  
 (10); settled in Poplin (now Fremont), and afterward, in Seabrook. Ch.:  
 Judith, b. 1759. Moses. John Blake. Nathan.  
 John (9), b. Jan. 25, 1732; m. Lydia Philbrick.  
 Jeremiah, Esquire, b. July 22, 1734; lived, unm, on part of homestead;  
 d. Mar. 30, 1801.  
 Moses, b. June 6, 1736; d. July 29, 1755.  
 Benjamin, b. 1739; d. Aug. 15, 1741.

VII. JONATHAN KNOWLES, son of Simon (3), married Sarah ———; lived at Little River, where Samuel Knowles lived in later times.  
 Children:

Jonathan, b. Mar. 15, 1738; d. May, 1823.  
 Rachel, b. July 30, 1743. Abigail, bp. Oct. 27, 1745.  
 Josiah, bp. Sept. 29, 1754. Samuel, b. prob. ab. 1763.  
 And two others, who d. in infancy.

VIII. AMOS KNOWLES, son of Amos (6), married June 29, 1751, Lucy, daughter of William Moulton (19); lived on the homestead.  
 Children:

Amos (10), b. Feb. 9, 1752; m. Olive Batchelder; d. Aug. 26, 1810.  
 Hannah, bp. Nov. 18, 1753.  
 Abigail, b. Apr. 3, 1756; d. Mar. 21, 1760.  
 Lucy, b. Sept. 1, 1759; m. Jan. 1, 1788, Samuel Prescott, of Pittsfield; d.  
 Jan. 25, 1833.  
 Abigail, b. Nov. 17, 1764; m. James Moulton (48); d. Sept. 6, 1787.

IX. JOHN KNOWLES, son of Amos (6), married Mar. 20, 1754, Lydia, daughter of Dea. Joseph Philbrick (13); lived in succession in Epping, Brentwood and Poplin. Their children, baptized in Hampton:

Simon, bp. Oct. 6, 1754; d. young. John, bp. Jan. 11, 1756.  
 Jonathan, bp. Nov. 6, 1757. Simon, bp. Sept. 21, 1760.  
 Joseph, bp. Oct. 18, 1761; m. Sally, dau. of Zechariah Brown (15), May 20, 1784, being then of Epping.  
 Abigail, bp. Sept. 9, 1764.

X. AMOS KNOWLES, Lieutenant, son of Amos (8), married Sept. 14, 1788, Olive, daughter of Peter Batchelder (21); lived on the homestead. Children:

Amos (11), b. June 30, 1789; m., 1st, Dorothy Drake; 2d, Sarah Perkins;  
 d. June 4, 1827.  
 Jonathan, b. Feb. 6, 1791; d., unm., Nov. 16, 1817.  
 Abigail, b. Apr. 3, 1793; m. Jeremiah Marston (58); d. July 8, 1877.  
 Moses, b. Oct., 1795; d. Jan. 7, 1796.  
 Jesse (12), b. Feb. 20, 1797; m. Miriam Leavitt; d. Aug. 29, 1885.



Lucy, b. Sept. 14, 1799; m. Jonathan Garland, son of David (14); d. Sept. 4, 1856.

Levi, b. Jan. 30, 1802; d. Sept. 29, 1803.

David (13), b. Sept. 24, 1805; m. Eunice Couant; d. Jan. 18, 1872.

XI. AMOS KNOWLES, son of Lieut. Amos (10), married, first, Dorothy, daughter of Robert Drake (14); second, Sarah, daughter of John Perkins (16). Children:

Lavina, b. 1810; m. ——— Hodgman; d. ab. 1887, leaving one ch.

Rufus, m.; d. ab. 1874. Had two ch.; both d.

Amos, b. 1814; d. Mar. 13, 1816.

Jonathan, b. June 9, d. June 14, 1819.

Andrew J., b. 1820; m. Sept. 16, 1841, Mary Hutchinson, of Nashua; live in Charlton, Ms. Have had four ch., of whom a dau., Bertha, survives.

Olive, m. Wilson S. Abbott, of Raymond. Two daus.

XII. JESSE KNOWLES, Captain, Deacon, son of Lieut. Amos (10), married Feb. 20, 1832, Miriam, daughter of James Leavitt (16); lived on the homestead. In his old age, Deacon Knowles was blind for eight years, and suddenly recovered his sight. Children:

Elizabeth Olive, b. Feb. 22, 1834; m. John A. Nudd (15); d. Aug. 11, 1882.

Ellen Knight, b. Jan. 27, 1836; d. Apr. 2, 1841.

Eldredge Appleton, b. Dec. 13, 1838; m. May 29, 1886, Mary H. Chase, of H. F. No ch.

Victoria Adelaide, b. Sept. 28, 1840; m. Joseph W. Dow (31).

XIII. DAVID KNOWLES, Esquire, son of Lieut. Amos (10), married at Wenham, Mass., June 8, 1852, Eunice, daughter of Samuel Couant, of that town. She was born in Lynn, Aug. 3, 1821. They lived several years on the Knowles homestead, but eventually removed to Newburyport, where Mr. Knowles died. His widow makes her home with her son, Charles W. Children:

Roger William, b. July 29, 1855; d. Sept. same year.

Charles Walter (14), b. Feb. 18, 1857; m. Hattie S. Currier.

Frank Austin, b. Sept. 24, 1859; d. in Danvers, Ms., Nov. 20, 1884.

XIV. CHARLES W. KNOWLES, son of David (13), married Apr. 18, 1876, Hattie S. Currier, of Salisbury, Mass.; is a telegraph operator in that town. Children:

Fred Woodbury, b. Oct. 3, 1876.

Bertha Maude, b. Apr. 7, 1879.

Howard Currier, b. Dec. 29, 1883.

#### LAIRD—COOK.

I. ROBERT BRUCE LAIRD, son of Robert, of Newburyport, born Mar. 31, 1828, married Apr. 5, 1852, Eliza Ann, daughter of James

Lamprey (20) ; lived in Boston and Cambridge, Mass., but have lived in Hampton since about 1861. Their children :

Marion W., b. in Lynn, Ms., Oct. 8, 1854; m. David O. Leavitt, son of David M. (29).

Lizzie, b. Aug., 1856; d. young.

Robert Franklin (2), b. in H., Aug. 18, 1859; m. Hattie Clark.

Effie Anna, b. in H., Aug. 10, 1865; m. Sept. 8, 1886, Lucien W. Cook, of Concord; lived first in Chicago, Ill., but removed to Hampton. Their ch. : Marion Webster, b. in H., June, 1889. Mr. Cook is in trade, with his brother-in-law, D. O. Leavitt.

II. ROBERT F. LAIRD, apothecary, son of Robert B. (1), married Oct. 13, 1885, Hattie Clark, of Newmarket. Their child :

Robert Edward, b. Mar. 16, 1887.

#### LAMPREY INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I HENRY.  | XVI DAVID.   |
| II BENJAMIN.  | Simon, <sup>29</sup> Jeremiah M. <sup>30</sup>                 |
| Benjamin, <sup>3</sup> Nathaniel, <sup>4</sup>                  | XVII SAMUEL.   |
| John, <sup>5</sup> Morris. <sup>6</sup>                         | Ezra J. <sup>31</sup>  |
| III BENJAMIN.   | XVIII DANIEL.  |
| Benjamin. <sup>7</sup>  | Eli, <sup>32</sup> Samuel. <sup>33</sup>                       |
| IV NATHANIEL.   | XIX JOHN.  |
| Daniel, <sup>8</sup> Reuben. <sup>9</sup>                       | Jonathan G., <sup>34</sup> Jason. <sup>35</sup>                |
| V JOHN.   | XX JAMES.  |
| Dea. John, <sup>10</sup> Lieut. Daniel. <sup>11</sup>           | Thomas S., <sup>36</sup> James M. <sup>37</sup>                |
| VI MORRIS.  | XXI SAMUEL C.  |
| Preacher John. <sup>12</sup>                                    | Frederic L. <sup>38</sup>                                      |
| VII BENJAMIN.   | XXII ESQ. MORRIS.  |
| VIII DANIEL.  | David M., <sup>39</sup> John, <sup>40</sup> Uri, <sup>41</sup> |
| Dudley, <sup>13</sup> Jeremiah. <sup>14</sup>                   | Hezekiah B. <sup>42</sup>                                      |
| IX REUBEN.  | XXIII OLIVER.  |
| Lieut. Reuben. <sup>15</sup>                                    | Charles T. <sup>43</sup>                                       |
| X DEA. JOHN.  | XXIV JOHN D.   |
| David. <sup>16</sup>  | XXV DANIEL.  |
| XI LIEUT. DANIEL.   | Lewis S. <sup>44</sup>   |
| Samuel, <sup>17</sup> Daniel, <sup>18</sup> John, <sup>19</sup> | XXVI JESSE.  |
| James, <sup>20</sup> Samuel C. <sup>21</sup>                    | XXVII JONATHAN M.  |
| XII PREACHER JOHN.  | XXVIII MORRILL M.  |
| Esq. Morris. <sup>22</sup>                                      | XXIX SIMON.  |
| XIII DUDLEY.  | Elisha M. <sup>45</sup>  |
| Oliver, <sup>23</sup> John D. <sup>24</sup>                     | XXX JEREMIAH M.  |
| XIV JEREMIAH.   | XXXI EZRA J.   |
| Daniel. <sup>25</sup>   | XXXII ELI.   |
| XV LIEUT. REUBEN.   | Ebenezer, <sup>46</sup> Edwin D. <sup>47</sup>                 |
| Jesse, <sup>26</sup> Jonathan M., <sup>27</sup>                 | XXXIII SAMUEL.   |
| Morrill M. <sup>28</sup>  | XXXIV JONATHAN G.  |
|   | XXXV JASON.  |

XXXVI THOMAS S.  
 XXXVII JAMES M.  
     Joseph I.<sup>48</sup>  
 XXXVIII FREDERIC L.  
 XXXIX DAVID M.  
     XL JOHN.  
     XLI URI.  
         Charles M.<sup>49</sup>

XLII HEZEKIAH B.  
 XLIII CHARLES T.  
 XLIV LEWIS S.  
 XLV ELISHA M.  
 XLVI EBENEZER.  
 XLVII EDWIN D.  
 XLVIII JOSEPH I.  
 XLIX CHARLES M.

# LAMPREY.

HENRY LAMPREY, born in England about 1616, came to America, with his wife, Julien, or Gillyen, as it is written in the Town Records; lived several years in Boston, and about 1660 removed to Hampton. He is said to have been a cooper, by trade. He died Aug. 7, 1700, aged eighty-four years, according to a deposition in 1666, in which he calls himself fifty years old. His wife died May 10, 1670.

A pretty story (of the truth of which there is little doubt) has been handed down from generation to generation, that this little wife received for her marriage dowry a scale, containing her weight (one hundred twelve pounds) in gold. The chest which held the treasure is still preserved, being now owned by the children of the late Morris Lamprey, Esq., of St. Paul, Minn.

## I. HENRY LAMPREY and his wife, Gillyen, had children :

Henry, b. ab. 1641; m. July 24, 1686, Elizabeth Mitchell; lived in Stratham; was a signer of a petition from the inhabitants to the Gov. and Council in 1709, asking to be incorporated as a town. Perhaps this is the Henry who was of Exeter, in 1666. The H. Records give the birth of but one ch. : Mary, b. Aug., 1692.

Daniel. There is a tradition that he never married, but remained on the homestead and had for a housekeeper "a kinswoman," to whom he gave the easterly half of his house-lot, which she afterwards sold to (John?) Knowles. But it is found that Daniel Lamprey was allowed from the treasury of the province, in 1711, "his debenter, for money paid Roger Swaine, for entertaining his son, being sick in the [military] service, fifteen shillings," and from an account, in 1710, it appears that the name of the son was Benjamin. (Prov. Pap., III:422, 469.)

Elizabeth, m. Nov. 13, 1673, Daniel Dow (4).

Mary, b. in Boston, Mar. 8, 1654; d. in infancy.

Mary, b. in Boston, Mar. 19, 1658; d. in H., June 7, 1663.

Benjamin (2), b. Sept. 28, 1661; m., 1st, Jane Batchelder; 2d, Mary ———; d. Jan. 3, 1752.

II. BENJAMIN LAMPREY, son of Henry (1), married, first, Nov. 10, 1687, Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (3); second, Mary ———; who died Sept. 17, 1735, aged sixty-five years. They lived

where the heirs of James and Samuel C. Lamprey now live. Children :

Benjamin (3), b. Oct. 9, 1688; m. Sarah Dow.  
 Deborah, b. 1690; m. Samuel Palmer (8).  
 Daniel, b. Feb. 23, 1692; d. Apr. 2, 1718.  
 Sarah, b. July, 1695; m. Robert Moulton (20); d. Oct. 21, 1767.  
 Nathaniel (4), bp. June 26, 1698; m. Ruth Palmer; d. July 26, 1769.  
 Jane, bp. Apr. 30, 1699; m. Stephen Batchelder (13).  
 Henry, b. Feb. 25, 1701; m. May 22, 1728, Esther, dau. of Samuel Palmer (5); lived in K. Had ch.: Samuel, b. 1730. Molly, b. 1744; m. Reuben Lamprey (9); d. Sept. 10, 1772.  
 Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1703; m. Jonathan Moulton (22).  
 Abigail, b. May 3, 1705; m. Josiah Batchelder, son of Benjamin (5).  
 John (5), b. Aug. 17, 1707; m., 1st, Mary Johnson; 2d, Hannah Johnson; d. July 23, 1788.  
 Hannah, b. Nov. 13, 1709; m. John Moulton (23); d. Dec. 14, 1772.  
 Morris (6), b. Dec. 20, 1711; m., 1st, Elizabeth——; 2d, Rebecca Moulton; d. Oct. 27, 1809.

III. BENJAMIN LAMPREY, son of Benjamin (2), married Feb. 7, 1711, Sarah, daughter of Simon Dow (6); settled near the residence of Irving H. Lamprey, in North Hampton. Children :

Sarah, b. Mar. 8, 1713; m. Nov. 11, 1736, Israel Dolbear, of Rye.  
 Hannah, b. Apr. 7, 1717. Jane, b. Apr. 9, 1719.  
 Mary, b. Jan. 7, 1722.  
 Benjamin (7), b. Jan. 11, 1726; m., 1st, Abigail Dearborn; 2d, Comfort Shepard.  
 Simon, m. Patience, dau. of James Hobbs (11); settled in No. II.  
 Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 26, 1733; m. Jonathan Godfrey (9); d. Mar. 30, 1811.

IV. NATHANIEL LAMPREY, son of Benjamin (2), married Jan. 1, 1734, Ruth, daughter of Samuel Palmer (5); settled on the homestead of her father (the Leavitt place, opposite the old cemetery). Children :

Daniel, b. Dec. 1, 1734; d. Aug. 8, 1742.  
 Nathaniel, b. Nov. 21, 1736; d., unm., July 9, 1808. He lived in the same house with his brother, Reuben; was well known as a miser; sometimes went gunning, and near the close of his life, scattered his stock of powder and shot among the manure in the barn-yard, as a farmer sows grain in his field—lest it fall into the hands of his heirs. For the same reason he buried some of his money, much of which was in silver dollars. Some money, thus concealed, was found after his death.  
 Jeremiah, b. Nov. 15, 1739; d. June 14, 1762.  
 Daniel (8), b. Aug. 10, 1743; m. Elizabeth Leavitt; d. May 10, 1812.  
 Reuben (9), b. Mar. 5, 1748; m., 1st, Molly Lamprey; 2d, Sarah Marston; d. Sept. 24, 1819.

V. JOHN LAMPREY, son of Benjamin (2), married, first, May 14, 1740, Mary, daughter of James Johnson (6); second, Sept. 19, 1754, Hannah, daughter of John Johnson (7); remained on the homestead. Children:

John (10), b. Mar. 28, 1741; m. Bathsheba Stanyan; d. Jan., 1835.

Jane, b. Jan. 2, 1743; m. Nathan Brown (18); d. Mar. 30, 1805.

Mary, b. June 14, 1745.

Benjamin, b. Mar. 25, 1748; m. ——— Caswell; settled first at Pittsfield, but afterwards, on one of the islands of Lake Winnipiseogee; had a dau., Mary, b. Mar., 1779; m. Jeremiah Lamprey (14); d. Dec. 31, 1862.

Samuel, b. Apr. 25, 1756; d. in the army, at Ticonderoga, Sept. 13, 1776.

Daniel (11), b. Mar. 4, 1759; m., 1st, Sarah Lane; 2d, Abigail Towle; d. Dec. 12, 1840.

VI. MORRIS LAMPREY, son of Benjamin (2), married, first, Elizabeth, granddaughter of Nehemiah Hobbs (3); second, Sept. 6, 1738, Rebecca, daughter of John Moulton (12); lived where Charles Preoschold now lives, at Little River. Children:

Morris, b. Dec. 4, 1737. Jonathan, b. 1739; d. Feb. 8, 1740.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 13, 1741; m. John Leavitt, son of John (12).

Hannah, b. Jan. 2, 1744; m. Jacob Brown (19); d. Mar. 14, 1820.

John (12), b. Dec., 1748; m. Molly Marston; d. Aug. 10, 1835.

Abigail, b. Sept. 29, 1752; m., 1st, Thomas Cotton; 2d, Simon Leavitt, son of John (12); d. 1844.

Sarah, b. Mar. 18, 1755; m. Benjamin Dearborn, son of Reuben (18).

VII. BENJAMIN LAMPREY, son of Benjamin (3), married, first, Abigail, daughter of Simon Dearborn (16); second, Feb. 3, 1772, widow Comfort Shepard, daughter of James Hobbs (11). Children:

Levi, b. July 2, 1752. Sarah, b. July 3, 1754.

Hannah, b. May 4, 1755. Benjamin, b. June 28, 1762.

Simon Dearborn, bp. July 29, d. Aug., 1767.

Betty, b. Aug. 3, 1768.

VIII. DANIEL LAMPREY, son of Nathaniel (4), married June 21, 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Leavitt (14); lived on the homestead. Children:

Dudley (13), b. Apr. 13, 1771; m., 1st, Miriam Locke; 2d, Abigail Drake; d. Nov., 1853.

Jeremiah (14), b. July 24, 1779; m. Mary Lamprey; d. Sept. 12, 1863.

IX. REUBEN LAMPREY, son of Nathaniel (4), married, first, his cousin Molly, daughter of Henry Lamprey, son of Benjamin (2); second, June 3, 1773, Sarah, daughter of Cornet David Marston (23); lived a few rods east of where his grandson, Jesse Lamprey, afterwards lived (now James N. Brown's). Children:



Molly, b. Aug. 23, 1772; d. May 3, 1773.

Molly, b. June 12, 1774; m. Samuel Brown (31); d. Mar. 23, 1855.

Sarah, b. Jan., 1776; d., unm., 1838.

Abigail, b. 1777; m. Joshua Lane (16); d. Feb. 9, 1848.

Ruth, b. Dec. 26, 1779; m. Capt. David Brown (28); d. Apr. 21, 1852.

Elizabeth, b. June 7, 1782; m. Samuel Nudd (9); d. Jan. 9, 1869.

Reuben (15), b. May 31, 1784; m. Polly Marston; d. July 23, 1862.

Olly, b. 1788; m. Jonathan Moulton.

**X. JOHN LAMPREY**, Deacon (almost fifty-four years), son of John (5), married Sept. 28, 1764, Bathsheba Stanyan; settled where the late Freeman W. Lamprey lived. Children:

David (16), b. July 6, 1765; m., 1st, Mary Marston; 2d, Abial Marston; d. Oct. 27, 1846.

Mary, b. Apr. 9, 1768; m. Nov. 16, 1791, Joseph Saterly, of Epsom; d. June 28, 1796.

**XI. DANIEL LAMPREY**, Lieutenant, son of John (5), married, first, Sarah, daughter of Simon Lane (12); second, Sept. 21, 1818, widow Abigail Towle, daughter of Ward Lane (13); lived on the homestead. The eldest child, if living, would have been forty-seven years old when the youngest was born, who was the son of parents aged respectively sixty-four and forty-eight. Children:

Hannah, b. Dec. 25, 1776; d., unm., Mar. 21, 1802.

Samuel (17), b. Apr. 18, 1779; m. Anna Johnson; d. Aug. 3, 1820.

Daniel (18), b. Oct. 10, 1781; m. Anna Dow; d. Aug. 1, 1826.

Sarah, b. Oct. 21, 1785; m. Washington Hobbs (19); d. Feb. 6, 1867.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1790; m. Nov. 23, 1809, Rev. Thomas Simpson; d. in Lowell, Ms., June 5, 1859.

John (19), b. Oct. 19, 1792; m. Ruth Godfrey; d. Jan. 26, 1840.

James (20), b. 1797; m. Dorothy Garland; d. Dec. 5, 1885.

Samuel Clifford (21), b. Apr. 21, 1823; m. Anna L. Gove; d. Dec. 29, 1873.

**XII. JOHN LAMPREY**, Lieutenant, son of Morris (6), married Apr. 28, 1773, Molly, daughter of Cornet David Marston (23); lived on the homestead. He was usually called "Preacher Lamprey," for that was his calling, occasionally, though he was a farmer. Children:

Molly, b. Mar. 27, 1774; d. Oct. 18, 1795.

John, b. Sept. 4, 1776; m. Polly, dau. of Jonathan Philbrick (19), and remained on the homestead; d. Oct. 1, 1850. Had ch.: Sally. Abigail.

Jonathan, m. Mary P., his brother John's wid. Sally. John, m., 1st, Lydia, dau. of Nathaniel Locke (9); 2d, Mary P., dau. of Joseph Philbrick (28). Mary. David.

Morris (22), b. June 28, 1778; m. Nancy Locke; d. July 5, 1841.

Abigail, b. Apr. 17, 1780; m. Jacob Brown (27); d. May 12, 1801.



XIII. DUDLEY LAMPREY, son of Daniel (8), married, first, Oct. 22, 1794, Miriam, daughter of Jonathan Locke (8); second, Abigail, daughter of John Drake (13); settled on a part of the homestead, where the family of the late Charles T. Lamprey live. Children:

Oliver (23), b. Mar. 6, 1800; m. Sarah Nudd; d. Sept. 4, 1876.

John Drake (24), b. Nov., 1801; m., 1st, Hannah Dow; 2d, Polly Dow; d. May 10, 1874.

Miriam, b. Dec. 14, 1805; m. David Moulton (56); d. Jan. 8, 1881.

Allen, b. Feb. 24, 1810; d., unm., Oct. 2, 1848.

Betsy, b. Nov. 5, 1813; m. ———Noyes.

XIV. JEREMIAH LAMPREY, son of Daniel (8), married Feb. 7, 1799, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey, son of John (5); kept the first public house on Great Boar's Head, where Lewis P. Nudd now lives. Children:

Jeremiah, b. 1799; d., unm., May 23, 1862.

Polly, m. ——— Meder, of Exeter.

Sally, b. June 30, 1805; m. Capt. Jonathan Palmer (17); d. Dec. 10, 1885.

Daniel (25), b. Oct., 1807; m. Hannah P. Lamprey; d. Sept. 8, 1873.

Stacy, went to sea, and was prob. lost.

Jane, m. Apr. 20, 1834, Samuel Woodbury, of N. P.

XV. REUBEN LAMPREY, Lieutenant, son of Reuben (9), married Polly, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Marston (42); settled on the main road, near the beach. Children:

Louisa, b. May 22, 1804; m. Sherburne Locke (11); d. Feb. 26, 1841.

Jesse (26), b. Oct. 30, 1806; m. Mary Johnson; d. Oct. 4, 1859.

Mary Ann, b. Mar. 7, 1808; d. Feb. 29, 1816.

Reuben, b. Sept. 2, 1809; remained on the homestead; m., late in life, Mrs. Clara Elkins, of Franklin, wid. of Jonathan Elkins, son of Thomas (11); d. Nov. 11, 1877.

Clarissa, b. Oct. 18, 1813; m. Oliver Leavitt (30).

Martha, b. Dec. 28, 1815; m. Samuel James (11).

Mary Ann, b. Sept. 1, 1818; m. Col. Josiah Dow (28); d. in Charlton, Ms., July 10, 1887.

Jonathan Marston (27), b. Apr. 18, 1820; m., 1st, Sarah E. Twitchell; 2d, Sarah E. Drake; d. Aug. 30, 1890.

David Marston, b. Dec. 12, 1821; went to sea; fate unknown.

Rebecca, b. Mar. 19, 1823; m. Charles H. Stanwood, of N. P.; lived in Lynn; d. Dec., 1881. Had ch.: Augusta G. Charles O.

Morrill Marston (28), b. Feb. 13, 1825; m. Apphia H. Moulton; d. Feb. 12, 1872.

Nancy Marston, b. Mar. 18, 1827; m. Capt. Isaac Harding, ship master, of Haverhill, Ms.; moved to California.

Abigail, b. Jan. 3, 1829; m., 1st, Moses Hobbs (23); 2d, John Maynard (1).

XVI. DAVID LAMPREY, son of Dea. John (10), inherited the home-

stead. He married, first, Sept. 11, 1787, Mary S., daughter of Simon Marston (32); second, Dec. 20, 1797, Abial, daughter of Capt. Jeremiah Marston (31). Children:

Huldah, bp. Oct. 19, 1788. Anna, bp. June 20, 1790; d. Sept. 18, 1807.

Simon (29), b. Mar. 6, 1793; m. Abigail Caswell; d. Feb. 3, 1834.

John, bp. Aug. 16, 1801; d. Apr. 3, 1802.

Jeremiah Marston (30), b. Nov., 1803; m. Mary B. Marston; d. May 13, 1891.

#### LAMPREY—CADLE.

XVII. SAMUEL LAMPREY, son of Lieut. Daniel (11), married Anna, daughter of Ezra Johnson (14); settled first in Hampton and removed to Orford in 1812. He died on a fishing cruise, Aug. 3, 1820, and was buried in the military burying-ground in Louisburg, Cape Breton. Children:

Samuel, b. in H., Aug. 17, 1801; m. Eunice Dutton; d. in Orford, Aug. 14, 1872. Ch:

1. John W., m., 1st, Mary G. Eastman; had ch.: Angie L. Frank. Mary E. Willie. Winfred A. Joseph D. He m., 2d, Charlotte Smith; had dau., Alma.
2. George W., representative from Orford two terms in state legislature; m. Salinda Trussell; had ch.: John. Ella, m. George W. Huckins.
3. Mary Ann, m. John H. Lovejoy; d. June 13, 1887; had ch: Emma Frances, m. Frank E. Washburn. Mary Eunice, m. Rev. Charles F. Sharpe. Frank Eugene, m. Mary Douglass. Amy Marinda, m. George W. Brown. Hattie Anna, m. Edward Wittemmyer. George Clark.

Elisha, b. Sept. 10, 1804; m. Susan Fifield; settled in Orford, where he d. July 26, 1892. Ch.: Susan Emily, m. John Monteith, of Canada. Miranda. Samuel N.

Elizabeth, b. Oct., 1807; m. Rev. Thomas Simpson; d. Dec. 4, 1891. No ch. Sarah, b. Jan. 28, 1810; m. James F. Bowes, of Boston; d. Nov. 26, 1867; buried in H. Had one dau. Julia Anna, m. Joseph P. Frizell, a civil engineer, of Boston; ch.: Arthur B. Alice M. Joseph P., d. young.

Ezra Johnson (31), b. Oct. 8, 1812; m. Harriet A. Emery; d. Dec. 9, 1846; buried in H.

Anna, b. in Orford, Apr. 12, 1815; d. Aug., 1816.

Daniel, b. Dec. 9, 1817; m. Mary Coffin; d. in hospital at New Orleans, June 2, 1863, from wounds at siege of Vicksburg, while a member of 16th N. H. Regt. Ch.: Daniel. Fred. Frank. Charles. Florence.

Ruth, b. Jan. 16, 1820; m. Mar. 4, 1849, Dea. Cornelius Cadle, of Muscatine, Ia.; d. Apr. 12, 1885. Ch.: Henry, Pres. and Treas. of the Cadle Lumber Company, Bethany, Mo. Abbie Anna, m. Col. Frank W. Mahin; reside at Clinton, Ia.; ch.: Anna. Frank.

#### MRS. RUTH (LAMPREY) CADLE.

Though the family of Samuel Lamprey went to Orford before the

birth of the youngest child, Ruth, yet Hampton cannot afford to relinquish her claim on one whose life was so fruitful in grand results.

While she was a member of Union Academy, in Canaan, Governor Lowe, of Iowa, wrote Governor Slade, of New Hampshire, who was president of "The Society for the Promotion of Education at the West," to send a teacher to Bloomington (now Muscatine), Iowa. Furnished with certificates, one of which, signed by Edmund Toppan, Esquire, testified to her success as a teacher in Hampton, Ruth Lamprey answered the summons; taught for two years; fearlessly stood by the abolitionist and the slave; and gained strength and influence for the momentous future. Then she married.

Her husband, Deacon Cadle, was like-minded with herself. When the cholera epidemic raged through the Mississippi valley, in 1852, both labored incessantly, and often so nearly alone that, with their own hands, they nursed and laid out the victims by the hundred. But it was during the war that Mrs. Cadle's wonderful talents as organizer and executive were impressed upon the state of Iowa and its soldiery. She helped make the uniforms for the first two companies enlisted; organized and presided over the *Soldiers' Aid Society of Muscatine County*, — a society that not only made bandages and lint and delicate cookery for the hospitals, but planted and raised for the Iowa soldiers a steamboat load of potatoes, probably ten thousand bushels; and largely through her influence, did other works on as grand a scale. She was one of the prime movers and managers in the great Sanitary Fair, in Muscatine, that netted over twenty-five thousand dollars for the Sanitary Commission; was one of the incorporators of the *Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home*, since made a state institution; and to her, more than to any other, was due the erection of the first soldiers' monument in the state.

The same spirit of philanthropy characterized all her later years.

XVIII. DANIEL LAMPREY, son of Lieut. Daniel (11), married Mar. 11, 1800, Anna, daughter of Jeremiah Dow (26); settled where his grandson, Edwin D. Lamprey lives. Children:

Ruth, b. ab. 1800; m. Jonathan Godfrey (21); d. May 10, 1863.

Eli (32), b. May 27, 1802; m. Hannah Sanborn; d. Nov. 17, 1870.

Jeremiah Dow, b. 1804; went into the navy; was on the Cumberland, when sunk by the Merrimac, and one of the few who was able to swim ashore; d. suddenly, in service, at Newport, R. I.

Anna, b. 1806; m. Simon Godfrey, son of Simon (17); d. in Boston, Aug. 24, 1846.

Elizabeth, b. 1808; m. Mark Safford, of Boston; now of Washington, N. H.; had one son, George, who m. and lives in Melrose, Ms.

Sally, b. 1811; m. William Hunting, of Boston; now of Gilmore City, Ia; has a large family; six sons were in the Union army.  
 Samuel (33), b. Jan. 5, 1816; m. Melissa J. Barnes.

**XIX. JOHN LAMPREY**, son of Lieut. Daniel (11), married Ruth, daughter of Jonathan Godfrey (13); settled where his sons still live. Children:

Eliza Jane, b. 1820. Mary, b. 1822.  
 Hannah P., b. 1824; m. Daniel Lamprey (25).  
 John Lyman, b. 1826; d., unm., Sept. 7, 1853.  
 Jonathan Godfrey (34), b. May 19, 1828; m., 1st, Lydia Godfrey; 2d, Annie Loring.  
 Abby, b. 1831; d. Dec. 11, 1831.  
 Sarah Abby, b. Oct. 21, 1833; m. Daniel Weare (10).  
 Jason (35), b. Aug. 15, 1834; m. Betsey Marshall.

**XX. JAMES LAMPREY**, son of Lieut. Daniel (11), married Sept. 24, 1815, Dorothy Garland, of "Drake Side;" lived on the homestead, where she died Feb. 10, 1868, aged sixty-nine years. Children:

Thomas Simpson (36), b. 1815; m. Harriet S. Godfrey; d. Dec. 30, 1883.  
 Sarah, m. Albert Godfrey (25).  
 Hannah Johnson, m. George Garland, of N. P., gr. son of Amos, son of Joseph (9).  
 James Monroe (37), b. Oct. 18, 1822; m. Keziah Marshall; d. Sept. 22, 1885.  
 Emily Hobbs, b. 1826; d., unm., Apr. 26, 1878.  
 Daniel Dana, b. 1828; d., unm., Oct. 19, 1890.  
 Mary Jane, b. 1830; m. Charles F. Dunbar (2).  
 Eliza A., b. Mar. 7, 1833; m. Robert B. Laird (1).

**XXI. SAMUEL CLIFFORD LAMPREY**, son of Lieut. Daniel (11), married Dec. 16, 1846, Anna L., born Aug. 23, 1824, daughter of Enoch Gove, of Seabrook; lived on the homestead. Children:

Enoch Warren, b. Jan. 10, 1848; d., unm., Aug. 8, 1880.  
 Frederic L. (38), b. June 25, 1850; m. Emma L. Robinson.  
 Annie Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1857; m. Warren D. Fogg, of Seabrook; live in N. P.  
 Ella B., b. July 4, 1860; m. David F. Chase, of Seabrook. Their dau., Annie Warren, b. Sept. 26, 1880.

**XXII. MORRIS LAMPREY**, Esquire, son of Lieut. John (12), married, 1801, Nancy Locke, of Rye; lived where his grandson, David J. Lamprey, lives, at Little River. Children:

David Marston (39), b. Oct. 18, 1801; m. Sally Stearns; d. Oct. 20, 1868.  
 John (40), b. Dec. 15, 1803; m. Mary P. Robinson; d. July 30, 1873.  
 Morris, b. 1806; d., unm., at Candia, 1827.

Hezekiah B. (42), b. Nov. 12, 1812; m. Mary A. E. Jenness; d. July 19, 1886.

Charles Thacher (43), b. Sept. 17, 1828; m. Mary J. Palmer; d. Jan. 11, 1892.

William T., b. Feb. 9, 1830; m. May 8, 1855, Sarah A., dau. of Amos T. Leavitt (28); settled in Somerville, Ms.; d. Apr. 25, 1888. Their son, William Amos, b. Aug. 8, 1858; d. Aug. 3, 1882.

Sarah Maria, } twins, b. Oct. 24, 1832; { m. James N. Brown (53); d. Sept 13,  
Jonathan L., } { 1859.  
{ d. Mar. 25, 1833.

Jonathan L., b. June 30, 1834; m. Jan. 3, 1858, Lucy A. Lufkin, of Lynn, Ms.; went to California, Mar., 1861; fate unknown.

Simon N., b. Dec. 22, 1837; d. in the army, Aug. 16, 1864, from wounds at the battle of Deep Run, Va.

Oliver Freeman, b. Dec. 22, 1840; killed on the R. R., at Berwick, Me, May 12, 1869.

Frank, b. Sept. 21, 1843; m. 1874, Mary E. Nute, of Wolfborough; live in Charlestown, Ms. No ch.

Mary Abby, b. July 26, 1831; m., 1st, Levi A. Brown, son of Levi (43);  
2d, Daniel Palmer (24).

Joseph A., b. July, 1835; d. May 10, 1836.

XXV. DANIEL LAMPREY, son of Jeremiah (14), married Nov. 25, 1841, Hannah P., daughter of John Lamprey (19); settled where his son lives. Children:

Lewis Swett (44), b. Dec. 27, 1841; m., 1st, Drusilla Dow; 2d, Carrie E. Brown.

Ellen Knight, b. July 16, 1843; m., 1st, Robert Butler, of H. F. Their son, William Ellsworth, b. Aug. 10, 1861; m. 1884, Laura Dow, of Amesbury, Ms.; lives in H.; ch.: Howard Ellsworth, b. July 5, 1886. John Wesley, b. 1892. Mrs. Butler m., 2d, John W. Mace, son of Joseph (9).

John Lyman, uum.

XXVI. JESSE LAMPREY, Captain, son of Reuben(15), married, 1829, Mary, daughter of Asahel Johnson (15); built a house on his grandfather's home lot. Children:

Henry Smith, b. July 21, 1830; d., unm., in British Columbia, Aug. 14, 1876.



Albert, b. Dec. 22, 1832; unm.; was prob. drowned, off the coast of Oregon, June 6, 1854.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. Oct. 26, 1835; m. Simeon Shaw (25).

Mary Frances, o. Sept. 29, 1842; m. James N. Brown (53).

**XXVII. JONATHAN M. LAMPREY**, carpenter, son of Reuben (15), married, first, in Boston, Nov. 26, 1845, Sarah Elmina Twitchell (born in Jamaica, Vt., July 15, 1824; died in Boston, Dec. 9, 1846); second, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Dea. Samuel Drake (21); settled opposite his father's. Mr. Lamprey was for many years leader of the choir and teacher of a Bible class in the Baptist church. He was a very quiet man, but one whom the people trusted and on whom they leaned. His death was a heavy loss. Children:

Ella M., b. Nov. 4, 1856; organist of the Baptist chh.

Arthur B., b. July 12, 1858; d. Sept. 2, 1860.

Bertie B., b. Jan. 9, 1862; d. Jan. 3, 1867.

George A., b. Jan. 11, 1865; d. Dec. 29, 1866.

Annie E., b. Dec. 18, 1866; m. G. Ervin Garland, son of David J. (16). (p. 497.)

**XXVIII. MORRILL M. LAMPREY**, son of Reuben (15), married Dec. 14, 1858, Apphia H., daughter of David Moulton (56); lived near his father's. Children:

Alice M., b. Oct. 6, 1859; d. Dec. 28, 1878.

Herbert Allen, b. Dec. 16, 1861; carriage-maker; lives in Merrimac, Ms.

#### LAMPREY—DUNBRACK.

**XXIX. SIMON LAMPREY**, son of David (16), married April 12, 1814, Abigail Caswell, of Gosport, who died Aug. 20, 1878, aged eighty-three years. Children:

John, b. Sept. 25, 1814; unm.; generally called "John Iron;" d. 1891.

Mary A., b. Dec. 9, 1816; m. 1st, ——— Rice; 2d, Thomas Dunbrack; lived in H. Ch. by 2d marriage: Thomas, b. Nov., 1847; d. Dec. 9, 1868. Elisha S., m. Dec. 25, 1870, Ida Trefethen, of Rye. George Henry, m. Nov. 7, 1872, Elizabeth Batchelder, of No. H. Abby. William.

Huldah, b. May 20, 1819; d. Sept. 8, 1820.

Clarissa D., b. Aug. 2, 1821; m. George W. Melzar; d. Feb. 25, 1854.

Huldah, b. Mar. 26, 1824; d. Sept. 7, 1825.

David, b. Aug. 17, 1826; m., 1st, ———; 2d, Oct. 17, 1875, Cynthia B., wid. of David H. Marston, son of Jeremiah (58); d. May 20, 1880.

Elisha M. (45), b. Sept. 29, 1828; m. Abigail A. Towle.

Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1831; m. John F. Mace (11); d. Dec. 19, 1878.

Simon, b. Mar. 2, 1834; d. young.

**XXX. JEREMIAH M. LAMPREY**, son of David (16), married Nov. 5, 1839, Mary B., daughter of Asahel Marston (46); lived on the homestead. Children:



Freeman W., b. Aug., 1840; lived, unm, on the homestead; d. Feb. 24, 1892.  
 Sarah S., b. Dec. 26, 1842; d. Sept. 26, 1845.  
 Howard M. b. May 4, 1844; d. Sept. 17, 1858.  
 Sarah Elizabeth, b. —, 1846; m. George W. Mace (12).

XXXI. EZRA J. LAMPREY, son of Samuel (17), went, when a boy, to live with his uncle, Elisha Johnson, with whom he remained till his marriage. He married Jan. 9, 1837, Harriet A., daughter of Lient. Willard Emery (4). Their children, born in Hampton:

Harriet Chase, m. William R. Boynton, who has been thirty years a produce merchant, in Boston. One dau., Alice.

Augusta, m. James H. Chase, now a retired merchant, of Concord. Ch.: Henry, d. when seventeen years old. Amy, m. William Mead Mason; has a ch.: William Henry. Mabel N., m. Benjamin Cheney White; has a ch.: James Chase. Patience.

Marcia, m. Charles D. Munger, of Portland, Me. One dau., Marion Louise.

XXXII. ELI LAMPREY, son of Daniel (18), married Hannah, daughter of Josiah Sanborn (49); lived on the homestead. Children:

Eliza, b. Feb. 12, 1824; m., 1st, Thomas Hale Leavitt, son of Thomas (26);

2d, Jonathan Elkins, son of Jonathan (12); d. Oct. 21, 1863.

Ebenezer (46), b. July 14, 1826; m. Martha Godfrey.

William Brackett, b. Oct. 31, 1828.

Eli, b. Aug. 24, 1830.

Edwin, b. Mar. 22, 1832.

Frances, b. Jan., 1834.

Frances Bartlett, b. July 14, 1835.

Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 28, 1837.

Caroline, b. May 7, 1839.

Susan A., b. Mar. 24, 1840; m. Benjamin Hobbs (26); d. Apr., 1876.

John Dow, b. May 14, 1843; killed at Port Hudson, May 27, 1863.

Edwin Dearborn (47), b. May 7, 1845; m. Mary A. Towle.

XXXIII. SAMUEL LAMPREY, son of Daniel (18), married Sept., 1853, Melissa J., widow of Dr. — Barnes, of Boston, and daughter of Warwick Hubbard, of Salem, Ms.; lived in Portsmouth thirty years. She died Mar. 24, 1883, aged fifty-eight years; buried in Hampton. Mr. Lamprey has lived in Hampton since her death. Their child:

Josephine, b. Apr., 1856; d. Mar. 16, 1864; buried in H.

XXXIV. JONATHAN G. LAMPREY, son of John (19), married, first, Sept., 1853, Lydia Godfrey, granddaughter of Jonathan (13), who died Feb., 1873; second, Nov. 11, 1876, Annie Loring, of St. Andrews, N. B. Children:

Philip, brick-layer, b. Oct. 26, 1866; m., 1889, Minnie Davis, of Offspring, Wis.; lives in Waltham, Ms.

Alice Lang, b. Aug. 9, 1878.

XXXV. JASON LAMPREY, son of John (19), married June, 1867, Betsey Marshall, of Seabrook, who died Oct. 19, 1891. Child :

Hayward G., b. Aug. 14, 1867; m. Sept. 1, 1890, Tillie Anderson, of Jarsois, Sweden. Their ch. : Lavona Ellen, b. June 26, 1891.

XXXVI. THOMAS S. LAMPREY, son of James (20), married Sept. 21, 1848, Harriet S., daughter of Nathan Godfrey (18); lived on the main road to the beach, where his widow still lives. Children :

George Wyman, b. Sept. 3, 1849; d. Nov. 20, 1863.

Emily Jane, b. 1851; m. Oliver Moulton, of No. H.; d. Apr., 1884. No ch. Lavina A., b. 1854; m. George H. Blake (39); d. Jan. 2, 1884.

Johnson Fremont, b. Aug., 1856; d. Dec., 1858.

Nelson Parker, b. 1859; lives, unm., on the homestead.

Julia A., b. 1861; d. Sept. 17, 1866.

Thomas Andrews, b. 1863; d. Sept. 19, 1867.

Cyrus Edgar, b. Feb., 1866; d. May 14, 1880.

XXXVII. JAMES M. LAMPREY, son of James (20), married Nov. 28, 1851, Keziah Marshall, of Seabrook (born Dec. 3, 1833); remained on the homestead. Children :

Orrin Monroe, b. Feb. 14, 1852; m. Annie A. Kimball, of Kittery, Me.

Their ch. : William Hale, b. June 10, 1890. Katie Alice, b. Dec. 10, 1891.

Mr. Lamprey was keeper of Boon Island light from October, 1886, to November, 1888, having previously been assistant keeper continuously from July, 1880.

Frank Albert, b. Aug. 7, 1855; m. July 8, 1888, Sarah A. Creighton, of H. F.

Kate Ellen, b. Nov. 8, 1857; m. George P. Mace, son of John F. (11).

Joseph Irving (48), b. July 9, 1859; m. Isabella S. Lane.

Herbert Ellsworth, b. Jan. 22, 1866; m. Annie L. Randall, of Seabrook.

Their son, James Monroe, b. June 9, 1890.

XXXVIII. FREDERIC L. LAMPREY, son of Samuel C. (21), married Feb. 20, 1872, Emma L. Robinson, of Augusta, Me. Their children are of the sixth generation on the homestead of Benjamin (2). Children :

Stella H., b. Feb. 8, 1873. Gertrude L., b. Sept. 12, 1875.

Laura C., b. Feb. 18, 1882.

XXXIX. DAVID M. LAMPREY, son of Morris (22), married Apr. 5, 1825, Sally Stearns, of Deerfield (born Mar. 21, 1805; died June 15, 1851); lived in Deerfield and Manchester, New Hampshire, and in St. Paul, Minnesota, where he died, killed by the accidental discharge of a gun. Children :

Nancy Cornelia, b. May 11, 1826; m., 1848, Reuben French James, of Haverhill, Ms. Four ch. : their son, Henry C., is a lawyer, in St. Paul, Minn.

Morris, b. Dec. 9, 1827; principal of H. Acad., 1854-5; m. Sept. 2, 1869, Eve Goodhue; settled as a lawyer, in St. Paul, Minn.; d. Apr. 9, 1879. Five ch.

Sarah Stearns, b. Mar. 20, 1829; m. 1849, Horace Carpenter, of Chichester. Eight ch.

John Stearns, b. May 23, 1831; m., 1st, 1861, Mary G. Hardy; 2d, 1888, Barbara Wyman. Six ch.

Martha Fidelia, b. Oct. 8, 1832; m., 1851, William E. Hilton, of Haverhill, Ms.; d. Mar. 15, 1891. Three ch.

Malvina Clarinda, b. Nov. 10, 1834; m., 1857, Edward Studley. Three ch.

William Bryant, b. Nov. 30, 1836; m., 1862, Abbie S. Whittaker. Two ch.

David Clinton, b. Apr. 5, 1839; m., 1861, Annie B. White; farmer, in Manchester. Five ch.

Uri Locke, b. Apr. 7, 1842; m., 1865, Jeanette Roberts, dau. of one of the original settlers of St. Paul; settled as a lawyer, in that city. Eight ch.

Almond Smith, b. May 15, 1843; d. Sept. 19, 1844.

Elsie Ida, b. Dec. 18, 1845; m., 1st, 1866, John B. Lebosquet; 2d, 1869, Hobart W. Stevens.

Mary Alma, b. Mar. 31, 1849; m., 1867, James Goodridge; d. May 19, 1885. Two ch.

Alvin, b. May 1, 1851; d. July 27, 1875.

XL. JOHN LAMPREY, Captain, son of Morris (22), married Mary P., daughter of Jonathan Robinson, and granddaughter of Amos Towle (26); lived first in Concord, but returned to North Hampton, and settled on the Winnicut road. Children:

———, a son, d. young.

John A., m. Susan Pevitt; lives in Southboro, Ms. Three sons, one dau. Jonathan Robinson, d. in young manhood.

Edwin M., m. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Brown, of No. H.; lives on the old Lovering farm, in No. H.

Simon Oliver, b. 1838; m. in H., Nov. 27, 1862, Hannah M. Garland, of No. H.; lives in "Pagetown." One son, two daus.

Charles Cheever, m. Ann Sarah, dau. of Oliver Brown; lives in Portsmouth. Four daus., one son.

Mary Warren. George H., lives, unm., on the homestead.

XLI. URI LAMPREY, Honorable, Esquire, son of Morris (22), married Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Marston (38); lived on the main road to the beach. Mr. Lamprey was a prominent man in public affairs; was a state councillor in 1853; was a Democrat, influential in politics, and recognized as a party leader throughout the state. He had great business ability and forethought, and was often chosen by his townsmen to positions of responsibility and trust. Children:

Jonathan Marston, b. Aug. 20, 1831; d. at Exeter, Sept. 23, 1848.

Charles Morris (47), b. Jan. 29, 1833; m. Catherine O. Bachelotte.

Sarah Maria, b. Apr., 1842; m. Dec., 1871, Joseph C. Hardy, of Haverhill, Ms. No ch.

**XLII. HEZEKIAH B. LAMPREY**, Esquire, son of Morris (22), though living in North Hampton, maintained through his children an intimate connection with Hampton. He married Aug., 1833, Mary Ann, daughter of David Jenness, of Rye, who died Mar. 8, 1881; lived on the homestead. Their children:

Sarah Marilla, b. Dec. 28, 1834; m. John J. Leavitt (32).

Morris J., b. Oct. 19, 1837; m. June 1, 1863, Carrie Johnson, of Greenland; settled in Charlestown, Ms. Ch.: Carrie Belle.

N. Ellen, b. June 11, 1842; m. Hiram A. Brown, of No. H., son of Jacob H. and gr. son of Jacob (27); settled in Lynn. Son, Harry L., entered Harv. Univ., 1892.

David J., b. Sept. 17, 1844; m. Jan. 1, 1867, Clara M., daughter of Oliver Nudd (16). Ch.: Austin, b. Nov. 25, 1867; Marion Ardelle, b. Apr. 20, 1874. Warren Carleton, b. Dec. 19, 1875. Mr. Lamprey keeps powerful horse-teams, and does much business in H. [Chap. xxxii.]

Irving H., b. Oct. 2, 1847; m. Oct. 23, 1872, Ellen Prescott, dau. of Dea. Emery Batchelder, of H. F. [gr. son of David, son of Josiah (11)]; lives in No. H. Ch.: Ernest Batchelder. Harold Irving.

Morris J., Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1853; learned the carpenter's trade in H., where he resided several years; lives now in Newton, Minn.; m. Pauline Currier, b. St. John, N. B., July 8, 1861. Ch.: Gertrude. Pauline. Helen Clarissa.

**XLIII. CHARLES T. LAMPREY**, son of Oliver (23), married Apr. 16, 1856, Mary Jane, daughter of John Palmer (16); lives on the homestead. Children:

George B., b. Sept. 10, 1861; lives, unm., on the homestead.

Anna M., b. Feb. 14, 1863; m. Walter J. Palmer (26).

**XLIV. LEWIS S. LAMPREY**, son of Daniel (25), married, first, Mar., 1864, Drusilla Dow, of Seabrook, who died June 19, 1883, aged thirty-four years; second, Aug. 17, 1889, Mrs. Carrie E. Brown. Children:

Lettie J., b. 1864; d. 1867.

Marietta, b. Aug. 3, 1867; m. George B. Blake, son of George A. (36).

Daniel Perley, b. July 14, 1869; m. July 2, 1892, Annie J. Graves, of Elgan, Me.

Howard E., b. Feb. 24, 1876. William E., b. Oct. 26, 1878.

Lewis T., b. Mar. 9, 1882.

**XLV. ELISHA M. LAMPREY**, son of Simon (29), married, 1852, Abigail A., granddaughter of Lemuel Towle (35); lives on the Nook road. Children:

Martha Abby, b. Aug. 31, 1852; d. Feb. 12, 1854.

Simon M., b. Apr. 6, 1855; m. 1st, Apr. 17, 1879, Eliza Ann Rowe, of Seabrook; 2d, Mar. 9, 1891, Ella E. Safford, of Newmarket.

Richard T., b. May 8, 1857; lives, unm., on the homestead.

Elizabeth L., b. Sept. 6, 1863; m. Charles E. Page, son of David C. (31).

XLVI. EBENEZER LAMPREY, son of Eli (32), married June 4, 1848, Martha, daughter of Nathan Godfrey (18); settled by the side of his father's homestead. Child:

Charles Lewis, b. Apr. 11, 1851; m. Nov. 30, 1876, Mary Ellen, dau. of George T. Blake (34). No ch.

XLVII. EDWIN D. LAMPREY, son of Eli (32), married Mar. 23, 1870, Mary A., daughter of Moses Towle (49); lives on the homestead. Child:

Carrie Maude, b. 1871; m. Dec. 25, 1889, Charles A. Tarlton, of H. F.; their son, Walter Emerson, b. Mar. 18, 1892.

XLVIII. JOSEPH I. LAMPREY, son of James M. (37), married 1882, Isabella S., daughter of Adna B. Lane (35); lives in Hampton. Children:

Chester S., b. Mar. 11, 1883. Arthur B., b. Apr. 12, 1885.

XLIX. CHARLES M. LAMPREY, lawyer, Police Justice, son of Uri (41), married Catherine Osborne, daughter of John Bachelotte, of St. Mary's, Ga. Mr. Bachelotte was a son of Dr. Richard Bachelotte, a surgeon in the French army, that came to our aid with Lafayette, in the Revolution. He returned in Count DeGrasse's fleet, but came back and settled in Georgia after a short stay in North Carolina. His wife was a Howell, a sister of Hon. Howell Cobb's mother. Mrs. Lamprey was brought up by her great-aunt, Mrs. Fitzgerald, widow of Admiral Fitzgerald, of the British navy.

Mr. Lamprey built his home on the site of his grandfather Marston's house, struck by lightning in 1860 (p. 331). Children:

Caroline Campbell, b. Sept., 1860; m. Aug., 1883, Richard W. Shea, of Boston, lawyer, graduate of Harv. Law School. Their ch.: Walter, b. Dec. 11, 1884. Helen L., b. in H., Sept. 14, 1886. Catherine, b. July, 1888.

Howell Marston, b. Oct., 1861; m., 1891, Mrs. Madeline Sylvester, of Staten Island, N. Y. She d. in Boston, where they have resided, May 1, 1892. Uri, b. May, 1880.

#### LANCASTER.

I. THOMAS LANCASTER married Mar. 3, 1696, Mercy, daughter of Abraham Green (2); lived near Nathaniel Weare's mill. His homestead adjoined Weare's grant from the town. He was killed by Indians, Aug. 17, 1703 (p. 233). Child:

Mary, b. June 1, 1701; m. Jonathan Gove; son of John (2).



## LANE INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I WILLIAM.  | XVI JOSHUA.                                      |
| John, <sup>2</sup> Joshua, <sup>3</sup> Samuel, <sup>4</sup>  | Ebenezer, <sup>25</sup> Samuel D. <sup>26</sup>  |
| Thomas. <sup>5</sup>  | XVII JOHN.                                       |
| II JOHN.  | XVIII JOSIAH.                                    |
| John. <sup>6</sup>  | XIX DAVID.                                       |
| III JOSHUA.   | XX JAMES.  |
| William, <sup>7</sup> Joshua, <sup>8</sup> John, <sup>9</sup> | Daniel. <sup>27</sup>                            |
| Ebenezer, <sup>10</sup> Josiah. <sup>11</sup>                 | XXI SIMON.                                       |
| IV SAMUEL.  | James. <sup>28</sup>                             |
| V THOMAS.   | XXII DANIEL W.                                   |
| Simon. <sup>12</sup>  | Thomas, <sup>29</sup> Oliver. <sup>30</sup>      |
| VI JOHN.  | XXIII THOMAS.                                    |
| VII WILLIAM.  | XXIV SIMEON.                                     |
| Ward, <sup>13</sup> William, <sup>14</sup> Jeremi-            | William. <sup>31</sup>                           |
| ah. <sup>15</sup>   | XXV EBENEZER.                                    |
| VIII JOSHUA.  | George W., <sup>32</sup> Joshua A. <sup>33</sup> |
| IX JOHN.  | XXVI SAMUEL D.                                   |
| X EBENEZER.   | XXVII DANIEL.                                    |
| Joshua, <sup>16</sup> John. <sup>17</sup>                     | Jesse A., <sup>34</sup> Adna B. <sup>35</sup>    |
| XI JOSIAH.  | XXVIII JAMES.                                    |
| Josiah, <sup>18</sup> David. <sup>19</sup>                    | XXIX THOMAS.                                     |
| XII SIMON.  | XXX OLIVER.                                      |
| James, <sup>20</sup> Simon. <sup>21</sup>                     | XXXI WILLIAM.                                    |
| XIII WARD.  | XXXII GEORGE W.                                  |
| Daniel W., <sup>22</sup> Thomas. <sup>23</sup>                | XXXIII JOSHUA A.                                 |
| XIV WILLIAM.  | XXXIV JESSE A.                                   |
| XV JEREMIAH.  | William E. <sup>36</sup>                         |
| Simeon. <sup>24</sup>   | XXXV ADNA B.                                     |
|   | XXXVI WILLIAM E.                                 |

## LANE.

I. WILLIAM LANE, tailor, son of William, of Boston, was born in that town, Oct. 1, 1659. His mother was Mary, daughter of Thomas Brewer, of Roxbury, Mass. His parents were married Aug. 21, 1656. William was the fifth child of his father, three having been by a former marriage. He married June 21, 1680, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Brewer) Webster (2). She was probably his cousin, and was born Jan. 22, 1661; died Jan. 6, 1745. Their first child was born in Boston, and they soon afterward removed to Hampton and settled near the residence of her father. He died Feb. 14, 1749. Children:

John (2), b. Feb. 17, 1685; m. Mary Libbey.

Sarah, b. Nov. 6, 1688; m. William Berry (4).

Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1691; m. Oct. 12, 1714, Elias Critchett.

Abigail, b. Dec. 9, 1693; m. William Vittum (1); d. June 1, 1767.



Joshua (3), b. June 6, 1696; m. Bathsheba Robie; d. June 14, 1766.

Samuel (4), b. Aug. 4, 1698; m. Elizabeth Blake; d. Jan. 9, 1776.

Thomas (5), b. June 8, 1701; m. Elizabeth Bryant; d. Aug. 30, 1775.

II. JOHN LANE, son of William (1), married Mar. 7, 1709, Mary Libbey, daughter of Anthony (1). Child:

John (6), b. Oct. 12, 1709; m., 1st, Hannah Lamprey; 2d, Mary Knowles.

III. JOSHUA LANE, Deacon, son of William (1), married Dec. 24, 1717, Bathsheba, daughter of Samuel Robie (3); lived where the heirs of Reuben L. Seavey live; was killed by lightning, at his own door, June 14, 1766. Children:

Samuel, Deacon, b. Oct. 6, 1718; m., 1st, Dec. 24, 1741, Mary, dau. of Benjamin James (1); settled in Stratham; m., 2d, Mrs. Rachel (Parsons) Colcord, who d. Jan. 13, 1813. He d. Dec. 29, 1806. He was the ancestor of the Stratham Lanes. Ch.: Mary. Samuel. Joshua. Susanna. Sarah. Martha. Bathsheba. Jabez.

Mary, b. Feb. 7, 1720; m., 1st, Jabez James (3); 2d, Jonathan Shaw (10); d. June 18, 1795.

Joshua, b. Mar. 16, 1721; d. May 30, 1723.

William (7), b. Jan. 1, 1723 (bp. Feb. 10); m. Rachel Ward; d. Dec. 20, 1802.

Josiah, } twins, b. July 8, 1724; { d. July 22, 1729.

Joshua (8), } m. Ruth Batchelder; d. Jan. 13, 1794.

John (9), b. Feb. 14, 1726; m., 1st, Hannah Dow; 2d, Hannah Tuck; d. Mar. 21, 1811.

Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1727; m. Dea. Jonathan Weare, son of John (5); d. June 8, 1786.

Bathsheba, b. June 5, 1729; d., unm., Sept. 5, 1757.

Isaiah, b. Dec. 21, 1730; m. July 24, 1755, Sarah, dau. of Moses Perkins (10); settled in H. F.; d. Oct. 23, 1815. No ch.

Jeremiah, b. Mar. 10, 1732; m. Jan. 18, 1759, Mary, dau. of Joseph Sanborn (24); settled in H. F.; d. June 21, 1806. Ch.: Mary. Sarah. Joshua. Jeremiah. Simeon. Levi.

Ebenezer (10), b. Sept. 28, 1733; m. Huldah Fogg; d. May 20, 1796.

Abigail, b. Nov. 13, 1734; m. Dec. 19, 1754, Thomas Berry, of Greenland, near Breakfast Hill; d. Nov. 9, 1826. Nine ch.

Elizabeth, b. May 25, 1736; m. John Robie (8); d. Sept. 1, 1806.

Josiah (11), b. May 19, 1738; m. Betty Perkins; d. Jan., 1821.

Anna, b. Mar. 24, 1741; m. Joseph Johnson, son of Joseph (9); lived in Readfield, Me.; d. Feb. 2, 1780.

IV. SAMUEL LANE, son of William (1), married Elizabeth, daughter of Philemon Blake (4); lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Abigail, d. Aug. 2, 1735. Samuel, d. Aug. 2, 1735.

Elizabeth, d. Aug. 4, 1735.

(All three of the above d. of throat distemper.)

Sarah, b. May 3, 1724; m. Joseph Sanborn, son of Joseph (24); d. May 30, 1768.

Mary, b. Dec. 6, 1734; m. Capt. James Prescott, gr.son of James (3).

Abigail, b. 1736; m. Dea. James Prescott, gr. son of James (3).

Samuel, b. 1741; m. 1760, Hephzibah Sleeper; lived in H. F.; d. Jan. 15, 1822.

Ch.: Jonathan, b. Feb. 16, 1762; m., 1st, Lydia, dau. of Benjamin Leavitt (11); 2d, Polly, daughter of Samuel Towle (31); had seventeen ch. Asa, b. Nov. 18, 1763; m., 1st, Sarah, dau. of Joshua James (5); 2d, wid. Betsey Seavey; 3d, wid. Sarah Towle, daus. of Josiah Lane (11); lived in Chichester; d. Mar., 1847. Sarah. Anna, b. Dec. 27, 1770; m. James Towle (39); d. in Pittsfield, Nov. 25, 1841 [æ. 73y. — *Town Rec.*]. Samuel. Elizabeth. Abijah. Hannah. Samuel.

V. THOMAS LANE, son of William (1), settled near the Moses A. Dow place; married Elizabeth Bryant, of Newington, who died June 3, 1798, aged ninety-one years. Children:

Elizabeth, bp. July 7, 1728; d., unm., June 6, 1825.

John, b. Jan. 1, 1731; lived on the homestead; d., unm., Feb. 9, 1811.

Simon (12), b. July 3, 1733; m. Sarah Robie; d. Nov. 30, 1813.

Sarah, bp. Sept. 28, 1735; m. John Redman (6); d. Mar. 23, 1816.

Mary, bp. Mar. 19, 1738; d. Apr. 5, following.

Mary, bp. Apr. 6, 1740; m. Jonathan Knowles.

Hannah, bp. Aug. 1, 1742; m. Carter Batchelder (16); d. Apr. 21, 1810.

VI. JOHN LANE, son of John (2), married, first, Hannah Lamprey; second, Mar. 10, 1738, Mary, daughter of Ezekiel Knowles (5); lived first in Rye; settled in Chester about 1749. Children:

John, b. Oct. 17, 1733. Daniel, b. July 8, 1735.

Ezekiel, b. July 4, 1739. David, b. Feb. 21, 1741.

Mary, b. 1743. Hannah, b. 1745. Nathan, b. 1747. Isaac, b. 1749; d. 1757.

Sarah, b. 1758. Isaac, b. 1760. Jonathan, b. 1763.

VII. WILLIAM LANE, Deacon, tanner and shoe-maker, son of Deacon Joshua (3), married Feb. 13, 1746, Rachel, daughter of Thomas Ward (3); settled where Ira E. Lane, his great-grandson, now lives. Children:

Noah, b. Feb. 14, d. Mar. 6, 1747.

Abigail, b. June 29, 1748; d. Apr. 23, 1749.

Ward (13), b. June 1, 1751; m. Mehetabel Fogg; d. Jan. 24, 1837.

William (14), b. Nov. 23, 1753; m. Mary Dow; d. Oct. 24, 1837.

Noah, b. Jan. 30, 1756; m. Dec. 3, 1777, Mehetabel Burnham; settled in Deerfield. Had a dau., Molly, bp. in H., Sept. 6, 1778. Twelve ch. in all.

Thomas, b. Oct. 17, 1758; lived with his brother Jeremiah; d., unm., May 15, 1840.

Jeremiah (15), b. Oct. 13, 1760; m., 1st, Anna Marston; 2d, Lucy Hobbs; d. Jan. 3, 1840.

VIII. JOSHUA LANE, son of Deacon Joshua (3), married, Dec. 16, 1747, Ruth, daughter of Samuel Batchelder (7). Births of seven chil-

dren recorded in Hampton; removed to Poplin (now Fremont). Children :

Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1748; m. Daniel Norris, of Epping; d. Feb. 3, 1837.  
 John, b. Oct. 24, 1750; m. Hannah Godfrey; lived in Candia; d. Mar. 12, 1823. Had eleven ch., of whom, Joseph was the father of Rev. Charles Whitmarsh Lane, D.D., b. in Portland, Me.; Prof. of Mathematics and Physical Sci. in Oglethorpe University, Ga.; now pastor of Presby. Chh. in Athens, Ga.; he m., 1st, Louisa Matthews; 2d, 1857, Mary A. O., dau. of Rev. Erasmus D. Eldredge (1); ch.: Samuel T., b. Sept. 1, 1858; studied medicine; d., unm., Oct. 23, 1888. Louise Adelaide, b. Oct. 4, 1860. Isabella Hill, b. Aug. 5, 1862.

Abigail, b. Sept. 18, 1752; m. Ezekiel Eastman, of Deerfield; d. July 25, 1840.

Joshua, b. Jan. 5, 1755; m. Hannah Folsom; lived in Epping; d. July 20, 1828.

Josiah, b. Aug. 22, 1757; d. Oct. 15, 1759.

Josiah, b. July 6, 1760; d. June 12, 1780.

Ruth, b. July 31, 1762; m. Samuel Fogg; lived in Raymond, and in Cornville, Me. Seventeen ch.

Sarah, b. in Poplin, 1765; m. John Stearns, son of Rev. Josiah, of Epping; d. 1845.

Elizabeth, b. 1769; d. young.

Isaiah, b. 1770; m., 1st, Elizabeth Wheeler; 2d, Mrs. Deborah Doe; d. 1827.

IX. JOHN LANE, Major, son of Deacon Joshua (3), married, first, Dec. 28, 1749, Hannah, daughter of Deacon Samuel Dow (15); settled in Kensington; married, second, Hannah, daughter of Edward Tuck (4). Children :

Samuel, b. Dec. 17, 1750; m. Judith Clifford; lived in Sanbornton; d. 1811. Nine ch.

John, b. Feb. 23, 1753; m. Elizabeth Batchelder, of K.; settled in Sanbornton; d. 1818. Eight ch.

Hannah, b. Nov. 12, 1755; d., unm., July 26, 1778.

Comfort, b. Mar. 23, d. July 20, 1758:

Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1759; m. William Harper, of Deerfield; d. 1806.

Joshua, b. Aug. 28, 1762; m. Huldah Hilliard; lived in K., Rochester and Sanbornton; d. 1829.

David, b. Feb. 27, 1765; m. Judith Philbrick; lived in Sanbornton; d. 1810.

Joseph, b. Feb. 26, 1769; m. Elizabeth Lang; lived in K.; d. 1813. Nine ch.

X. EBENEZER LANE, son of Deacon Joshua (3), married Nov. 16, 1757, Huldah, daughter of John Fogg (10); settled where his great-grandson, Ebenezer W. Lane, lives. Children :

Huldah, b. June 4, 1759; m. John Drake, son of Samuel (10); d. 1840 or '41.

Sarah, bp. June 7, 1761; d. July 15, 1773.

Ebenezer, bp. Aug. 12, 1764; m. 1795, Sarah Perkins, of H. F; lived in Chichester; d. Feb. 16, 1844.

Joshua, bp. Feb. 7, 1768; d. July 15, 1770.

Abigail, bp. May 20, 1770; m. John Kuapp, of Effingham; d. Apr. 12, 1843. No ch.

Joshua (16), b. Feb. 13, 1773; m. Abigail Lamprey; d. Apr. 28, 1855.  
John (17), bp. Jan. 14, 1776; m. Sarah Dow; d. June 14, 1868.

XI. JOSIAH LANE, Deacon, son of Dea. Joshua (3), married Nov. 26, 1760, Betty, daughter of Moses Perkins (10); remained on the homestead. Children:

John, b. Dec. 28, 1761; m. Dec. 1, 1784, Ruth Morrill; settled in Maine.  
Moses, b. Nov. 18, 1763; m. 1791, Anna, dau. of Cornet David Marston (23); lived at Chichester and in Vermont. Had ch.: Mary, bp. July 1, 1792.  
David Marston, bp. Mar. 31, 1793. Eleven ch. in all.  
Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1765; d. Mar. 17, 1786.  
Bathsheba, bp. Mar. 18, 1768; m. Jonathan Green; lived at Chichester. Nine ch.  
Betty, b. May 30, 1770; m., 1st, George Seavey [see Seavey (1)]; 2d, Asa Lane, gr.son of Samuel (4); both of Chichester.  
Sarah, b. July 17, 1772; m., 1st, Jonathan D. Towle, gr.son of Zechariah (15); 2d, Asa Lane, gr.son of Samuel (4).  
Joshua, b. Aug. 18, 1774; d. Dec. 23, 1778.  
Josiah (18), b. Nov. 6, 1776; m. Patience Godfrey; d. Feb. 27, 1858.  
Joshua, b. July 19, d. July 24, 1779.  
David (19), b. Jan. 16, 1781; m. Sally L. Brown.  
Hannah, b. June 14, 1783; d. Oct. 15, 1789.  
Reuben, b. Apr. 8, 1789; m. ——— Parsons, of N. P.

XII. SIMON LANE, son of Thomas (5), married Nov. 16, 1757, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Robie (6); settled where his grandson, James Lane, lived and died. Children:

James (20), b. Sept. 29, 1758; m. Sarah Godfrey; d. Mar. 4, 1836.  
Sarah, b. Jan. 5, 1761; m. Daniel Lamprey (11); d. Dec. 9, 1817.  
Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1763; m. Jonathan Godfrey (13); d. Feb. 12, 1836.  
Simon (21), b. Sept. 11, 1765; m. Meribah Taylor; d. Dec. 2, 1847.  
Hannah, b. Mar. 1, 1768; m. John Cotton.  
Ruth, b. Oct. 25, 1771; m. Nov. 16, 1796, Jeremiah Rowe, of Gilmanton.  
Elizabeth, b. Oct. 1, 1776; m. Feb. 16, 1794, Ezekiel Rowe, of K.  
Lydia, b. Mar. 24, 1779; m. Samuel S. Page (26); d. Nov. 5, 1865.

XIII. WARD LANE, shoe-maker, son of Dea. William (7), married Apr. 28, 1774, Mehetabel, daughter of Samuel Fogg, son of Samuel (7); settled where the late John Lane lived, on the North Hampton road. The house has been gone several years. Children:

Abigail, b. Oct. 16, 1774; m., 1st, Lemuel Towle (35); 2d, Daniel Lamprey (11).  
Samuel Fogg, b. Feb. 6, 1776; m. Mar. 20, 1795, Olive Rollins. Had one dau.: lived in Salem, Ms.; disappeared—it was feared, murdered, but no proof was ever found.  
Rachel, b. Oct. 20, 1777; had a dau., Sarah; m. Zechariah Blake (23); d. Nov. 23, 1841.

Daniel Ward (22), b. Mar. 7, 1780; m. Lydia Towle; d. July 4, 1865.  
 Dearborn, b. Mar. 4, 1782; m. Hannah Merrill; lived in H. F.  
 Thomas (23), b. Oct. 15, 1785; m. Nancy Brown; d. Jan. 15, 1875.  
 Mary, b. July 13, 1788; m. Feb. 17, 1808, Samuel Leighton, of Exeter.  
 William, b. and d. Apr., 1791.  
 Anna (Nancy), b. Apr. 1, 1792; m., 1st, 1810, Jonathan Shaw, a soldier of 1812; 2d, Samuel Sanborn (53); d. June 22, 1883.  
 John, b. Oct. 5, 1795; remained, unm., on the homestead; d. July 9, 1877.  
 Both he and his father before him kept the vital statistics of the town for many years with great accuracy.

XIV. WILLIAM LANE, son of Dea. William (7), married Jan. 8, 1777, Mary, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow (17); settled a few rods north of his father's, on the opposite side of the road. The house has been gone many years. Children :

William, b. Oct. 30, 1777; d. Mar. 6, 1793.  
 Samuel Dow, b. Oct. 9, 1779; m. May 19, 1805, Susanna, dau. of Joshua James (5); settled in Exeter.  
 Joshua, b. Jan. 22, 1782; d., unm., Sept. 27, 1825.  
 John, b. May 18, 1784.  
 Mary, b. Oct. 24, 1786; d. Apr. 21, 1788.  
 Meshech, b. Apr. 15, 1789; d., unm., June 15, 1862.  
 Joel, b. Aug. 25, 1791. William, b. Apr. 29, 1794.

XV. JEREMIAH LANE, son of Dea. William (7), married, first, Oct. 16, 1791, Anna, daughter of Simeon Marston, son of Caleb (22); second, Apr. 21, 1803, Lucy, daughter of Capt. Morris Hobbs (17); remained on the homestead. Children :

Simeon (24), b. Sept. 3, 1793; m. Fanny Drake; d. Aug., 1874.  
 Mary, b. Sept. 10, 1794; m. Dec. 25, 1817, Timothy Ladd; lived in Piermont.  
 William, b. Nov. 16, 1797; m. ——— Shannon, of Chester.  
 Rachel, b. Dec. 24, 1805; m., 1832, Willard Howe, of Leicester, Ms.; d. 1879.  
 Theodate, b. Sept. 4, 1807; m. Joseph Coffin, of N. P.; d. 1866.  
 Lucy Ann, b. Apr. 16, 1811; d., unm., in Spencer, Ms., Apr. 6, 1886.

XVI. JOSHUA LANE, Esquire, son of Ebenezer (10), married Nov. 8, 1798, Abigail, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (9); lived on the homestead. Children :

Sarah, b. Sept. 16, 1799; m. Jonathan Towle, son of James (38); d. Jan. 12, 1882.  
 Ebenezer (25), b. July 10, 1801; m. Sarah Emery; d. Apr. 9, 1875.  
 Ruth, b. July 29, 1804; d. Sept. 15, 1808.  
 Reuben Lamprey, b. Feb. 29, 1808; m., Nov. 30, 1834, Lydia, dau. of James Pickering, of Newington; settled in that town; d. June 13, 1884. No ch.



Joshua, b. July 3, 1810; m. May 15, 1837, Lydia P. Clark, of N. P.; was a manufacturer of piano-forte cases, in Winchester, Ms.; d. there July 24, 1860, leaving one son, Albert.

|                 |                              |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Eliza J. F.,    | } twins, b. Mar. 31, 1815; { | m. Sept. 5, 1837, Carr Leavitt, of |
|                 |                              | No. H, descended from John         |
|                 |                              | (12), in the line of Benjamin,     |
|                 |                              | Ebenezer, Carr. She lives in       |
|                 |                              | Portsmouth.                        |
| Samuel D. (26), | }                            | m. Sarah M. Robinson.              |
|                 |                              |                                    |

XVII. JOHN LANE, son of Ebenezer (10), married Nov. 25, 1806, Sarah, daughter of John Dow (22); settled where his son, Samuel D., now lives, at Little River. Children:

John D., contractor and builder; m. Margaret Dow, of No. H.; settled in Boston; d. May 28, 1892, æ. 84 yrs. Two ch.

Samuel D., Esquire, m. May 11, 1853, Nancy Leavitt, dau. of Thomas Lane (23). Ch.: Thomas W. (infant), d. May 5, 1854. Lewis K. H.

Nancy, m. John Knowles, of Rye.

Ebenezer, d. June 5, 1875, aged 53 yrs.

XVIII. JOSIAH LANE, son of Dea. Josiah (11), married Nov. 21, 1810, Patience, daughter of William Godfrey, son of James (8); lived on the homestead. She died Nov. 6, 1846, aged seventy-eight years. He died without children, and made his nephew, Reuben L. Seavey (1), who had lived with him from boyhood, his heir.

XIX. DAVID LANE, son of Deacon Josiah (11), married, 1808, Sally L., daughter of Zaccheus Brown (21); settled in Vienna, Me., but returned to Hampton, and in the latter part of his life lived in Nottingham. Children:

Alfred Appleton, b. Dec. 24, 1808; m. May 6, 1834, Sophronia Lowell; lived in Boston.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 23, 1810. Martha B., b. Dec. 12, 1812.

Elbridge A., b. Nov. 6, 1814. Nancy P., b. Nov. 11, 1816.

Sanborn C., b. Dec. 25, 1823.

XX. JAMES LANE, son of Simon (12), married Oct. 31, 1780, Sarah, daughter of Nathan Godfrey (10); lived where Lient. William E. Lane now lives. Children:

Daniel (27), b. Aug. 4, 1782; m. Patty Brown; d. Mar. 6, 1847.

Sarah, b. Feb. 28, 1789; m. Dearborn Godfrey, of No. H.

Lydia, b. May 25, 1797 (the day the old meeting-house was raised); m., 1st, Abraham Marston (51); 2d, Simon Brown (34); d. Mar., 1864.

XXI. SIMON LANE, son of Simon (12), married Nov. 7, 1790, Meribah, daughter of Henry D. Taylor (10); lived on the homestead. Children:



Dearborn, b., 1793, bp. June 9, 1799; m. Apr. 20, 1814, Elizabeth Godfrey, of No. II.; d. Jan. 8, 1827.

Susan, bp. June 9, 1799.

Sarah, b. Nov. 30, 1797; bp. June 9, 1799; m. Jonathan Redman (10); d. Oct. 17, 1884.

Meribah, bp. Nov. 17, 1799; d. Apr. 11, 1819.

Simon, bp. Nov. 7, 1802; blacksmith, in Charlestown, Ms.; d. 1855.

John Taylor, b. Dec. 15, 1807; settled in Boston; d. 1862.

James (28), bp. June 17, 1810; m., 1st, Mary Ann Blake; 2d, Mary Ann Long; d. Sept. 1, 1887.

XXII. DANIEL W. LANE, son of Ward (13), married Lydia, daughter of Josiah Towle (32); settled where his son, Oliver, lives. Children:

Joseph Stacy, b. 1804; d. June 26, 1807.

Oliver, b. 1806; d. Aug. 27, 1823.

Joseph Stacy, b. 1808; blacksmith, in Seabrook; m., 1st, Hannah Walton; 2d, Emeline Boyd.

Asa, d. young.

Thomas (29), b. Feb., 1812; m., 1st, Rachel W. Blake; 2d, Emily Walton; d. Feb. 7, 1873.

Shubael, b. 1816; d. 1828.

Sarah, b. Apr. 12, 1822; m. Richard Taylor, of No. H.; d.

Oliver (30), b. Jan. 14, 1828; m. Sarah A. Brown.

XXIII. THOMAS LANE, blacksmith, son of Ward (13), married Nancy, daughter of Zaccheus Brown (21); settled in the east part of Hampton, where Abbott B. Jenness now lives. Children:

Mary, b. Oct. 17, 1817; m. Nathaniel S. Locke (12).

Martha Ann, b. Oct. 23, 1820; m. Jeremiah Brown (47).

Nancy Leavitt, b. Oct. 6, 1824; m. Samuel D. Lane, son of John (17); d. June 29, 1891.

XXIV. SIMEON LANE, son of Jeremiah (15), married Fanny, daughter of Nathaniel Drake (18); remained on the homestead. Children:

William (31), b. Dec. 1, 1819; m. Vianna Foss; d.

Mary F., b. Oct. 30, 1821; m. 1847, Noah Church; lived at N. P.; d. Aug., 1854. Their ch.: Lucy. Annie. Horace. Lucy Church lived at her grandfather Lane's; m. ——— Boardman; has a son, Leslie Church Boardman.

Lucy A., b. May 27, 1823; d. May 27, 1829.

Sarah T., b. Dec. 3, 1826; m. 1845, Philip Lord; lived in Salem, Ms. Had one dau., Mary Frances; d. in N. P., Apr. 26, 1853. Mary F. Lord was brought up at her grandfather Lane's; m., 1st, Daniel Putnam, of Danvers, Ms. Had ch.: Annie P. Burton L. She m., 2d, ——— Carleton.

Charles W., b. Nov. 23, 1832; m. Martha Brown, of H. F.; lives in that town. Ch.: Ella. Howard. Augusta. Alice. Mabel Church.

Ira E., b. July 4, 1836; m. Nov. 30, 1867, Sarah E., dau. of Stacy W. Brown (41). Their son, Orrin L., b. June 20, 1870; m. June 22, 1892, Cora B., dau. of George D. Perkins, of So. Acton, Me.

XXV. EBENEZER LANE, Captain, son of Joshua (16), married 1825, Sarah, daughter of Lient. Willard Emery (2); lived on the homestead. Children :

Edwin B., b. Jan. 3, 1826; m. Eliza M. Perley; lives in Boston. Has sons :

Walter P. Frank, grad. Harv. Univ.; teacher in N. Y. state.

George W. (32), b. Jan. 5, 1829; m. Mary F. Towle.

Joshua A. (33), b. Nov. 1, 1831; m. Lydia A. Garland.

Charles H., b. June 13, 1834; m. Matilda E. Morgan; lives in Red Oak, Ia.

Ch.: Sarah M. Herbert C. Ella L. Lawrence E. Twins, Everett and Julia.

Ebenezer Warren, b. July 4, 1836; lives, unm., on the homestead.

XXVI. SAMUEL D. LANE, son of Joshua (16), married Oct. 15, 1845, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan and Dolly (Towle) Robinson, of North Hampton [see Towle (26)]; lives a little north of his father's, on the opposite side of the North Hampton road. Their son :

Horace M., b. Nov. 22, 1847; m. Jan. 20, 1883, Flora E., dau. of Jonathan Taylor (12).

XXVII. DANIEL LANE, son of James (20), married Oct. 16, 1804, Martha, daughter of Zaccheus Brown (21); remained on the homestead. Children :

William, b. May 1, 1805; m. 1830, Lucretia Prescott, of H. F.; d. Dec. 8, 1836. She d. Oct. 3, 1837, aged 30 yrs. Their son, William, b. 1832; d. Mar. 30, 1850.

Jesse Appleton (34), b. Dec. 14, 1808; m., 1st, Hannah O. Marvin; 2d, Elizabeth A. Hobbs; d. Oct. 24, 1891.

Adna B. (35), b. Jan. 25, 1821; m. Abigail Dearborn.

Mary Brown, b. Mar. 30, 1829; m. July 20, 1853, Simon J. Cotton, of Gilford; d. Aug. 30, 1854. No ch.

XXVIII. JAMES LANE, son of Simon (21), married, first, Feb. 1, 1833, Mary Ann, daughter of Zechariah Blake (23); second, Nov. 14, 1843, Mary Ann Long, of Kingston. Children :

Meribah A., b. Nov. 4, 1838; m., 1st, Jonathan N. Dow, son of Josiah (28); 2d, Freeman Brown (37); 3d, Horace O. Mace (14).

Simon Dearborn, d. Aug. 11, 1842, aged 4 m. 11d.

Luella Taylor, b. Mar., 1850; d. Aug. 12, 1852.

Charles Albin, b. Apr. 18, 1854; d. Sept. 25, 1856.

Charles Oren, b. Aug. 5, 1857; d. Jan. 16, 1874.

XXIX. THOMAS LANE, blacksmith, son of Daniel W. (22), mar-

ried, first, Mar. 11, 1834, Rachel W., daughter of Zechariah Blake (23); second, Oct. 15, 1837, Emily Walton, of Seabrook; lived where Abbott Norris now lives. Children:

Rachel C., b. May 4, 1835; m. Dec. 13, 1857, Henry S. Marston [see Levi, son of David (23)]; d. Feb. 26, 1892. Two ch.

George Dearborn, b. Jan. 14, 1839; d. Jan. 24, 1847.

Thomas Warren, b. Dec. 1, 1840; m., 1st, Nov. 12, 1864, Mary E. Currier; 2d, Jan. 19, 1878, Jennie Mitchell, of Hookset; lives in Amesbury, Mass. Two ch.

Emma S., b. Aug. 24, 1843; m. Dec. 25, 1867, Alfred Fitts, of Amesbury. Eight ch.

Edwin S., b. May 15, 1845; m. May 13, 1867, Anna G. Tucker; carriage-maker, in Amesbury. Five ch.

Joseph N., b. July 7, 1847; m., 1st, Emma Morrill, of Salisbury, Mass.; 1 ch.; m., 2d, Mrs. Sidlinger, of Salisbury.

John A., b. Sept. 21, 1848; m. Oct. 28, 1871, Isette True, of Salisbury; carriage-maker in Amesbury. Five ch.

George H., b. May 8, 1853; m. 1880, Nellie A. Prescott, of Amesbury; carriage blacksmith. Two ch.

Sarah E., b. May 2, 1856; m. Aug., 1874, John J. Randall, of Livingston, Me., who is now a carriage-maker, at Amesbury. Three ch.

Mary A., b. Nov. 26, 1859; m. Oct., 1880, Fred. W. Currier, carriage-maker, of Amesbury. Three ch.

Clara V., b. Dec. 28, 1861; m. Nov. 11, 1879, Ferdinand Titcomb, of Rowley, Mass., a carriage trimmer, in Amesbury. Two ch.

E Anna, b. June 2, 1866; m. Nov. 11, 1886, Charles Boardman, carriage-maker, in Amesbury. No ch.

XXX. OLIVER LANE, son of Daniel W. (22), married Sarah A., daughter of Sewall Brown (35). Children:

Mary Abbie, b. May 14, 1850.

Lydia Ann, b. Mar. 31, 1852; m. Benjamin H. Blake, son of Benjamin P. (29).

Julia Etta, b. Feb., 1858; m. Henry T. Weare (12).

Sarah Augusta, b. Jan. 22, 1860; m. July 23, 1887, Walter E. Darrah, of Concord. Have two sons.

Lizzie Florence, b. May 26, 1863; m. Jan. 2, 1887, William F. Morrill, of Salisbury Point, Mass.

Nellie Gertrude, b. Dec. 18, 1871; m. Jan. 31, 1891, Fred. P. Sanborn, of H. F.

XXXI. WILLIAM LANE, son of Simeon (24), married Sept., 1846, Vianna Foss, of Meredith; lived in Hampton and North Hampton; then in Rye, where his wife died; removed to Greenland. Their children:

Alpheus, b. in H. July 3, 1849; m. Abbie P. Godfrey, dau. of Oliver (22); d. at Oliver Godfrey's. Ch.: Maurice. Bernice.

Uri Abbott, b. Oct. 12, 1855; m. Addie J., dau. of John M. Palmer (21); lives in Stratham. Six ch.

George H. P., b. May 18, 1858. Sarah F., b. and d. at No. H.

XXXII. <sup>o</sup>GEORGE W. LANE, merchant, son of Ebenezer (25), married May 19, 1858, Mary F., daughter of David Towle (51); lived in Hampton; has removed to Salem, Mass. (p. 547). Children:

George Elmer, b. Mar. 20, 1859; m. Cora Woodward; merchant in Hampton, Neb.

Carrie Belle, b. Sept. 16, 1860.

Charles Garland, b. Nov. 25, 1862; cashier of a Bank in Hastings, Neb.

Mary Annella, b. Oct. 1, 1866.

XXXIII. JOSHUA A. LANE, merchant, son of Ebenezer (25), married Jan. 3, 1867, Lydia A., daughter of Adna Garland (15). (p. 547.) Children:

Howard G., b. Dec. 14, 1869 (p. 497). Ida M, b. Dec. 24, 1871.

Sadie B, b. Sept. 4, 1876.

XXXIV. JESSE A. LANE, expressman, son of Daniel (27), married, first, 1831, Hannah O. Marvin, of Newcastle, who died, 1853; second, Dec. 11, 1856, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Hobbs, daughter of Moses Leavitt (22). (p. 553.) Children:

George, b. Nov. 16, 1831; m., 1st, 1857, Lavina A., dau. of Amos T. Leavitt (28); 2d, 1880, Ellen Robinson; lives in Boston; has been baggage-master in Eastern R. R. station many years. Children:

William E. (36) } twins, b. Dec. 18, 1838; { m. Mary E. Drake.

Mary Oliver, } m. William L. Dodge (2); d at Winchester, Ms. Sept. 14, 1880; buried at H.

XXXV. ADNAB. LANE, tailor, coasting-master, son of Daniel (27), married Nov. 20, 1849, Abigail, daughter of Simon N. Dearborn (35). Children:

Simon Dearborn, b. Dec. 23, 1853.

Mary Hannah, b. Mar. 27, 1858; m. Oct. 19, 1885, Arthur White, of Andover, Ms.; removed to Denver, Col., 1889. Ch.: Mary Wordsworth.

Dorothy Lane. Mr. White is a musician.

George William, b. Sept. 7, 1863; d. Feb. 11, 1864.

Isabella Shirley, b. Oct. 2, 1865; m. Joseph I. Lamprey (48).

XXXVI. WILLIAM E. LANE, son of Jesse A. (34), married Dec. 25, 1868, Mary E., daughter of George W. Drake (22); lives on the homestead. Children:

George W., b. May 4, 1870.

Mabel Dodge, b. Apr. 25, 1872; d. Aug. 31, 1873.

Elmer Guy, b. June 28, 1874.

LAWRENCE.

I. EBENEZER LAWRENCE, physician, Esquire, was born in Pepperell, Mass. 1770; graduated Harvard College; studied medicine with Dr. Brooks, of Watertown, Mass.; went into practice of his profession in Hampton, where he remained fifty years. He ranked high as a physician; and was a public-spirited man of business, and an active, sincere christian. He married, Jan. 31, 1802, Abigail, daughter of Col. Thomas Leavitt (19), of North Hampton. At the age of eighty, he removed to Pepperell, where he spent the remainder of his life with his son and family. He died June, 1856. Mrs. Lawrence died 1866. They had a large family, of whom several died in infancy. Besides these, were:

Nancy, d., unm., 1824.

Joseph S., b. Mar. 1807; d., unm., Oct. 29, 1837.

E. Appleton, settled in Pepperell.

Mary, lived with her sister, Mrs. Jewett; d. in Northboro, Dec. 6, 1891.

Alfred L., settled in Pepperell.

Sarah, m. Dr. Henry A. Jewett, associated with Dr. Lawrence for a time, in H.; removed to Northboro, Mass., where Mrs. Jewett d. Mar. 10, 1890, leaving three children: Henry. Maria. Florence.

LEACH—STICKNEY.

I. JOSEPH LEACH, ship carpenter, married Abigail ———; lived near the "ship-yard," by the turnpike; was a sergeant in the Revolutionary war. He died Feb. 22, 1809, aged seventy four years; she died Sept. 3, 1812, aged seventy-four years. Children:

Comfort, b. Mar. 18, 1760; d., unm., Apr. 4, 1853.

Molly, bp. Nov. 14, 1762; m. Dec. 7, 1780, Levi Stickney, of H. F.; d. Dec. 8, 1848. They had ch.: Polly, b. 1783; d., unm., Sept. 14, 1867. Greenleaf, unm; lived, for some years, with his sister and aunt, Comfort Leach, in a small house by the roadside, near the present house of Mr. Nathaniel Johnson. After the aunt died, the others were cared for in families and the house was taken down. Greenleaf Stickney at length died in Brentwood, the last of his family.

John, bp. Sept. 9, 1764.

Haunah, bp. Aug. 27, 1769.

LEAVITT INDEX.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| I THOMAS.                                      | IV JAMES.                                   |
| Aretas, <sup>2</sup> Hezron. <sup>3</sup>      | James. <sup>9</sup>                         |
| II ARETAS.                                     | V THOMAS.                                   |
| James, <sup>4</sup> Thomas. <sup>5</sup>       | Amos, <sup>10</sup> Benjamin. <sup>11</sup> |
| III HEZRON.                                    | VI JOHN.                                    |
| John, <sup>6</sup> Moses, <sup>7</sup> Thomas, | VII MOSES.                                  |
| tanner. <sup>8</sup>                           | John. <sup>12</sup>                         |



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| VIII THOMAS, tanner.                              | XXIII THOMAS, blacksmith.                        |
| Samuel, <sup>13</sup> Jonathan. <sup>14</sup>     | XXIV SAMUEL F.                                   |
| IX JAMES.   | Thomas, of Boar's Head. <sup>31</sup>            |
| Nathaniel, <sup>15</sup> James. <sup>16</sup>     | XXV THOMAS.                                      |
| X AMOS.   | XXVI THOMAS.                                     |
| Thomas. <sup>17</sup>                             | XXVII MOSES.                                     |
| XI BENJAMIN.                                      | John J. <sup>32</sup>                            |
| Thomas Esq., of H. F. <sup>18</sup>               | XXVIII AMOS T.                                   |
| XII JOHN.   | Jacob B., <sup>33</sup> Oliver B., <sup>34</sup> |
| Col. Thomas, <sup>19</sup> Carr. <sup>20</sup>    | Moses. <sup>35</sup>                             |
| XIII SAMUEL.                                      | XXIX DAVID M.                                    |
| XIV JONATHAN.                                     | XXX OLIVER.                                      |
| Thomas, inn-keeper. <sup>21</sup>                 | XXXI THOMAS, of Boar's Head.                     |
| XV NATHANIEL.                                     | Alfred J., <sup>36</sup> Judge Thom-             |
| XVI JAMES.  | as, <sup>37</sup> Joseph L. <sup>38</sup>        |
| XVII THOMAS.                                      | XXXII JOHN J.                                    |
| Moses, <sup>22</sup> Thomas, black-               | XXXIII JACOB B.                                  |
| smith. <sup>23</sup>                              | XXXIV OLIVER B.                                  |
| XVIII THOMAS, Esq., of H. F.                      | XXXV MOSES.                                      |
| XIX COL. THOMAS.                                  | XXXVI ALFRED J.                                  |
| Samuel F., <sup>24</sup> Thomas. <sup>25</sup>    | XXXVII JUDGE THOMAS.                             |
| XX CARR.  | XXXVIII JOSEPH L.                                |
| XXI THOMAS, inn-keeper.                           | XXXIX SIMON.                                     |
| Thomas. <sup>26</sup>                             | XL BENJAMIN T.                                   |
| XXII MOSES.                                       |  |
| Moses, <sup>27</sup> Amos T., <sup>28</sup> David |  |
| M., <sup>29</sup> Oliver. <sup>30</sup>           |  |

## LEAVITT.

I. THOMAS LEAVITT, one of the first settlers of Exeter, and a signer of the "Combination," in 1639, removed to Hampton and as early as 1644 married Isabella (Bland) Astén, daughter of Joshua and Joanna Bland, of Colchester, England, and widow of Francis Astén (1), who had died a year or two before. They lived on the Astén homestead (now the residence of John C. Marston). Mr. Leavitt died Nov. 28, 1696, aged "above eighty." His widow died Feb. 19, 1699. Children:

Aretas (2), b. ab. 1646; m. Ruth Sleeper; d. Jan. 14, 1739.

Hezron (3), m. Martha Taylor; d. Nov. 30, 1712.

John, Sergeant, m. May 28, 1701, Deliverance Robie, prob. gr. dau. of Henry Robie (1). Their dau., Deliverance, b. May 6, 1719; m. at H. F. Nov. 7, 1734, Jeremiah Clough, of Salisbury; d. Oct. 31, 1736. Sergt.

Leavitt made his will Dec. 23, 1726; inventory, Feb. 24, 1727.

James, b. Nov. 10, 1652; m. and lived in Portsmouth.

II. ARETAS LEAVITT, son of Thomas (1), married Aug. 1, 1678, Ruth, daughter of Thomas Sleeper (1); settled on the homestead formerly of Abraham Perkins (1), probably after the death of the latter's son, Jonathan. Children:



Luther (a dau., as the records have it), b. 1679; d. Feb. 6, 1684.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1680; d. Feb. 6, 1684. These two were "both buried in the same grave."

Mehetabel, b. June 8, 1682; m. Robert Rowe (1); d. Oct. 20, 1725.

James (4), b. ab. 1683; m., 1st, Ann Brackett; 2d, Hannah——; d. Apr. 13, 1760.

Thomas (5), b. Jan. 15, 1686; m. Elizabeth Locke; d. Nov. 16, 1761.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2, 1690; m. James Sanborn, son of Nathaniel (8); d. May 2, 1770, at K.

Ruth, b. May 19, 1693; m. Stephen Sanborn (31).

(Reuben, b. 1697; d. at K. May 18, 1749)?

Possibly, Benjamin, also, twin to Luther.

III. HEZRON LEAVITT, son of Thomas (1), married Sept. 25, 1667, Martha, probably daughter of Anthony Taylor (1). Children:

Lydia, b. Aug. 5, 1668; m. Mephibosheth Sanborn (13); d. Aug. 16, 1751.

John (6), b. Nov. 26, 1670; m. Sarah Hobbs; d. Aug. 8, 1717.

James, b. Jan. 31, d. Apr. 6, 1673.

Moses (7), b. Jan. 30, 1674; m. Mary Carr; d. before 1733.

Thomas (8), b. May 8, 1677; m. Elizabeth Atkinson.

Mary, b. Oct. 20, 1679; m. Benjamin Thomas (1); d. Sept. 24, 1747.

(Abigail? Sarah?)

IV. JAMES LEAVITT, son of Aretas (2), married, first, Feb. 20, 1717, Ann, daughter of Capt. Anthony Brackett (1); second, Hannah——. Children:

Sarah, b. Nov. 19, 1717; m. John Smith, son of John (5); d. Jan. 28, 1741.

Susanna, b. Jan. 29, 1719.

James (9), b. Jan. 12, 1722; m. Sarah Sanborn; d. July 29, 1761.

Elizabeth, b. June 25, 1725; m. (———Drake?).

Ann, b. May 19, 1728; d. July 12, 1751.

V. THOMAS LEAVITT, son of Aretas (2), married Nov. 24, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Locke (3); settled in H. F. Children:

Mary, b. Oct. 14, 1716:

John, b. May 4, 1719; m. Mary Tilton; lived on Sargent's Island; froze to death, returning home in severe weather, Jan. 12, 1770.

Amos (10), b. Oct. 23, 1720; m. Elizabeth Varrell; d. June 26, 1808.

Jonathau, bp. Aug. 11, 1723. Ann, bp. Aug. 6, 1727.

Marcia, m. ——Haskell.

Joseph, } twins, b. Oct. 4, 1732; { d. young.

Benjamin (11), } m. Esther Towle; d. Mar. 14, 1805.

Elizabeth, bp. Apr. 14, 1734.

VI. JOHN LEAVITT, shoe-maker, son of Hezron (3), married Dec. 30, 1691, Sarah, daughter of John Hobbs (2). Children:

Sarah, b. Sept. 29, 1694; m. Reuben Marston (20); d. Oct. 7, 1767.

Martha, b. Apr. 24, 1697; d. before Feb., 1720.

Mary, b. July 11, 1699; [m. July 30, 1725, Mark Hunking, of Portsmouth?] Hobbs, } twins, b. Dec. 13, 1701.

Mary and Hobbs (above) inherited one-half the estate of their grandfather, John Hobbs.

VII. MOSES LEAVITT, son of Hezron (3), married, Dec. 11, 1700, Mary Carr; kept a tavern near the Weare Marston place (now Carswell); after his death, his widow kept the tavern, which was burned in 1733, and rebuilt (p. 192). Children:

Mary, b. Feb. 16, 1702; m. Samuel Dalton (6); d. ab. 1788.

John (12), b. July 24, 1706; m. Abial Hobbs; d. May 11, 1779.

Moses, b. June 18, 1711; d. young.

Sarah, b. Sept. 11, 1713; m. Joshua Brown (9); d. Aug. 19, 1783.

Moses, b. Aug. 8, 1717; m. Sarah Butler, who m., 2d, Jonathan Dearborn (19). Had ch.: Abigail. Mary.

Anna, b. Feb. 24, 1720; m. Zechariah Brown (15); d. Jan. 20, 1786.

VIII. THOMAS LEAVITT, tanner, son of Hezron (3), married (published at Newbury, Jan. 1, 1704), Elizabeth Atkinson, of Newbury, born about 1679, died Aug. 27, 1749. He was probably the Thomas, who succeeded to the homestead of Aretas (2). Children:

Joseph, b. Dec. 8, 1704; m. as early as 1728, and lived in York, Me. Had a son, Thomas B., b. 1729, who d. at H. Feb. 5, 1736.

Samuel (13), b. Dec. 4, 1706; m. Ruth Johnson.

Sarah, m. Dr. Clement Jackson (1).

Jonathan (14), bp. Aug. 31, 1712; m., 1st, Mary Rand; 2d, Anna Dole; d. May 12, 1783.

Mary, bp. July 19, 1713.

Abigail, b. Sept. 13, 1715; m. Dr. Anthony Emery (1); d. Nov. 22, 1799.

IX. JAMES LEAVITT, son of James (4), married Dec. 4, 1751, Sarah, daughter of Shubael Sanborn (21); lived at Bride Hill, where Walter L. Drake now lives. Children:

Brackett, bp. Oct. 22, 1752.

——, b. and d. Feb. 27, 1755.

Nathaniel (15), bp. Oct. 17, 1756; m. Polly Elkins.

Shubael, b. Apr., d. May 29, 1759.

James (16), b. June 22, 1760; m. Betty Batchelder; d. Aug. 23, 1839.

X. AMOS LEAVITT, son of Thomas (5), married Jan. 13, 1740, Elizabeth Varrell; lived in Hampton Falls and Hampton. Had at least two children:

Thomas (17), m. Abigail Tuck.

Mercy, b. in H. Feb. 10, 1756; m. Aaron Merrill (1); d. Jan. 1, 1826.

XI. BENJAMIN LEAVITT, son of Thomas (5), married Dec. 6, 1753, Esther, daughter of Philip Towle (14); lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Jonathan, b. 1756; m. Mrs. Ward; settled in Eastport, Me.  
 Reuben, m. Ruth Norris; settled in Pittsfield, N. H.  
 Brackett, m. Mitty Prescott; settled in Pittsfield.  
 Lydia, m. Jonathan Lane, gr. son of Samuel (4).  
 Comfort, m. Moses Norris, of Pittsfield.  
 Patience, m. Tristram Cram, of Pittsfield.  
 Thomas (18), b. 1774; m. Hannah Melcher; d. 1852.  
 Betsey, b. 1777; m. Oliver Jones, of Canterbury, N. H.

XII. JOHN LEAVITT, Captain, Esquire, son of Moses (7), married widow Abial Hobbs, daughter of Thomas Marston (15); kept the tavern after his mother, at the old stand till 1751, when, by invitation of thirty-six principal inhabitants of North Hampton, he removed to "the hill," and built a tavern where Mr. Gove's house now stands, near the church. Children:

Benjamin, b. Aug. 27, 1737; m. Ruth Sanborn, dau. of Ebenezer (37); kept the tavern. Eight ch., of whom were "Capt. Ben," his successor in the tavern; and Ebenezer, preacher and carpenter, styled "Elder Leavitt."  
 John, b. Oct. 7, 1740; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Morris Lamprey (6); settled in Effingham.  
 Moses, General, b. Nov. 1, 1742; m. Elizabeth Sanborn, daughter of Ebenezer (37); lived in No. H.  
 Thomas (19), b. Oct. 15, 1744; m. Mary Fogg; d. Mar. 20, 1830.  
 Mary, m. Simon Brown, son of Zechariah (15). Deborah.  
 Carr (20), b. July 2, 1751; m. Huldah Hobbs; d. Sept. 20, 1825.  
 Simon, m. wid. Abigail Cotton, dau. of Morris Lamprey (6); settled at "Bramble hill." Their son, John, was the father of Simon (39).  
 Jeremiah, m. Mary, dau. of Jonathan Godfrey (9); settled in Effingham. Their son, Simon, m. Mrs. Dolly Robinson, dau. of Amos Towle (26).

XIII. SAMUEL LEAVITT, son of Thomas (8), married Oct. 29, 1730, Ruth, daughter of Peter Johnson (5); lived where Ira E. Lane now lives, but removed to Rye and Deerfield. Children:

Sarah, b. Feb. 6, 1732; [m. June 14, 1750, James Locke?].  
 Samuel, b. Apr. 20, 1734; [m. Dec. 1, 1756, Abial Dowst?].  
 Mary, b. June 17, 1736. Esther, b. June 24, 1739.  
 Peter, b. Aug. 18, 1741. Thomas, b. June 30, 1744.  
 Joseph, bp. Oct. 12, 1746.

XIV. JONATHAN LEAVITT, Lieutenant, son of Thomas (8), married, first, Nov. 13, 1735, Mary, daughter of Edmund Rand (1); second, Sept. 16, 1755, Anna, widow of John Dole, of Salisbury, Mass. She died Mar. 12, 1815, aged one hundred years, wanting fourteen days.

Lieutenant Leavitt lived on the homestead, where Hotel Whittier now stands, where he kept a tavern many years. Children :

Mary, b. Oct. 20, 1736; m. Peter Garland, of Rye, son of John (8).

Thomas, b. Dec. 8, 1738; d. Jan. 12, 1755.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 24, 1740.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 20, 1742; m. Daniel Lamprey (8); d. Apr. or May, 1820.

Edmund Rand, b. Sept. 21, 1744; m. Oct. 19, 1769, Mehetabel Edmunds, of Rye.

Moses, } twins, bp. Dec. 28, 1746; { d. June 9, 1747.

Martha, } { d. July 13, 1748.

Sarah, bp. Nov. 12, 1749; d. Mar. 28, 1750.

Sarah, b. Jan. 28, 1757; m. Benning Moulton, son of Gen. Jonathan (33).

Thomas, (21), b. May 14, 1760; m. Rachel Philbrick; d. Nov. 14, 1791 (1792, fam. rec.).

XV. NATHANIEL LEAVITT, Lieutenant, son of James (9), married July 2, 1783, Mary Elkins, daughter of Captain Henry (7). Children :

Mary, m., 1st, — Adams; 2d, — Meserve.

Sarah, m. — Felch. Hannah, m. — Paine. Brackett.

#### LEAVITT—HARRIS.

XVI. JAMES LEAVITT, Esquire, son of James (9), married May 31, 1781, Betsey, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (17); lived first at Bride Hill, but afterward removed to the house formerly of Gen. Jonathan Moulton, where he kept a tavern and the post office, many years. Their children :

Sarah, b. June 7, 1782; m. Samuel Batchelder (29); d. Nov. 12, 1835.

Ruth, b. July 8, 1784; m. Samuel Dearborn, gr. son of Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah (17); d. Dec. 19, 1817.

Betty, b. Sept. 26, 1785; m. Oliver Towle, son of Amos (26); d. Apr. 23, 1873.

James, b. June 22, 1787; d. June, 1797.

Mitty, b. Apr. 17, 1789; d. Sept. 22, 1800.

Shubael, b. Jan. 1, 1791; umm.; drowned, near Portsmouth, June 22, 1814.

Lydia, b. Aug. 10, 1792; m. Capt. Simon Towle (42); d. Sept. 1, 1836.

Ann Brackett (often called Nancy), b. Dec. 22, 1793; d., umm., June 17, 1822.

Mary, b. June 12, 1795; m., 1st, Jonathan Dearborn; 2d, William Brian; d. May, 1854.

Susan, b. Jan. 28, 1797; m. Josiah Page (29); d. Apr. 10, 1881.

Abigail, b. Oct. 17, 1798; d. Oct. 21, 1798.

Miriam, b. Oct. 16, 1799; m. Dea. Jesse Knowles (12); d. Jan., 1879.

Matilda, b. Sept. 3, 1801; m. Aug. 29, 1833, Roswell Harris, A.M., Principal of H. Acad.; afterward, of Brattleboro, Vt.; d. Dec. 13, 1841. Mr. Harris d. Mar. 6, 1871. Their ch., all clergymen, b. in Brattleboro: Roswell. Charles. William James.

Lavina, b. Mar. 20, 1804; m., 1st, Moses Coffin (4); 2d, Feb. 2, 1847, Dea. Silas Gould, of Exeter.

XVII. THOMAS LEAVITT, son of Amos (10), married July 2, 1772, Abigail, daughter of John Tuck (8); lived where John Stacy Towle afterward lived, till late in life, when he sold his estate, bought by Amos Towle (26), and removed from town. Children:

Moses (22), b. Aug. 1774; m. Sarah Towle; d. Jan. 27, 1846.

Thomas (23), bp. Aug. 25, 1776; m. Polly Batchelder; d. Apr. 20, 1817.

Mehetabel, bp. Oct. 25, 1778.

Jeremiah Tuck, bp. Sept. 24, 1780; m., 1st, ab. 1811, Margaret Libbey; settled in Parsonsfield, Me.; m., 2d, Sarah Chase; d. Nov. 25, 1839. Nine ch. by 1st marriage; two by 2d.

Sarah, bp. Nov. 30, 1783. Betsy, bp. Mar. 15, 1789.

Love, bp. June 10, 1792.

XVIII. THOMAS LEAVITT, Esquire, son of Benjamin (11), married Nov., 1795, Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Hilliard) Melcher; lived in Hampton Falls; was for many years the leading Democrat in this part of New Hampshire. He made the survey and plan of Hampton, in 1806, reproduced in this work. Children:

Benson, b. June 21, 1797; m. Nov. 15, 1826, Abigail, dau. of Capt. Thomas Ward (6).

Lydia, b. Mar. 23, 1800; m. Aaron Sanborn, son of Benjamin (46).

Brackett, b. Feb. 1802; d. of fever, in Pittsfield, aged 11 y.

Joseph M., b. July 1, 1804; m. Eliza Yendall, of Boston.

Sarah M., b. Oct. 24, 1808; m. John B. Brown (24).

Anthony B., b. Apr. 24, 1813; m. Fanny Lamprey, of K.

Hannah E., b. Sept. 29, 1816; unm.

XIX. THOMAS LEAVITT, Colonel, Esquire, son of John (12), married Apr. 14, 1767, Mary, daughter of Samuel Fogg, of North Hampton [son of Samuel (7)]; lived first near the present home of Deacon James R. Leavitt, in North Hampton, but removed his house to where John Sleeper now lives. Children:

Samuel Fogg (24), b. Sept. 8, 1767; m., 1st, Anne Towle; 2d, Sophia W. Neal.

Mary, b. ab. May, 1769; d. Feb. 8, 1770.

Joseph Stacy, b. Mar. 2, 1771; m. Mary Dearborn; d. in H., Sept. 26, 1803.

Thomas (25), b. Sept. 26, 1773; m. Hannah Garland; d. Nov. 2, 1800.

Mary, b. Apr. 16, 1776; m. Jonathan Marston (37).

Dearborn, b. Jan. 30, 1779; d., unm., Jan. 23, 1822.

Abigail, b. Mar. 3, 1781; m. Dr. Ebenezer Lawrence (1); d. 1866.

John, b. Mar. 26, 1786; d., unm., at Cambridge, Ms., Sept., 1820.

Clarissa, b. Mar. 31, 1788; m. Ebenezer Lovering, son of John (4).

Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1792; m. John Lovering (6); d. Nov. 28, 1851.

XX. CARR LEAVITT, son of John (12), married Oct. 27, 1774,



Huldah, daughter of Morris Hobbs (12); settled in Effingham, after living awhile in North Hampton and Hampton. Children:

Mary. John. Morris. Sally. Lydia. Carr. Huldah. Abial.

XXI. THOMAS LEAVITT, son of Lieutenant Jonathan (14), lived on the homestead and kept the tavern, which was continued by his widow, after his decease. He married Feb. 10, 1785, Rachel, daughter of Daniel Philbrick (16). Children:

Anna Smith (usually called Nancy), b. May 26, 1787; m. Josiah Dearborn (32); d. Aug. 21, 1856.

Moses, b. Aug. 16, d. Aug. 25, 1789.

Thomas (26), b. Oct. 3, 1792; m. Abigail Page; d. Sept. 13, 1841.

XXII. MOSES LEAVITT, son of Thomas (17), married Dec. 7, 1794, Sarah, daughter of Amos Towle (26); was a tailor, in the central part of Hampton for a few years; then, having bought of John Elkins his new house on Nut Island, near the fish-houses, at the beach, he removed thither, and for many years kept a house of entertainment, carried on fishing and farming, owned and operated a gristmill. Children:

Polly, b. Mar. 31, 1795; m. Thomas Marston, of No. H., gr. gr. son of Thomas (15); d. 1874.

Jonathan, b. Feb. 17, 1797; m. Ruth Nudd, dau. of Simon (7); d. Mar. 25, 1843. No ch.

Abigail, b. Nov. 5, 1798; m. Benjamin Shaw (23); d. Apr. 27, 1845.

Sophia, b. Sept. 28, 1800; m. Richard Greenleaf [see Toppan (7)].

Sarah, b. Nov. 21, 1802; m. Aaron Hinkley, of Brunswick, Me.

Moses (27), b. June 22, 1805; m. Mary Blake; d. Nov. 7, 1853.

Amos Towle (28), b. July 18, 1807; m. Abigail Brown; d. June, 1877.

David Marston (29), b. Mar. 21, 1810; m. Clarissa Towle; d. Dec. 13, 1870.

Oliver (30), b. Aug. 13, 1812; m. Clarissa Lamprey; d. Oct. 17, 1848.

Harriet A., b. Oct. 24, 1815; m. Simon Brown, of No. H., son of Capt. David (28).

Elizabeth A., b. Oct. 7, 1819; m., 1st, John Hobbs (21); 2d, Jesse A. Lane (34).

Frances M., b. June 22, 1821; m. David Brown (38).

XXIII. THOMAS LEAVITT, son of Thomas (17), married May 5, 1805, Polly, daughter of John Batchelder (26); bought the estate of his brother, Moses (22), when he removed to the beach, and carried on the blacksmith's trade there. His house was the one now occupied by John G. Brown. His death was caused by a fall from a beam in his barn. Children:

John, b. Oct. 1, 1806; undertaker, in Boston; d., unm., Sept. 19, 1847.



Abigail, b. June 18, 1808; d. Sept. 11, 1891, leaving a legacy of two thousand dollars to the Congregational Society in H. and a larger legacy to H. Acad. and high school. (See Chap. xxviii.)

Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1810; d. Dec. 14, 1886.

Thomas, b. July 31, 1813; lived on his own estate in the east part of the town; d., num., Mar. 6, 1889.

Clarissa, b. Aug. 8, 1816; d. Nov. 16, 1865.

XXIV. SAMUEL F. LEAVITT, Captain, Esquire, son of Colonel Thomas (19), married, first, 1792, Anna, daughter of Zechariah Towle [granddaughter of Zechariah (15)]; second, Jan. 10, 1819, Sophia W., daughter of John Neal, lawyer, of Portsmouth; lived on the homestead, at North Hampton. Children:

Thomas (31), b. Mar. 7, 1794; m. Mary Marston; d. at H. Feb. 17, 1860.

Alfred Johnson, b. 1802; d. 1814.

XXV. THOMAS LEAVITT, son of Colonel Thomas (19), married Hannah, daughter of Deacon Jonathan Garland (12); was a "taverner and a trader" in Hampton. Child:

Clarissa, b. Mar., 1800; m. Joseph Ballard, of Boston; d. Nov., 1879. Three ch.

XXVI. THOMAS LEAVITT, son of Thomas (21), married Dec. 6, 1815, Abigail, daughter of Abner Page (23); lived near the present site of the Baptist parsonage. Children:

Thomas Hale, b. Jan. 22, 1817; m. Sept. 24, 1846, Eliza, dau. of Eli Lamprey (32); was drowned (with Joseph W. Nudd), in H. river, Oct. 11, 1847. Their ch.: Thomas Hale, b. July 15, d. July 31, 1847.

Mary Smith, b. Dec. 31, 1818; m. William B. Dodge (1).

Martha Ann, b. Jan. 14, 1821; m. Joshua James (9).

Abigail Page, b. June 15, 1823; m. Mar. 22, 1847, Friend Tilden, of Walpole, Ms.; d. Feb. 17, 1870. Ch: Abby Marcy, b. Sept. 14, 1854; d. Sept. 5, 1855. Friend Hale, b. June 6, 1856; d. Oct. 13, 1857.

XXVII. MOSES LEAVITT, son of Moses (22), married Mary, daughter of Nathan Blake (21); lived on the estate, opposite the old cemetery, now owned by his son's widow. Children:

Caroline, b. 1827; d. July 22, 1832.

John Johnson (32), b. May 4, 1831; m. Sarah M. Lamprey; d. Oct. 2, 1881.

Caroline F., b. June 9, 1833; m. Lewis P. Nudd (17).

Elizabeth Webster, b. Feb. 25, 1839; m. John Brown, of Bradford, Ms.

XXVIII. AMOS T. LEAVITT, son of Moses (22), married Abigail L., daughter of Jacob Brown (27); lived on the homestead, at the North Beach, where they kept a summer boarding-house. Their children:

Jacob Brown (33) b. Dec 19, 1829; m. Abbie Jewett.

Sarah Abby, b. Dec. 22, 1831; m. William T. Lamprey, son of Oliver (23).

Lavinia A., b. Sept. 30, 1835; m. George Lane, son of Jesse A. (34); d. Sept. 1877.

Oliver Brown (34), b. Sept. 13, 1837; m. Fannie P. Barrett; d. in Newtonville, Ms., June 10, 1889.

Moses (35), b. Aug. 28, 1839; m. Rebecca R. Godfrey.

Martha J., b. July 12, 1841; m. Dec. 13, 1865, James W. Averill, of Salem, Ms., where they reside. Their son, Arthur L., b. Jan. 26, 1867.

XXIX. DAVID M. LEAVITT, son of Moses (22), married Clarissa, daughter of Adjutant David Towle (40); lived where David J. Garland now lives. Children:

Eveline A., b. Apr. 29, 1831; m. Joseph A. Dearborn (40).

Clara F., b. July 29, 1837; m. Feb. 10, 1858, Lowell F. Merrill, of H. F., gr. son of Aaron (1). Ch.: Frank Lowell. George Leavitt [m. Emma A. Bogart, dau. of Francis D. (1)]. Gertrude.

David Orrin, b. Sept. 8, 1841; m. Oct. 9, 1873, Marion W., dau. of Robert B. Laird (1); merchant. (See Chap. xxxii.)

George W., b. Dec. 2, 1843; lives in H. F.

XXX. OLIVER LEAVITT, son of Moses (22), married Oct. 16, 1837, Clarissa, daughter of Renben Lamprey (15); lived on the "sea road," so called, leading from the "First hill" to the North Beach, where his widow still lives. Children:

Mary S., } twins, b. Dec. 6, 1840; { m. James W. Blake, son of Geo. T. (34).  
Sarah A., } { m. Feb. 6, 1864, Joseph Atwell Tarlton,  
of No. H. Ch.: Hattie Mabel. Ella May. Louise.

Louisa J., b. Sept. 30, 1846; m. Horace O. Mace (14); d. Sept. 8, 1865.

XXXI. THOMAS LEAVITT, Esquire, son of Samuel F. (24), married 1817, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Marston (38); lived in Hampton, then, for a few years in North Hampton, but returned, and kept a hotel at Boar's Head. Children:

Alfred Johnson (36), b. May 8, 1818; m. Abigail M. Nudd; d. May 9, 1891.  
Anna T., b. Nov. 23, 1819; m. William Lee, of the firm, Lee & Shepard, Publishers, Boston; d. Sept. 1883.

Mary Marston, b. Aug. 2, 1821; m. George Gookin (4); d. Feb. 9, 1891.

Sophia W., b. Mar 18, 1823; d. Jan. 18, 1831.

Sarah A., b. Feb. 2, 1825; m. Thomas H. Bazin, of Boston; d. Aug. 17, 1863.

Abraham M., b. Mar. 6, 1827; m. Sarah, dau. of Capt. William Sanborn, of Seabrook; live in Boston. Have sons, William and Alfred.

Samuel F., b. June 14, 1830; d. Aug. 20, 1834.

Thomas, (37), b. Sept. 29, 1832; m., 1st, Fannie D. Mitchell; 2d, Nellie Brown.

Ellen A., b. Sept. 29, 1835; m. Nov., 1880, Charles L. Mowry, of Springfield, Ms.

Joseph Lawrence (38), b. Feb. 25, 1838; m. Mary O. Locke.

Clara, b. Oct. 23, 1840; d. Oct. 11, 1843.

XXXII. JOHN J. LEAVITT, Esquire, merchant, son of Moses (27), married Dec. 5, 1855, Sarah Marilla, daughter of Hezekiah B. Lamprey (42); inherited the estates of his great-uncles, Elisha and John Johnson; was town clerk, county commissioner, representative. Children:

Ellen Marion, b. Aug. 18, 1858; d. May 23, 1864.

Alice Cheney, b. Oct. 2, 1864; m. Henry D. Taylor (14); d. Nov. 10, 1885.

XXXIII. JACOB B. LEAVITT, son of Amos T. (28), married Nov. 30, 1854, Abbie Jewett, of Ipswich, Mass.; remained on the homestead, and, first with his brother Moses, and now alone, continues the boarding-house. Children:

Edward W., b. Sept. 22, 1857; d. Mar. 12, 1880.

Etta M., b. Jan. 29, 1864.

XXXIV. OLIVER B. LEAVITT, son of Amos T. (28), married in Exeter, Oct. 6, 1860, Fannie P. Barrett, born in West Townsend, Mass., Nov. 1, 1836; lived in Newtonville, Mass. Children:

Fannie, b. Dec. 7, 1865. Fred. B., b. June 15, 1867.

Ella M., b. Mar. 2, 1869. Addie B., b. July 22, 1872.

XXXV. MOSES LEAVITT, son of Amos T. (28), married, 1861, Rebecca R., daughter of Capt. Jonathan Godfrey (15); lived on the homestead about twenty-five years, then removed to their present home on the main road to the beach. Children:

Irving Eugene, b. Feb. 22, 1862; m. Nov. 26, 1888, Agnes J., dau. of Rev. J. B. Merrill, of Epsom (p. 465). Their ch.: Eugene Merrill, b. Aug., 13, 1890. Carrie Ruth, b. Aug. 15, 1891.

Carrie Russell, b. Aug. 2, 1866; m. Myron W. Cole, son of William G. (5).

Amos T., b. July 23, 1869. (p. 497.)

Frank E., b. Jan. 22, 1873; m. Apr. 30, 1892, Sarah Louise Gillelan, of H. (p. 497.)

Charles W., b. Jan. 24, 1875. William Edward, b. Mar. 25, 1882.

XXXVI. ALFRED J. LEAVITT, Esquire, son of Thomas (31), married July 1, 1848, Abigail Marston, daughter of Josiah Nudd (11); was associated with his father in the hotel; was light-house keeper, at the Isles of Shoals from 1861 to 1866; at Boon Island, 1874 to 1886; resigned, and lived on his estate, first owned, in 1639, by William Fifield. Children:

George Odiorne, b. Feb. 6, 1849; m. Annie Farrell, of Boston; d. Dec. 22, 1883. Their dau., Isabel Bland, b. Oct. 27, 1878.  
 Samuel F., b. Jan. 3, 1856; d. Dec. 3, 1858.

XXXVII. THOMAS LEAVITT, of Exeter, lawyer, Judge of Probate for Rockingham county, son of Thomas (31), married, first, Aug. 11, 1865, Fannie Dearborn Mitchell, daughter of Lewis and Fanny Dearborn (Wedgwood) Mitchell, of Exeter, who died Sept. 1882; second, Nellie Brown, of Exeter Children:

Thomas, b. July 31, 1868. Mary Lawrence, b. Feb. 14, 1877.

XXXVIII. JOSEPH L. LEAVITT, son of Thomas (31), landlord of Leavitts' Hampton Beach Hotel, married July 24, 1871, Mary Olive, daughter of James Locke, of Seabrook. Children:

A son, d. young. James Locke, b. Apr. 14, 1876.

George Thomas Woodbury, b. June 17, 1879.

Mary Marston, b. Nov. 27, 1881.

XXXIX. SIMON LEAVITT, of North Hampton, Captain, great grandson of John (12), married Elizabeth S. Tilton, of Exeter; lived first at North Hampton, where their children were born; removed to Hampton and lived here many years. He died April 29, 1874; his family live in Hampton, on the Reuben Lamprey estate. Children:

Elizabeth Waterbury, bp. Feb. 24, 1850. John T., farmer; unm.

XL. BENJAMIN T. LEAVITT, son of Tappan, of North Hampton, [descended from John (12), in the line John, Benjamin, Benjamin, Luther, Tappan,] married Mar. 28, 1875, Isabelle N., daughter of Jeremiah Elkins (16); settled on her father's homestead. Child:

Louis O., b. June 17, 1877.

#### LEGAT.

I. JOHN LEGAT was of Exeter in 1646; schoolmaster at Hampton, "entered upon schooling" May 21, 1649. John Legat, of *Exeter*, sells, Jan. 30, 1643, to Anthony Taylor, of Hampton, all his right to a certain house-lot in Hampton between Abraham Drake's lot and the lot that was Mr. Bright's — about five acres. [See p. 473.]

#### LEWIS.

I. JOHN W. LEWIS, veterinary surgeon, born in Waterville, Me., Nov. 22, 1827; married, first, Dec. 25, 1851, S. Ann B., daughter of Daniel Hobbs (25); settled in Hampton; married, second, Mar. 8, 1892, Celia A. Simms, of Canton Falls, Me. Children:

Edwin W., b. Aug. 2, d. Aug. 4, 1852.

Charles E. b. Feb. 3, 1854; m. Oct. 2, 1880, Fannie M. Brown, of No. H. Ch.: Eva Belle. Anna Augusta. Charles Wyman. Fannie Burnham. Harriet Schermer.

George O., b. July 31, 1857; m. Addie, dau. of John Wiggin, of H. F.; lives there. Ch.: Ethel.

William Albert, b. Oct. 9, 1859.

John B., b. Mar. 9, 1861; machinist; m. Oct. 16, 1888, Fannie B., dau. of Charles J. Mace, of Rye, who d. July 4, 1890, leaving two ch.: Flossie. Myron. Mr. Lewis lives in No. Andover, Ms.

James Lewis, of Barnstable, interred in the old burying ground. (See Inscriptions.)

# LIBBEY.

I. ANTHONY LIBBEY, born about 1649, married Sarah Drake, daughter of Abraham (3), who died in June, 1716. "Anthony Libbey, of Hampton (now Rye—probably this man), married Jan. 9, 1718, Jane Rackley, of Portsmouth." He died Feb. 28, 1718. Children:

Abraham (2), m. Sabina Philbrick.

Isaac, m. Mary ———; had a son, John, b. Aug. 1, 1720, before they left H.; and other ch. b. in Portsmouth.

Sarah, m. Israel Smith (7); possibly, 2d, Jacob Moulton (15).

Mary, m. John Lane (2).

Hannah, b. prob. ab. 1691 or '92.

Jacob (3), b. May 25, 1695; m. Sarah Marston.

Jane, b. Aug. 5, 1700; m. Abraham Moulton, son of John (9).

II. ABRAHAM LIBBEY, son of Anthony (1), married Jan. 14, 1713, Sabina, daughter of Joseph Philbrick (8). Their children (the first three born in Hampton):

Betty, b. Oct. 6, 1713. Joseph, b. Aug. 15, 1715.

Sarah, b. Nov. 4, 1717; m. Peniel Chapman, son of Samuel (3).

Phebe, b. Apr. 15, 1720. Abraham, b. May 2, 1722.

Anthony, b. Dec. 13, 1724.

III. JACOB LIBBEY, son of Anthony (1), married Oct. 29, 1719, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Marston (9). Their children:

Samuel, bp. Dec. 4, 1720. Anthony, b. Jan. 7, 1722.

Sarah, b. Feb. 3, 1725.

The Genealogical Register gives also, b. elsewhere:

Joseph, } twins, b. Feb. 25, 1728.  
Benjamin, }

Job, b. Jan. 15, 1735.

Joanna, b. Oct. 10, 1737.

# LOCKE.

JOHN LOCKE, Captain, came, according to tradition, from Yorkshire,



England, and settled first in Dover. The first notice of him on record, however, is in Portsmouth, where a house-lot was granted him in 1656. It was probably in the spring of 1666 that he settled, without permission of the town, on land belonging to Hampton, on Jocelyn's Neck, now a part of Rye. He was, about a year and a half afterward, admitted as an inhabitant, by vote of the town. He married about 1652, Elizabeth, daughter of William Berry. He was killed by Indians, Aug. 26, 1696, aged, as is supposed, about seventy years. His widow was living in Feb. 1707.

The tragedy of Captain Locke's death occurred during King William's war, when men went armed, to their daily work. It is said that, having stood his gun against a rock, he was reaping grain, when several Indians crept stealthily up behind and shot him with his own weapon. Supposing him dead, they rushed upon him, for his scalp, when he revived, struck out with his sickle and cut off the nose of one of the Indians. Years afterward, a son of his met a noseless Indian in Portsmouth; the recognition was mutual; but whether vengeance followed, we are not informed. The following incomplete, and, as the compiler remarks, in some particulars probably erroneous record of his children is from *THE BOOK OF THE LOCKES*, by John G. Locke. Children :

John (2), b. ab. 1654; m. Elizabeth ———.

Elizabeth, prob. d. unm. before 1708, when her father's estate was settled.

Nathaniel (3), b. 1661; m. Dorothy Blake; d. Nov. 12, 1734.

Alice (or Elsie) was living in 1708.

Edward (4), m. Hannah Jenness.

Tryphena,  
Rebecca, } were living in 1708.  
Mary,

William (5), b. Apr. 17, 1677; m. Hannah Knowles; d. Jan. 22, 1768.

James, settled in the "First North Division," near his father's homestead.

Joseph (6), m. Salome [White?].

II. JOHN LOCKE, son of Capt. John (1), married Elizabeth ———; lived on the homestead. Children :

John, b. ab. 1683; m. Sarah ———; lived in Rye; d. 1774 or '75. Ch. :

John, b. 1714. Richard, b. 1720; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Garland (8).

Mary, b. 1722. Jacob, b. 1727. John, d. 1730. Abner, d. 1736. Tryphena, d. 1736.

Richard (prob.).

Jethro, m. Jan. 7, 1720, Dorothy Locke, dau. of Nathaniel (3); lived at Rye;

d. 1737. Had ch. : Dorothy, bp. June 18, 1721. Simon, bp. Dec. 29, 1723.

Jethro, b. June 27, 1727; m. Feb. 2, 1748, Hannah Rand. John.

III. NATHANIEL LOCKE, son of Captain John (1), married Jan. 22,



1688 (1688-9?), Dorothy, daughter of Jasper Blake (1) ; lived where Mrs. Sarah F. Willcutt now lives. He is said to have had nineteen children, but there is no record of so many. Children :

John, b. 1689.

Dorothy, b. Mar. 20, 1691; m. her cousin, Jethro Locke, son of John (2). Tryphena, m. John Knowles (4).

Elizabeth, b. 1694; m. Thomas Leavitt (5); d. at H. F., July 11, 1776.

Rachel, b. Dec. 12, 1695; m. William Moulton (25); d. Jan. 20, 1774.

Nathaniel, b. Oct. 18, 1698; m., 1st, Abigail Prescott, dau. of Jonathan (4); 2d, Mary Stubbs; settled in Falmouth, Maine; d. ab. 1780.

Joseph, b. ab. 1700.

Samuel (7), b. ab. 1702; m. Jerusha Shaw; d. Dec 5, 1789.

Jonathan, b. Dec. 22, 1705; m. prob. a dau. of Samuel Norton, of Chilmak, Ms.

Deborah, m. Oct. 19, 1732, William Buckman; removed to Falmouth (now Portland), Me. Mrs. Buckman, her infant, her brother Nathaniel's wife and a Mrs. Noyes were all lost in a vessel, bound from Casco Bay to Cape Ann, or Boston, ab. 1734 or '35.

Abijah. Timothy, bp. Nov. 6, 1720.

IV. EDWARD LOCKE, son of John (1) married, Hannah, daughter of Francis Jenness (1) ; lived within the limits of the present town of Rye. Children :

Francis, b. July 18, 1694; m., 1st, Deliverance ———; 2d, Mar. 11, 1733, Sarah Moulton; lived in Rye.

Samuel, b. Sept. 4, 1698; m. Feb. 11, 1725, Margaret Ward, dau. of Thomas (2). Ch.: Margaret, bp. Nov. 20, 1726.

Edward, b. May 28, 1701; m. Dec. 17, 1724, Hannah Blake, dau. of Moses (5); lived in K. Ch.: Lydia, b. 1725. Abigail, b. 1730. Moses, b. 1733. Timothy Blake, b. 1735. Lydia, b. 1738. Abigail. Edward, b. 1744. Hannah, b. 1747.

Prudence, b. May 30, 1707; m., 1st, Ebenezer Weare, son of Peter (2); 2d, Dec. 29, 1742, Andrew Webster.

James, b. Oct. 4, 1709; m. Mercy ———; cordwainer, at Rochester, in 1737.

Thomas, b. June 10, 1713.

V. WILLIAM LOCKE, Deacon, son of John (1), married Nov. 23, 1699, Hannah, daughter of John Knowles (1) ; lived in the present town of Rye. Children :

Jonathan, b. Mar. 15, 1702; m. Mar. 2, 1727, Sarah, dau. of William Haines, of Greenland; lived in Rye; d. Jan. 2, 1774. Twelve ch.

William, m., 1st, Feb., 1729, Meribah Page, dau. of Francis (5); 2d, Jan. 5, 1735, Elizabeth Rand; lived in Rye.

Abigail, b. 1706; m. Joses Philbrick (15); d. Aug. 12, 1783.

Hannah, d. young.

Patience, b. 1710; m. Noah Moulton, son of Daniel (13).

Sarah, m. Francis ———.

Elijah, m. Mar. 22, 1739, Huldah Perkins, dau. of James (12). Ch.: Huldah. Martha. Mary. Elijah. Elizabeth. Levi. William. Elijah. William. Elisha, m. Jan. 13, 1743, Tryphena Moulton [gr. dau. of Daniel (13)?]; lived in Haverhill, N. H. Ch.: Elisha. Daniel. Mary. Hannah. William. Elisha. David.

Eliphalet, d. young.

Jemima, b. Jan. 20, 1721; m. May, 1740, John Blake, of Greenland.

Hannah, b. 1724; m. Oct. 3, 1745, Jeremiah Berry; d. July 1, 1770.

VI. JOSEPH LOCKE, son of John (1), married Salome (White?); lived in Rye. Children:

Salome, b. Oct. 20, 1710; m. Jonathan Goss, of Rye.

Joseph, b. Apr. 27, 1716; m., 1st, Dec. 4, 1739, Hannah Jenness, dau. of Richard (4); 2d, Apr. 20, 1768, wid. Mary Odiorne. Ten ch.: of whom Richard, b. 1744, m. Huldah Hobbs. Richard and Huldah Locke had seven ch.: of whom was Asa, who m. Elizabeth Hobbs, in 1799. They had ten ch.: of whom is Gardiner T. Locke, b. 1816; m. Julia A. Garland. Gardiner T. and Julia A. Locke are the parents of Augustus W. Locke (16).

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1718; m. Jan. 6, 1743, Jude Allen.

Mary, b. May 1, 1720; m. June 25, 1745, Solomon White, of Newcastle; lived in Epping.

Annis (or Ann), b. Mar. 25, 1723; m. John Perkins, son of James (12).

Abigail, b. Nov. 6, 1725; m. Jan. 25, 1748, Robinson Trefethen.

Jeremiah, b. Aug. 4, 1728; m. Feb. 5, 1753, Mary Elkins.

VII. SAMUEL LOCKE, son of Nathaniel (3), married Dec. 11, 1729, Jerusha, daughter of Joseph Shaw (7); lived in Hampton. Children:

Esther, b. ab. 1730; d. Apr. 22, 1736.

Jonathan (8), b. Sept. 29, 1732; m. Hannah Fogg; d. Jan. 27, 1800.

Nathaniel, b. 1735; d. May 3, 1736. Deborah, bp. and d. May 5, 1737, aged 3 w.

Caleb, b. Aug. 12, 1738; m. Betsey ———; lived in Hollis, Me.; d. 1820. She d. 1825. Ch.: Betsey. Stephen. Thomas D. Tristram. Caleb. Joseph. Samuel. Mary.

Samuel, b. July 28, 1740; prob. m. and settled in Brentwood.

Miriam, b. June 16, 1743; m. Elisha Moulton, son of William (43).

Joseph, bp. Aug. 18, d. Dec. 10, 1745.

Mary, b. Dec. 14, 1746; m., 1st, Tristram Redman, son of Joseph (4); 2d, Joseph Towle (21); d. Aug. 16, 1800.

VIII. JONATHAN LOCKE, son of Samuel (7), married Apr. 14, 1757, Hannah Fogg; lived where Nathaniel S. Locke now lives. Children:

Hannah, b. Jan. 14, 1762; d. Feb. 14, 1789.

Jonathan Moulton, b. June 26, 1764; m. Deborah Knowles; d. Mar. 4, 1790.

Nathaniel (9), b. Aug. 22, 1766; m. Lydia Page; d. Feb. 8, 1855.

Miriam, b. 1773; m. Dudley Lamprey (13); d. June 25, 1796.

Mary, m. Stephen Locke, of Hollis, Me., gr. son of Samuel (7), Nov. 2, 1791; d. 1852.

IX. NATHANIEL LOCKE, son of Jonathan (8), married Mar. 18, 1792, Lydia, daughter of Dr. Samuel Page (22); lived on the homestead in Hampton. Children:

Hannah, b. Aug. 3, 1792; m., 1st, John Towle, son of Joseph (36); 2d, ——— Nicher, of ———, Me.

Jonathan Moulton (10), b. 1794; m. Mary (Polly) Elkins; d. Dec. 19, 1832.

Miriam Lamprey, b. Mar. 13, 1796; m. Joseph Palmer (15); d. Jan. 14, 1886.

Samuel, b. June, 1796; m. July 3, 1825, Mary B., dau. of Simon Dearborn (26); lived in No. H. Had ch.: John. Morris. Sarah A. Samuel. Almira. Sherburne (11), b. 1800; m. Louisa Lamprey; d. Oct. 17, 1881.

Nathaniel, b. Oct., 1803; d. May 27, 1810.

Sarah, b. Dec. 12, 1806; d. Nov. 2, 1825.

Mary Ann, m. Reuben L. Brown, son of David (28); d. July 30, 1889.

Nathaniel Stephen (12), b. Jan. 27, 1812; m. Mary Lane.

Lydia, b. Aug. 3, 1814; m. John Lamprey, of No. H. [see under John (12)]; d. Mar., 1846.

X. JONATHAN M. LOCKE, son of Nathaniel (9), married Mary, daughter of Jeremiah Elkins (9); lived in his father's house. Their son:

Jeremiah (13), b. May 24, 1824; m. Mary E. Weare.

XI. SHERBURNE LOCKE, son of Nathaniel (9), married Louisa, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (15); settled on a part of the homestead. Children:

David (14), b. Dec. 1, 1824; m. Nancy B. Philbrick.

Sarah A., b. Oct. 20, 1827; lives at Bride Hill.

Reuben T., b. Apr. 1, 1830; m. Mrs. Susan Peabody, of Bradford, Ms.; lives in Bradford.

John Sherburne (15), b. July 22, 1831; m. Eunice Eaton.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 14, 1833; m. Anstice Lane, of Haverhill, Ms.; lives in Brighton, Ms.

Martha S., b. July 27, 1835; m. Sept. 7, 1855, Ira J. Taylor, of No. H. Has ch.: Edward. George. Sarah Ella. Charles.

Mary S., b. Apr. 16, 1837; m., 1st, Edwin J. Pemberton, of Bradford, Ms.; 2d, Oliver B. Shaw, of Sonoma, Cal. Ch.: Annie H. Pemberton. Herbert and Harry Shaw.

George W., b. Dec. 26, 1839; m. Martha Eaton, of Seabrook; lives in Seabrook. Has ch.: Herbert. Harriet Newell. Katie. Mary.

XII. NATHANIEL S. LOCKE, son of Nathaniel (9), married July 29, 1839, Mary, daughter of Thomas Lane (23); lives on the homestead. Children:

Mary Rosanna, b. Jan. 30, 1841; d. Apr. 22, 1842.

Ann Mary, b. Nov. 22, 1843; d. June 19, 1845.

Sarah, b. Mar. 7, 1845; m. Samuel J. Philbrick (35); d. June 22, 1874.

Thomas Lane, b. Feb. 19, 1848; m. Annabel, dau. of Edwin J. Hobbs (27).

Their ch. : Thomas Bernard, b. Mar. 30, d. May 5, 1890.

XIII. JEREMIAH LOCKE, son of Jonathan M. (10), married Jan. 14, 1853, Mary E., daughter of Taylor Weare (9); lives on *Hemp Plain Hill* — a moderate elevation it seems, but called the highest inhabited land in Hampton. Children :

Jonathan P., b. Dec. 4, 1854; d. Feb. 19, 1856. Mary Emma, b. Sept. 24, 1858.

XIV. DAVID LOCKE, carpenter, son of Sherburne (11), married, 1847, Nancy B., daughter of Joseph Philbrick (28); lives on the *Nook* road. Children :

Elizabeth Ellen, b. Aug. 5, 1847; m. Joseph W. Mace (13).

Joseph Lewis, carpenter, b. Oct. 13, 1850; m., 1st, Dec. 24, 1881, Clara F., dau. of Nathaniel Spinney, then of So. Elliot, Me.—now of H. Mrs. Locke d. Aug. 9, 1891; m., 2d, July 6, 1892, Mrs. Emily L. (Burton) Carrigen, of Marblehead, Ms.

Charles W., b. Dec. 20, 1855.

Anna L., b. Dec. 24, 1859; d. Nov. 23, 1864.

XV. JOHN S. LOCKE, son of Sherburne (11), married July, 1865, Eunice Eaton, of Salisbury, Mass.; has his house-lot adjoining the ancient homestead. Children :

Abbie Florence, b. May 22, 1868; m. Nov., 1884, Frank Collins, of Amesbury, Ms. Their ch. : Frank Locke. Arthur Bailey. Joseph (d).

Alice Gertrude, b. Oct. 28, 1870.

Leander Moore, b. Sept. 17, 1871; d. Sept. 6, 1872.

Mabel Young, b. Feb. 6, 1875.

XVI. AUGUSTUS W. LOCKE, son of Gardiner T. [see Joseph, son of Joseph (6)], was born in Rye; educated at Institute of Technology, Boston; was assistant engineer in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel; afterwards, Manager of Troy & Greenfield Railroad and Hoosac Tunnel; has been several years chairman Mass. Board of Commissioners on Grade Crossings; is now of the firm A. W. & F. B. Locke, engineers, Boston; residence, North Adams, Mass. Mr. Locke married Feb. 24, 1876, Martha P., daughter of Moses Perkins (18). Children born in North Adams :

Eugenia. James Perkins (died). Augustus. Julia Garland. Harriet Esther.

LONGFELLOW.

I. NATHAN LONGFELLOW married May 28, 1713, Mary, daughter of Capt. Jacob Green (4); died Jan. 15, 1731. Their children:

Jonathan, b. May 23, 1714; m. Oct. 28, 1731, Mercy Clark.

Samuel, b. May 8, 1716; d. May 22, the same year.

Anna, b. Aug., 1719; m. Nehemiah Brown, son of William (5), of K.

Mehetabel, b. Dec. 18, 1720.

Jacob, b. July 20, 1722.

Sewall, b. Oct. 6, 1724.

Abigail, b. Feb. 5, 1727; m. Benjamin Brown, son of Benjamin, and gr. son of Benjamin (2); lived at So. H.

Nathan, b. June 8, 1729.

Green, b. Apr. 3, 1731.

LORD.

I. ABRAM B. LORD, of London, physician, married M. Jane, daughter of Preserve Robinson, of London; settled in practice in Hampton in 184—; removed to Brunswick, Me., 1854; thence to Manchester, New Hampshire, where, after a short practice, he was attacked by a disease of the brain, which eventually terminated his life. He died about 1863. His widow is still living. Children, born in Hampton:

A dau.

George B., b. Dec. 29, 1849; m.; d. Oct. 28, 1891.

Frank W., b. July, 1852; d. Oct. 23, 1853.

HON. GEORGE B. LORD, the elder son of Dr. A. B. Lord, earned his own living and supported his mother from the time of his father's death. He went into the employ of the Manchester print works, and later became a clerk in a bank. In 1868 he tried farming in Kansas, but soon removed to Olathe, in that state, and then reëntered the banking business, first in Kansas City and then in St. Louis, Mo. In the latter city, he studied law under Judge Daniel Dillon and was admitted to the bar, but never went into practice, and soon returned to Olathe. After engaging in trade a few years, he became identified, in 1881, with the Johnson County Bank in that city, and continued the connection till his death, at which time he was vice president for Kansas, of the National Bankers' Association of the U. S. From 1885 to 1887 he was mayor of Olathe. "He invested large sums in irrigating and developing the semi-arid regions of southwestern Kansas, and it was while on one of his periodical visits to that region, that he was stricken with the fever that caused his death. A widow survives him."



## LOVERING.

I. EBENEZER LOVERING came to Hampton from Ipswich; lived at the Falls. He married Jan., 1713, Esther, daughter of Dea. John Dearborn (5). Children:

John (2), b. Aug. 31, 1715; m. Anne Sanborn.

Esther, b. Sept. 2, 1718; m. Dea. Benjamin Marston (30).

Ebenezer (3), b. Dec. 9, 1720; m. Mary Dearborn; d. Dec. 14, 1806.

Abigail, b. Apr., 1722 (bp. July 1, 1722).

II. JOHN LOVERING, son of Ebenezer (1), married Oct. 25, 1733, Anna, daughter of Reuben Sanborn (22); lived at Hampton Falls. Children:

Ebenezer, b. Sept. 24, 1734. - Sarah, b. June 10, 1736: d. young.

Sarah, b. Feb. 26, 1738. Anne, b. Mar. 11, 1739.

Mary, b. Dec. 6, 1742; m. June 20, 1776, Joseph Taylor, son of John (6).

John, b. June 16, 1746.

III. EBENEZER LOVERING, son of Ebenezer (1), married Mar. 19, 1742, Mary, daughter of Henry Dearborn (7); lived on the Oliver Brown place, at North Hampton. Children:

Simon Dearborn, bp. Apr. 3, 1743; m. Anna——. Had five ch. bp. in No. H. John (4), b. 1752; m. Lydia Towle; d. Dec., 1835.

Ebenezer, b. 1756; m. Nov. 27, 1806, Mehetabel Hardy Marden, who d. June, 1840, aged 68 or 69 yrs. He d. at No. H., Sept. 2, 1843.

Thomas (5), b. July, 1760; m., 1st, Hannah Thurston; 2d, Miriam Leavitt; d. Nov. 25, 1834.

IV. JOHN LOVERING, Lientenant, son of Ebenezer (3), was in the Revolutionary war, with the New Hampshire regiment in Vermont, in the campaign that resulted in the surrender of Burgoyne. He married June 20, 1776, Lydia, daughter of Nathaniel Towle (18); lived on the Capt. John Lamprey place, in North Hampton. Children, born in North Hampton:

Daniel, b. 1776; m. Mrs. Rhoda Tilton, dau. of Dea. David Batchelder [son of Josiah (11)]; d. May 15, 1806. She d. at No. H., Feb. 6, 1847, aged 71 yrs.

Lydia, b. Mar. 26, 1779; m. Nehemiah Sanborn (52); d. Feb. 3, 1836.

John (6), b. July 26, 1783; m. Sarah Leavitt; d. Nov. 7, 1872.

Ebenezer, b. July 5, 1786; m. Nov. 23, 1809, Clarissa, dau. of Col. Thomas Leavitt (19); lived in Greenland. Had four ch. bp. in No. H.

Elizabeth (Betsey), b. Feb. 24, 1789; m. Nehemiah Sanborn (52).

Thomas (7), b. Mar. 24, 1792; m. Mary Towle; d. July 2, 1868.

V. THOMAS LOVERING, Colonel, son of Ebenezer (3), was a pa-



triot of the Revolution, serving thirty-two months from the age of fifteen. He married, first, Sept. 9, 1782, Hannah Thurston; lived in a three story house, where Edwin Lamprey's barn now stands, in North Hampton. His wife was baptized Apr. 14, 1801, and died May 13, 1801, aged thirty-eight years. He married, second, Nov. 15, 1804, at North Hampton, Mrs. Miriam Leavitt, granddaughter of Henry Dow (14). She was born Mar. 21, 1762; died at North Hampton Feb. 24, 1842. Children:

Lydia, m. Levi Brown, son of Samuel (22); settled on the Lovering homestead.

Sarah, m. 1st, ——— Leavitt; 2d, Dr. Philip Towle, son of Col. Philip (43). Betsey, m. Jesse Sanborn (50).

VI. JOHN LOVERING, Major, merchant, son of Lieutenant John (4), married July 3, 1814, Sarah, daughter of Colonel Thomas Leavitt (19); was one of the first permanent board of trustees of Hampton Academy; was in trade in Hampton from 1814 to 1830; afterwards, in Lowell, Mass. and in South Newmarket; retired, and died at the home of his son, James M., in Exeter. His wife died Nov. 28, 1851. Both were buried in Hampton. Children, born in Hampton:

Mary Amelia, b. July 10, 1816; m. S. T. Sanborn, of K.; d. Feb. 7, 1850; buried in H.

James Monroe, b. Oct. 12, 1817; m., 1st, Nancy, dau. of Stephen Brown, of No. II.; 2d, Mrs. Oriana (Mitchell) Wingate, of Exeter, wid. of S. Dana Wingate. He d. Aug. 24, 1885. (See Biographical Sketch at close of Lovering record.)

Sarah Abigail, b. Jan. 21, 1820; d. at Exeter, Apr. 29, 1845; buried in H.

Ann Elizabeth, b. Sept. 7, 1822; d. at Lowell, Ms., May 27, 1842; buried in H.

Clarissa Isabel, b. Oct. 1, 1824; d. Oct. 28, 1859.

Lydia Augusta, b. Sept. 15, 1829; d. Dec. 7, 1852.

VII. THOMAS LOVERING, merchant, son of Lient. John (4), came to Hampton in 1814, as clerk for his brother, Maj. John (6), and in 1820 went into trade for himself (Chap. xxxii); removed to Exeter, Mar. 4, 1829, and kept a grocery store on the present site of London Brothers' store. He married Mary, daughter of Ens. Amos Towle (41). Children, born in Hampton:

Mary Christiana, b. Sept. 11, 1818; m. Harrison Prescott, of Lowell, Ms.; d. July 25, 1888.

John Langdon, b. July 4, 1820; m. Oct. 10, 1855, Nancy Gilman, of Exeter; d. in that town Dec. 19, 1891. Their son, Arthur G., b. Sept. 23, 1861. Mr. Lovering entered Phillips Exeter Acad. in 1832, and immediately on graduation, became a clerk, and afterwards a partner in his father's store. After many successful years he retired, and for the last twenty years or more was a florist.



Mary, b. ab. 1739 or '40; m. John Clark.

Deborah, bp. Aug. 15, 1742; d., unm., Aug. 15, 1815.

Elizabeth, bp. July 15, 1744; m. Moses Brown (20); d. May 8, 1824.

Andrew, bp. Aug. 3, d. Aug. 30, 1746.

Lydia, bp. Dec. 18, 1748; d. May 8, 1753.

II. RICHARD MACE (unknown) had children baptized:

Andrew, bp. Dec. 25, 1757. Abigail, bp. May 25, 1760.

HARRIET MACE ("maiden"), died May 6, 1772, aged fifty-eight years nine months.

POLLY MACE and John Kiswell, both of Gosport, married July 15, 1790.

III. SAMUEL MACE, son of Andrew (1), married Nov. 4, 1762, Sarah, daughter of John Nay (2); lived awhile at Little Boar's Head; returned to Hampton and settled where his grandson, the late Samuel Mace, lived. Children:

Elizabeth, b. June 6, 1763; m. John Dow (22); d. Feb. 25, 1848.

Lydia, b. Aug. 1765; m. July 28, 1791, Joseph Brown, of Chester.

Mary, b. Sept. 20, 1767; m. Isaac Marston (47); d. Mar. 22, 1855.

Joshua (4), b. May 15, 1770; m., 1st, Sally Quarles; 2d, Molly Page; 3d, Dorothy Moulton; d. Sept. 27, 1844.

Joseph (5), b. June 16, 1772; m. Abigail Fogg; d. Apr. 6, 1819.

IV. JOSHUA MACE, son of Samuel (3), married, first, Mar. 9, 1795, Sally Quarles (born at Ipswich, Mass., 1767; died June 22, 1795); second, Sept. 24, 1798, Molly, daughter of Dr. Samuel Page (22); third, Aug. 22, 1802, Dorothy, daughter of John Moulton (31). Children:

Jeremiah Moulton (6), b. July 30, 1804; m. Sarah A. Pitman; d. Jan. 9, 1885.

Samuel, b. June 10, 1807; d., unm., July 19, 1884.

V. JOSEPH MACE, son of Samuel (3), married Nov. 15, 1796, Abigail, daughter of Abner Fogg, of North Hampton [son of Abner (8)]. She died June 12, 1821, aged fifty-two years. Their home was on the north side of the road, opposite the paternal homestead. He also built and sometimes occupied a house at the North Beach. Children:

Abner Fogg (7), b. Feb. 6, 1797; m. Michal Wedgwood; d. May 14, 1881.

Mary, b. Nov. 11, 1798; d., unm., Apr. 23, 1845.

Abigail, bp. Nov. 9, 1800; d. June 20, 1826.

Sally, b. 1803; d. Mar. 29, 1824.

John (8), b. Feb. 5, 1805; m. Rebekah G. Wedgwood; d. Mar. 29, 1887.

Joseph (9), b. Dec. 5, 1807; m. Eliza Garland; d. May 6, 1892.  
Dorothy, b. Dec. 1810; d., unm., Oct. 12, 1883.

VI. JEREMIAH M. MACE, clergyman, son of Joshua (4), married Sarah A Pitman, of Portsmouth. He was in the ministry at Montville, Me., Middleboro, Mass., and other New England towns; retired, and spent the last years of his life on his farm, at Plympton, Mass. Children:

Abby Dorothy, b. July 2, 1838; m. William S. Danforth, of Plymouth, Ms., who has long been Register of Deeds for Plymouth county.  
Carrie I., b. 1840; teacher, in Plymouth.  
Joshua George Dana Boardman, b. Aug. 14, 1844.

VII. ABNER F. MACE, son of Joseph (5), married Michal Wedgwood, of Northwood; lived at the North Beach. Mrs. Mace now lives with her daughter in Lynn, Mass. Children:

Mary Abby, m. John Titcomb, of N. P. Four ch.  
Sarah Jane, m. Dec. 17, 1860, Stephen S. Reed, of So. Danvers, Ms.; live in Lynn. Have two sons.  
Joseph J. (10), m. Helen C. Brown.  
Jeremiah W., b. 1843; d. Aug. 9, 1845.  
Michal B., b. 1844; d. Aug. 19, 1845.

VIII. JOHN MACE, son of Joseph (5), married Feb. 28, 1828, Rebekah G. Wedgwood [born in Northfield, May 23, 1806; sister of Mrs. Abner F. Mace (7)]; settled on the homestead. Children:

John Franklin (11), b. in Newmarket, Sept. 26, 1829; m. Elizabeth Lamprey.  
Anna A., b. in H. Nov. 23, 1836; m. Dec. 27, 1862, Reuben Jackman, of N. P. Ch: Lester L., b. in N. P. Sept. 15, 1878; d. Apr. 7, 1886.  
George W. (12), b. Sept. 29, 1839; m. Sarah E. Lamprey.  
Jeremiah Gilman, b. July 8, 1846; m. Jan. 1, 1879, Georgia A., dau. of Zacheus Brown (40); lives on the homestead. No ch.

IX. JOSEPH MACE, son of Joseph (5), remained on the homestead till 1872, when he removed to his wife's paternal homestead. He married Eliza, daughter of Nathan Garland (17). Their children:

Abigail F., b. Apr. 28, 1837; m. Charles Marsh, of East Ki.  
Joseph Warren (13), b. Apr. 7, 1839; m. Elizabeth E. Locke.  
John Wesley, b. Apr. 15, 1841; m. Jan. 11, 1871, Mrs. Ellen K. Butler, dau. of Daniel Lamprey (25).  
Francis I., b. Apr. 29, 1843; d. Sept. 14, 1844.  
Horace O. (14), b. Mar. 17, 1845; m., 1st, Louisa J. Leavitt; 2d, Meribah A. Brown.  
Henry N., b. July 23, 1847; lives, unm., on the homestead.  
Charles F., carpenter, b. Aug. 18, 1849; m., 1st, Nov. 24, 1875, Chloe A., dau

of Oliver Page (33) ; 2d, Dec. 25, 1884, Abby, dau. of Nathaniel Spinney, of H., formerly of So. Eliot, Me. Ch. : Charles E., b. Sept 8, d. Oct. 17, 1878. Mr. Mace's new house is on Shaw's hill, on the site of the old homestead of Joshua Shaw (15).

Austin B., b. Nov. 18, 1853 ; lives, unm., on the homestead

Anna Augusta, } twins, b. Mar. 8, 1855 ; { m. Rev. Enoch Morrill, of Roch-  
Elizabeth M., } { ester, N. H.  
lives at home.

Marcia J., b. May 10, 1858 ; m. Henry F. Palmer, son of Josiah C. (22).

X. JOSEPH J. MACE, son of Abner F. (7), married Jan. 26, 1868, Helen C., daughter of Levi Brown (43) ; has a summer boarding-house on the upper "sea road." Children :

Ernest J., b. Dec. 19, 1869. Albert B., b. May 6, 1875.

XI. JOHN F. MACE, son of John (8), married Elizabeth, daughter of Simon Lamprey (29). Child :

George Plumer, b. July 23, 1855 ; m. 1880, Kate E., dau. of James M. Lamprey (37) ; live in H., on the Portsmouth road. Their son, Leon Ellsworth, b. Dec. 5, 1881.

XII. GEORGE W. MACE, son of John (8), married Nov. 26, 1866, Sarah E., daughter of Jeremiah M. Lamprey (30) ; removed to Jefferson township, Iowa. Children :

Ella, b. Apr. 14, 1875.

Ellis F., b. Sept. 5, 1876.

Willis R., b. Dec. 13, 1879.

Wallace, b. Aug. 8, 1888.

XIII. JOSEPH W. MACE, son of Joseph (9), married June 17, 1866, Elizabeth E., daughter of David Locke (14). Their house-lot adjoins Mr. Locke's on the east. Children :

Mary A., b. Feb. 1, 1867 ; m. June 6, 1886, John W. Gale of Amesbury, Ms. Their dau., Anna L., b. 1887.

Charles W. b. Aug. 30, 1878 ; d. Aug. 27, 1879.

Elwin W., b. Mar. 29, 1882 ; d. Nov. 23, 1891.

Lewis L., b. May 26, 1884.

XIV. HORACE O. MACE, son of Joseph (9), married, first, May 29, 1864, Louisa J., daughter of Oliver Leavitt (30) ; lives on the Leavitt homestead. He married, second, Jan. 23, 1886, Mrs. Meribah A. Brown, daughter of James Lane (28). Children :

Clara, b. and d. 1864. Maria, b. Aug. 25, d. Nov. 6, 1865.

XV. JOSIAH D. MACE, son of Henry, of North Hampton, born



Apr. 28, 1831, married Elizabeth Frances, daughter of Jabez Towle (45). Children :

John Jabez, b. in H. Jan. 5, 1834; m. Feb. 20, 1886, Maggie C., dau. of Joseph Marshall, of N. P.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. in New York, Sept. 11, 1859; d. Dec. 21, 1860.

Loanah Frances, b. May 11, 1862, in New York.

Nellie Maria, b. Feb. 24, 1866, in New York.

Mrs. Mace and her daus. live in H., on her father's homestead.

#### MARRIAN, or MARION.

I. JOHN MARRIAN was early in Hampton, obtaining his home here as follows: "Judith Parker, widdow," and inhabitant of Charlestown, May 23, 1645, sells to John Marrian, "of the town of Watertown," a house in the town of Hampton, with five acres of upland, and "all other accommodations belonging to y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> house, of upland or meadow, salt or fresh, w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> the Appointed govern<sup>ors</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> sayd towne have promised to y<sup>e</sup> sayd Judith," for the sum of twenty-one pounds, to be paid "at her now dwelling house in Charlestown, or any other of her dwellings in any of the 6 towns in y<sup>e</sup> bay, namely. Ch., Boston, Cambridge, Watertown, Roxbury, Dorchester." This purchase of John Marrian included the Neal place and John C. Marston's, and was occupied by Marrian and his family. In 1646 he received two shares of the commons.

He married, first, Sarah ———, who died Jan. 26, 1671; second, Sept. 14, 1671, Margery (Margaret), widow of Dea. William Godfrey (1). In the record of marriage, he is styled "John Marrian, Sen<sup>r</sup>." She died May 2, 1686, aged "between 80 and 90 yrs." Their children :

Elizabeth, m. Henry Dearborn (2).

Hannah, m. Isaac Godfrey (3).

Abigail (prob.); d. Sept. 25, 1668.

John (prob.).

#### MARSTON INDEX.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| ROBERT.   | VII EPHRAIM.  |
| SIMON.  | John, <sup>13</sup> Simon, <sup>14</sup> Dea.   |
| I WILLIAM.  | Thomas, <sup>15</sup> Jeremiah, <sup>16</sup>   |
| Thomas, <sup>2</sup> William, <sup>3</sup> John. <sup>4</sup> | Capt. Ephraim. <sup>17</sup>  |
| II THOMAS.  | VIII JAMES.   |
| Isaac, <sup>5</sup> John, <sup>6</sup> Ephraim, <sup>7</sup>  | IX ENS. SAMUEL.   |
| James. <sup>8</sup>   | William, <sup>18</sup> Samuel, <sup>19</sup> Reuben, <sup>20</sup> Obadiah. <sup>21</sup> |
| III WILLIAM.  | X CALEB.  |
| Ens. Samuel. <sup>9</sup>                                     | Cornet Caleb, <sup>22</sup> Cornet David. <sup>23</sup>                                   |
| IV JOHN.  | XI THOMAS.  |
| V ISAAC.  | XII LIEUT. JONATHAN.  |
| Caleb, <sup>10</sup> Thomas. <sup>11</sup>                    | Jonathan, <sup>24</sup> Elisha. <sup>25</sup>   |
| VI JOHN.  |   |
| Lieut. Jonathan. <sup>12</sup>                                |   |



- XIII JOHN.  
Benjamin,<sup>26</sup> John<sup>27</sup>
- XIV SIMON.  
Jonathan,<sup>28</sup> Daniel.<sup>29</sup>
- XV DEA. THOMAS.  
Benjamin.<sup>30</sup>
- XVI JEREMIAH.  
Capt. Jeremiah,<sup>31</sup> Simon.<sup>32</sup>
- XVII CAPT. EPHRAIM.  
Ephraim (COL. NĒPH.),<sup>33</sup>  
John.<sup>34</sup>
- XVIII WILLIAM.  
William.<sup>35</sup>
- XIX SAMUEL.
- XX REUBEN.
- XXI OBADIAH.
- XXII CORNET CALEB.
- XXIII CORNET DAVID.  
Isaac,<sup>36</sup> Jonathan.<sup>37</sup>
- XXIV JONATHAN.  
Jonathan,<sup>38</sup> Abraham.<sup>39</sup>
- XXV ELISHA.  
Philip S.,<sup>40</sup> Elisha S.,<sup>41</sup>  
Capt. Jonathan.<sup>42</sup>
- XXVI BENJAMIN.
- XXVII JOHN.
- XXVIII JONATHAN.
- XXIX DANIEL.
- XXX BENJAMIN.
- XXXI CAPT. JEREMIAH.  
Capt. Jeremiah,<sup>43</sup> Josiah,<sup>44</sup>  
Daniel.<sup>45</sup>
- XXXII SIMON.
- XXXIII EPHRAIM (COL. NĒPH).
- XXXIV JOHN.  
Asahel.<sup>46</sup>
- XXXV WILLIAM.
- XXXVI ISAAC.  
Isaac,<sup>47</sup> Cotton W.,<sup>48</sup> Da-  
vid.<sup>49</sup>
- XXXVII JONATHAN.  
Thomas L.<sup>50</sup>
- XXXVIII JONATHAN.  
Abraham.<sup>51</sup>
- XXXIX ABRAHAM.
- XL PHILIP S.
- XLI ELISHA S.  
Oliver,<sup>52</sup> Abraham,<sup>53</sup> Da-  
vid.<sup>54</sup>
- XLII CAPT. JONATHAN.  
Col. Jonathan.<sup>55</sup>
- XLIII CAPT. JEREMIAH.
- XLIV JOSIAH.  
Thomas D.,<sup>56</sup> Josiah.<sup>57</sup>
- XLV DANIEL.  
Jeremiah,<sup>58</sup> Thomas.<sup>59</sup>
- XLVI ASAHEL.
- XLVII ISAAC.  
David C.<sup>60</sup>
- XLVIII COTTON W.  
David S.<sup>61</sup>
- XLIX DAVID.  
Daniel.<sup>62</sup>
- L THOMAS L.  
Charles C.<sup>63</sup>
- LI ABRAHAM.
- LII OLIVER.  
Maj. David.<sup>64</sup>
- LIII ABRAHAM.
- LIV DAVID.  
Charles G.<sup>65</sup>
- LV COL. JONATHAN.
- LVI THOMAS D.
- LVII JOSIAH.
- LVIII JEREMIAH.
- LIX THOMAS.  
John C.<sup>66</sup>
- LX DAVID C.  
David P.,<sup>67</sup> Otis H.<sup>68</sup>
- LXI DAVID S.  
David A.<sup>69</sup>
- LXII DANIEL.  
John N.<sup>70</sup>
- LXIII CHARLES C.
- LXIV MAJ. DAVID.
- LXV CHARLES G.
- LXVI JOHN C.  
John F.<sup>71</sup>
- LXVII DAVID P.
- LXVIII OTIS H.
- LXIX DAVID A.
- LXX JOHN N.
- LXXI JOHN F.

## MARSTON.

Among the early settlers, who received grants of land, were Robert and William Marston, whose relationship to each other, if any existed, is not known.

ROBERT MARSTON'S house-lot, seven acres more or less, bounded by Robert Page's on the west, and a common way on the east, abutting upon the Meeting-house Green toward the south and the common toward the north, was the same that is now owned by Jeremiah Marston. In 1641 Robert received three acres of meadow "neere the Boares head." June 30, 1643, another house-lot of five acres was granted to him, which seems to have been obtained for Simon Marston, who was probably his son. This was the present De Lancey place, separated from his former lot only by the "common way." Towards the close of that year, Robert Marston died. In 1644 William Moulton, who lived at Robert Page's (next lot west of Marston's) and married his daughter not far from this time, obtained "ten acres of upland in the North playne Bought of Rob : Masten haier—Symont Masten by name," and other land, including both the house-lots granted to Robert Marston. As there is nothing more on record regarding Simon, it is likely that he went away or died. William Moulton settled on the easterly lot (De Lancey), and afterwards sold the other to Richard Knight, who had a gristmill at the Landing for a number of years, but eventually removed to York, Me. Oct. 5, 1653, Knight sold it to Thomas Marston, son of William Sen., and thence it descended in direct line, through Ephraim, Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Daniel, Jeremiah, to the present Jeremiah.

I. WILLIAM MARSTON, Captain, born about 15 —, the ancestor of all the Hampton Marstons, was married and had several children before his emigration. He came to Hampton soon after the settlement was commenced. Land was granted to him as early as June 30, 1640, and it is probable that a house-lot had been assigned to him earlier. He lived near the present site of the town-house (now owned by Frank Green). There are reasons for believing that he had a wife living in 1651 and that she died not many years afterward. He died June 30, 1672, leaving a widow named Sabina, who was the executrix of his will. She had borne him one child, but it is evident that his other children were by a former marriage. His widow married, second, John Redman (1). Children :

Thomas (2), b. ab. 1615; m. Mary Eastow; d. Sept. 28, 1690.

William (3), b. ab. 1621; m., 1st, Rebecca Page; 2d, Ann Philbrick; d. Jan. 22, 1704.

John (4), m. Martha ———; d. 1708.

Prudence, m., 1st, William Swaine (2); 2d, Moses Coxe (1).

Tryphena, b. Dec. 28, 1663; m. Joseph Philbrick (8).

II. THOMAS MARSTON, son of Captain William (1), married Mary, daughter of William Eastow (1), and settled where Jeremiah Marston lives, as above related. Children :

Isaac (5), m., 1st, Elizabeth Brown; 2d, Jane Haines.

John (6), b. 1650; m. Mary Wall. He was prob. the *Serjt.* John, who d. Oct. 24, 1699.

Bethia, d. June 2, 1655.

Ephraim (7), b. Oct. 8, 1655; m. Abial Sanborn; d. Oct. 10, 1742.

James (8), b. Nov. 19, 1656; m. Dinah Sanborn; d. Sept. 3, 1693.

Caleb, b. Apr. 23, 1659; d. Oct. 31, 1671.

Mary, b. Sept. 9, 1661; m. William Sanborn (11); d. Oct. 11, 1686.

Sarah, b. Nov. 20, 1665; m. Simon Dow (6); d. Mar. 8, 1698.

III. WILLIAM MARSTON, Captain, son of Captain William (1), married, first, Oct. 15, 1652 (Norf. Rec.), Rebecca, daughter of Robert Page (1); second, July 5, 1675, Ann, widow of James Philbrick (4); lived on the homestead. Children :

Rebecca, m. John Smith (3).

Hannah, b. Aug. 21, 1656; m. Samuel Fogg (2).

Mary, b. Apr. 4, 1659; d. Nov. 2, 1660.

Samuel (9), b. Sept. 8, 1661; m. Sarah Sanborn; d. Nov. 8, 1723.

Lucy, b. Apr. 21, 1665; not named in her father's will, Nov. 19, 1701.

William, b. Oct. 7, d. Nov. 8, 1667.

Maria, b. May 16, 1672; m. James Prescott (3).

IV. JOHN MARSTON, son of Captain William (1), married Jan. 15, 1653, Martha ———; settled in Hampton, where four children were born; afterwards moved to Andover, Mass.; may have had children born there. Children :

Mary, b. Dec. 28, 1655; m. in Andover, Stephen Parker.

Jacob, b. Dec. 27, 1658; m. Elizabeth Poor.

Sarah, b. Apr. 15, 1661; d. May 3, following.

Joseph, b. June 24, 1662.

V. ISAAC MARSTON, son of Thomas (2), married, first, Dec. 23, 1669, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown (1); second, Apr. 19, 1697, Jane Haines; settled where David S. Marston now lives. The house was a little farther north than the present house. Children :

Caleb (10), b. July 19, 1672; m. Anna Moulton; d. Apr. 18, 1747.

Abigail, b. Dec. 25, 1673; d. June 20, 1674.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30, 1675. Mary, b. Apr. 18, 1677.

Thomas (11), b. Dec. 21, 1678; m. Lydia Moulton.

Sarah, b. Nov. 6, 1680. Abigail, b. May 7, 1682.

Bethia, b. July 6, 1687.

• VI. JOHN MARSTON, son of Thomas (2), married Dec. 5, 1677, Mary, daughter of James Wall (1); settled probably nearly opposite Charles M. Lamprey's, on the road to the beach, though one account says he settled nearly opposite the present parsonage in North Hampton; but that was more probably John (13). Children:

Jonathan (12), b. Oct. 27, 1678; m. Abigail Smith; d. Mar. 5, 1769.

John. Mary, b. ab. 1686; m. Benjamin Hobbs (9).

Abigail, b. ab. 1688; m. Elisha Smith, son of John (2); d. Jan. 6, 1768.

Mehetabel, b. ab. 1691; m. Joseph Batchelder (10).

(Bethia, b. 1692)?

VII. EPHRAIM MARSTON, brewer, son of Thomas (2), married Feb. 19, 1677, Abial, daughter of John Sanborn (2); lived on the homestead and had his malt-house in the Meeting-house Green, nearly opposite. [See Chap. x.—Malt.] Children:

Abial, b. Mar. 18, 1677; m. John Green (5), contrary to her father's wishes, and he then disowned her and afterward gave her name to another child.

A reconciliation eventually took place.

Mary, b. Oct. 9, 1678; m. Joseph Taylor (3).

John (13), b. Dec. 17, 1680; m. Bethia Tuck; d. Nov. 13, 1730.

Simon (14), b. ab. 1683; m. Hannah ———; d. from a broken leg, May 4, 1735.

Phebe, b. ab. 1684; d. Sept. 5, 1699.

Thomas (15), b. July 14, 1687; m. Deborah Dearborn.

Jeremiah (16), b. Nov. 5, 1691; m. Mary Smith.

Ephraim (17), b. Aug. 3, 1695; m., 1st, Abigail Knowles; 2d, Mary Nudd; d. July 31, 1763.

Abial, b. July 5, 1697; m. Jabez Sanborn (28).

VIII. JAMES MARSTON, son of Thomas (2), married July 23, 1678, Dinah Sanborn, daughter (perhaps) of John (2); settled on the northerly part of the homestead, nearly opposite George W. Brown's tenement house. His wife outlived him, and married, second, Nov. 24, 1698, John Brackett, of Newcastle. Children:

Abigail, b. Mar. 17, 1679; m. John Prescott (5); d. Dec. 30, 1760.

Ann, b. Feb. 16, 1681; m. Nathaniel Prescott, son of James (1); d. Dec. 10, 1761.

Bethia, b. Mar. 17, 1682; [m. Ebenezer Philbrick (11)?].

Mary, b. Nov. 22, 1687; m. Josiah Moulton (24); d. Sept. 12, 1774.

[Lydia, b. ab. 1690]? .

IX. SAMUEL MARSTON, Ensign, son of Capt. William (3), married

Sarah, daughter of William Sanborn (3); lived in North Hampton. Their children :

William (18), m. Susanna Palmer.

Samuel (19), b. July 7, 1687; m. Catharine Carr; d. at No. H., Mar. 9, 1756.

Lucy, b. Sept. 5, d. Sept. 10, 1689. Stephen, b. Dec. 2, 1690; d. young.

Joseph, b. Jan. 27, 1693.

Reuben (20), b. Sept. 24, 1696; m. Sarah Leavitt.

Sarah, b. May 29, 1699; m. Jacob Libbey (3).

Hannah, b. Sept. 17, 1701; [m. Wadleigh Cram, son of John (4)?].

Ruth, b. Apr. 19, 1704; m. Israel James, son of Benjamin (1).

Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1707; m. Moses Perkins (10); d. Mar. 19, 1758.

Obadiah (21), b. Sept. 18, 1710; m. Elizabeth ———.

X. CALEB MARSTON, son of Isaac (5), married Nov. 12, 1695, Anna, daughter of John Moulton (5), and settled on the homestead. Children :

James, b. May 18, 1697.

Caleb (22), b. July 3, 1699; m., 1st, Jerusha Smith; 2d, Tabitha Page; d. Feb. 7, 1778.

Lydia, b. Apr. 24, 1702. Isaac, b. Oct. 23, 1704.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1706; d. Jan. 28, 1718.

John, b. Mar. 10, 1709. Mary, b. Dec. 5, 1710.

Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1713; prob. d. Oct. 7, 1767.

David (23), b. Dec. 31, 1716; m. Abigail Garland; d. Feb. 23, 1779.

XI. THOMAS MARSTON, son of Isaac (5), married July 1, 1702, Lydia, daughter of John Moulton (5). Children :

Abigail, b. 1710. Nathan, b. Sept. 30, 1714.

Nathaniel, b. Dec. 31, 1716. Thomas, bp. July 7, 1719.

XII. JONATHAN MARSTON, Lieutenant, son of John (6), married Mar. 15, 1713, Abigail, daughter of Lieutenant John Smith (2), and settled where Charles M. Lamprey, Esq. now lives. Their children :

Mary, b. Feb. 25, 1715; d. Jan. 7, 1718.

John, b. Apr. 16, 1717; m. wid. Prudence Hilton, dau. of Samuel Page (4), Feb. 2, 1749; d. Aug. 26, 1763. No ch.

Jonathan (24), b. May 24, 1719; m. Hannah Towle; d. Mar. 25, 1799.

Elisha (25), } twins, b. Oct. 29, 1721; { m. Mary Drake; d. Jan. 22, 1762.

Abigail, } { m. Josiah Moulton (44), d. Mar. 3, 1815.

XIII. JOHN MARSTON, son of Ephraim (7), married Nov. 4, 1703, Bethia, daughter of Dea. John Tuck (3). This is probably the John Marston who settled nearly opposite the present parsonage in North Hampton, and whose son John lived there after him. John, Senior

owned all the land above the common, east of the Greenland road, to the North East corner of the old part of the burying-ground, and extending easterly to Simon H. Leavitt's homestead. Children :

Bethia, b. Nov. 17, 1704; m. Benjamin Johnson (8).

Benjamin (26), b. Dec. 7, 1707; m. Mary Moulton; d. Oct. 28, 1781.

Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1710.

John (27), b. July 21, 1713; m. Susanna Blake.

Abial, b. Sept. 30, 1722; m. Nathaniel Drake (12); d. sometime between the baptism and death of her youngest child.

XIV. SIMON MARSTON, son of Ephraim (7), married Hannah——; settled where the late Christopher Moore lived, in North Hampton. Children :

|                |                            |   |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| Jonathan (28), | } twins, b. Oct. 12, 1706; | { m. 1st. Anna Taylor; 2d, Sarah Weeks. |
| Sarah,         |                            |   |

Daniel (29), b. Sept. 13, 1708; m., 1st, Anne Wingate; 2d, Sarah Clough; d. 1757.

Deborah, b. Mar. 31, 1711; m. Thomas Nudd (4); d. May 28, 1788.

Simon, b. Nov. 28, 1714.

XV. THOMAS MARSTON, Deacon, son of Ephraim (7), married Dee. 31, 1713, Deborah, daughter of Dea. John Dearborn (5); lived on the Winnient road, in North Hampton. Their children :

Benjamin (30), b. Aug. 7, 1715; m., 1st, Mehetabel Hobbs; 2d, Esther Lovering; d. July 15, 1802.

Abial, b. Mar. 23, 1718; m., 1st, Benjamin Hobbs (13); 2d, John Leavitt (12); d. Jan. 21, 1781.

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 8, 1720. Abigail, b. May 4, 1722; m. John Godfrey, son of John (4).

Lydia, bp. May 23, 1725; m., 1st, Samuel Sherburne (3); 2d, Ebenezer Lovering.

Thomas, b. July 31, 1728; m. Elizabeth Page, dau. of Jeremiah (17); d. Apr. 7, 1807.

XVI. JEREMIAH MARSTON, son of Ephraim (7), married Mar. 23, 1720, Mary, daughter of Lieut. John Smith (2), and remained on the homestead. He enlisted as a soldier, in the army sent for the reduction of Louisburg, Cape Breton, Feb. 13, 1745, and was in Captain Sherburne's company. He "was killed a fighting with the French and Indians in the woods, at some distance from the city of Louisburg." Children :

Jeremiah (31), b. Jan. 20, 1723; m. Tabitha Dearborn; d. Oct. 25, 1803.

Mary, bp. June 28, 1724; m. John Moulton (31); d. Jan. 19, 1804.

Huldah, b. Dec. 2, 1725; m. Josiah Moulton (44); d. Mar. 1, 1745.



Simon (32), bp. Aug. 13, 1727; m. Mary Drake.

Ephraim, } twins, b. Mar. 16, 1730; {  
Elisha, } { m. Dec. 5, 1754, Anne, dan. of Dea.

Joseph Philbrick (13), and settled in Brentwood.

Abigail, b. Nov. 29, 1731; d. Aug. 18, 1736.

Philip, b. Aug. 31, 1733.

XVII. EPHRAIM MARSTON, Captain, son of Ephraim (7), married, first, Jan. 22, 1719, Abigail, daughter of John Knowles (2); second, June 28, 1727, Mary, daughter of Samuel Nudd (2); lived where John A. Nudd now lives. Children:

Phebe, b. Oct. 26, 1719; m. Simon Dow (20); d. Mar. 9, 1811.

John, b. Dec. 1, 1722; d. Nov. 13, 1730.

Ephraim (33), b. Jan. 5, 1727; m. Ruth Batchelder; d. Aug. 26, 1810.

Sarah, b. Dec. 10, 1728; m. Joseph T. Weare (7); d. May 26, 1769.

John (34), b. Sept. 12, 1731; m., 1st, Comfort Green; 2d, Abigail Brown; d. Apr. 28, 1785.

Mary, b. Jan. 12, 1734; m. June 17, 1756, Benjamin Dow, gr. son of Capt. Jabez (7); d. July 19, 1766.

Anna, b. Dec. 22, 1737; (d., unm., Apr. 25, 1771?).

——, d. Dec. 23, 1742.

Samuel, b. 1745; d. Oct. 7, 1749.

XVIII. WILLIAM MARSTON, son of Ensign Samuel (9), married Susanna, daughter of Joseph Palmer (3). Their children:

Jacob.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 20, 1709; m. Edward Wilmot (1); d. Jan. 15, 1746.

Phebe, b. Feb. 15, 1711. Jacob, b. Dec. 23, 1712; d. Feb. 20, 1749.

Deborah, b. Apr. 23, 1716; m. John Graves (2); d. Feb. 27, 1749.

Esther, b. Feb. 4, 1718.

Susanna, b. Sept. 29, 1720; m. John Shaw.

William (35), b. Feb. 1722; m. Mary Batchelder.

Joseph, b. Mar. 17, 1725.

XIX. SAMUEL MARSTON, Ensign, son of Ensign Samuel (9), married Catharine Carr; settled where Emery Fogg now lives, in North Hampton. She died Nov. 10, 1763. Their children:

Catharine, b. May 6, 1710; m. Henry Elkins, son of Jonathan (4).

Winthrop, b. Jan. 15, 1711 or '12; m. Martha (Butler?); lived first on the homestead, but removed to Brentwood.

Hephzibath, b. Mar. 9, 1713; (m. Mar. 26, 1741, Benjamin Potter?).

Samuel, b. June 26, 1716; d. Dec. 30, 1735.

Mary, b. Mar. 5, 1719; m. Jonathan Wedgwood (5); d. June 29, 1790.

Hannah, b. Jan. 7, 1722; d. Jan. 12, 1737.

James, b. Dec. 21, 1724.

Josiah, b. June 17, 1726; m. Apr. 10, 1755, Hannah, dau. of William Moulton (19); lived at No. H. and Effingham (then called Leavitt-town).

XX. REUBEN MARSTON, son of Ensign Samuel (9), married Nov. 14, 1717, Sarah, daughter of John Leavitt (6), and lived where Samuel D. Lane, Esq. now lives, in North Hampton. Their children:

Sarah, b. Nov. 4, 1718; d. Aug. 26, 1732.

Love, b. Oct. 24, 1720; m., 1st, William Gross (1); 2d, Paul Smith, son of Capt. John (5).

Reuben, b. Oct. 2, 1722; m. Mar. 28, 1745, Mary, dau. of Stephen Batchelder (13); settled at Nottingham or Meredith.

Eliphalet, b. Aug. 27, 1725; d. July 31, 1727.

Mary, b. Sept. 14, 1728; m. Francis Page (13); d. Mar. 6, 1802.

John, b. May 24, 1731. Martha, b. Oct. 1, 1733.

XXI. OBADIAH MARSTON, son of Ensign Samuel (9), married Elizabeth ———; lived at Little Boar's Head. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 16, 1736.

Hannah, b. Sept. 1, 1737; m. Joseph Garland, son of Jonathan (7).

Samuel, b. June 17, 1739; d. July 19, 1740.

Samuel, b. Jan. 2, 1741; m. Hephzibah Wedgwood, dau. of Jonathan (5).

Eliphalet, b. Apr. 25, 1743; (settled in Pittsfield?).

Joseph, b. Dec. 22, 1745; (settled in Pittsfield?).

Simeon, bp. June 5, d. Oct. 13, 1748.

XXII. CALEB MARSTON, Cornet, son of Caleb (10), married, first, May 10, 1737, Jerusha, daughter of Capt. John Smith (5); second, Oct. 5, 1740, Tabitha, daughter of Christopher Page (7); lived on the homestead. Children:

Paul Smith, b. Oct. 24, 1738; m. in Rye, Feb., 1763, Catherine, dau. of Henry Elkins, son of Jonathan (4); settled in Andover, N. H.

Ann, b. Feb. 25, 1743.

John, b. Apr. 30, 1745; was prob. the John Marston who m. Abigail Dearborn, Mar. 26, 1767.

Shubael, b. Apr. 10, 1747.

Simeon, b. Oct. 15, 1748; m., 1st, Elizabeth Dearborn; 2d, Abial Leavitt; lived on the homestead. Of his eighteen ch., b. in No. H., were Anna, bp. Mar. 27, 1774; m. Jeremiah Lane (15). Tabitha, bp. Jan. 19, 1783; m. Jacob Green (9). Weare, bp. May 2, 1790; d., unm., on the homestead, 1870. Fanny, bp. Aug. 4, 1799; m. Dr. Moses L. Hobbs [see Benjamin (16)].

Abigail, b. Jan. 12, 1751.

Lydia, b. Nov. 16, 1753; m. Josiah Mason (6); d. Nov. 25, 1817.

Eliphalet, b. Feb. 3, 1758; called Levi in record of death, Aug. 22, 1760.

XXIII. DAVID MARSTON, Cornet, son of Caleb (10), married Aug.

13, 1741, Abigail, daughter of Jonathan Garland (7); remained on the homestead. Children:

Isaac (36), b. Apr. 17, 1742; m. Molly Nudd; d. Mar. 3, 1805.

Rachel, b. Feb. 2, 1744; m. Samuel Brown (22); d. Dec. 4, 1830.

Sarah, b. June 14, 1746; m. Reuben Lamprey (9); d. July 15, 1828.

Molly, b. Sept. 30, 1748; m. John Lamprey (12); d. May 28, 1825.

James, b. Mar. 30, 1751; m. Nov. 28, 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Brown (16); settled in Parsonsfield, Me.

Abigail, b. Oct., 1754; m. David Philbrick.

David, b. Feb. 5, 1756; m., 1782, Mary Page; settled in Parsonsfield; d. 1835. She d. 1847. Nine ch.

Levi, b. Mar. 14, 1758; m. Abigail Fogg; d. Nov. 8, 1834. They had five ch., of whom was Dearborn Marston, of Little River, who m. Nov. 27, 1805, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Batchelder (25), and whose son, Henry S., m. Rachel C., daughter of Thomas Lane (29), and inherits the homestead.

Caleb, b. Oct. 8, 1760; m. Oct. 9, 1784, Rachel, dau. of Joseph Garland, son of Jonathan (7); settled in Parsonsfield; d. 1838. Five ch.

Elizabeth, b. Mar., 1763; d., unm., Nov. 1856.

Anna, b. May 28, 1766; m. Moses Lane, son of Josiah (11).

Jonathan (37), b. Jan. 6, 1769; m. Mary Leavitt.

XXIV. JONATHAN MARSTON, son of Lieutenant Jonathan (12), married April 26, 1759, widow Hannah Towle, daughter of Robert Drake (5); lived on the homestead. Children:

Abigail, b. Feb. 12, 1760; m. Thomas Nudd (6); d. May 7, 1794.

Jonathan (38), b. Sept. 23, 1761; m., 1st, Dolly Dearborn; 2d, Polly Philbrick; d. Jan. 27, 1843.

Mary, b. Aug. 13, 1764; m. John Dearborn (29); d. Dec. 26, 1814.

Abraham (39), b. Mar. 2, 1767; m. Deborah Marston; d. Dec. 22, 1825.

XXV. ELISHA MARSTON, son of Lieut. Jonathan (12), married Dec. 12, 1745, Mary, daughter of Abraham Drake (6); established the homestead now known as the Major David Marston place. Their children:

Phillip Smith (40), b. Sept. 9, 1746; m. Sarah Coffin.

Abigail, b. Nov. 25, 1747; m., 1st, Nehemiah Chase; 2d, Capt. Jeremiah Marston (43).

Elisha Smith (41), b. Jan. 29, 1750; m. Judith Morrill; d. Apr. 11, 1833.

Jonathan (42), b. Dec. 14, 1752; m. Lydia Robinson; d. Jan. 1, 1826.

Mary, b. Aug. 2, 1754; m. George Fifield.

John, b. Jan. 17, 1757; m. Apr. 29, 1784, Anna (Nancy) Moulton, dau. of Gen. Jonathan (33); settled in Sandwich.

XXVI. BENJAMIN MARSTON, son of John (13), married April 12, 1733, Mary Moulton; lived nearly opposite the Knowles pond, in North Hampton. Their children:

Sarah, b. June 23, 1734. Bethia, b. June 9, 1736.  
 Benjamin Hobbs, bp. Dec. 11, 1737; prob. d. young.  
 Mary, b. June 13, 1739. Dorothy, b. May 7, 1742.  
 Jane, } twins, b. Sept. 30, 1745.  
 Abiah, }  
 Abigail, b. June 7, 1749; d., unm., Dec. 7, 1833.

XXVII. JOHN MARSTON, son of John (13), married June 23, 1736, Susanna, daughter of Jasper Blake (9); lived on the homestead; perhaps removed to Falmouth, Me. Children:

Jasper, bp. July 16, 1738. Susanna, bp. at the same time.  
 John, bp. Jan. 20, 1740 (at No. II.).

XXVIII. JONATHAN MARSTON, son of Simon (14), married, first, Feb. 17, 1732, Anna, daughter of Richard Taylor (4); second, June 30, 1743, Sarah Weeks, of Rye; lived on the homestead. Children:

Simon, b. Oct. 9, 1733; d. Mar. 7, 1736.  
 Anna, bp. June 20, 1736; d., unm., Apr. 28, 1771.  
 Jonathan, bp. Apr. 15, 1739.  
 Mary, b. Nov. 2, 1745; m. David Wedgwood, son of Jonathan (5).  
 Hannah, b. Aug. 14, 1748.

XXIX. DANIEL MARSTON, son of Simon (14), married, first, Jan. 31, 1734, Anna, daughter of Col. Joshua Wingate (1); second, Dec. 31, 1735, Sarah Clough; lived on the road from Dow's hill to Rye. After his death, his widow married, second, James Godfrey (8). Children:

Ann, b. June 27, 1734; d. Jan. 11, 1736.  
 Simon, Major, b. Jan. 7, 1737; m. Hannah, dau. of Jonathan Wedgwood (5); settled in Deerfield.  
 Samuel, b. Jan. 17, 1739; d. young.  
 Daniel, b. July 18, 1741.  
 Samuel, b. Mar. 10, 1743.  
 Anna, b. Apr. 28, 1745. Robie, b. 1747. Miriam, b. July 29, 1749.  
 Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1752; m. Josiah Page, son of David (15).  
 Theodore, b. Sept. 28, 1755.  
 David, b. Sept. 24, 1757; m. Mary Wadleigh, of Epping; settled in No. II.  
 Eight ch. After the birth of the seventh ch. removed to Monmouth, Me.  
 He was a soldier in the Revolution.

XXX. BENJAMIN MARSTON, son of Thomas (15), married, first, Jan. 26, 1738, Mehetabel, daughter of Benjamin Hobbs (9); second, Esther, daughter of Ebenezer Lovering (1); lived in North Hampton, probably near his father's, on the Winnicut road. Children:

Mehetabel, b. Mar. 17, 1739; d., unm., Jan., 1801.  
 Deborah, b. Aug. 10, 1743.  
 Ebenezer, b. Apr. 17, 1745.

XXXI. JEREMIAH MARSTON, Captain, son of Jeremiah (16), married Tabitha, daughter of Thomas Dearborn (10); lived on the homestead. He was an officer in the French war. Their children :

Mary, b. Jan. 4, 1744.

Jeremiah (43), b. Jan. 23, 1745; m., 1st, Hannah Towle; 2d, Lydia Cummings; 3d, Abigail Chase.

Abigail, b. ab. Nov., 1746; d. Mar. 9, 1748.

Huldah, bp. Feb. 19, 1749; m. John Drake (13); d. Feb. 11, 1832.

Abigail, b. 1750 or '51; d., unm., Jan. 18, 1827.

Thomas.

Josiah (44), b. ab. Jan., 1756; m. Hannah Elkins; d. Nov. 21, 1834.

Daniel (45), b. ab. 1758; m. Sarah Batchelder; d. Mar. 29, 1799.

Abial, b. 1760 or '61; m. David Lamprey (16); d. Jan. 26, 1840.

XXXII. SIMON MARSTON, son of Jeremiah (16), studied Latin and Greek, intending to obtain a collegiate education; but his health failing, he became a farmer; married Dec. 30, 1756, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Drake (7), and lived, till late in life, where David J. Garland now lives; then removed to Ossipee. Children :

Sarah, bp. Dec. 25, 1757.

Mary Smith, bp. Oct. 19, 1760; m. David Lamprey (16); d. Apr. 30, 1797.

Nathaniel, bp. Sept. 18, 1763; d. Mar. 20, 1766.

Elisha, bp. Sept. 21, 1766.

Jane, bp. Apr. 2, 1769; m. David Philbrick, son of James (18).

Sammuel, bp. Apr. 9, 1775.

XXXIII. EPHRAIM MARSTON, son of Captain Ephraim (17), married Apr. 25, 1754, Ruth, daughter of Stephen Batchelder (13), and lived near the present house of Joseph L. Locke; was called "Col. Nêph." Their children :

Abigail, b. Dec. 2, 1755; m. John Batchelder (26); d. Oct. 20, 1837.

Sarah, b. June 6, 1757; unm.; d. May 2, 1797.

Ruth, b. Feb. 14, 1761; m. Ezra Johnson (14); d. Nov. 11, 1847.

Ephraim, b. Mar. 22, 1763; m., 1st, Dec. 22, 1799, Hannah Robie; 2d, Jan.

30, 1816, her sister, Patty Robie, dau. of John (8); d. Dec. 19, 1836.

Jane, b. Dec. 20, 1765; d., unm., Oct. 13, 1810.

Stephen, b. Apr. 29, 1768; lived, unm., on the homestead, and left it to Nathan Blake (21) and wife; d. Nov. 23, 1818.

Molly, b. Apr. 10, 1770; d. Oct. 13, same year.

Thomas, bp. Sept. 4, 1774; m. ——— Merrill.

XXXIV. JOHN MARSTON, son of Captain Ephraim (17), married, first, Nov. 2, 1752, Comfort, daughter of Dr. Abraham Green, son of John (5), who died, aged twenty-two years, June 24, 1757, soon after the birth of her second child. Mr. Marston married, second, Abigail,



daughter of Jacob Brown (6) ; remained on the homestead through life. His children's births are all recorded in Hampton. This family has been confused with that of John, son of Caleb (22), of North Hampton, whose wife was also (prob.) Abigail. Children :

Samuel, b. Dec. 23, 1754 ; m. Rhoda Melcher, of H. F. ; d. Nov. 19, 1797. Their ch. : Betty, bp. Dec. 11, 1785 ; d. Feb. 23, 1796. Nancy, bp. Nov. 25, 1787 ; m., 1st, John Shaw (19) ; 2d, Simon Philbrick (27). John, bp. Apr. 25, 1790 ; m. ——— Thayer. ———, b. and d., 1793. Jonathan Melcher, bp. Jan. 21, d. Nov. 17, 1795. Jonathan Melcher, bp. Jan. 26, d. May 24, 1797.

Comfort, b. Mar. 22, 1757.

Jacob, b. Nov. 1, 1766 ; m. Dec. 16, 1806, wid. Susanna Nudd, dan. of Samuel Brown (16).

Sarah, b. May 7, 1768 ; m. Joseph Towle (36) ; d. Sept. 24, 1843.

Mary, b. Sept. 1, 1770 ; d., unm., Nov. 17, 1789.

Asahel (46), b. Oct. 11, 1774 ; m. Judith Blake ; d. Apr. 6, 1852.

XXXV. WILLIAM MARSTON, son of William (18), married June 29, 1749, Mary, daughter of John Batchelder (12) ; lived in Hampton a considerable time, and removed to Orford. Children :

Jacob, b. May 8, 1750. William, b. June 6, 1752.

Huldah, b. June 22, 1754. John, b. Oct. 18, 1756.

Deborah, bp. Feb. 4, d. Nov. 12, 1759.

Peter, b. Oct. 17, 1760.

Mary, } twins, b. Dec. 16, 1762.  
Deborah, }

Sarah, bp. Jan. 27, 1765.

XXXVI. ISAAC MARSTON, son of Cornet David (23), of North Hampton, remained on the homestead ; married Molly, daughter of Thomas Nudd (4). Children :

• Daniel, b. Mar. 22, 1764 ; m. May 28, 1789, Mary, dau. of Dea. Christopher Smith (12) ; lived at Parsonsfield, Me. ; d. July 2, 1800. She m., 2d, Joseph F. Dearborn (27).

Isaac (47), bp. Mar. 1, 1767 ; m. Mary Mace ; d. Apr. 4, 1825.

Cotton Ward (48), bp. Aug. 6, 1769 ; m. Comfort Marston ; d. Dec. 27, 1839.

Simon, bp. Mar. 14, 1773. Deborah, b. 1778 ; m. Abraham Marston (39).

David (49), b. 1780 ; m. Comfort Towle ; d. Mar. 10, 1810.

XXXVII. JONATHAN MARSTON, son of Cornet David (23), married Sept., 1792, Mary, daughter of Col. Thomas Leavitt (19), and lived at North Hampton. Children :

Lydia. David.

Thomas Leavitt (50), b. Apr. 24, 1797 ; m., 1st, Mary B. Bailey ; 2d, Martha A. Colcord ; d. Dec. 31, 1888.



Mary L. Joseph Stacy. Abigail.  
Clarissa. David.

XXXVIII. JONATHAN MARSTON, son of Jonathan (24), married, first, June 25, 1782, Dolly, daughter of John Dearborn (25); second, Dec. 12, 1793, Mary, daughter of Daniel Philbrick (16); lived on the homestead. Children:

Hannah, b. Sept. 25, 1782; d. June 10, 1787.

Zipporah, b. Dec., 1784; d. Feb. 17, 1785.

Abraham (51), b. Dec. 16, 1794; m. Lydia Lane; drowned Dec. 27, 1826, with John Moulton (53), by the upsetting of their boat on the fishing ground.

Mary, b. Oct. 11, 1798; m. Thomas Leavitt, Esq. (31); d. July 24, 1887.

Sarah, b. July 11, 1811; m. Hon. Uri Lamprey (41).

XXXIX. ABRAHAM MARSTON, son of Jonathan (24), married Dec. 28, 1819, Deborah, daughter of Isaac Marston (36), and lived on a part of the homestead. Their child:

Hannah, b. Jan. 14, 1821; m. Dr. Robert Smith (15); d. Feb. 7, 1840.

XL. PHILIP S. MARSTON, son of Elisha (25), married Mar. 21, 1771, Sarah, daughter of Amos Coffin, Esq. (1); lived in Hampton till 1795; died in Sandown, May 6, 1835. Children:

Dorothy, b. May 13, 1772. Smith, b. Dec. 14, 1773.

Sarah, b. Dec. 5, 1775. Elisha, b. Nov. 2, 1778.

Amos, b. June 14, 1781. Mary, b. Jan. 21, 1783.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 17, 1789.

XLI. ELISHA S. MARSTON, son of Elisha (25), married about 1773, Judith, daughter of Micajah Morrill, and lived on the homestead. She died Apr. 26, 1842, aged eighty-four years. Children:

Oliver (52), b. Oct. 3, 1774; m. Huldah James; d. Feb. 5, 1838.

Jonathan, b. May 3, 1777; m. Sally Holt, of Salem, Ms.; lived in Machias, Me.; d. in Lowell, Ms.

Elisha, b. July 14, 1779; m. Feb. 10, 1818, Mehitabel S. Phinney; lived at Machiasport, Me.; d. Apr. 30, 1834.

Nancy, b. Apr. 3, 1782; m. Oct. 15, 1811, Samuel Aikin, Esq., of Chester. Had two daus., who m. respectively Hon. John W. Noyes, of Chester, and Prof. Samuel J. Noyes, of Dart. Col.

Morrill, b. Apr. 22, 1785; a Major in U. S. army; d., unm., Mar. 9, 1831.

John, b. Feb. 23, 1788; m. Mar. 15, 1814, Jernsha Cushman; settled in Brunswick, Me.; d. Oct. 16, 1828.

Abraham (53), b. July 31, 1791; m. Abigail B. Fogg; d. Aug., 1870.

David (54), b. Dec. 28, 1797; m. Sarah A. Dearborn; d. July 11, 1860.

**XLII. JONATHAN MARSTON**, Captain, son of Elisha (25), married Apr. 26, 1780, Lydia Robinson, of Exeter; settled in Hampton, opposite his father's. She died Apr. 30, 1834, aged seventy-eight. Children:

John, b. Jan. 3, 1781; d. Jan. 3, 1783.

Sarah, b. Oct. 5, 1782; m. Lieut. Moses Nudd (8); d. Feb. 28, 1864.

Polly, b. Feb. 19, 1785; m. Lieut. Reuben Lamprey (15); d. June 8, 1854.

Lydia, b. Mar. 7, 1787; m. Thomas Elkins (11), of Franklin; d. Mar. 21, 1872.

Betsy, b. May 19, 1789; m. Apr. 14, 1814, Col. John Taylor, of No. II.; d. Oct. 4, 1848; blind twenty years.

Clarissa, b. Jan. 9, 1792; m. May 21, 1815, Moody Stockman (1); d. in Charlestown, Ms., Oct. 24, 1873.

Jonathan (55), b. Jan. 29, 1794; m. Eliza H. Berry; d. Sept. 1, 1855.

Abigail, b. Mar. 4, 1797; m. Jonathan Philbrick (26); d. Jan. 23, 1842.

Nancy, b. June 24, 1799; d., unm., Feb. 25, 1827.

**XLIII. JEREMIAH MARSTON**, Captain, son of Captain Jeremiah (31), married, first, Mar. 24, 1776, Hannah Towle, daughter of Amos (11); second, Mrs. Lydia (Webster) Cummings; third, widow Abigail Chase, daughter of Elisha Marston (25); lived in Orford; had children, of whom was Jeremiah, father of the late General Gilman Marston, of Exeter.

**XLIV. JOSIAH MARSTON**, son of Capt. Jeremiah (31), inherited and lived on the estate of Jeremiah Towle, now the Dunbar place; married Dec. 31, 1782, Hannah, daughter of Capt Henry Elkins (7). Children:

Jeremiah Towle, b. Nov. 27, 1784; unm.; drowned in Brown's river, near Dudley's Point, Jan. 2, 1817.

Thomas Dearborn (56), b. Nov. 27, 1787; m. Polly Emery; lost at sea.

Josiah (57), b. Aug. 22, 1793; m., 1st, Hannah B. Drew; 2d, Mary A. Dearborn; d. in Portsmouth, Jan. 29, 1874.

**XLV. DANIEL MARSTON**, son of Captain Jeremiah (31), married Oct. 17, 1790, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Batchelder (19); lived on the homestead. His death was occasioned by the falling of the horse he was riding, in the path in "Twelve Shares," Mar. 29, 1799. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 24, 1791; m. John Redman (9); d. Dec. 24, 1886.

Jeremiah (58), b. Sept. 8, 1794; m. Abigail Knowles; d. June 4 or 5, 1830.

Thomas (59), b. Mar. 6, 1797; m. Nancy Towle; d. Apr. 27, 1838.

**XLVI. ASAH EL MARSTON**, son of John (34), married Judith Blake,

daughter of Samuel (15); settled in Hampton, at "the Popples."  
Children:

Jacob, b. 1797; d., unm., Feb. 4, 1861.

Abigail, m. Thomas Sanborn, son of Daniel (35).

Samuel, b. 1802; d., unm., at Bride Hill, Oct. 31, 1853.

John, b. 1805; d., unm., Feb. 29, 1836.

Mary Blake, b. Apr., 1807; m. Jeremiah M. Lamprey (30); d. Apr. 14, 1878.

Jesse, m.; lived in Exeter; two sons. Lydia, m. Joseph Moulton, of No. II.

**XLVII. ISAAC MARSTON**, son of Isaac (36), married Sept. 25, 1791, Mary, daughter of Samuel Mace (3); settled where his grandson, Otis H. Marston, now lives. Children:

Polly, b. Mar. 3, 1792; d. 1793.

Samuel, b. July 9, 1794; m. Aug. 2, 1838, wid. Polly Cotton, dau. of Willard Emery (2); d. Feb. 3, 1856.

Sarah, b. Nov. 7, 1796; m. Jonathan Sargent, of Candia; d. Sept. 18, 1854.

Molly, b. Aug. 29, 1800; m. Benjamin Tilton; d. Apr. 16, 1869.

Deborah, b. July 31, 1804; m. John Dearborn (37); d. May 5, 1847.

Isaac, b. Dec. 31, 1810; m. Mary Jane, adopted dau. of John Brown (25); lived in Portsmouth, where he died Oct., 1848. Had ch. Isaac Cotton, b. 1839; d. 1848. Edward S., b. 1842; d. 1847. Sarah Jane, b. 1844; d. 1846. All buried in II.

David Cotton (60), b. Feb. 22, 1814; m. Mary P. Marston; d. Apr. 8, 1890.

**XLVIII. COTTON WARD MARSTON**, son of Isaac (36), married Apr. 18, 1811, Comfort (Towle) Marston, widow of his brother David (49); lived on the homestead. Children:

Abigail, b. Jan. 10, 1812; d., unm., Sept. 4, 1887.

Mary C., b. Dec. 9, 1814; m. Elbridge A. Leavitt.

David Simon (61), b. May 28, 1817; m. Eliza B. Towle.

**XLIX. DAVID MARSTON**, son of Isaac (36), of North Hampton, married, 1801, Comfort, daughter of Amos Towle (26). Child:  
Daniel (62), b. 1805; m. Sally Dearborn; d. 1849.

**L. THOMAS L. MARSTON**, carpenter, trader, son of Jonathan (37), lived in North Hampton till he was about sixty years old; removed to Hampton, Oct., 1854. He married, first, Mary B. Bailey, of Greenland [see Towle (8)], who died Feb. 4, 1869; second, Jan. 17, 1871, widow Martha A. Colecord, daughter of Josiah Hobbs. Children:

Thomas Franklin, b. 1825; lives at No. H.

Mary Abby, b. 1827; m. John P. Elkins (17).

Joseph L., b. 1829; m. Lydia A., dau. of Joseph Palmer (15); lives in No. II.;

Ch. Charles H., b. Mar. 10, 1852. Ella M., b. Nov. 19, 1855. Edward E., b. Oct. 8, 1857.

Charles A., b. 1831; d. 1834. George F., b. 1833; lives in No. H.

Charles Champe (63), b. Dec. 19, 1836; m., 1st, Elizabeth S. Godfrey; 2d, Mary Ann Carr; d. June 7, 1889.

James H., b. Mar. 21, 1842; hotel clerk in H., and elsewhere; d. Mar. 17, 1891.

LI. ABRAHAM MARSTON, son of Jonathan (38), married Mar. 29, 1818, Lydia, daughter of James Lane (20). In company with Amos Towle (47), he built a hotel at Boar's Head in 1819, which was sold to Thomas Leavitt, Esq. (31), in 1827, soon after Mr. Marston was drowned. Children:

George, b. 1818; d., unm., Mar. 28, 1858.

James, b. ab. 1821; went to the Pacific Ocean, and is supposed to have been lost at sea.

LII. OLIVER MARSTON, Captain, son of Elisha S. (41), married Aug. 15, 1802, Huldah, daughter of Joshua James (5); lived on the homestead. Children:

Sabrina, b. Feb. 12, 1803; m. Aaron Coffin (5).

Elisha, b. July, 1804; d. Apr. 16, 1806.

———, b. and d. Feb., 1807.

Elizabeth M., b. Feb. 29, 1808; m. George F. Garland, son of David (14); d. Oct. 3, 1882.

Smith, b. May, d. Nov., 1810.

Nancy (Ann), b. Mar. 7, 1813; d., unm., Feb. 6, 1835.

David (64), b. July 20, 1815; m. Josephine Dearborn; d. Oct. 11, 1880.

LIII. ABRAHAM MARSTON, son of Elisha S. (41), married Mar., 1831, Abigail Blake, daughter of John Fogg (12), of Bride Hill; lived at "Vittum's Corner," on the Exeter road. Children:

George W., b. Feb., 1832; d. Dec. 21, 1865.

Mary E., b. Nov. 26, 1834; d. July 28, 1836.

LIV. DAVID MARSTON, son of Elisha S. (41), married April 23, 1832, Sarah A., daughter of Simon N. Dearborn (35); lived on the Exeter road, a few rods west of his brother Oliver's. Children:

Augusta M., b. June 25, 1833; m. Dec. 22, 1854, Langdon Brown, of Rye; d. Feb. 9, 1872, leaving one son, George Henry.

Charles Gilbert (65), b. Oct. 17, 1835; m. Vianna C. Palmer.

Lavinia D., b. July 28, 1842; m., 1st, Mar. 23, 1863, John B. Cummings, of Boston, who d. Aug. 12, 1866, aged 28 yrs.; buried in H.; m., 2d, Ambrose Swasey, of Exeter, now of Cleveland, O., of the firm, Warner & Swasey, designers and builders of equatorial telescopes, observatory domes, telescopes in general and fine machinery. They built the famous Lick telescope and Observatory, of Mt. Hamilton, Cal.

Melbern, b. Mar. 23, 1845; killed in battle, Sept. 19, 1864.

LV. JONATHAN MARSTON, Colonel, son of Jonathan (42), married, 1846, Mrs. Eliza Hook Berry, daughter of Philip Towle (43); lived on the homestead, and died without children. The estate is now owned by John G. Brown, Sen.

LVI. THOMAS D. MARSTON, son of Josiah (44), married Nov. 15, 1810, Polly, daughter of Willard Emery (2). Child:

Hannah, b. ab. 1812; m. Samuel Garland, of Rye; lived in No. H.; d. at Boston, Jan. 3, 1848.

LVII. JOSIAH MARSTON, son of Josiah (44), married, first, Hannah Brackett, daughter of Ezra Drew (1); moved to Portsmouth, 1837, where Mrs. Marston died; married, second, May 6, 1852, Mary A., daughter of Joseph F. Dearborn (27). Children:

Jeremiah T., b. ab. 1818; d. young.

Mary Ann, b. 1821; m. John Marden, of Portsmouth.

Eliza, b. 1824; m. Samuel Garland, of Rye.

Thomas, b. 1827; m. Clara Garland, of Rye; lived in that town. Had a dau., Inez.

LVIII. JEREMIAH MARSTON, son of Daniel (45), married, 1814, Abigail, daughter of Amos Knowles (10); lived on the homestead. In 1848, the house was burned, and a new one built, on the same site. Children:

Mary D., b. Apr. 17, 1817; m. Charles Sleeper, of Rye.

Jeremiah, b. Feb. 6, 1819; lives, unm., on the homestead.

Amos K., b. Nov. 28, 1820; m. May 15, 1845, Elizabeth M. Smith; lived first in So. Boston, then in Manchester, Me.; d. May 23, 1882. Ch.: Ellen A. Frederic M. Darius H. William B. Angie L.

David H., b. Nov. 21, 1828; m. Oct., 1869, Cynthia B., wid. of Alvin Emery (7); d. Feb. 8, 1870.

LIX. THOMAS MARSTON, son of Daniel (45), married May 10, 1821, Nancy, daughter of Adj. David Towle (40). Child:

John Carroll (66), b. Sept. 3, 1821; m. M. Adeline Perkins.

LX. DAVID C. MARSTON, Colonel, son of Isaac (47), married Oct. 25, 1840, Mary Pickering Marston, of Portsmouth, who died Mar. 10, 1880, aged fifty-seven years; lived on the homestead. Children:

David Pickering (67), b. Mar. 5, 1842; m. Nancy J. Felch; d. Nov. 30, 1875.

Isaac Henry, b. Mar. 13, 1843; d. May 1, 1860.

Otis Horace (68), b. Jan. 19, 1845; m. Lucy A. Godfrey.

Selden Miller, b. Apr. 22, 1847; d. Mar. 8, 1851.

George W., b. Sept. 23, 1849; d. Nov. 21, 1850.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10, 1852; d., unm., Oct. 10, 1886.



LXI. DAVID S. MARSTON, son of Cotton Ward (48), married Nov. 22, 1843, Eliza B., daughter of James Towle (38); settled on the homestead of six generations, just over the boundary line, in North Hampton. Children:

Julia A., b. May 30, 1844; m. John A. James (12); d. Mar. 16, 1867.

Helen E., b. Jan. 12, 1846; m. John A. James (above).

Orrin C., b. Mar. 27, 1848.

David Asbury (69), b. Jan. 29, 1851; m. Lucinda A. Blake.

LXII. DANIEL MARSTON, son of David (49), of North Hampton, married (1828?), Sally, daughter of Josiah Dearborn (32). Children:

Abraham. Lucinda.

John N. (70), b. July 18, 1832; m. Nancy R. Hubbard.

Sarah. Elizabeth.

Mary Abby, m. in H., Nov. 7, 1855, Benjamin F. Kenney, of Portsmouth.

Daniel. Martha. Josephine. Minerva M. Etta.

LXIII. CHARLES C. MARSTON, son of Thomas L. (50), married, first, Dec. 29, 1865, Elizabeth S., daughter of Albert Godfrey (25); second, Mary Ann Carr, of Frederickton, N. B.; lived first in North Hampton, but soon removed to Hampton. Children:

Valentine Hugh, b. Feb. 14, 1879; d. Oct. 12, 1890.

Chester Garfield, b. Dec. 3, 1881.

LXIV. DAVID MARSTON, Major, son of Oliver (52), married June 8, 1845, Josephine, daughter of Josiah Dearborn (32); lived on the homestead. Children:

Laura, } twins, b. March 25, 1847; { d. Jan. 6, 1861.  
Emma L., } m. John F. Marston (71).

Norman, b. Sept. 1, 1848; m. Sept. 11, 1879, Mrs. Mildred (Stevens) Webster, of Providence, R. I.; is a piano tuner and musician; lived for a time in Boston; removed to H. and in 1891, built a house for their residence, on the homestead. No ch.

Nellie, b. Mar., 1851; d. Dec. 9, 1866, aged 15 yrs. 9 mos.

Annie, b. Aug., 1859; d. Mar. 9, 1863, aged 3 yrs. 7 mos.

LXV. CHARLES G. MARSTON, son of David (54), married Dec. 27, 1862, Vianna C., daughter of Benjamin Palmer (20); lives on the homestead. Children:

Annie May, b. July 5, 1866; m. Oct. 20, 1886, Alvin S. True, of Amesbury,

Ms. Ch.: Jessie Hamilton, b. Dec. 24, 1887.

Nellie Colby, b. Apr. 27, 1868; d. Aug. 29, 1868.

LXVI. JOHN C. MARSTON, carpenter, farmer, son of Thomas (59),



married Nov. 21, 1844, Mary Adeline, daughter of Jonathan Perkins (17). Children :

John Franklin (71), b. July 13, 1845; m., 1st, Abbie J. Mason; 2d, Emma L. Marston.

Charles M., b. July 1, 1850; d. Aug. 26, 1867.

Addie C., b. May 10, 1852; d. July 23, 1872.

LXVII. DAVID P. MARSTON, son of David C. (60), married Apr. 4, 1861, Nancy Jane Felch, of Seabrook; lived in Hampton and Portsmouth. Children :

George P., b. in H., Sept. 7, 1861; d. Dec. 20, 1866.

Otis W., b. in H., May 15, 1866; m., 1st, Oct. 8, 1888, Annie George; 2d, Apr. 30, 1892, Mrs. Emma Adams, of Seabrook.

Hattie B., b. in H., Dec. 30, 1868; d. young.

Florence, b. in Portsmouth, Jan. 26, 1875; d. young.

LXVIII. OTIS H. MARSTON, son of David C. (60), married Sept. 4, 1866, Lucy A., daughter of Capt. Jonathan Godfrey (15); lives on the homestead. Children :

Herbert Berry, musician, b. Mar. 28, 1867; m. June 17, 1890, Katharine Bailey Folger, of Sandwich, Ms., gr. gr. dau. of John Bailey, the abolitionist, of Lynn, Ms. They live in St. Paul, Minn. Ch.: Charles Otis, b. in H., Mar. 22, 1891.

Addie Copeland, b. Apr. 29, 1884.

LXIX. DAVID A. MARSTON, son of David S. (61), married Dec. 24, 1871, Lucinda A., daughter of George T. Blake (34); lives in Hampton, opposite his father's, in North Hampton. Children :

Irving W., b. Nov. 6, 1872. Grace Wilma, b. Oct. 4, 1877.

Alice M., b. July 18, 1886.

LXX. JOHN N. MARSTON, son of Daniel (62), of North Hampton, married Sept. 6, 1855, Nancy R., daughter of Jonathan and Keziah Hubbard, of Acton, Me.; settled in the north part of Hampton. She died Feb. 24, 1887. Children :

Alice, b. Jan. 22, 1857; d. May 7, 1858.

Anna Martha, b. Sept. 22, 1862; d. Apr. 25, 1867.

LXXI. JOHN F. MARSTON, carpenter, son of John C. (66), married, first, Feb. 29, 1868, Abbie J., daughter of Joseph W. Mason (9); second, June 30, 1880, Emma L., daughter of David Marston (64); lives on the homestead. Children :

Charles M., b. July 22, d. Dec. 10, 1873.

Jennie F., b. Apr. 7, 1876.

## MASON.

JOHN MASON, the earliest known settler of the name in Hampton, was a deputy marshal in 1684 (p. 111). He probably left but one son, who seems not to have had a family here. His descendants in Hampton are through his eldest daughter. About thirty years later came *Robert*, from whom the Hampton Masons are descended. A dozen more years and *Nathaniel* appears, whose descendants here are in the female line. The relationship among these three men—and their origin are unknown. There was a *Joseph Mason*, a witness, at Hampton, in 1645; but whether or not he was a resident is not known and nothing further has been found concerning him.

I. JOHN MASON married July 11, 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ward (1). He died Feb. 29, 1696. Children:

Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1674; m. James Johnson (6).

Margaret, b. Apr. 28, 1676; d. Oct. 29, 1694.

John, b. Jan. 30, 1678.

Catharine, b. Sept. 19, 1687; m. June 10, 1713, John Edmunds.

II. NATHANIEL MASON married Jan. 12, 1716, Eleanor Long. Children:

Eleanor, b. July 26, 1717.

Martha, b. Sept. 26, 1719; d., unm., Nov. 25, 1755.

Mary, b. Oct. 12, 1722; m. Jonathan Moulton (30); d. Sept. 25, 1803.

Nathaniel, b. Nov. 30, 1725; d. Dec. 2, 1735.

Anna, b. July 19, 1728; d., unm., Mar. 26, 1812.

Joseph, b. Mar. 14, 1730.

III. ROBERT MASON married Maria ———; lived in the north part of the town, opposite Mr. John N. Marston's—the original Mason homestead, granted by the town. Children:

Benjamin, b. July 17, 1704; d. young.

Joseph, bp. (with the next three), Mar. 14, 1714.

John (4), b. Feb. 25, 1707; m. Mary Sanborn; d. Sept. 12, 1771.

Benjamin (5), b. Dec. 13, 1708; m. Martha Raud; d. Feb. 22, 1799.

Sarah, m. Timothy Dalton (5).

IV. JOHN MASON, son of Robert (3), married Oct. 28, 1736, Mary, daughter of Stephen Sanborn (14); lived in Hampton. Children:

Deliverance, bp. Aug. 14, 1737.

Stephen, Colonel, b. ab. 1740; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dalton (6).

He was Colonel (afterwards General) Moulton's surveyor. In 1767 he conducted thirteen families to colonize the Colonel's township of Moultonborough. Arriving at Alton bay, they went into camp and built a boat, in which they crossed the lake, reaching their destination near the last

of September. He became a leading man in that part of the state; d. 1800. His wid. d. 1820. Ch.: Tufton, Deacon, bp. in H., July 12, 1767; m., 1793, Sally, dau. of Lient. Col. Jeremiah Gilman, of the First N. H. Regt. in the Revolution; had ch., of whom is Hon. Larkin D. Mason, of So. Tamworth, now eighty-three years of age. Tristram. John. Samuel. Mary. Abigail, m., 1st, Larkin Dodge; 2d, Dea. Mark Newman, of Andover, Ms.

Hannah, bp. May 29, 1743.

James, bp. June 22, 1746; m.; settled in Tamworth, 1767; d. 1800, leaving one son, Moses, who settled in Tamworth and one dau., Lucy, who m. Day Ballard, son of Jeremiah (1).

Elizabeth, bp. July 2, 1749; m. Samuel Moulton, son of Joseph (35).

Nathaniel, bp. Oct. 1, 1752; settled in Tamworth, 1767; m. a widow Heath; had one dau. He was unfortunate; lost both legs by freezing; returned to H. in 1823, to be supported by the town; d. June 16, 1837.

Mary, bp. May 9, 1756.

V. BENJAMIN MASON, son of Robert (3), married Jan. 17, 1734, Martha, daughter of Edmund Rand (1); lived on the homestead. Children:

Edmund, b. Sept. 7, 1734; d., unm., May 27, 1816.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 29, 1736; m. Dec. 2, 1772, Sarah Mason. Ch.: Benjamin, bp. Jan. 9, 1774. Nancy, bp. June 23, 1782.

Robert, b. Apr. 20, 1738; drowned July 12, 1756.

Martha, b. May 6, 1740; m. Small Moulton (37); d. Nov. 3, 1795.

Sarah, b. Apr. 1, 1742.

Joseph, b. Apr. 25, 1744; unm.; was lost on the Grand Bank, 1768.

Mary, b. Apr., 1746; d., unm., Dec. 20, 1793.

Josiah (6), b. Apr. 11, 1748; m. Lydia Marston; d. Sept. 25, 1830.

Abigail, b. Aug. 11, 1750; d., unm., Feb. 1, 1829.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1752; d. Oct. 3, 1754.

VI. JOSIAH MASON, son of Benjamin (5), married Aug. 22, 1779, Lydia, daughter of Cornet Caleb Marston (22); lived on the homestead. Children:

Caleb (7), b. Aug. 21, 1780; m. Sally Godfrey; d. June 27, 1863.

Joseph, bp. Jan. 26, 1783; m. ——— Foss; lived at Rye; d. in the West Indies.

Josiah, bp. Mar. 13, 1785; went to sea; impressed on board an English armed vessel.

Martha, bp. July 8, 1787; d. Feb. 24, 1864.

Benjamin, bp. Feb. 14, 1790; drowned, June 22, 1811.

Tabitha, bp. May 26, 1793; d., unm., Jan. 5, 1861.

Shubael, bp. Mar. 27, 1796; d. Oct. 17, 1797.

VII. CALEB MASON, son of Josiah (6), married July 1, 1804, Sally, daughter of Tristram Godfrey (14); built the house now owned by Abraham B. Towle, and occupied it for awhile, but moved back to his father's, where he remained through life. Children:

Theodate Hobbs, b. Dec. 16, 1804; m. William D. Goss (2); d. Dec. 30, 1883.

Lydia, b. Apr. 2, 1806; m., 1st, Wade Ilsley, of N. P.; 2d, Enoch Plummer, of N. P. Ch., all by 1st marriage: Wade. Isaiah Parker. John. Charlotte Ann. Sarah Burnham.

Edmund (8), b. Feb. 5, 1808; m., 1st, Olive Philbrick; 2d, Addie Eastman; d. Sept. 1, 1891.

Abigail, b. Dec. 24, 1810; m. Charles Cook, of Boston. Ch.: George Mason. Charles Henry. William Francis. Joseph. Eddie Payson. ——— (a son), d. young. Clara Bailey. George M. and Clara B., living in Chicago, are the only survivors of the family.

Sarah, b. June 17, 1813; d., unm., in Boston, Oct. 31, 1834.

Mary, b. June 9, 1815; d., unm., Apr. 5, 1835.

Lucy Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1818; d. Aug. 20, 1822.

Elizabeth Appleton, b. Oct. 21, 1820; d. Aug. 10, 1822.

Joseph Webster (9), b. July 1, 1823; m. Sarah J. Perkins.

Elizabeth Ann, b. Sept. 27, 1829; m. Jonathan M. Smith, of New Hampton; now lives in Ashland, N. H. Ch.: Mary Jane (d.). Luella Comfort (d.). Two more daus., d. young. Jonathan.

VIII. EDMUND MASON, stone-mason, son of Caleb (7), married, first, Olive, daughter of Joseph Philbrick [see Joses Philbrick (15)], of Rye, who died May 18, 1874, aged sixty-one years; second, Mrs. Addie Eastman, of Nashua. Mr. Mason lived many years on a part of the homestead, opposite his father's house; then built a boarding-house, near the North beach. In 1891 built a third house on Mason avenue, where he died. Children:

Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1835; m. Prof. Richard B. Marsh, of Gambia, O.; d. Dec. 5, 1865. Ch.: Edmund M. Albert W. Effie M. Edith M.

Sarah Olive, b. Mar. 15, 1839; m. Samuel W. Dearborn (42); d. Dec. 19, 1884.

Lydia Ann, b. June 5, 1842; d. Mar. 14, 1856.

IX. JOSEPH W. MASON, stone-mason, son of Caleb (7), married 1845, Sarah Jane, daughter of James Perkins (20); settled on a part of the homestead. Children:

Abby J., b. Feb. 1, 1846; m. John F. Marston (71); d. May 26, 1877.

John W., b. June 11, 1848; m. Dec. 5, 1883, Josephine E., dau. of John S. Hobbs, of No. H. [see Ward (6)]; is a merchant, in H. No ch.

Maria F., b. May 3, 1851; m. Feb. 25, 1885, Warren J. Prescott, of H. F. No ch.

Joseph C., b. July 7, 1853; d., unm., Nov. 22, 1877.

Sarah E., b. Aug. 22, 1855; m. Nov. 25, 1879, Henry E. Tilton, of H. F.; d. Nov. 25, 1885, leaving one son, Eugene Mason.

Henry Warren, b. Aug. 26, 1858; m. Apr. 8, 1886, Stella, dau. of Monroe Holmes (1); live on the homestead. Ch.: Forrest Holmes, b. May 4, 1888.

Frank S., b. Mar. 31, 1861; m. Oct. 9, 1889, Eva E. Kennett, of Jefferson, N. H.; live in H. Ch.: Muriel Estella, b. Oct. 15, 1890.  
Charles Edmund, b. July 13, 1864; carpenter, in H.

X. JOHN MASON, merchant, son of Peter Mason, of New Durham, came to Hampton first as clerk of his brother-in-law, John M. Seaward (1); and later, went into trade on his own account. His house and store were where John G. Brown now lives. He married, first, June, 1831, Ann B. L., daughter of Capt. Simon Towle (42); second, Lydia A. ———, of New Durham, who died Feb. 18, 1861, aged forty-three years, four months; removed to Natick, Mass., and died there, Jan. 7, 1877, aged seventy-four years, three months; buried in Hampton. Children:

John James, b. Jan. 9, 1832; learned the printer's trade in Portsmouth; m. Mary H. Mooney, of that city; became night foreman in *Daily Advertiser* office, Somerville, Ms.; removed to Strafford, N. H., where he died Aug. 9, 1880. Had ten ch., three of whom d. and were buried in H., viz.: Harriet H., aged 6 mos. John J., aged 2 yrs., 3 mos. Clarence W., aged 1 yr. 8 mos.

Freeman, b. June 21, 1833; m. Eliza Maria Bartlett, of So. Natick, Ms.; lives in Natick. Has five sons, one dau.

Maria J., b. Apr. 30, 1856; d. Feb. 11, 1857.

#### MAYNARD.

I. JOHN MAYNARD, born at Bolbec, France, Apr. 16, 1816, came to this country when nine years old, as cabin boy with Capt. Henry Brown, who bought the "Dr. Smith place" (earlier, Shaw—opposite Mr. John H. Fogg's); made his home there when on land; followed the sea fourteen years; married, first, Sarah, daughter of Samuel James (7); lived awhile in Newburyport, but returned to Hampton, where his children were born; married, second, June 18, 1877, Abigail, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (15); now live in Hampton. Children:

Clementine, b. 1837; d. Aug. 31, 1839.

John A., b. July 4, 1839; lives in N. P.; has a family.

#### MELCHER.

I. SAMUEL MELCHER married May 16, 1700, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Cram (1); lived at the Falls. Children:

John, b. Aug. 22, 1703.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 10, 1705 [m. Ezekiel Sanborn, son of William (27)?].

Samuel?



II. SAMUEL MELCHER [son of Samuel (1) ?], married May 8, 1735, Esther, daughter of Benjamin Green (6). Children :

Samuel. Jonathan. John. Edward. Hannah. Elizabeth.  
Benjamin. Esther.

#### MERRILL.

I. AARON MERRILL, of Hampton Falls, a soldier of the Revolution, married Oct. 3, 1775, Mercy, daughter of Amos Leavitt (10). Children :

Aaron, m. Cynthia, dau. of Theophilus Sanborn (45); lived in H. F. Had ch. : of whom, William T. (2) settled in H. Lowell F., m. Clara F., dau. of David M. Leavitt (29). Mary Augusta, m. John B. Shaw (26). Betsey, unm.; d. at the residence of her nephew, William T. (2), Mar. 2, 1866.

II. WILLIAM T. MERRILL, physician, son of Aaron and Cynthia (Sanborn) Merrill, and grandson of Aaron (1), was born in Hampton Falls, Aug. 13, 1824; settled in Hampton in the practice of his profession in 1854; is still in active life, as a physician, trustee of the Academy, member of the Board of Education, director of the Public Library, organizer and head of St. John's Council, K. of T. He married June 25, 1857, Ann M., daughter of David Towle (51). She had married, first, Dec. 4, 1851, John Lyon, of Newburyport, who died Sept. 15, 1854; had children :

Sarah Ella, b. Nov., 1852; d. Jan. 25, 1854. Mary Helen, b. Dec. 5, 1854. Dr. and Mrs. Merrill had one son :

William P., b. Aug. 21, 1859; m. 1886, Clara Stuart, of Chelsea, Ms.; live in Boston. Ch. : Ethel. William. Luther. Mr. Merrill is a brass-worker, connected with the Thomson-Houston Electric Works.

#### MERRY.

I. JOSEPH MERRY, carpenter, at Hampton 1654 (a man of the same name lived at Haverhill, Mass., 1644); married, first, Mary ———, who died Apr. 4, 1657; second, Elizabeth, widow of Emanuel Hilliard (1). Children :

Joseph, b. Dec. 19, 1654. Hannah, b. Nov. 29, 1660.  
Abigail, b. Oct., 1662. Bathsheba, b. June 16, 1665.  
Samuel, b. Nov. 16, 1669.

#### MESERVE.

I. SAMUEL MESERVE removed to Hampton from Lowell, Mass., in 1859; bought and settled on the homestead of Col. Josiah Dow. He was previously sheriff and jail-keeper in Lowell; and in earlier life was an old time stage-driver. Mr. Meserve was born Mar. 8, 1802;



married Lavinia Osgood (born Nov. 7, 1808; died in Hampton, Jan. 12, 1878). He died Oct. 30, 1881. The remains of their two children were reinterred in their lot in the Hampton cemetery. Children:

George S., b. Sept., 1836; d. Jan., 1837.

Charles S., b. Mar., 1839; d. Nov., 1840.

MIGHILL—(MITCHELL?).

I. JOHN MIGHILL had children baptized in Hampton as follows: Meribah, bp. Jan. 14, 1750. John, bp. Apr. 2, 1758.

MINGAY.

I. JEFFERY MINGAY, freeman May 13, 1640, seems to have been a man of some importance in the early years of the town. He owned land at Lane's corner and another lot near Vittum's corner. It is supposed his house was on the corner lot now owned by George W. Lane. He received three shares of the commons in 1646. He was representative, 1650; commissioner at Hampton, 1653; died June 11, 1658. His widow, Ann, married, second, Capt. Christopher Hussey (2).

MOO—MO.

In the record of marriage, the first spelling is given; of the birth of the child, the second. It may be a contraction of Moore or some other name.

I. JOHN MOO married Mar. 22, 1722, Judith Brier. Child: Mary, b. Dec. 28, 1722.

MORGAN.

I. RICHARD MORGAN married May 17, 1699, Abigail Harris.

II. JOHN MORGAN married July 19, 1700, Deborah, daughter of Timothy Blake (2); lived on the Falls side. Children:

Luther, b. May 1, 1701; m. Aug. 1, 1723, Abigail, dau. of Nathaniel Sanborn (8). Ch.: Abigail, b. 1725. Rachel, b. 1729. Nathaniel, b. 1731. Deborah, b. 1735. Edward, b. 1737. Jeremiah, b. 1741.

Joanna, b. Aug. 4, 1703.

John, b. Sept. 24, 1707; m. Dec. 31, 1724, Mary Dearborn; lived in H. F. Ch.: Mary, b. Nov. 15, 1725. Paul, b. July 8, 1727. Parker, b. Oct. 2, 1731.

Timothy, b. Oct. 24, 1710; m. Jan. 16, 1735, Betty Massey (Mussey?).

Deborah, b. Aug. 27, 1713. Anna, b. Sept. 8, 1721.

## MOULTON INDEX.

I. THOMAS.

II. JOHN.

III. WILLIAM.

## JOHN'S LINE.

II JOHN.

Henry,<sup>4</sup> Lieut. John.<sup>5</sup>

IV HENRY.

John,<sup>9</sup> Josiah,<sup>10</sup> Corpl.Jonathan.<sup>11</sup>

V LIEUT. JOHN.

John,<sup>12</sup> Daniel,<sup>13</sup> David,<sup>14</sup>Jacob.<sup>15</sup>

IX JOHN.

John.<sup>23</sup>

X JOSIAH.

Dea. Josiah,<sup>24</sup> William,<sup>25</sup>Simon,<sup>26</sup> Henry,<sup>27</sup> Ed-ward,<sup>28</sup> Worthington.<sup>29</sup>

XI CORPL. JONATHAN.

Jonathan.<sup>30</sup>

XII JOHN.

John.<sup>31</sup>

XIII DANIEL.

XIV DAVID.

XV JACOB.

Nathan,<sup>32</sup> Gen. Jonathan,<sup>33</sup>John.<sup>34</sup>

XXIII JOHN.

XXIV DEA. JOSIAH.

XXV WILLIAM.

William,<sup>43</sup> Capt. Josiah,<sup>44</sup>Thomas.<sup>45</sup>

XXVI SIMON.

XXVII HENRY.

XXVIII EDWARD.

XXIX WORTHINGTON.

XXX JONATHAN.

XXXI JOHN.

John,<sup>46</sup> David,<sup>47</sup> James.<sup>48</sup>

XXXII NATHAN.

XXXIII GEN. JONATHAN.

Josiah.<sup>49</sup>

XXXIV JOHN.

XLIII WILLIAM.

XLIV CAPT. JOSIAH.

XLV THOMAS.

John Mobbs.<sup>52</sup>

XLVI JOHN.

XLVII DAVID.

XLVIII JAMES.

John,<sup>53</sup> Jeremiah,<sup>54</sup> Si-mon,<sup>55</sup> David,<sup>56</sup> Daniel.<sup>57</sup>

XLIX JOSIAH.

LII JOHN MOBBS.

Capt. John.<sup>58</sup>

LIII JOHN.

James W.<sup>59</sup>

LIV JEREMIAH.

Daniel Y.<sup>60</sup>

LV SIMON.

LVI DAVID.

Jacob H.,<sup>61</sup> Jonathan T.<sup>62</sup>

LVII DANIEL.

LVIII CAPT. JOHN.

LIX JAMES W.

LX DANIEL Y.

LXI JACOB H.

LXII JONATHAN T.

LXIII SAMUEL.

LXIV WILLIAM.

## WILLIAM'S LINE.

III WILLIAM.

Joseph,<sup>6</sup> Benjamin,<sup>7</sup> Rob-  
ert.<sup>8</sup>

VI JOSEPH.

Samuel.<sup>16</sup>

VII BENJAMIN.

James,<sup>17</sup> Ezekiel.<sup>18</sup>

VIII ROBERT.

William,<sup>19</sup> Robert,<sup>20</sup> Jere-  
miah,<sup>21</sup> Jonathan.<sup>22</sup>

XVI SAMUEL.

Joseph.<sup>35</sup>

XVII JAMES.

XVIII EZEKIEL.

Benjamin,<sup>36</sup> Small.<sup>37</sup>

|  |   |
|--|---|
| XIX WILLIAM.                                 | XXXVII SMALL.                                   |
| Nathan, <sup>38</sup> Ephraim. <sup>39</sup> | Joseph M., <sup>50</sup> Charles. <sup>51</sup> |
| XX ROBERT.                                   | XXXVIII NATHAN.                                 |
| Robert. <sup>40</sup>                        | XXXIX EPHRAIM.                                  |
| XXI JEREMIAH.                                | XL ROBERT.                                      |
| XXII JONATHAN.                               | XLI SERGT. JONATHAN.                            |
| Sergt. Jonathan, <sup>41</sup> Rob-          | XLII ROBERT.                                    |
| ert. <sup>42</sup>                           | L JOSEPH M.                                     |
| XXXV JOSEPH.                                 | LI CHARLES.                                     |
| XXXVI BENJAMIN.                              |   |

MOULTON.

Among the grantees and first settlers of Hampton are found the names of John and Thomas Moulton, whose relationship to each other is not known. They had assigned to them adjoining house-lots, and were neighbors more than fifteen years, till the latter sold his homestead and other estate and removed to Maine. His house-lot was the one now owned and occupied by Walter J. Palmer.

John Moulton and Anne, his wife, were from Ormsby, in the county of Norfolk, England. They came to New England in the spring of 1637, having then five children, one son and four daughters. Another son, born afterward, was baptized at Newbury, Mass., and a daughter was born and baptized after their settlement in Hampton. His house-lot lay on the west side of that of Thomas, and was transmitted in his family down to Daniel Moulton, of the sixth generation, who sold the larger part of it in 1866, and the rest more than twenty years later.

Soon after the settlement of the town, we find, also, another of the name living here, viz.: William Moulton, the same, without doubt, that had, in 1637, come from Ormsby with the family of Robert Page, in the capacity of a servant, he being then twenty years old. He married, and lived near Mr. Page's residence, on the lot now owned by the DeLancey family. His descendants and those of John Moulton are numerous in this vicinity.

I. THOMAS MOULTON, born in England; of Newbury, 1637; came to Hampton, 1638; removed to York, Me., about 1654. His wife's name was Martha. Children, as far as known:

Thomas, bp. Nov. 24, 1639. Daniel, bp. Feb. 13, 1641.

Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1651.

Hannah, b. June 19, 1655; [m. Samuel Tilton (2)?].

II. JOHN MOULTON, born in England, about 1599; married Anne ———; immigrated, 1637; settled at Winnacunnet, 1638; freeman, May 22, 1639; was chosen the first deputy or representative of the

town to the General Court at Boston, the next September. He died between Jan. 23, 1649, the date of his will, and Oct. 1, 1650, when it was proved, his age being about fifty years. Anne, his widow, died Apr. 12, 1668, aged sixty-eight years. Children :

Henry (4), b. ab. 1623; m. Sobriety Hilton; d. Sept. 8, 1701.

Mary, b. in Eng.; m. William Sanborn (3); d. Oct. 11, 1686.

Anne, b. in England; prob. unm. when her father's will was made.

Jane,  
Bridget, } twins, b. in Eng., ab. 1634; both d., unm., Mar. 19, 1699.

John (5), bp. at Newbury, 1638 or '39; m. Lydia Taylor; d. 1705.

Rnth, bp. at H., Mar. 7, 1641; m. Peter Johnson (2); d. Sept. 7, 1718.

The twins, Jane and Bridget, for many years lived in a small house built for them by the roadside, near the site of Mr. Joseph Johnson's barn. Anecdotes illustrative of some peculiarities in their temperament and character have been handed down by tradition. There is also preserved (N. H. Hist. Soc. Col. III: 122,) a letter of Rev. Cotton Mather, to a gentleman of London, in 1716, wherein he says of them :

“At Hampton, a Town about Fifty miles from this place (Boston), there were Twin sisters, whose names were Bridget and Jane Moulton. The perpetual Harmony and Sympathy between the sisters was the observation of all the neighbourhood. They were never contented except they were together. If the one were desirous to go abroad, the other would be impatient of staying at home. If the one were merry, the other would be airy. If the one were troubled, the other would be chagrin [ed]. When one was for carding, the other was for spinning. For their Dispositions and Satisfaction there was a very strange Agreement betwixt them. The particulars wherein every body with pleasure and wonder saw how they were agreed, and how like your famous Twins of Hippocrates, which you tell us would *Flere et Ridere simul* [weep and laugh at the same time], were numberless. They lived a Virgin life, and in this good accord, reached about three-score years. Then Death after a short sickness arrested the one of them. The other grew full of pain, and bid her friends not be in a hurry about her sister's funeral for her's must accompany it. By dying within a few hours after her sister, she answered their expectations. Mr. John Cotton, the worthy minister of the place, preached a Funeral sermon for this occasion on those words, 2 Samuel 1: 23, ‘In their Death they were not divided.’”

III. WILLIAM MOULTON, born in England, about 1617; married Margaret, daughter of Robert Page (1); died Apr. 18, 1664. Their children :

Joseph (6), m. Bathyah (Bethia) Swayne.

Benjamin (7), b. ab. 1648; m. Hannah Wall; d. Mar. 28, 1728.

Hannah, b. Feb. 15, 1652; m. Josiah Sanborn (12); d. Nov. 6, 1687.

Mary, d. July 27, 1664.

Sarah, b. Dec. 17, 1656; m. Dec. 30, 1674, Jonathan Haines, of Newbury.

Ruth, b. May 7, 1659; m. Richard Sanborn (6); "d. May 3, 1685." [Capt. H. Dow's diary].

Robert (8), b. Nov. 8, 1661; m. Lucy Smith; d. Oct. 11, 1732.

William, b. May 25, 1664; m. May 27, 1685, Abigail, dau. of John Webster, Jr. (son of John, of Ipswich); lived at Newbury; d. Oct., 1732. Ch.: Abigail. Batt. William. Jonathan. Joseph. Stephen. Margaret. Sarah, m. Ezekiel Moulton (18). Mary.

IV. HENRY MOULTON, son of John (2), married Nov. 20, 1651, Sobriety, daughter of Edward Hilton, of Dover; settled on the third lot east of his father's (now Mrs. S. M. Leavitt's). She died Jan. 31, 1718, aged eighty-five years. Children:

Miriam, b. Mar. 20, 1655; d. May 11, 1662.

Joseph, b. Dec. 30, 1656; d. May 17, 1657.

John (9), b. Feb. 22, 1660; m. Mary Perkins; d. Jan. 21, 1741.

Josiah (10), b. Apr. 26, 1662; m., 1st, Lucy ———; 2d, Elizabeth Worthington.

Jonathan (11), b. Dec. 25, 1663; m. Sarah Paine; d. July 3, 1742.

Abigail, b. Oct. 2, 1666; m. ——— Lcock; d. Oct. 7, 1705.

V. JOHN MOULTON, Lieutenant, called "The Giant," son of John (2), married Mar. 23, 1666, Lydia, daughter of Anthony Taylor (1); lived on the homestead. Children:

Martha, b. Nov. 16, 1666; m. Humphrey Perkins (9).

John (12), b. May 30, 1669; m. Rebecca Smith; d. Apr. 1, 1740.

Lydia, b. July 13, 1671; d. July 13, 1678.

Daniel (13), b. Jan. 16, 1674; m. Mary ———; d. Jan. 14, 1718.

James, b. July 29, 1675; m. Oct. 15, 1702, Dorothy Clements, who d. Mar. 23, 1704, soon after the birth of her only ch., who was brought up by her grandparents, John (5) and Lydia. Ch.: Dorothy, b. 1703 or 1704; m. Jacob Freese (2).

Nathan, m. Apr. 26, 1705, Sarah Reaser. Ch.: Sarah, b. Feb. 11, 1706. John, b. May 16, 1708.

David (14), m. Sarah Leavitt; [d. Feb. 5, 1733?].

Anna, b. Mar. 2, 1679; m. Caleb Marston (10).

Lydia, b. July 19, 1681; m. Thomas Marston (11).

Jacob (15), b. June 21, 1688; m. Sarah Smith; d. Mar. 7, 1751.

Rachel, b. Oct. 4, 1690; m. Jabez Smith (8); d. June 8, 1758.

VI. JOSEPH MOULTON, son of William (3), married May 24, 1677, Bethia, daughter of William Swaine (2); lived on the homestead. The place was afterwards owned successively by Samuel Marston, Thomas Jenness, Jeremiah Hobbs. Children:



Mary, b. Feb. 22, 1678; d., unm., Feb. 21, 1756.

Samuel (16), b. Dec. 25, 1679; m. Deborah Palmer; d. Jan. 22, 1754.

Judith, b. June 6, 1686; m. May 13, 1723, John Clark.

Abiah, b. July 15, 1689.

Sarah, b. Feb. 10, 1692; m. Joseph Page (6).

VII. BENJAMIN MOULTON, son of William (3), married Hannah, daughter of James Wall (1). Children:

James (17), b. Dec. 13, 1686; m. Mary Redman.

Benjamin, m. Aug. 25, 1720, Elizabeth Sanborn; settled in H. F. Had a son,

Benjamin, b. May 18, 1721; m. Sarah Rowell. Had perhaps other ch.

Mary, b. June 5, 1691; m. Thomas Batchelder (9); d. May 22, 1716.

Joseph, b. Sept. 27, 1693; m. Hannah ———; d. May 4, 1750.

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 3, 1696; d., unm., Jan. 5, 1773.

Ezekiel (18), b. ab. 1703; m. Sarah Moulton; d. Jan. 12, 1783.

VIII. ROBERT MOULTON, son of William (3), married May 29, 1689, Lucy Smith; lived on the Nathaniel S. Locke place. Children:

William (19), b. Mar. 8, 1690; m. Abigail Page.

Robert (20), b. Feb. 15, 1693; m. Sarah Lamprey; d. Oct. 3, 1778.

Jeremiah (21), b. Dec. 1, 1696; [m. Martha Dow?].

Jonathan (22), b. June 5, 1702; m. Elizabeth Lamprey; [d. May 22, 1735?].

IX. JOHN MOULTON, son of Henry (4), married Oct. 26, 1692, Mary, daughter of Abraham Perkins (6); lived on the homestead. Children:

Abraham, Deacon, b. Sept. 8, 1694; m., 1st, May 9, 1720, Jane, dau. of Anthony Libbey (1); 2d, Oct. 13, 1736, Mrs. Dorothy Batchelder, dau. of Dea. Benjamin Sanborn (9); lived at K. Ch.: Sarah. Mary. Huldah.

Libbey. Sarah. Jane. Libbey. Abraham.

Abigail, b. Jan. 7, 1697. Mary, b. Mar. 1, 1699; d. young.

Henry, b. Sept. 4, 1701; was of York, Me., 1737.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 9, 1704; m. Thomas Garland, son of Jacob (3).

John (23), b. Dec. 6, 1706; m. Hannah Lamprey; d. Aug. 23, 1779.

X. JOSIAH MOULTON, son of Henry (4), married, first, Lucy ———, who died Mar. 8, 1688; second, Apr. 25, 1689, Elizabeth Worthington; lived a little south of the "Green." Children:

Josiah (24), b. Nov. 21, 1686; m. Mary Marston; d. Nov. 21, 1776.

William (25), b. Feb. 18, 1690; m. Rachel Locke; d. Nov. 19, 1762.

Simon (26), b. Feb. 24, 1692; m. Hannah Perkins.

Sobriety, b. Aug. 13, 1694; m. Ebenezer Brown, son of Thomas (4).

Henry (27), b. Mar. 1, 1698; m. Mary Garland.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 10, 1699; m. John Batchelder (12).

Edward (28), m. Mary ———.

Worthington (29), m., 1st, Abigail Moulton; 2d, Abigail Garland.

Sarah.



XI. JONATHAN MOULTON, Corporal, mason, son of Henry (4), married Sarah Paine, of Gloucester, Mass.; settled nearly midway between Adna D. Garland's and Mrs. Uri Lamprey's. Children:

Abigail, b. May 20, 1711; m. Worthington Moulton (29); d. Nov. 5, 1735.  
 Hannah, b. Aug. 3, 1713; d. Feb. 1, 1736.  
 Jonathan (30), b. Jan. 11, 1716; m. Mary Mason; d. Dec. 4, 1762.

XII. JOHN MOULTON, carpenter, son of Lieut. John (5), married Dec. 11, 1713, Rebecca, daughter of John Smith (3); lived on the homestead. Children:

Anna, b. Feb. 25, 1715; m. Nathan Sanborn, son of Mephibosheth (13); d. July 11, 1795.  
 Rebecca, b. May 4, 1716; m. Morris Lamprey (6).  
 John (31), b. Aug. 11, 1717; m. Mary Marston; d. July 8, 1779.  
 Hannah, b. Nov. 26, 1719; m. Ebenezer Philbrick, son of Ebenezer (11).  
 Abigail, b. Sept. 22, 1721; m. Thomas Jenness, son of John (3); d. Apr. 24, 1777.

XIII. DANIEL MOULTON, son of Lieut. John (5), married Mary ——. Children:

Sarah, bp. (with the next five) June 13, 1708.  
 Daniel, m. Dec. 27, 1721, Phebe, dau. of Joseph Philbrick (8); lived in Rye; births of third, fourth and fifth ch. recorded in H. Ch.: Daniel, b. Oct. 3, 1722. Esther, b. Oct. 25, 1723; d. young. Joseph and Tryphena, twins, b. Jan. 24, 1726. Noah, b. Nov. 14, 1726. Esther, bp. in H., Aug. 25, 1734. Phebe, bp. in H., June 6, 1736. Nathan, b. Mar. 2, 1738. Lydia, b. Aug. 28, 1740.  
 Judith, b. Feb. 17, 1701. Lydia, m. Daniel Coffin, of Newbury.  
 Noah, b. Feb. 23, 1705; m. Nov. 16, 1749, Patience, dau. of Dea. William Locke (5).  
 Mary, b. Dec. 16, 1706, is prob. the Mary who m. Edward Gove (4), and d. Oct. 20, 1793.  
 Job, b. Oct. 23, 1709. Rachel, b. Jan. 23, 1712.  
 Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 21, 1715. Martha, bp. Apr. 21, 1717.

XIV. DAVID MOULTON, blacksmith, son of Lieut. John (5), married Jan. 2, 1710, Sarah Leavitt [daughter of Hezron (3)?]. Children:

Mary, b. Jan. 10, 1711. John, b. Dec. 1, 1712; d. Feb. 12, 1718.  
 David, b. Oct. 16, 1715. Martha, bp. Apr. 22, 1717.  
 Dolly, b. May 23, 1718.  
 Jane, b. Nov. 17, 1720; m. Daniel Sanborn, son of Abner (19); d. Oct. 5, 1805.  
 Jeremiah, b. July 17, 1724; [m. Mary ——— ?].

XV. JACOB MOULTON, son of Lieut. John (5), married Dec. 10, 1714, Sarah, daughter of John Smith (3), or possibly widow of

Israel Smith (7) ; lived a little west of the Town House, where Joseph Towle, Esq. more lately lived. Children :

Sarah, b. Aug. 1, 1715.

Lydia, b. Mar. 17, 1717; m. Samuel Garland (10); d. Aug. 23, 1794.

Nathan (32), b. 1721; m. Sarah ———; d. Aug. 7, 1776.

Dorothy, bp. June 28, 1724; d. Sept. 3, 1742.

Jonathan (33), bp. July 21, 1726; m., 1st, Abigail Smith; 2d, Sarah Emery; d. Sept. 18, 1787.

John (34), bp. July 11, 1731; m. ——— Brown.

XVI. SAMUEL MOULTON, son of Joseph (6), married Aug. 8, 1706, Deborah, daughter of Joseph Palmer (3) ; lived near the late Samuel Mace's homestead. Children :

Joseph (35), bp. (with Deborah), Aug. 2, 1713; m. Bethia Hobbs.

Deborah, b. Feb. 5, 1712; m. Andrew Mace (1).

Samuel, b. Nov. 15, 1713; was prob. living in 1779, when the youngest ch. of his brother Joseph's son, Samuel (called Jr.), was bp.

Ebenezer, b. May 10, 1716.

XVII. JAMES MOULTON, son of Benjamin (7), married Mar. 11, 1714, Mary, daughter of John Redman (2). Children :

Hannah, b. Mar. 2, 1715. Richard, bp. May 5, 1717.

Mary, bp. Feb. 6, 1721; d. in infancy. Mary, bp. Oct. 14, 1722.

XVIII. EZEKIEL MOULTON, son of Benjamin (7), married his cousin Sarah, daughter of William Moulton, son of William (3) ; lived where Francis Page (2) had lived. Children :

Susanna, b. July 3, 1728.

Benjamin (36), b. June 29, 1729; m. Mary Brown; d. May 15, 1793.

Hannah, b. Jan. 6, 1731; d., unm., Jan. 30, 1794.

Mary, b. Mar. 17, 1733; d., unm., Mar. 25, 1818.

Small (37), b. Nov. 1, 1734; m., 1st, Martha Mason; 2d, Elizabeth Shaw.

Ezekiel, b. May 16, 1740; m. Feb. 2, 1762, Ruth, dau. of Stephen Sanborn (31). Had a son, William, bp. Oct. 30, 1763; settled in Moultonborough.

Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1742; d. Aug. 23, 1754.

XIX. WILLIAM MOULTON, cooper, son of Robert (8), married Dec. 23, 1715, Abigail, daughter of Christopher Page (7) ; settled on the Obed S. Hobbs place. Children :

Dorothy, b. Nov. 3, 1716; m. Robert Drake (8); d. Nov. 11, 1786.

Nathan (38), b. Apr. 24, 1718; m. (Mary?) Dow; d. Feb. 13, 1772.

Stephen, b. Dec. 23, 1720; d. Feb. 15, 1721.

Shubael, b. Dec. 20, 1721; d. Nov. 25, 1723.

Abigail, b. June 3, 1724; m. Samuel Palmer (12); d. Nov. 16, 1783.

Ephraim (39), b. May 24, 1726; m. Mehetabel Godfrey.

Lucy, b. July 14, 1728; m. Amos Knowles (8); d. Nov. 27, 1823.

Stephen, b. May 5, 1730; d. Nov. 5, 1748.

Huldah, b. June 13, 1732; m. Carter Batchelder (16); d. Apr. 7, 1773.

Hannah, b. Mar. 3, 1734; m. Josiah Marston, son of Samuel (19).

**XX. ROBERT MOULTON**, son of Robert (8), married July 9, 1719, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey (2); settled at Bride Hill.

Children :

Daniel, b. Apr. 18, 1720.

Sarah, b. Mar. 24, 1722; prob. m. Ichabod Shaw, son of Edward (8).

Deborah, b. Oct. 14, 1724; m. Enoch Fogg, son of James (4).

Robert (40), b. May 10, 1727; m. Susanna ———; d. July 10, 1795.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 4, d. Sept. 10, 1735. Mary, b. Oct. 7, 1739.

**XXI. JEREMIAH MOULTON**, son of Robert (8), married Aug. 12, 1741, Martha Dow, who died at North Hampton, Mar. 10, 1770. Their child :

Martha, b. Aug. 29, 1750.

**XXII. JONATHAN MOULTON**, son of Robert (8), married Dec. 21, 1727, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey (2); lived at Little Boar's Head. Children :

Jonathan (41), [b. at Rye?]; m. Sarah Dow; d. Apr. 22, 1821.

Reuben, m. Nov. 24, 1748, Hannah Philbrick, daughter of Joses (15).

Daniel, b. 1731; m. Grace Runnells; lived in Scarborough, Me.; d. Aug. 26, 1809. Had three ch.

Robert (42), b. May 20, 1733; m., 1st, Elizabeth Philbrick; 2d, Sarah ———.

**XXIII. JOHN MOULTON**, son of John (9), married Feb. 7, 1734, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey (2); lived on the homestead. Children :

Mary, b. Nov. 24, 1734; m. Joseph Palmer (11); d. Dec. 25, 1784.

Benjamin, b. June 22, 1736; d. Aug. 5, 1756.

Jane, b. Mar. 22, 1738; m. James Perkins (13); d. Aug. 24, 1800.

Reuben, b. Nov. 23, d. Nov. 28, 1740.

Hannah, b. Nov. 22, 1741; m. Peter Batchelder (21); d. Mar. 30, 1825.

Abigail, b. Mar. 28, 1745; m. Abraham P. Towle (23); d. June 7, 1825.

John, b. Jan. 28, 1749; m. Feb. 6, 1791, Hannah, dau. of John Moulton (31); d., without ch., Mar. 4, 1794.

Simon, b. Sept. 18 [N. S.], 1752; d., unm., in the army, at Medford, Ms., Sept. 5, 1775.

**XXIV. JOSIAH MOULTON**, Deacon, son of Josiah (10), married Dec. 28, 1709, Mary, daughter of James Marston (8); lived on the Newell Towle place; died without children, making his nephew, Josiah Moulton (44), his sole heir.

**XXV. WILLIAM MOULTON**, son of Josiah (10), married, Mar. 6,

1715, Rachel, daughter of Nathaniel Locke (3) ; lived on the Birch Plain road, in North Hampton, a little north of the residence of the late Frederic A. Batchelder. To distinguish him from another of the same name, he was often called "William in the woods." During the prevalence of the throat distemper in 1736, he lost six of his children ; five, within the space of eight days. Children :

William (43), b. Apr. 15, 1716.

Rachel, b. Nov. 3, 1718 ; d. Sept. 6, 1736.

Josiah (44), bp. Dec. 4, 1720 ; m., 1st, Huldah Marston ; 2d, Abigail Marston ; d. Apr. 29, 1784.

Nathaniel, bp. Oct. 14, 1722 ; unm. ; was drowned at the beach, June 25, 1751.

Elizabeth, bp. Apr. 19, 1724 ; d. Sept. 5, 1736.

Thomas (45), bp. Apr. 27, 1726 ; m. Hannah Downs.

Elisha, bp. July 14, 1728 ; d. Sept. 9, 1736.

Lucy, bp. June 7, 1730 ; d. Feb. 21, 1736.

Dorothy, bp. Apr. 30, 1732 ; d. Sept. 8, 1736.

Ann, bp. May 18, 1735 ; d. Sept. 2, 1736.

Simon, bp. May 29, 1737.

XXVI. SIMON MOULTON, son of Josiah (10), married Mar. 2, 1722, Hannah, daughter of James Perkins (7) ; was at the siege of Louisburg. Children :

Hannah, b. June 9, 1725. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14, 1728.

Lydia, b. Apr. 14, 1730.

XXVII. HENRY MOULTON, potter, son of Josiah (10), married Nov. 20, 1722, Mary, daughter of Peter Garland (4) ; lived on the Landing road ; removed to Sandown. Children :

Micah (or Michael), b. 1723 ; d. Feb. 27, 1736.

Mary, b. ab. 1725 ; d. Mar. 2, 1736. Peter, b. ab. 1727 ; d. Mar. 1, 1736.

Josiah, bp. June 6, 1731 ; d. Mar. 9, 1736.

Jonathan, bp. Feb. 25, 1733 ; d. Mar. 15, 1736.

Henry, bp. Apr. 27, 1735 ; m. Betsey, dau. of Richard Mace (of H. F., but of the Isles of Shoals, at the time of her birth) ; removed, with his father, to Sandown, and in 1772 went to Concord, where some of his descendants still live. Had ch. : Jonathan. Betsey. Judith. James. Mary. Henry. Sally. Hannah. He d. 1817, and his wid. 1818.

Sarah, bp. June 10, 1737. James, bp. Nov. 25, 1739.

David, bp. Apr. 25, 1742 ; moved to Hampstead.

XXVIII. EDWARD MOULTON, joiner, son of Josiah (10), married Mary——. Children :

Hannah, b. Sept. 12, 1727. Mehetabel, b. Jan. 18, 1729 ; d. July 3, 1736.

Elijah, bp. Jan. 24, 1731. Sarah, bp. May 16, 1734.

Ephraim, bp. Mar. 28, 1736. Josiah, bp. June 25, 1738.

Huldah, bp. Apr. 20, 1740 (called Lucy in the record of death); d. Apr. 24, 1758.

Michael, bp. Oct. 31, 1742. Mary, bp. Mar. 17, 1745.

Reuben, bp. Sept. 11, 1748; d. Apr. 28, 1758.

One of the above daughters m. Jacob Towle (27).

**XXIX. WORTHINGTON MOULTON**, son of Josiah (10), married, first, Oct. 9, 1735, Abigail, daughter of Corp'l Jonathan Moulton (11); second, Mar. 8, 1739, Abigail, daughter of Peter Garland (4); lived on the homestead, and afterward removed to Standish, and perhaps Scarborough, Me. Children:

Peter, bp. June 13, 1742; m. July 7, 1762, Joanna, dau. of Ebenezer Shaw (9); lived in Standish, Me.; d. June 2, 1812. Ch.: Abigail, b. 1763; m. William Harmon, of Standish. Anna, b. 1764; m. Josiah Harmon, of Standish. Simon, b. 1766; m. Abigail Plaisted. Lydia, b. 1767; m. Jolin Plaisted. Jonathan, b. 1770; m., 1st, Agnes Foss; 2d, Ann Blake. — (a son), b. 1772; m. Polly Plaisted. Josiah, b. 1775; m., 1st, Polly Lane; 2d, Nancy Dearborn; lived in Thorndike, Me. Sarah, b. 1777; m. Ephraim Rowe, of Standish; moved to Belfast. Daniel, b. 1781; m. Anna, dau. of Sargent Shaw, son of Ebenezer (9); d. June 30, 1855; she d. Feb. 1861, aged 73 yrs. Joanna, b. 1783; m. Tristram Coffin, of Gorham, Me.; moved to Thorndike.

Jonathan, bp. Dec. 16, 1744; d. Sept. 4, 1754.

Simon, bp. Sept. 20, 1747; d. Sept 10, 1754.

**XXX. JONATHAN MOULTON**, son of Corp'l Jonathan (11), married Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Mason (2); lived on the homestead. Children:

Jonathan, b. June 24, 1746; d. May 12, 1755.

Sarah, b. June 30, 1748; d. May 18, 1755.

Martha, b. Aug. 29, 1750; d. May 16, 1755.

Abigail, b. Dec. 22, 1752; d. May 21, 1755.

Hannah, bp. Mar. 16, d. Oct. 26, 1755.

**XXXI. JOHN MOULTON**, son of John (12), married Mary, daughter of Jeremiah Marston (16); lived on the homestead. Children:

Anna, b. June 24, 1744; m. Samuel Tuck (7); d. Aug. 8, 1836.

Huldah, b. Sept. 11, 1746; m. Jonathan Tuck (10); d. Feb. 6, 1825.

Mary, b. Mar. 11, 1749; m. Samuel Marston; d. Mar. 10, 1813.

John (46), b. Nov. 19, 1751; m. Huldah Palmer; d. Apr. 24, 1837.

Abigail, b. June 5, 1754; m. Abner Page (23); d. Jan. 12, 1830.

Jeremiah, b. May 10, 1757; captain and representative; d., unm., June 19, 1795.

David (47), b. June 18, 1760; m. Dorothy Moulton; d. at Porter, Me., Oct. 18, 1838.

James, b. Jan. 14, d. Jan. 30, 1763.

James (48), b. Dec. 21, 1763; m., 1st, Abigail Knowles; 2d, Phebe Moulton; d. July 21, 1846.



Hannah, b. May 6, 1766; m., 1st, John Moulton, son of John (23); 2d, Josiah Dow (23); d. Aug. 4, 1839.

Dorothy, b. May 4, 1769; m. Joshua Mace (4); d. Nov. 15, 1841.

XXXII. NATHAN MOULTON, "Jr.," son of Jacob (15), married Sarah ———. Children:

Nathaniel Smith, b. Aug. 23, 1756. Jacob, b. Dec. 25, 1758.

Sarah, b. Sept. 25, 1761. Lydia, b. Sept. 12, 1764.

Jonathan Smith, b. June 12, 1767. Johnson, b. Dec. 29, 1769.

XXXIII. JONATHAN MOULTON, General, Esquire, son of Jacob (15), married, first, Feb. 22, 1749, Abigail, daughter of Benjamin Smith (9); second, Sept. 11, 1776, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Anthony Emery (1), she being then about thirty-six years old. He built the house near Rand's hill, still called the General Moulton house, now owned by the heirs of Jabez Towle (45). The militia rolls, with record of his military promotion, cannot be found. He was Colonel Moulton all through the Revolutionary war. On the church records we find: John Washington, son of "Col." Jonathan Moulton, baptized 1783, and Nathaniel Thayer, son of "Gen'l" Jonathan Moulton, baptized 1787. By the latter title he is always known at the present day. (See page 278.) Children:

Josiah (49), b. Dec. 11, 1749; m. ——— Shackford; d. Sept. 1, 1794.

Sarah, b. Apr. 21, 1752; d. Jan. 9, 1754. Jonathan, b. May 6, 1754.

Abigail, b. Oct. 17, 1758; d. Nov. 13, 1759.

Mary, d. Oct. 20, 1760, "stifled in a press-bed."

Benning, b. May 20, 1761; m. Nov. 7, 1782, Sarah Leavitt, dau. of Jonathan (14).

Anna (Nancy), b. Apr. 18, 1763; m. John Marston, son of Elisha (25).

William Pitt, b. Sept. 21, 1766. Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 27, 1768.

Jacob Smith, b. May 3, 1770. Joseph, b. Apr. 14, 1772.

Sally, b. June 13, 1779; m. March 30, 1797, Rev. Huntington Porter, of Rye.

Emery, b. May 21, 1782. John Washington, b. Sept. 30, 1783.

Nathaniel Thayer, b. Aug. 4, 1787; m. Lydia D. Holbroke, of Portsmouth.

XXXIV. JOHN MOULTON, son of Jacob (15), married, first, ———; second, ——— Brown, of Newburyport; lived many years in Hampton, then removed to Moultonborough. Children:

Edward Brown, bp. Oct. 6, 1754; m., 1st, ———, who d. June 17, 1784, aged 31 yrs.; 2d, Nov. 23, 1786, Anna Smith. Had ch.: Moses, bp. May 16, 1779.

Jonathan, bp. Apr. 1, 1781.

———, b. and d. May 7, 1756. Moses, bp. Jan. 1, 1758.

John, bp. July 27, 1760; d. Sept. 11, 1761.

Timothy Pike, bp. Apr. 5, 1767. John Salter, bp. Aug. 9, 1772.

John Shackford, bp. Feb. 14, 1773. Elizabeth, bp. July 9, 1775.



XXXV. JOSEPH MOULTON, son of Samuel (16), married Dec. 24, 1733, Bethia, daughter of Nehemiah Hobbs (3) ; lived near Reuben L. Moulton's, at Little River. Children :

Nehemiah, b. Oct. 3, 1734 ; m. Sarah ———, who d. Apr. 18, 1803, aged 66 yrs. He d. Aug. 17, 1815.

Joseph, b. Feb. 1, 1737 ; m. Jan. 26, 1773, Sarah Godfrey, dau. of Jonathan (9) ; lived on the homestead ; d. June 29, 1809. Ch. : Joseph. (Perhaps) Martha. Betty. Sally.

Bethia, b. Sept. 12, 1740 ; m. Dec. 3, 1772, Jonathan Smith, of Rye.

Deborah, b. Mar. 4, 1744.

Samuel, Deacon, b. Sept. 1, 1747 ; called Samuel, Jr., in record of birth and baptism of ch. ; m. May 17, 1770, Elizabeth Mason, dau. of John (4) ; lived at No. H. ; eldest ch. b. in H. ; removed to Tamworth ; d. Mar. 4, 1813. Ch. : Elizabeth. Simeon. David. Daniel.

XXXVI. BENJAMIN MOULTON, son of Ezekiel (18), married Mary, daughter of John Brown (7). Children :

Abigail, b. Aug. 21, 1751 ; d. Sept. 11, same year.

Sarah, b. Dec. 19, 1752 ; d. Sept. 5, 1754.

John, b. Sept. 8, 1754 ; d. Apr. 14, 1760.

Sarah, b. Oct. 22, 1756.

XXXVII. SMALL MOULTON, son of Ezekiel (18), married, first, Martha, daughter of Benjamin Mason (5) ; second, Nov. 23, 1796, Elizabeth Shaw ; lived, till late in life, near the site of the meeting-house first occupied by the Baptists and afterward by the Methodists ; and about 1814, removed to Wakefield. Children :

Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 8, 1767. Robert, bp. July 24, 1768.

Joseph Mason (50), bp. Dec. 2, 1770 ; m. Olive Bragg ; d. Nov. 9, 1815.

Olly, bp. Dec. 6, 1772.

Charles (51), bp. July 2, 1775 ; m. Rebecca Coffin ; d. Sept. 9, 1825.

Mercy, bp. July 26, 1778.

Jonathan, bp. Jan. 14, 1781 ; m. ——— Hoyt, of N. P. ; settled there first, but removed to Wakefield, where he d.

XXXVIII. NATHAN MOULTON, son of William (19), was probably the Nathan who married Oct. 11, 1769, Mary Dow, who was probably the daughter of Simon (16) ; Nathan being then fifty-one years old, and his wife, thirty-eight. They may have lived with his family, on the Obed S. Hobbs place, or with hers, on the Lewis S. Lamprey place. It does not appear that they had children.

XXXIX. EPHRAIM MOULTON, son of William (19), married Dec. 27, 1749, Mehetabel, daughter of Jonathan Godfrey (6) ; settled first

on a part of his father's home lot, but afterward removed to Newfield, Me. Children :

Mehetabel, b. Jan. 14, 1751; d. Nov. 26, 1753.

David, b. Aug. 13, 1754. Stephen, b. Nov. 26, 1756.

Levi, b. Feb. 15, 1759.

Simeon, b. Apr. 26, 1761; lived near Daniel Moulton's, at Little River; then at Newfield.

Mehetabel, b. June 18, 1763.

XL. ROBERT MOULTON, son of Robert (20), married Susanna ———. Children :

Anna, b. Oct. 7, 1749; d. July 6, 1772.

Sarah, b. Sept. 10, 1753; m. July 4, 1771, Dr. Ebenezer Tilton, of H. F.; d. Apr. 15, 1779. [See Tilton (8).]

Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 4, 1757; d. Nov. 13, 1758.

XLI. JONATHAN MOULTON, Sergeant, son of Jonathan (22), married May 13, 1755, Sarah, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow (15); lived in Hampton, on what is still called the "Moulton lot," where Thomas S. Blake now lives; and in May, 1775, removed to Scarborough, Me. Mr. Moulton is said to have been "remarkable for moral firmness and integrity—very sincere in all his sayings. He was a man of powerful frame and great physical strength." Children, all born in Hampton :

Mehetabel, b. Oct. 16, 1755; m. Simeon Marston; d. 1825.

Sarah, b. Feb. 25, 1757; m. Daniel Emery; d. 1846.

Joseph, b. Apr. 13, 1759; m. Catharine Jameson; d. 1844.

Mary, b. Aug. 25, 1761; m. Benjamin Emery; d. 1815.

Lucy, b. Jan. 3, 1764; m. Francis Libbey; d. 1819.

Jonathan, bp. May 21, 1766; m., 1st, Rebecca Burnham; 2d, Anna Fenderson; d. 1845.

Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 27, 1768; m., Samuel Sanborn; d. 1841.

Comfort, bp. Apr. 22, 1770; m., 1st, ——— Wingate; 2d, Samuel Meserve; d. 1848.

Daniel, bp. Aug. 28, 1774; m. Mary Libbey; d. 1862.

XLII. ROBERT MOULTON, son of Jonathan (22), married, first, July 30, 1754, Elizabeth Philbrick, who died Nov. 7, of the same year; second, Sarah ———; lived at Little Boar's Head. Births of first five children recorded in Hampton. Children :

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 17, 1756. Lucy, b. Nov. 8, 1758.

Joses, b. June 11, 1760. Hannah, b. Jan. 13, 1762.

Daniel, b. Nov. 17, 1763. Sarah, bp. at No. H., May 10, 1767.

Jonathan, bp. at No. H., Mar. 19, 1769. ———, bp. at No. H., July 12, 1772

XLIII. WILLIAM MOULTON, son of William (25), married ——— Children :

Elisha, bp. Apr. 17, 1743; m. Oct. 31, 1780, Miriam, dau. of Samuel Locke (7). Had a son, Jonathan, bp. Mar. 24, 1782.  
 Rachel, bp. Sept 2, 1744; [m. John Page?].  
 ——— (infant), d. July 20, 1746.  
 Mary, bp. Feb. 14, 1748; d. Sept. 19, 1756.  
 Dolly, bp. Apr. 8, 1750; m. Moses Elkins (8).  
 Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 29, 1752; d., unm., Apr. 1, 1832.  
 Sarah, bp. Nov. 9, 1755.  
 William, b. Mar. 26, 1758; m. Molly, dau. of Francis Page (13); lived in No. H.; was a soldier in the Revolution; d. Mar. 18, 1851. Had a son, Daniel, usually nicknamed "Daniel Penny."

**XLIV. JOSIAH MOULTON**, Captain, son of William (25), and heir of Josiah (24), married, first, Jan. 12, 1744, Huldah, daughter of Jeremiah Marston (16); second, July 30, 1746, Abigail, daughter of Lieut. Jonathan Marston (12); lived on the Newell Towle place (now Charles W. Clements'). He represented the town in the Provincial Assembly at Exeter during the Revolution; was a member of the Committee of Safety; Justice of the Peace, in the early part of the war; elected Jan. 17, 1776, one of the justices of the Inferior Court. He had six children, all of whom died in childhood, five of them by the throat distemper. Being left childless, he made his nephew, John Mobbs Moulton, his heir. Children:

Josiah, bp. Jan. 13, 1745; d. Oct. 3, 1754.  
 Abigail, bp. Dec. 28, 1746; d. Sept. 21, 1754.  
 Huldah, bp. Dec. 11, 1748; d. Sept. 28, 1754.  
 Mary, bp. March 3, 1751; d. May 2, 1753.  
 Mary, bp. Apr. 13, 1755; d. Oct. 16, 1759.  
 Josiah, bp. Apr. 17, 1757; d. Nov. 22, 1759.

**XLV. THOMAS MOULTON**, son of William (25), married Aug. 1, 1750, Hannah Downs (born at the Isles of Shoals); lived nearly opposite his father's, at North Hampton; removed to Deerfield. Children:

Nathaniel, m. and lived "above the White Mts."  
 John Mobbs (52), b. Nov. 9, 1755; m. Anna Brown; d. Jan. 2, 1831.  
 David, lived "in the Penobscot country."

**XLVI. JOHN MOULTON**, son of John (31), married May 17, 1778, Huldah, daughter of Samuel Palmer (12); settled where Jacob T. Godfrey now lives [see Sanborn (13)]; but afterwards removed to that part of Hollis, Me., now called Dayton. He was remarkable for his great knowledge of many of the early families of his native town, derived, not from records or other written documents, but from oral tradition and the aid of a wonderfully retentive memory. Children:

John, b. Dec. 18, 1779; d. Sept. 18, 1798.

Huldah, b. Apr. 13, 1781; m. Daniel Haley; d. Jan. 5, 1864.

Mary, b. June 5, 1783; m. Isaac Goodwin; d. Nov. 1, 1845.

XLVII. DAVID MOULTON, son of John (31), married Feb. 16, 1794, Dorothy, daughter of Joseph Moulton, of Portsmouth; settled in Porter, Me. Children:

John, b. 1794; m. Jane Coffin. Ch.: Sarah J. James C. Moses S. John. Joseph, b. 1797; m. Abigail G. Beal. Ch.: Sarah A. David. John H. Hannah. George E.

Sarah, b. 1799; unm.

David, b. 1802; m. Phebe Wentworth. Ch.: Isaac H. Thomas. Mary M. Mary, b. 1805; m. Moses Swett. Ch.: Mary M.

Thomas, b. 1810; grad. New York University, 1837; was long a teacher; member of each branch of the Maine Legislature; residence, Porter.

XLVIII. JAMES MOULTON, son of John (31), remained on the homestead through life. He married, first, Apr. 13, 1787, Abigail, daughter of Amos Knowles (8); second, Feb. 21, 1792, Phebe, daughter of Jacob Palmer, son of Christopher (7). Children:

John (53), b. Aug. 13, 1793; m. Nancy Shannon; drowned Dec. 27, 1825.

Jeremiah (54), b. Sept. 12, 1795; m. Eunice Young; d. Apr. 23, 1834.

Jacob, b. Oct. 31, 1797; m. July 3, 1825, his cousin, Phebe, dau. of Daniel Palmer, of Machiasport, Me.; d. without ch., Mar. 20, 1831. She d. July 27, 1827.

Simon (55), b. Dec. 24, 1799; m. Olive Garland; d. in Warner, Mar. 3, 1875.

David, b. Jan. 31, 1802; d. Feb. 13, following.

Abigail Knowles, b. May 25, 1803; m., 1st, Joseph Young (1); 2d, Simon Brown (34); d. Oct. 10, 1882.

David (56), b. July 15, 1805; m. Miriam L. Lamprey; d. Mar. 10, 1852.

Daniel (57), b. May 6, 1808; m. Abigail Garland; d. Oct. 22, 1890.

Jonathan Tuck, b. Nov. 1, 1810; d., unm., Oct. 11, 1832.

XLIX. JOSIAH MOULTON, son of General Jonathan (33), married ——— Shackford, of Exeter, who died Mar. 25, 1788; lived where Aiken S. Coffin lives. Children:

Abigail, bp. Dec. 12, 1773. Jonathan, bp. Aug. 25, 1776.

Josiah, bp. Oct. 25, 1778. Dorothy, bp. Nov. 5, 1780.

Samuel Page, b. May 31, 1784; d. June 4, following.

L. JOSEPH M. MOULTON, son of Small (37), married Olive Bragg, of Seabrook; lived in Hampton, where Lewis S. Lamprey lives. She died Oct. 22, 1848, aged about eighty years. Their children:

William. Caleb. John. Dorothy. Sally. Caleb was b. about 1806; m., 1st, Nancy Dow, of Salisbury, Ms., who d. in 1881; 2d, Mrs. Wright, of

Northwood. He settled in Gilmanton; began business as a tanner and currier; then became a farmer and cattle trader, and acquired a large property; d. 1892. Ch. by 1st marriage: Charles F., d. in young manhood. Susan A., m. Nathan Batchelder, of Gilmanton. John S., lives on the homestead. He had also an adopted dan., who m. F. O. George, of Pittsfield.

LI. CHARLES MOULTON, son of Small (37), married Rebecca Coffin, of Salisbury, Mass.; lived at the corner, a little north of his father's, in Hampton, but about 1814, removed to Wakefield. Children:

Nancy Coffin, b. Oct. 6, 1799; m., 1st, Josiah Moulton; 2d, Joseph Brewster.  
 Mary, b. July 6, 1801; m. William Moulton.  
 Charles, b. Feb. 13, 1803; m. Olive Ayer.  
 Martha, b. Dec. 10, 1804; m. Ephraim Pickering.  
 Stephen, b. Aug. 31, 1806; m. and settled in Maine.  
 Samuel, b. Nov. 14, 1808; m. — Nute; settled in Maine.  
 Sophia, b. Jan. 23, 1811; m., 1st, Charles Ayer; 2d, Dudley Edgerly.  
 Olive, b. Sept. 12, 1813; m. Alvah Skinner.  
 Jonathan, b. Jan. 9, 1815; m. Olive Rand, of Rye.  
 Susan, b. June 20, 1818; d. Aug., 1826.  
 Rebecca, b. Aug. 13, 1820; m. Frederic Skelton (an Englishman); lived in Maine.

LII. JOHN MOBBS MOULTON, son of Thomas (45), brought up in the family of his uncle, Capt. Josiah Moulton (44), inherited his estate. He was a soldier in the Revolution. He married July 7, 1780, Anna, daughter of Zechariah Brown (15). Children:

Abigail, b. Oct. 10, 1780; d., unm., Dec. 2, 1848.  
 Hannah, b. June 1, 1782; m. ——— Marden, of Rye; d. Jan. 26, 1822.  
 Mary, b. May 25, 1784; m. Nathan Garland (17); d. Aug. 31, 1870.  
 Anna, b. Nov. 7, 1786; d. Mar. 9, 1798.  
 Huldah, b. Dec. 27, 1791; d. July 9, 1797.  
 Josiah,                    } twins, b. Oct. 8, 1793;    { d. Mar. 1794.  
 Elizabeth,            }                                { d. July 7, 1797.  
 John (58), b. July 9, 1797; m. Charlotte Towle; d. July 9, 1834.

LIII. JOHN MOULTON, son of James (48), married July, 1816, Nancy Shannon, of Chester; lived where Dr. M. F. Smith now lives, near the town-house. He was drowned, with Abraham Marston (51), off Hampton beach, while fishing. His wife was born 1793; died June 6, 1820. Child:

James Warren (59), b. July 30, 1817; m. Sarah K. Godfrey.

LIV. JEREMIAH MOULTON, son of James (48), married Eunice, daughter of Daniel Young, of Hollis, Me., and sister of Joseph (1);



lived on the homestead; removed to East Kingston, but returned after a few years. She married, second, Col. Josiah Dow (28). Their children:

Daniel Young (60), b. Jan. 22, 1821; m. Martha Ann Brown.

John Sanborn, b. Dec. 9, 1823; d. Aug. 5, 1847.

LV. SIMON MOULTON, son of James (48), married June 23, 1825, Olive, daughter of Lieut. Amos Garland, of Rye; lived at Hampton, East Boston, Mass., and Warner, where he died. Children:

Oliver N., b. June 28, 1828. Eliza, b. June 20, 1833; m. 1873, E. O. Perkins.

George, b. Apr. 6, 1837; bought a ranche in Arizona Ter.; was murdered there, Mar. 17, 1870.

LVI. DAVID MOULTON, son of James (48), married Miriam L., daughter of Dudley Lamprey (13); lived where A. G. Harris now lives. Children:

Phebe, b. July 12, 1830; m. George A. Batchelder. Ch.: Albion Burton, b. Sept. 16, 1860. Elmer E., b. June 17, 1862. Orris Allen, b. May 17, 1867. Charles A., b. Apr. 2, 1869.

Miriam, b. June 5, 1832; m. Josiah C. Palmer (22).

Apphia H., b. Sept. 23, 1834; m. Morrill M. Lamprey (28); d. Feb. 24, 1880.

Jacob Harrison (61), b. Mar. 13, 1836; m., 1st, Sarah J. McLellan; 2d, Sarah Parker; 3d, Bertha S. Hall.

Jonathan Tuck (62), b. June 28, 1838; m. Martha F. Drake; d. Dec. 20, 1869.

David Allen, b. July 26, 1840; m. June 6, 1866, Mary A. Sargent, of West Amesbury, Ms. Ch.: Willie Moses, b. July 26, 1875.

Elizabeth Eveline, b. Oct. 26, 1846; m. Horace Brown, son of David (38); d. Aug. 18, 1877.

LVII. DANIEL MOULTON, son of James (48), married Jan. 3, 1837, Abigail, daughter of David Garland (14); lived on the ancient homestead, first settled by John Moulton (1), in the autumn of 1638. The greater portion of it, however, he sold in 1866, and the whole estate is now alienated. Mr. Moulton, having become blind and feeble, spent his last years with his nephew, Enoch P. Young, with whom his widow still resides. They had no children:

LVIII. JOHN MOULTON, Captain, son of John Mobbs (52), married Charlotte, daughter of Lemuel Towle (35); lived on the homestead. Child:

Imri Ann, b. July 5, 1827; m. Robert Foss, of Rye.

LIX. JAMES W. MOULTON, son of John (53), married Nov. 8, 1843, Sarah Knight, daughter of Capt. James Godfrey (12); lived



on a part of his grandfather's homestead, where his children, who are of the eighth generation, were born; removed to Exeter, where the family still reside. Children:

Augusta A., b. Aug. 4, 1845; m. William H. Blake (38); d. Sept. 20, 1881.  
 Clara J., b. Oct. 23, 1846; m. George Frank Rollins (2).  
 John William, b. Apr. 16, 1855.

LX. DANIEL Y. MOULTON, carpenter, son of Jeremiah (54), married Martha A., daughter of William Brown (29); lives on the main road to the sea. Children:

Alfred Appleton, b. July 16, 1841; d. Apr. 6, 1842.  
 John Appleton, b. Apr. 1, 1843; d. May 22, 1845.  
 Daniel Young, b. Aug. 22, 1847; m., 1st, Mrs. Kate Kelley; 2d, by Rev. J. A. Ross, Aug. 25, 1888, Mary A. Stevens, b. Aug. 25, 1863, in London, Eng.; live in Haverhill, Ms. Their ch.: Eunice Almira, b. Jan. 8, 1890.  
 Eunice Almira, b. Aug. 15, 1850; d. Sept. 3, 1866.  
 John Arthur, b. Aug. 8, 1860; m. June 28, 1888, Helen M., daughter of John A. Dow, of H. F. Their ch.: Jessie A., b. May 3, 1889.

LXI. JACOB H. MOULTON, Captain, son of David (56), married, first, May, 1855, Sarah J. McLellan, of New York city, who died Feb., 1870; second, Jan., 1872, Sarah Parker, of Saco, Me., who died Sept., 1876; third, Nov., 1882, Bertha S. Hall, of Bowdoinham, Me. [For Captain Moulton's services in the Civil War, see Chap. xvii.] After the war, he served in the Indian wars in Nevada and Idaho, 1866-7; also, in the Indian wars in Arizona, 1868 to 1871. In April, 1877, he was appointed Special Agent at the Seal Islands, Alaska, and served until April, 1885. He now lives, with his family, in Bowdoinham, Me. Children:

Florette, b. June, 1856; d. July, 1882.  
 Edward H., b. Sept. 7, 1866.  
 William B., b. Feb., 1868; d. Aug., 1882.

LXII. JONATHAN T. MOULTON, son of David (56), married Martha F., daughter of Deacon Samuel Drake (21); lost an arm in the war; lived in Hampton. Child:

Freddie Guy, b. Dec. 17, 1866; d. Mar. 22, 1869.

LXIII. SAMUEL MOULTON, whose proper place in this genealogy is not apparent, married Abigail ———; probably removed to North Hampton, where the last two children were baptized. "Widow Abigail Moulton died at North Hampton, Feb. 4, 1803, æ 73 y." Children:

Samuel, bp. Apr. 15, 1764. Joseph, bp. July 22, 1764.  
 Mary, bp. Apr. 12, 1767. Jonathan, bp. Feb. 11, 1770.

David, bp. Feb. 28, 1773.

Abner, bp. Nov. 10, 1774.

John, bp. Sept. 30, 1781.

LXIV. WILLIAM MOULTON, fishmonger, married Lydia Ann (Kelley) Walker, of Stratham, widow of David Walker (born in Lee); lived in Stratham and at the North Beach in Hampton. She married, third, Josiah H. Davis, son of Elijah (6). By her first marriage, she had one daughter, Annie May Walker, born in Stratham, May 23, 1856; married, first, Daniel W. Elkins, son of David B. (14); second, Aug. 28, 1885, Ephraim Cole Cook, of Kittery, Me. Mr. and Mrs. Moulton had children:

Charles William, b. in Stratham; drowned.

Nellie Frances, b. in Stratham.

Benjamin Franklin, b. in H. George Edward, b. in H.

#### NASON.

I. JONATHAN NASON married Oct. 17, 1705, Huldah, daughter of Joseph Sanborn (7). Their children:

Shuah, b. Nov. 21, 1707; m. James Perkins, son of James (7).

Huldah, b. July 13, 1709; m. Ebenezer Dearborn, son of Ebenezer (9).

Richard (2), b. Nov. 13, 1710; m. Elizabeth Tilton.

II. RICHARD NASON, son of Jonathan (1), married Feb. 10, 1732, Elizabeth, daughter of David Tilton (6); lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Huldah, b. 1737. Jonathan, b. 1739.

David, b. 1741. Richard, b. 1744.

Elizabeth, b. 1746. Deborah, b. 1748.

Ann, b. 1751. Shuah, b. 1753.

Hannah, b. 1755.

III. JOHN FLETCHER NASON, of Portsmouth, married Dec. 20, 1753, Sarah, daughter of Reuben Sanborn (30). She was dismissed from Hampton church to church in Epsom. Their children:

William, bp. in H., July 13, 1755.

Mary, bp. in H., May 8, 1757.

#### NAY.

I. JOHN NAY, born about 1660, came to Hampton at an unknown date, and settled on the present homestead of John C. Marston. He married Abigail, youngest daughter of Thomas Webster (1). He died Dec. 8, 1750. Their children:

John (2), b. ab. Aug., 1703; m., 1st, Deliverance Leavitt; 2d, Elizabeth Ladd; d. Feb. 22, 1779.  
 Sarah, b. June, 1705; m. Dea. Joseph Philbrick (13); d. Dec. 9, 1779.  
 Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1707; d. June 29, 1715.  
 Hannah, bp. Dec. 3, 1710; m. Moses Perkins (10); d. Jan. 15, 1797.  
 Ebenezer, bp. July 19, 1713; prob. d. young.  
 Abigail, bp. Jan. 13, 1717; d. young.  
 Joseph, bp. July 22, 1722; prob. d. young.  
 Abigail, bp. Sept. 6, 1724; m. Joseph Philbrick (17); d. Nov. 16, 1797.

II. JOHN NAY, son of John (1), married, first, June 7, 1727, Mrs. Deliverance Leavitt, probably granddaughter of Henry Robie (1); second, Dec. 21, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Daniel and Metabel (Philbrick) Ladd, of Kingston, where she was born Feb. 11, 1716. She died Mar. 2, 1781. He settled first on a part of the homestead of the late Samuel Mace, but returned to the paternal homestead. Children:

John, bp. June 19, 1729.  
 Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 10, 1732; d., unm., Feb. 4, 1758.  
 Sarah, bp. Feb. 16, 1733; d. Nov. 4, 1736.  
 Sarah, b. May, 1737; m. Samuel Mace (3); d. May 11, 1820.  
 Samuel (3), b. 1739; m., 1st, Mary Elkins; 2d, Mercy Wason; d. Oct. 1, 1817.  
 Mary, bp. Mar. 27, 1743; d. Apr. 22, 1758.  
 John, bp. Feb. 15, 1747; d. Jan. 21, 1754.  
 Joseph (4), bp. Nov. 25, 1753; m. ——— Towle.

III. SAMUEL NAY, Captain, son of John (2), was captain of a company in the Revolutionary war, his residence being then Hampton. He removed to Epping, and thence to Raymond about 1784. He married, first, Mary, daughter of Jonathan Elkins (6); second, widow Mercy Wason, who died Dec. 1, 1842. Children:

Samuel, b. Jan. 13, 1762; m. Mary Brown, of Raymond; d. Apr. 13, 1834.  
 Mary, b. Dec. 18, 1763; m. James Sinclair, of Brentwood.  
 Elizabeth, b. Jan. 6, 1766; m. David Brown, of Raymond.  
 John, b. Apr. 2, 1768; m. Sarah Swain; settled in Georgia, Vt.  
 Jonathan, b. Oct. 13, 1770; m. Elizabeth McClure; d. Jan. 14, 1843.  
 Sarah, bp. May 23, 1773; m. Alexander McClure.  
 Abigail Webster, bp. Feb. 4, 1776; m. Moses Haynes, of Greensborough, Vt.  
 Ebenezer, bp. Jan. 31, 1779; d. in infancy.  
 Ebenezer, bp. Sept. 16, 1781; m. wid. Leighton (b. Mitchell), of Exeter; settled in Palmyra, Me. [Thomas Leighton m. Elizabeth Mitchell, Mar. 17, 1804.—*Exeter Records*.]  
 Joseph, bp. Feb. 15, 1784; m. ——— Lombard; settled at Skowhegan Falls, Me.  
 Joanna (dau. of 2d wife), m. John Page, of Raymond.

IV. JOSEPH NAY, son of John (2), married a daughter of Anthony Towle [son of Caleb (5)]. Before the baptism of his youngest child, he had settled in New Gardens (Ossipee). Children, all baptized in Hampton :

Abigail Webster, b. ab. May, 1775; d. Sept. 15, 1776.

John, bp. May 26, 1776. Sarah, bp. Jan. 29, 1777; d. Nov. 25, 1778.

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 30, 1778. Sarah, bp. Sept. 17, 1780.

John, bp. Aug. 11, 1782; d. Aug. 25, 1786.

Mary, bp. July 18, 1784. Hannah, bp. May 14, 1786.

Anthony, bp. Apr. 27, 1788. Joseph, bp. Feb. 5, 1792.

HENRY W. NAY [see Philbrick (15)], born Feb. 7, 1852; died in Hampton, Sept. 23, 1874.

#### NEAL.

I. WALTER NEAL, perhaps a descendant of Capt. Walter Neal, who shared with Darby Field the honor of discovering the White Mountains, settled in the north part of the town, now North Hampton. Children :

Anna, m. Phineas Dearborn (23).

Walter. It was prob. this Walter, whose wife, Rachel, was bp. in No. H., Oct. 15, 1780; and ch., Sophia, a month earlier.

[Perhaps also the two following:]

John, "a young man living with Colonel Moulton," bp. at No. H., Mar. 25, 1764.

Ebenezer, lived in No. H. Had ch. bp. there.

II. JOSEPH NEAL, Captain, son of John, lawyer, of Portsmouth, born 1782; married Mar. 5, 1809, Polly, daughter of Maj. John Dearborn (29); lived on the Dearborn homestead; died Sept. 1, 1840. He was a brother of Rev. James Armstrong Neal, settled in the ministry in Greenland; Moses L. Neal, lawyer, clerk of the N. H. House of Representatives thirteen years; and John Prentice Neal, principal of a seminary in South Carolina. Capt. Joseph Neal was an educated gentleman, genial and kindly in his intercourse with the people. His death was caused by his horse becoming frightened at the railroad, when the first locomotive passed through Hampton in 1840. Children :

John D. (3). Sophia M. Joseph S. Mary M. Minerva.

III. JOHN D. NEAL, son of Capt. Joseph (4), married Harriet, daughter of Col. Merrick Piper, of Stratham, and granddaughter of Ezra Johnson (14); built his house on a part of the homestead. Children :

Ora W. Mary A. (d. young).

Clara M., m. Benjamin F. Brown, of Boston. Their ch. : Abbie F. Ethel C.

Ellen H. (d. young). Joseph C. (d. young.)

Florence L., m. Charles R. Sargent, son of Samuel (5).

NEAL—HARRIS.

Capt. Joseph Neal's youngest daughter, Minerva, married, first, George W. Jeffs; second, George W. Hale; died in Hampton, July 21, 1890. Children, by her first marriage:

Joseph N., b. Sept. 10, 1843; d. June 23, 1844.

Sarah Neal, b. May 4, 1841; m. Dec. 14, 1864, Augustus G. Harris, merchant, of Concord, where they resided till 1890, when they removed to H. Mrs. Harris was formerly teacher of elocution and physical culture, in Pembroke Academy and in Concord; and since removing to H. has held a like position in the Academy and High School here—with private classes in this and neighboring towns, and special courses in other institutions. Ch. of Mr. and Mrs. Harris: Edward Neal, b. Sept. 10, 1865; d. Sept. 10, 1867 (buried at H.) Arthur H., b. Dec. 5, 1866. Julia Ather-ton, b. Apr. 29, 1874.

NEWMAN.

I. JOHN NEWMAN, physician, was admitted to the church in Hampton, Dec. 7, 1740. He removed to Newbury about 1747; on the 19th of April in that year, he and his wife were dismissed to a church in that town. Doctor Newman married May 21, 1741, Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Joshua Wingate (1). Children:

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1741. John, b. July 23, 1743. Jane, b. Jan. 20, 1745.

NORRIS.

I. NICHOLAS NORRIS married Jan. 21, 1664, Sarah, daughter of Moses Coxé (1). In 1666 he sold to John Godfrey (2), his brother-in-law, "my house Lott, three acres more or less, w<sup>th</sup> my dwelling-house being & standing upon y<sup>e</sup> same, bounded north by Abraham Perkins Sr, south by Isaac Godfrey, east by a common way," etc. He removed to Exeter before 1671. Children:

Sarah, b. Sept. 20, 1664; d. Feb. 10, 1667.

John, b. July 10, 1667.

[The following additional information is furnished by Hon. Leonard A. Morrison, A.M., from his book entitled *Genealogy, Lineage and Biography of the Norris Family*.—Windham, N. H., 1892.]



"The Norris family is an ancient one in England, and some of its members located early in Ireland. Nicholas Norris, according to tradition, came from Ireland when a boy. He was born probably about 1640. He was a soldier in garrison, in 1691, after he removed to Exeter. The last mention of him on public records is of deeding away land in 1721, about which time he probably died. Among his descendants was Hon. Moses Norris, of Pittsfield, U. S. senator from N. H. He had children born in Exeter, viz.: Moses, 1670. Jonathan, 1673. Abigail, 1675. Sarah, 1678. James, 1680. Elizabeth, 1683."

II. TIMOTHY OSGOOD NORRIS, son of James and Martha (Osgood) Norris, of Raymond, was born Aug. 14, 1812; graduated at Dartmouth College, 1840; principal of Hampton Academy, 1842-1854; unmarried while here. His eldest sister, Mary Norris, born Mar. 6, 1796, married Thomas Wason; lived for a time in Hampton; died in Raymond, 1869. His brother, Daniel L. Norris, was the father of Mrs. Warren Brown, of Hampton Falls.

Sometime after Mr. T. O. Norris left Hampton his health failed and he went to Iowa. He recovered and taught school successfully in that state. He died in 1891, leaving a widow and two daughters, in Troy, Iowa. He was highly esteemed in Hampton, and his memory is cherished by those who knew him as teacher and citizen. (See Chap. xxviii.)

III. WILLIAM NORRIS and family came to Hampton from Nottingham, N. H.; settled on the estate bought of heirs of Thomas Lane, on the North Hampton road. His daughter, Laura A. Norris, was for several years a teacher in Hampton. His son, Abbott Norris, kept a store several years in North Hampton, but now lives on the homestead in Hampton. The latter has children: Elizabeth B., teacher of the Hampton grammar school and member of the board of education. William H.

Betsey Norris, sister of William (3), d. in H., Feb. 17, 1882.

Abigail (Cartland) Norris, wife of William (3), d. Sept. 1, 1885.

Caroline (Hoag) Norris, wife of Abbott, b. in Deerfield, Apr. 27, 1841; d. in H., Jan. 25, 1890.

## NORTON.

I. "MR." BONUS NORTON was living on the Falls side in 1710. He settled near Hampton causeway (turnpike.) It is said that he brought his apple trees, which were of choice quality, packed in boxes,



from England. His wife's name was Mary. He died Apr. 30, 1718, aged sixty-one years. His grave is in the Quaker burial-ground, Seabrook. Their children :

- Joseph, b. Nov. 17, 1695; m. Jan. 6, 1721, Abigail, dau. of John Gove (2).
- William, m. and lived in H.
- Samuel, b. Sept. 12, 1699.
- Elizabeth, b. Mar. 31, 1703; m., 1st, Thomas Jenness (5); 2d, Benjamin Swett (6).
- Lucy, b. Sept. 10, 1706; m. John Jenness, son of John (3).
- Anna, b. Mar. 20, 1708; m. Jonathan Towle (10).

II. WILLIAM NORTON, probably son of Bonus (1), married Dec. 19, 1716, Elizabeth Cotton.

William Norton, probably the same, married Dec. 24, 1729, widow Esther Lovering, daughter of Dea. John Dearborn (5).

#### NUDD.

THOMAS NUDD, son of Roger and Joane Nudd, and grandson of John Nudd, was born at Ormsby, in the county of Norfolk, England, where he was baptized Jan. 6, 1629. Roger, his father, baptized June 11, 1598, died in the same town, and was buried Dec. 24, 1630. Soon after, Joane, his widow, was married to Henry Dow, who, in the spring of 1637, emigrated to New England, and a few years afterward settled in Hampton. Mrs. Dow died when her son, Thomas Nudd, was about eleven years old; but he still continued in the family of his step-father; and Oct. 3, 1649, he being then "grown to man's estate," Mr. Dow, in fulfilment of a promise made to his wife at the time of their marriage, "that he would treat her son as his own child," conveyed to him, by a deed of gift, ten acres off the easterly side of his home lot, and some tracts of fresh meadow and of salt marsh, and one share in the cow-common. Mr. Nudd built a house, and lived upon the first of these tracts, and there has been the home of some of his posterity till the present time—Mrs. Sarah (Nudd) Shaw, the mother of George F. Nudd, the last occupant of the name, who died in 1888, still residing there.

I. THOMAS NUDD, born in England, came to Hampton in 1643 or 1644; married Sarah, daughter of Godfrey Dearborn (1); died Jan. 31, 1713. Their children :

- John, b. Jan. 11, d. Jan. 22, 1662. Sarah, b. Feb. 23, 1663; d. Oct. 4, 1664.
- James, b. Nov. 24, 1665; d. Oct. 20, 1668.
- Thomas, b. Feb. 15, 1669; d. May 1, following.
- Samuel (2), b. Sept. 13, 1670; m. Sarah Maloon; d. Mar. 26, 1748.

Mary, b. Apr. 1, 1673; d. Nov. 8, 1683.

Hannah, b. Oct. 23, 1678; m. Francis Page (5); d. Apr. 12, 1751.

II. SAMUEL NUDD, son of Thomas (1), lived on the homestead, and divided his time between agricultural pursuits and a sea-faring life, owning and commanding a small vessel employed in coasting between Hampton and Boston. He married Feb. 27, 1701, Sarah Maloon, who died Feb. 14, 1756, aged seventy-seven years. Children :

Mary, b. ab. July, 1705; m. Ephraim Marston (17); d. Oct. 20, 1776.

James (3), bp. Aug. 10, 1707; m. Abigail Thomas; [d. May 27, 1753?].

Thomas (4), b. Oct. 8, 1708; m. Deborah Marston; d. Mar. 17, 1780.

III. JAMES NUDD, son of Samuel (2), married Aug. 10, 1726, Abigail, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Thomas (1); lived at her father's, in North Hampton. Children :

Mary, bp. 1727; m. Jeremiah Dearborn, son of Jeremiah (17).

Samuel, bp. 1731; m. Hannah Tarlton, 1779.

Benjamin, bp. 1733. James, bp. 1735.

John, bp. 1737. Thomas, bp. 1738 or '39.

Jonathan, bp. 1745. Martha, bp. 1747.

IV. THOMAS NUDD, Esquire, son of Samuel (2), remained on the homestead, and was through life principally engaged in farming. He, however, transacted a considerable amount of public business, as Justice of the Peace, coroner and selectman. He married May 23, 1733, Deborah, daughter of Simon Marston (14). Their children :

Simon (5), b. Feb. 6, 1735; m. Elizabeth Hook; d. Oct. 30, 1818.

Hannah, b. Oct. 19, 1737; m. Cotton Ward (5); d. Nov. 9, 1819.

Samuel, b. Feb. 5, 1739; d. Aug. 26, following.

Sarah, b. Jan. 10, 1741; m. Amos Towle (22); d. Nov. 12, 1820.

Molly, b. Dec. 5, 1746; m. Isaac Marston (36); d. Apr. 28, 1838.

V. SIMON NUDD, Cornet, son of Thomas (4), married Elizabeth Hook, of Salisbury, Mass., who died Oct. 14, 1799, aged fifty-nine years; he remained on the homestead; was a large land owner and farmer. Children :

Thomas (6), b. Nov. 28, 1763; m., 1st, Abigail Marston; 2d, Susanna Brown; d. Apr., 1806.

Simon, b. Sept. 29, 1765; d. Sept. 18, 1766.

Mary (Molly), b. Sept. 30, 1767; m. Joseph F. Dearborn (27); d. May 25, 1847.

Betty, b. Feb. 28, 1770; m. Philip Towle (43); d. Nov., 1857.

Simon (7), b. Nov. 1, 1773; m. Sally Johnson; d. Sept. 21, 1806.

Moses (8), b. Dec. 29, 1775; m. Sarah Marston; d. Jan. 4, 1859.

Samuel (9), b. Dec. 4, 1777; m. Elizabeth Lamprey; d. Nov. 4, 1846.

David (10), b. Apr. 20, 1780; m. Abigail Emery; d. Nov. 2, 1858.

Jacob, b. Nov. —, d. Nov. 24, 1782.

VI. THOMAS NUDD, son of Cornet Simon (5), married, first, Oct. 28, 1784, Abigail, daughter of Jonathan Marston (24); second, Oct. 28, 1795, Susanna (baptized Susey), daughter of Samuel Brown (16); settled on the mill road, where the heirs of John Brown (Irish) now live. Their children:

Josiah (11), b. Mar. 28, 1786; m. Betsey Godfrey; d. May 1, 1859.

Thomas (12), b. Nov. 13, 1788; m. Abigail Towle; d. Feb. 11, 1850.

James, b. Nov. 13, 1790; d., unm., July 23, 1879.

Samuel. " Moses. Daniel, unm.; drowned Dec. 30, 1822.

John, m. ———. His dau., Mary, m. Josiah Roby (11).

Eliza, m. Joseph Coburn, stone mason, of Boston. Ch.: Edward. Adeline, m. William Gile, of Boston. Adelaide, m. Alfred Lewis, of New York city. John. Gridley.

VII. SIMON NUDD, son of Cornet Simon (5), married Sally, daughter of Nathaniel Johnson (12); lived where Jacob T. Godfrey now lives. Children:

Ruth, b. May 7, 1798; m. Jonathan Leavitt, son of Moses (22); d. April 23, 1885.

Betsy, bp. Sept. 6, 1801; m., 1st, William Taylor, of Exeter; had three ch., none now living; 2d, Rev. Tobias H. Miller, of Portsmouth; d. in H., May 23, 1875.

Sarah, bp. Nov. 21, 1802; m. Oliver Lamprey (23); d. Nov. 19, 1881.

Mary, bp. Nov. 10, 1803; d., unm., Jan. 6, 1858.

VIII. MOSES NUDD, Lieutenant, son of Cornet Simon (5), married Apr. 22, 1802, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Marston (42); settled opposite his father's, where the late Alfred J. Leavitt lived. Children:

Louisa, b. 1802; d. in infancy.

Jeremiah Smith, b. Apr. 10, 1804; d., unm., May 25, 1847.

Lydia, b. Feb. 27, 1806. Had a son, named Haley Nudd, who became a preacher, and lives in Oregon, where he owns a ranche. She d. Oct. 23, 1837.

Almira, b. Dec. 27, 1808; m. Col. Josiah Dow (28); d. May 10, 1834.

Simon, b. Nov. 29, 1810; unm.; went from home when young; supposed to be dead.

Jonathan, b. Dec. 1, 1812; drowned near Mobile, Ala., Apr. 2, 1832.

Mary D., b. Nov. 29, 1814; d., unm., Sept. 25, 1879.

Sarah Ann, b. Nov., 1816; m. Capt. Nathaniel Batchelder (31).

Clarissa Ann, } twins, b. Aug. 1, 1820; { m. Jonathan Philbrick (30).  
Ann Clarissa, } { d. Oct., 1820.

Emeline, b. Aug. 10, 1822; m. Apr. 2, 1843, Bradley Drake, of Edlingham; d. Jan. 12, 1850. Their dau., Sarah Emeline, m. Hon. John M. Woods, of Somerville, Ms., who m., 2d, her sister, Almira.

IX. SAMUEL NUDD, son of Cornet Simon (5), married Mar. 25, 1801, Elizabeth, daughter of Reuben Lamprey (9); lived on the homestead. Children:

Abraham (13), b. Oct., 1801; m. Sarah A. Sleeper; d. May 10, 1860.

Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1804. Had a son, George F. Nudd, carpenter; m. Sarah Rundlett, of Bangor, Me. (who d. July 17, 1881); inherited his grandfather's homestead, and d. without ch., Jan. 10, 1888, aged about 70 yrs. His mother m. Benjamin Shaw (23); and in her widowhood returned to the old homestead.

X. DAVID NUDD, son of Cornet Simon (5), married Abigail, daughter of Lieut. Willard Emery (2); lived where his son, John A., now lives. Children:

Stacy Leavitt, b. Aug. 5, 1803; m. Mary Ann, dau. of Benjamin Dow, of H. F.; built the Ocean House, at H. Beach, which he kept as a summer hotel many years, residing in H. F. except in summer. He d. there Jan. 11, 1866. His wid. d. Apr. 29, 1872. No ch.

Willard Emery (14), b. June 7, 1806; m. Patience J. Towle; d. Feb. 18, 1869.

Caroline, b. Apr. 9, 1808; m. Dudley S. Locke, of Seabrook; d. Jan. 22, 1881. Ch.: John D., m. in H., Aug. 23, 1854, Martha M. Brown, of Seabrook. Abbott A., m. Helen S., dau. of David Chase, of Seabrook.

Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1810; m. Hon. Amos Tuck (15); d. Feb. 21, 1847.

Elizabeth Frances, b. July 30, 1815; m. May 10, 1841, Franklin Williams, of Boston; removed to California, where she d., leaving one dau.

Martha T., b. Dec. 18, 1818; m. Alfred J. Batchelder (37).

Joseph Ward, b. Jan. 13, 1820; unm.; kept the Boar's Head hotel; was drowned, with Thomas Hale Leavitt, in sailing out of H. river, Oct. 11, 1847.

Abigail E., b. Nov. 24, 1822; m. July 10, 1850, Moses Paul, of Dover. He d. Dec., 1891. No ch.

John Adams (15), b. Mar. 13, 1825; m. Elizabeth O. Knowles.

Maria E., b. Feb. 15, 1828; d. May 19, 1832.

Marcia A., b. Nov. 24, 1830; d. Jan. 29, 1839.

XI. JOSIAH NUDD, son of Thomas (6), married Jan. 8, 1819, Betsy, daughter of Tristram Godfrey (14); lived on a part of the homestead (where Johnson P. Atkinson now lives). Children:

Abigail Marston, b. Dec. 7, 1819; m. Alfred J. Leavitt (36).

Philip Coombs, b. Dec. 5, 1821; m. Sarah Appleton, dau. of Jonathan Redman (10); went to San Francisco, Cal., where he d. Jan. 20, 1859.

XII. THOMAS NUDD, son of Thomas (6), married Sept. 27, 1812, Abigail, daughter of Amos Towle (26); lived on the homestead till 1826, when he removed to the "Great Ox-Common" at the South beach. Children:

Oliver (16), b. Apr. 19, 1814; m. Sarah E. Redman.  
 Julia, b. Aug. 15, 1815; m. Frederic Frederickson.  
 Abigail M., b. July 2, 1818; d., unm., Mar. 9, 1875.  
 Louisa, b. Nov. 21, 1824.  
 Nancy (Ann), b. July 21, 1827; d. Nov. 7, 1848.

XIII. ABRAHAM NUDD, Esquire, son of Samuel (9), married Sarah Ann, daughter of William Sleeper, of Rye; lived a few years in that town, then returned to his father's homestead, where his wife died, Mar. 8, 1859. He afterward lived with his daughter at Exeter, where he died, May 10, 1860. Children:

Harriet Ann, b. Mar. 8, 1835; m. Dec., 1856, Charles Lane, blacksmith, of Exeter.  
 Charles William, went into the Union army, in the Civil war, and was supposed killed in battle.

XIV. WILLARD E. NUDD, Captain, son of David (10), married Patience Jane, daughter of Col. Philip Towle (43); settled as landlord of the Eagle House, at Great Boar's Head. Children:

Lewis Philip (17), b. Feb. 6, 1833; m. Caroline F. Leavitt.  
 David Franklin (18), b. Apr. 19, 1835; m. Rosina E. Philbrick.  
 John Hale, b. Dec. 6, 1844; d., unm., Sept. 24, 1868.

XV. JOHN A. NUDD, son of David (10), married Dec. 16, 1852, Elizabeth Olive, daughter of Dea. Jesse Knowles (12). Children:

Marietta F., b. Oct. 12, 1855.  
 Electa Wilder, b. May 15, d. Aug. 30, 1859.  
 Stacy L., b. June 8, d. Oct. 13, 1861.  
 Moses Paul, b. Dec. 4, 1863; d. Sept. 30, 1883.  
 Stacy Leavitt, b. Mar. 21, 1866; m. Nov. 23, 1887, Ada F., dau. of Samuel T. Emery (8); lives on the homestead. Their ch.: Olive Etta, b. Sept. 20, 1890. A dau., b. Aug. 3, 1892.

XVI. OLIVER NUDD, son of Thomas (12), married Jan. 5, 1843, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of John Redman (9); lives on the homestead. Children:

John Philip, b. Jan. 26, 1843; d. Oct. 17, 1849.  
 Thomas Hale (19), b. Jan. 3, 1845; m., 1st, Sarah M. Young; 2d, Nellie Sullivan.  
 Clara Maria, b. Oct. 4, 1846; m. David J. Lamprey, son of Hezekiah B. (42). Ednah, resides on the homestead.  
 Julia Ann, b. Apr. 25, 1856; m. Charles W. Ross, of Newcastle: live on her father's homestead. Their ch.: Bessie Marston, b. Sept. 25, 1883. A son, b. May 21, 1892.  
 Oliver W., b. Nov. 8, 1859; d. Jan. 6, 1860.



XVII. LEWIS P. NUDD, son of Capt. Willard E. (14), married Nov. 7, 1855, Caroline F., daughter of Moses Leavitt (27); keeps the Eagle House, at Boar's Head. Children:

Joseph L. (20), b. Mar. 28, 1857; m. Mary I. Perkins.

Addie Jane, b. Jan. 15, 1859; d. Sept. 3, 1864.

Gracie Leavitt, b. Feb. 4, 1866; d. Oct. 31, 1867.

Caroline Belle, b. Mar. 13, 1871. (p. 497.)

XVIII. DAVID F. NUDD, son of Capt. Willard E. (14), married Nov. 6, 1867, Rosina E. (born Dec. 1, 1841), daughter of Josiah Philbrick, of Danville; lives on a part of the homestead; often keeps and commands a yacht for use in the boarding season, and for fishing. Children:

Eugene Frank, b. Nov. 1, 1871; m. June 21, 1892, Minerva A., dau. of Henry J. Perkins (29). (See p. 497).

Harry E., b. Sept. 30, 1874; d. Feb. 13, 1875.

Maude, b. May 14, d. July 27, 1877.

Benjamin, b. June 3, d. Aug. 25, 1879.

XIX. THOMAS H. NUDD, son of Oliver (16), married, first, Nov. 28, 1871, Sarah M., daughter of Enoch P. Young (2); second, June 30, 1884, Nellie Sullivan; lives on the next lot south of his father's. Children:

Mabel Josephine, b. Aug. 18, 1874.

Dora W., b. Aug. 10, d. Aug. 31, 1878.

Florence Lucy, b. Nov. 6, 1884.

XX. JOSEPH L. NUDD, son of Lewis P. (17), married Mary Ida, daughter of Albert S. Perkins (27); lives on the homestead. Children:

Ethel Mae, b. June 20, 1887. Everett Lewis, b. Oct. 14, 1889.

#### OLIVER.

I. RICHARD OLIVER's name is on the Court Records as of Hampton, Oct. 9, 1666. In August of that year, Edward Colcord had mortgaged property to him. An Indian child was bound to him by action of the court. In 1667, James Pendleton, of Portsmouth, sold to Richard Oliver, of Hampton, "a house & p<sup>r</sup>cell of land formerly in possession of Nath<sup>l</sup> Boulter, of H. & set off by execution to s<sup>d</sup> Pendleton."

June 16, 1667, William Taylor and wife, Anne, of Exeter, sold to Richard Oliver twenty acres of land near Ass brook. Boulter had formerly lived in Exeter, and perhaps the house and parcel of land conveyed to Oliver adjoined the Taylor property near Ass brook. It



was not probably Boulter's home on Rand's hill, for that was sold by Pendleton to John Smith, the tailor, in 1673.

At the Hampton Court, Oct. 8, 1667, "Mr. Richard Oliver, being presented for fighting w<sup>th</sup> Jno Redman & breakeing y<sup>e</sup> peace, did in court acknowledge y<sup>e</sup> same: the court fines him for his offence 6<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>."

PAGE INDEX.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| I ROBERT.  | XVI SHUBAEL.   |
| Francis, <sup>2</sup> Thomas. <sup>3</sup>   | Dr. Samuel, <sup>22</sup> Abner. <sup>23</sup>                 |
| II FRANCIS.  | XVII JEREMIAH.   |
| Samuel, <sup>4</sup> Francis, <sup>5</sup> Joseph. <sup>6</sup>                                  | XVIII THOMAS.  |
| III THOMAS.  | Stephen. <sup>24</sup>   |
| Christopher, <sup>7</sup> Stephen. <sup>8</sup>  | XIX JOHN.  |
| IV SAMUEL.   | XX COFFIN.   |
| Solomon, <sup>9</sup> Benjamin, <sup>10</sup>  | Samuel. <sup>25</sup>  |
| Stephen. <sup>11</sup>   | XXI NOAH.  |
| V FRANCIS.   | XXII DR. SAMUEL.   |
| Elisha. <sup>12</sup>  | Samuel S., <sup>26</sup> Reuben. <sup>27</sup>                 |
| VI JOSEPH.   | XXIII ABNER.   |
| Francis. <sup>13</sup>   | John, <sup>28</sup> Josiah, <sup>29</sup> David. <sup>30</sup> |
| VII CHRISTOPHER.   | XXIV STEPHEN.  |
| Jonathan, <sup>14</sup> David, <sup>15</sup> Shu-<br>bael, <sup>16</sup> Jeremiah. <sup>17</sup> | XXV SAMUEL.  |
| VIII STEPHEN.  | David C. <sup>31</sup>   |
| Thomas, <sup>18</sup> John. <sup>19</sup>  | XXVI SAMUEL S.   |
| IX SOLOMON.  | Ira, <sup>32</sup> Oliver. <sup>33</sup>                       |
| X BENJAMIN.  | XXVII REUBEN.  |
| XI STEPHEN.  | XXVIII JOHN.   |
| XII ELISHA.  | XXIX JOSIAH.   |
| XIII FRANCIS.  | XXX DAVID.   |
| Coffin, <sup>20</sup> Noah. <sup>21</sup>  | XXXI DAVID C.  |
| XIV JONATHAN.  | XXXII IRA.   |
| XV DAVID.  | XXXIII OLIVER.   |

PAGE.

I. ROBERT PAGE, the first of the name in Hampton, was a son of Robert and Margaret Page, of Ormsby, in the county of Norfolk, England, where he was born about 1604. His wife's name was Lucy. The record of their examination, April 11, 1637, preparatory to leaving England, gives his age as thirty-three years, and hers as thirty years. They, with three children, "Francis, Margarett and Susanna, and two sarvants, William Moulton aged 20 years and Anne Wadd, 15 years, were desirous to passe into New England to inhabitt." He settled in Hampton in 1639, having received a grant of ten acres of land for a house-lot, lying between the house-lots of William Marston, on the

west, and Robert Marston, on the east, abutting on the Meeting house Green. on the south, and other land of his, on the north. This is still the home of the daughters of Josiah Page, a descendant, of the sixth generation.

Goodman Page was one of the selectmen six years. He represented the town in the General Court of Massachusetts, two years; was at one time marshal of the old county of Norfolk. He was also a member of various committees raised by the town from time to time. In 1660, we find him one of the deacons of the church, and from the death of his colleague in 1671, to his own death, he appears to have been the *only* deacon. He died Sept. 22, 1679, aged seventy-five. Lucy, his wife, died Nov. 12, 1665, aged fifty-eight. Their children were :

Margaret, b. in England, about 1629; m., 1st, William Moulton (3); 2d, John Sanborn (2); d. July 13, 1699.

Francis (2), b. about 1633; m. Meribah Smith; d. Nov. 15, 1706. Susanna.

Thomas (3), b. about 1639; m. Mary Hussey; d. Sept. 8, 1686.

Hannah, b. about 1641; m. Capt. Henry Dow (2); d. Aug. 6, 1704.

Mary, b. about 1644; m. Samuel Fogg (1); d. Mar. 8, 1700.

Rebecca, [b. 1646?]; m. William Marston (3); d. May 27, 1673.

II. FRANCIS PAGE, Deacon, son of Dea. Robert (1), married Dec. 2, 1669, Meribah, daughter of Robert Smith (1); lived on the homestead of his brother-in-law, William Marston (3). Their children :

Samuel (4), b. Mar. 3, 1671; m., 1st, Hannah Williams; 2d, Anne Marshall; 3d, Mary Thomas; d. Dec. 4, 1754.

Lucy, b. Sept. 22, 1672; m. Ichabod Robie (4).

Susanna, b. Dec. 20, 1674; m., 1st, Benjamin Batchelder (5); 2d, John Cram (4).

Francis (5), b. Dec. 14, 1676; m. Hannah Nudd; d. Aug. 19, 1755.

Meribah, b. Mar. 17, 1679; m., 1st, Josiah Shaw, son of Joseph (2); 2d, Samuel Tilton (4); 3d, Benjamin Sanborn (9).

Rebecca, b. Nov. 24, 1681; m. Samuel Palmer (8); d. Apr. 30, 1759.

Joseph (6), b. Nov. 25, 1686; m. Sarah Moulton; d. Feb. 5, 1773.

III. THOMAS PAGE, son of Dea. Robert (1), married Feb. 2, 1664, Mary, daughter of Capt. Christopher Hussey (1); lived on the homestead. Children :

Mary, b. Mar. 21, 1665; m. Samuel Robie (3); d. Sept. 5, 1750.

Robert, b. July 17, 1667; d. July 25, 1686.

Christopher (7), b. Sept. 20, 1670; m. Abigail Tilton; d. Feb. 4, 1751.

John, b. Nov. 15, 1672; lived at Nantucket and Cape May.

Theodate, b. July 8, 1675; d. Aug. 14, 1676.

Stephen (8), b. Aug. 14, 1677; m. Mary Rawlings; d. Feb., 1714.

Bethia, b. May 23, 1679; m. John Swett (5).

IV. SAMUEL PAGE, Lieutenant, son of Dea. Francis (2), married, first, Jan. 9, 1696, Hannah Williams, who died Dec. 24, 1701; second, Nov. 18, 1702, Anne Marshall, of Oyster River [Durham]; third, Mar. 8, 1726, widow Mary Thomas, daughter of Joseph Smith, of the same town; lived at Drake Side, on the old road through the meadows. Children:

Hannah, b. Oct. 31, 1696. Samuel, b. May 3, 1698; d. young.

Meribah, b. Dec. 18, 1699.

Samuel, bp. Oct. 3, 1703; m. July 2, 1729, Mary Clark; lived at K.; d. Aug. 9, 1774. Ch.: Stephen. Simon. Elizabeth. Ann. Mary. Mercy. Sarah. Enoch. Simon. Robert.

Hannah, bp. Sept. 3, 1704.

Prudence, b. Sept. 2, 1706; m., 1st, Samuel Hilton (1); 2d, John Marston, son of Jonathan (12); 3d, Capt. William Branscomb (1); d. without ch., Oct. 28, 1796.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1708; m. Jan. 13, 1737, Isaac Tobey, of Portsmouth. Benjamin, b. Mar. 6, 1709; d. young.

Solomon (9), b. Mar. 16, 1710; m. Dorothy Dunster.

Jeremiah, bp. Sept. 9, 1711.

John, bp. Nov. 18, 1712; m. Mar. 14, 1751, Lydia, dau. of Reuben Sanborn (30); settled in Epping. Ch., bp. in H.: Deborah, bp. Aug. 9, 1752. Mary, bp. Oct. 13, 1754.

Benjamin (10), bp. Nov. 21, 1714; m. Mary Sanborn.

Stephen (11), bp. Jan. 22, 1716; m., 1st, Ann Perkins; 2d, Mary Burnham; d. Mar. 21, 1804.

Joseph, bp. Apr. 14, 1717. Anna, bp. Dec. 7, 1718.

Simon, bp. Mar. 17, 1723.

V. FRANCIS PAGE, son of Dea. Francis (2), married Jan. 27, 1698, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Nudd (1); settled on the David Marston place, at Little River. Children:

Sarah, b. Oct. 18, 1698; m. Josiah Batchelder (11); d. 1781.

Anna, b. Nov. 17, 1700; d. young. Hannah, b. Apr. 16, 1704; d. young.

Meribah, bp. Feb. 2, 1707; m., Feb., 1729, William Locke, of Rye, son of William (5).

Elisha (12), b. Mar. 3, 1708; m. Meribah Batchelder.

Josiah, b. July 22, 1709.

Anna, b. July 26, 1711; m. Reuben Dearborn (18).

Charity, b. Oct. 13, 1713; d. June 30, 1715.

Hannah, b. Feb. 17, 1716. Mary, bp. Feb. 9, 1718.

VI. JOSEPH PAGE, son of Dea. Francis (2), married Dec. 14, 1721, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Moulton (6); settled a little eastward of the Daniel Moulton place, at Little River. Children:

Dorothy, b. Sept. 9, 1722.

Francis (13), b. Apr. 19, 1724; m. Mary Marston; d. May 1, 1802.

Theodate, bp. Feb. 6, 1726. Meribah, bp. Feb. 11, 1728; d. young.

Joseph, bp. Mar. 1, 1730. Daniel, bp. June 4, 1732.  
 Meribah, bp. Apr. 13, 1735; d. Feb. 4, 1736. Lucy, bp. Sept. 4, 1737.  
 Mary, b. Oct. 19, 1739; m. Benjamin Brown, son of Stephen (14); d. Sept. 10, 1823.

VII. CHRISTOPHER PAGE, son of Thomas (3), married Nov. 14, 1689, Abigail, daughter of Daniel Tilton (3); lived on the homestead. Children:

Robert, b. Sept. 8, 1690; d. July 20, 1706.  
 Abigail, b. Feb. 1, 1693; m. William Moulton (19); d. Jan. 22, 1776.  
 Mary, b. Dec. 13, 1695; m. Samuel Dow (15); d. Mar. 10, 1760.  
 Lydia, b. Aug. 3, 1698; m. John Towle (7); d. May 22, 1772.  
 Jonathan (14), b. Dec. 25, 1700; m. Mary Towle; d. 1770.  
 David (15), b. Nov. 1, 1703; m., 1st, Ruth Dearborn; 2d, Ruth Smith; d. June 9, 1785.  
 Shubael (16), b. Feb. 15, 1707; m. Hannah Dow; d. May 16, 1791.  
 Jeremiah (17), b. Mar. 28, 1708; m. Elizabeth Drake; d. Sept. 18, 1786.  
 Tabitha, b. Aug. 21, 1711; m. Caleb Marston (22); d. May 30, 1792.

VIII. STEPHEN PAGE, son of Thomas (3), married Jan. 3, 1701, Mary Rawlings (Rollins). Their children:

Thomas (18), b. about Feb., 1702; m. Mary Sleeper; d. July 27, 1780.  
 Hannah, b. Feb. 4, 1703; m. James Fogg, son of James (4).  
 John (19), b. Oct. 19, 1706; m. Hephzibah Towle.  
 Rachel, b. 1709; m. Jonathan Elkins (6); d. Apr. 2, 1736.  
 Mary, b. Nov. 26, 1712; m. John Towle, son of John (7).

IX. SOLOMON PAGE, A.M., schoolmaster, clergyman, son of Samuel (4), graduated from Harvard College, 1729; married, first, April 13, 1732, Dorothy, daughter of Jonathan Dunster, of Charlestown, Mass., who died in Hampton, Oct. 13, 1741, aged thirty-nine years. He married again. He taught school in Hampton (p. 477), and preached here six months, during the illness of Mr. Gookin (p. 384). No births of his children are entered on the Town Records, and the baptism of Lemuel only, on the Church Records. Mr. Page was dismissed to the Second church in Salisbury, Mass., Dec. 4, 1757; after which date, we lose sight of him and his family. Tradition says he was at some time in the "Kennebec country." Children:

Lemuel, bp. Sept. 17, 1738. Simon, bp. at No. II., May 11, 1740.  
 Judith, bp. Oct. 13, 1743. Wilson, bp. Apr. 7, 1745.

X. BENJAMIN PAGE, son of Samuel (4), married Nov. 21, 1738, Mary, daughter of Shubael Sanborn (21); dismissed to the church in Kensington, June 12, 1743. Children:

Jeremiah, bp. Aug. 2, 1739. Cotton, bp. Apr. 5, 1744; d. Apr. 14, 1745.  
 Mary, bp. Apr. 20, 1746. Benjamin, bp. Mar. 12, 1748.

Betty, bp. July 8, 1750; d. young.  
 Cotton, bp. Sept. 17, 1751; d. Sept. 7, 1754.  
 Betty, bp. Jan. 25, 1755. Sarah, bp. Mar. 13, 1757.  
 Samuel, d. Sept. 22, 1759.

XI. STEPHEN PAGE, son of Samuel (4), married, first, Nov. 11, 1740, Ann, daughter of James Perkins (12); second, Mary Burnham, of Chebacco (Essex), Mass.; lived on the homestead. Mrs. Mary Page died Jan. 30, 1828, aged ninety-seven years. Children:

Anna, bp. Sept. 6, 1741.  
 Samuel, bp. Oct. 2, 1743; m. Theodate, dau. of Samuel Drake (10).  
 Anna, bp. Jan. 10, 1746; m. Ens. Philip Towle (29); d. May 7, 1775.  
 Susan, bp. Oct. 4, 1747; m. Samuel Shaw, son of Edward (12).  
 Huldah, bp. Aug. 6, 1749; m., Dec. 31, 1778, Job Brown, of Rye.  
 Mary, m. Richard Jenness (9); d. Feb. 24, 1836.  
 Sarah, bp. 1761; m. Thomas J. Rand (3); d. Apr. 15, 1852.  
 Stephen, b. about 1764; drowned, Aug. 9, 1798.  
 Hannah, m.; went to Canaan.

XII. ELISHA PAGE, son of Francis (5), married April 4, 1734, Meribah, daughter of Benjamin Batchelder (5). Children:

Meribah, bp. July 13, 1735; d. Aug. 10, 1737. Hannah, b. Oct. 8, 1736.  
 ———, d. in infancy, Apr. 13, 1739. Shem, b. Oct. 28, 1740.  
 Josiah, b. June 27, 1742. Elijah, b. June 27, 1745.  
 Levi, b. Oct. 17, 1747.

XIII. FRANCIS PAGE, son of Joseph (6), married Mary, daughter of Reuben Marston (20). Their children:

Sarah, bp. Mar. 15, 1752.  
 Daniel, bp. June 14, 1753; m. a dau. of Jeremiah Page; was drowned.  
 Coffin (20), bp. May 25, 1755; m. Betty Locke; d. July 12, 1801.  
 John, bp. Apr. 24, 1757; m., Mar. 11, 1780, Sarah, dau. of William Moulton (43?); d. Sept., 1822.  
 Molly, bp. May 20, 1759; m. William Moulton, son of William (43).  
 Asahel, bp. Mar. 15, 1761; d. unm. Sarah, bp. Apr. 15, 1764.  
 Noah (21), bp. Sept. 21, 1766; m. Betty Page.  
 Lucy, bp. Apr. 19, 1772. Had a dau., Alice Page, who lived several years in the family of Edmund Toppan, Esq., and d. Sept. 20, 1826.

XIV. JONATHAN PAGE, son of Christopher (7), married June 4, 1724, Mary, daughter of Joseph Towle (3); settled in that part of North Hampton since called Pagetown. Children:

Mehetabel, b. Oct. 15, 1724; d. young.  
 Jonathan, Lieutenant, b. Apr. 7, 1727; m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Smith (9), who d. Dec., 1793; lived on the homestead; d. Dec. 11, 1811. Ch.: Mary. Sarah.



Mary, b. Jan. 10, 1729; m. Abner Fogg, son of Abner (8); d. Dec. 1, 1815.  
 Simon, b. June 15, 1731; m. Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Dearborn (17); lived where Samuel Dearborn afterwards lived, in Pagetown (place now owned by J. P. Robinson); d. July 12, 1806. Ch.: Taylor.

Stephen, b. Apr. 8, 1735; m. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Dearborn (17); lived in Pagetown, near his brothers, Jonathan and Simon; d. June 18, 1805.  
 Ch.: Mehetabel. Dudley. Dearborn. Odlin. Dudley's dau. Polly was the last of the name on the place.

Joseph, b. Sept. 22, 1737; d. unm.

Mehetabel, b. Dec. 17, 1740. Sarah, b. Mar. 3, 1747.

XV. DAVID PAGE, son of Christopher (7), married, first, June 27, 1728, Ruth, daughter of Dea. John Dearborn (5); second, April 5, 1742, Ruth, daughter of Capt. John Smith (5); settled near his brother Jonathan, on the Thomas Moore place. Children:

John, b. July 17, 1729.

Robert, b. Apr. 1, 1731; m., Nov. 12, 1755, Sarah, dau. of Simon Dearborn (16); settled in Raymond; d. Dec. 31, 1816. Ch.: Ruth. Sarah. Simon.

David. Mary. Mary. David.

Deborah, b. Jan. 11, 1733; d. Oct. 20, 1741.

David, b. Mar. 26, 1735; m. Bethia ———; lived in No. H. and Chichester.

Ch.: Benjamin. Mary. Deborah. Ruth. Christopher. Abigail. David. Anna. Sarah.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 7, 1738. Abigail, b. June 20, 1740; d. Jan. 8, 1742.

Abigail, b. Feb. 25, 1743. Christopher, b. Oct. 23, 1744.

Ruth, b. Nov. 5, 1745.

Josiah, b. Jan. 13, 1749; m., June 29, 1774, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Marston (29); settled in Wakefield; d. Sept. 14, 1831. Ch.: Daniel. Josiah. Ruth.

David. Nancy. Polly. Sarah. Sarah. David. Jonathan. Joseph.

XVI. SHUBAEL PAGE, son of Christopher (7), married Jan. 21, 1731, Hannah, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow (5); lived on the home-  
 stead. Children:

Abigail, b. Nov. 27, 1731; m. Joseph Hobbs (14); d. Dec. 28, 1790.

Sarah, b. Apr. 1, 1734; m. Benjamin Philbrick, son of Nathan (14); d. July 19, 1831.

Reuben, b. May 24, 1736; unm.; lost at sea, 1769.

Mary, b. Apr. 6, 1738; m. Dea. Christopher Smith (12); d. Mar. 28, 1778.

———, b. and d. Nov. 30, 1740.

Samuel (22), b. Dec. 1, 1741; m. Sarah Sherburne; d. Dec. 8, 1821.

———, b. and d. Jan. 15, 1745.

Nathaniel, b. Jan. 26, 1746; m. Betty Leavitt; lived near the Little River saw-mills; removed to Pittsfield; thence to Parsonsfield, Me.; d. Sept., 1806. Ch.: Hannah. Reuben. Molly. John. Nathaniel.

Abner (23), b. Nov., 1748; m. Abigail Moulton; d. Apr. 28, 1832.

———, b. and d. Sept., 1752. Josiah, b. Oct. 17, 1753; d. Nov. 14, 1754.

XVII. JEREMIAH PAGE, son of Christopher (7), married Dec. 17,



1730, Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Drake (6) ; settled first where David J. Lamprey lives, at Little River; removed to Epsom. Children :

Sarah, b. Mar. 19, 1732; prob. the Sarah who m., Jan. 24, 1751, Francis Locke, of Rye, son of Francis and gr. son of Edward (4).

Theodate, b. Oct. 21, 1733; m. Capt. Morris Hobbs (17); d. Apr. 16, 1804.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1735; m. Thomas Marston, son of Thomas (15).

Tabitha, b. May 8, 1737; m. John Sanborn, son of Ebenezer (37); d. June 15, 1826.

Jeremiah, b. Mar. 19, 1739; m. Lydia Philbrick, Feb. 27, 1769; settled in Epsom.

Abigail, b. June 23, 1741. Abraham, b. Jan. 23, 1743; d. Jan. 4, 1745.

James, bp. June 9, 1745. Huldah, bp. July 12, 1747.

Mary, bp. July 23, 1749; m. Clement Emery, son of Dr. Anthony (1).

Simon. Lydia.

XVIII. THOMAS PAGE, son of Stephen (8), married Mar. 29, 1727, widow Mary Sleeper, daughter of Benjamin Towle (4). Children :

Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1727; m. William Vittum (2).

Stephen (24), b. Apr. 19, 1730; m. Joanna Perkins.

Abigail, bp. June 25, 1732; d. Feb. 6, 1736.

Hannah, bp. Mar. 17, 1734.

Benjamin, bp. May 30, 1736; lived on the homestead.

Tabitha, bp. Oct. 22, 1738; d., unm., Dec. 11, 1821.

XIX. JOHN PAGE, son of Stephen (8), married Feb. 27, 1729, Hephzibah, daughter of Benjamin Towle (4) ; (settled in Kensington?). Children :

John, b. May, 1729; m., Oct. 5, 1754, Elizabeth Griffin, dau. of Isaac, of Ki. Benjamin, d. young. Daniel, d. young.

James, b. Dec. 5, 1735; m. Dorothy Moulton.

Rachel, b. Jan. 30, 1737. [A Rachel Page m., Mar. 22, 1763, John Purveyor—both of K.]

Benjamin, b. Apr. 25, 1739; m., 1st, Jan. 19, 1769, Mary James; 2d, Sarah Williams; d. Sept. 8, 1829.

Daniel, b. Mar. 21, 1741; m., 1st, Betty Currier; 2d, Mary McClary; d. Dec. 12, 1820.

Abigail, b. Mar. 12, 1743. Aaron, b. Sept. 7, 1745.

Mary, b. July 29, 1747. Sarah, b. Apr. 20, 1749.

XX. COFFIN PAGE, son of Francis (13), married Apr. 16, 1783, Betty Locke, daughter of Samuel [son of Samuel (7)?] ; lived in North Hampton. Their children :

Redman, bp. Sept. 12, 1784. Benjamin, bp. Sept., 1792.

Coffin, b. about 1795; d. Mar. 18, 1803.

David, b. about 1797; d. Mar. 18, 1803.

Samuel (25), bp. Aug., 1800; m. Mary Godfrey.

Betty, b. about Jan., 1802; d. Mar. 15, 1803.

XXI. NOAH PAGE, son of Francis (13), married Jan. 13, 1806, his brother Coffin's widow, Betty (Locke) Page, who built the house where their son, Stacy Page, now lives, in North Hampton. Children: Stacy. Deborah, m. John T. Dow (30).

XXII. SAMUEL PAGE, physician, son of Shubael (16), married Feb. 7, 1770, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Sherburne (3); settled in Hampton, a few rods west of his father's, where the Congregational parsonage now stands. Children:

Lydia, b. Jan. 26, 1771; m. Nathaniel Locke (9); d. May 23, 1864.

Molly, b. Sept. 16, 1772; m. Joshua Mace (4); d. Mar. 6, 1801.

Samuel Sherburne (26), b. Mar. 22, 1775; m. Lydia Lane; d. Mar. 13, 1854.

Hannah, bp. Sept. 4, 1780; m. John Shaw (19); d. Aug. 2, 1803.

Reuben, b. July 11, d. July 14, 1782.

Reuben (27), b. Feb. 29, 1784; m. Phebe Dow; d. Jan. 13, 1850.

Josiah, bp. Nov. 26, 1786; d. Mar. 18, 1787.

XXIII. ABNER PAGE, son of Shubael (16), married Nov. 13, 1785, Abigail, daughter of John Moulton (31); lived on the homestead. Children:

John (28), b. Aug. 21, 1786; m. Betty Tuck; d. April 26, 1851.

Josiah (29), b. Sept. 24, 1788; m. Susan Leavitt; d. Oct. 31, 1869.

David (30), b. Oct. 17, 1791; m. Harriet Norwood; d. May 16, 1878.

Abigail, b. Nov. 11, 1795; m. Thomas Leavitt (26); d. Nov. 12, 1866.

XXIV. STEPHEN PAGE, son of Thomas (18), married Joanna Perkins. Children:

Joseph, bp. Feb. 13, 1757. Mercy, bp. June 4, 1758.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 9, 1761.

XXV. SAMUEL PAGE, son of Coffin (20), married Mary, daughter of Jonathan Godfrey (13); lived at Little River. She returned eventually to her father's home, where several of the children were brought up. Children:

Oliver, b. Mar. 2, 1820; m. Susan Rowe, of Seabrook; lives at Little River. Eight children.

David C. (31), b. Jan. 4, 1822; m. Mary F. Clark.

Mary Jane, b. Oct. 15, 1824; m. Dec. 27, 1841, Lowell S. Marden, of Rye; lived in Rye, Boston and Deerfield; d. in the last named town.

Sarah Ann, b. July 20, 1826; m. Jeremiah W. Brown (45); d. May 23, 1875.

XXVI. SAMUEL S. PAGE, son of Dr. Samuel (22), married Mar.

24, 1801, Lydia, daughter of Simon Lane (12); lived where John Ira Page now lives. Children:

Ira (32), b. Jan. 18, 1802; m. Mary Locke; d. Sept., 1886.

Hannah, b. Feb. 8, 1804; d. May 20, 1823.

Oliver, b. May 21, 1811; d. June 22, 1817.

Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1814; m. Benjamin Palmer (20); d. Mar. 12, 1883.

Oliver (33), b. Jan. 11, 1818; m. Nancy Wouson.

XXVII. REUBEN PAGE, son of Dr. Samuel (22), married Dec. 26, 1811, Phebe, daughter of Simon Dow (25); lived at Gilmanton and at Hampton. Children:

Mary Sherburne, b. Nov. 1812; m. David Brown (42); d. Jan. 12, 1880.

Eliza, d. in infancy.

James A. (adopted), was twice married; lived in Boston and Ayer, Ms.; d. in the latter place, Sept. 1891.

Eliza Ann, m. George N. Young, of N. P. Had ch.: of whom John N. and Annie Eliza are living; one ch. d. in H. Aug. 8, 1833.

Sarah Sherburne, m. Samuel C. Haskell, of Boston. Ch.: George C. Lucy.

XXVIII. JOHN PAGE, son of Abner (23), married March 16, 1817, Betty, daughter of John Tuck, of Brentwood, son of Edward (4); settled first on the homestead, but afterward exchanged farms with his brother David, and removed to Little River; Mrs. Page died in Brentwood, Feb. 13, 1879, aged ninety-three years. Child:

Susan, b. Jan. 19, 1820; m. 1st, Apr. 26, 1865, Dea. Coffin S. Tuck, of Brentwood, who d. Oct. 27, 1878; 2d, Feb. 6, 1882, Lovell J. Brock, of Epping. No ch.

XXIX. JOSIAH PAGE, teacher, farmer, genealogist (see Preface), son of Abner (23), married Dec. 19, 1826, Susan, daughter of James Leavitt (16); lived on the homestead. Children:

Josiah, b. Feb. 4, 1828; m. Cordelia Bumpus, of Salem, Ms., where he was then living. He afterward lived on the paternal homestead in H., and in 1866, sold his property to his brother-in-law, William G. Cole, and removed to Minnesota — first to Freeborn, then to Little Falls, his present residence. Ch.: Warren L., b. in H. Apr. 20, 1851. Charles, b. in Salem. William J., b. in Salem, Feb., 1860; d. in H. Aug. 13, 1861.

Susan Leavitt, b. Aug. 19, 1829; m. William G. Cole (5).

Mary Hannah, b. Dec. 1, 1832; grad. Salem Normal School, 1856; m. Aug. 3, 1869, Joshua Getchell, of Exeter, who d. May 20, 1878. Mrs. Getchell now lives on the ancient homestead, in H.

John, b. Jan. 22, 1835; m. Jan. 1, 1862, Hannah M. Cheney. He was a teacher, in Polo and Belvedere, Ill., and d. at Mt. Morris, in that state, Oct. 10, 1863. Their son, Edward Carleton, b. May, 1863; grad. Evanston Univ.; is assistant Supt. of Schools for Ogle Co., Ill.

XXX. DAVID PAGE, son of Abner (23), married Feb. 17, 1816, Harriet Norwood, of Sandy Bay (Rockport), Mass., who was born at Townsend, Me., June 26, 1793. He settled first at Little River, then removed to Hampton, and in 1842 bought and settled on the farm in North Hampton, where his son, David J., also settled. His wife died Oct. 27, 1871. Their children :

Josiah, b. Apr. 13, 1817; d. Sept. 22, 1822.

Abner, b. Feb. 28, 1820; d. Sept., 1822.

Harriet Norwood, b. June 29, 1823; d., unm., in Newark, N. J., 1879.

David Jewett, b. Apr. 25, 1825; m. Abby T. Rollins of Stratham [see Rollins (1)]. Ch. : George Albion, m. Lydia Frances Hart, of Greenland.

Ellen Adelia, m. William R. Inman; d. in No. H., Feb. 6, 1892.

John, b. Apr. 6, 1827; d. Aug. 15, 1828.

Stephen N., b. Apr. 3, 1830; m. Catharine E. Kinsey; settled in Newark, N. J.

XXXI. DAVID C. PAGE, cordwainer, son of Samuel (25), came to Hampton in 1834; married Oct. 28, 1848, Mary Frances Clark, of Rye (born Jan. 6, 1829). Their children :

Ednah Jane, b. June 5, 1849; m. Dec. 25, 1887, Benjamin B. Twombly, b. in Gilmanton; live on Rand's hill.

Charles Henry, b. Nov. 9, d. Nov. 13, 1850.

Mary Ellen, b. Oct. 23, 1851; d. May 7, 1853.

George Albert, b. Dec. 23, 1853; m. Mary Annah Jenness, dau. of Joseph J. [see Isaac, son of Joseph (7)]. Their ch. : Ardelle Grant, b. Sept. 12, 1874.

Mary Frances, b. Oct. 21, 1855; m. Thomas A. Brown, son of Jeremiah (47).

Charles Edward, b. Feb. 21, 1858; m. Mar. 26, 1881, Elizabeth Lincoln, dau. of Elisha M. Lamprey (45). Their dau., Lois A., b. May 11, 1885.

John Henry, b. Feb. 5, 1860; m. Susan A., dau. of Amos T. Redman (12). Their ch. : Ethel M., b. May 19, 1885; d. June 3, 1891. Morton, b. Mar. 20, d. Aug. 30, 1889.

David Lyman, b. July 29, 1862; d. Apr. 24, 1871.

Clara Dodge, b. Sept. 1, 1864; m. William L. Redman (14).

XXXII. IRA PAGE, son of Samuel S. (26), married widow Mary Locke, daughter of Jeremiah Elkins (9); lived on the homestead. Children :

Infant, b. and d. Apr., 1837.

John Ira, b. Oct. 2, 1839; m. June 20, 1877, Sarah M., dau. of Adna Garland (15); lives on the homestead. Their dau., Annie Marilla, b. Feb. 13, 1881.

#### PAGE—HAWBOLT.

XXXIII. OLIVER PAGE, son of Samuel S. (26), married Nancy

Wonson, of Rockport, Mass. (born Jan. 12, 1821; died April 24, 1879); lives on "Nook lane," in Hampton. Children:

Samuel S., b. June 29, 1843; d. Nov. 13, 1866.

George Henry, b. Aug. 17, 1844; m. Mary A., dau. of Moses A. Blake (32); lived in H.; d. June 5, 1873. One dau., Sarah Maria.

Sarah M., b. Feb. 4, 1849; m. Samuel J. Hawbolt (b. Apr. 27, 1838); settled on "Nook lane." She d. Oct. 23, 1866. Mr. Hawbolt m., 2d, her sister, Hannah P. Ch.: Haldee E., b. Nov. 3, 1865. Samuel Sherburne, b. Apr. 14, 1870.

Hannah P., b. Jan. 19, 1851; m. Samuel J. Hawbolt (above).

Charles F., b. June 13, 1854; d. Mar. 13, 1876.

Marcia J., b. Dec. 26, 1855; m. 1874, Joseph R. Davis, of Gloucester, Ms.; d. Jan. 23, 1875, leaving a dau., Marcia P., b. Dec. 1874, d. Feb. 13, 1875.

Chloe A., b. July 13, 1857; m. Charles F. Mace, son of Joseph (9); d. Sept. 20, 1878.

Oliver E., b. Apr. 23, 1860; d. Oct. 29, 1878.

# PALMER INDEX.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| I WILLIAM.<br>Christopher, <sup>2</sup> Joseph. <sup>3</sup>                             | XIV SAMUEL.<br>Jonathan, <sup>17</sup> Samuel, <sup>18</sup><br>Aaron T., <sup>19</sup> Benjamin. <sup>20</sup> |
| II CHRISTOPHER.<br>Samuel. <sup>4</sup>  | XV JOSEPH.<br>John M. <sup>21</sup>   |
| III JOSEPH.<br>Samuel, <sup>5</sup> William, <sup>8</sup> Christopher. <sup>7</sup>      | XVI JOHN.<br>Josiah C., <sup>22</sup> John C. <sup>23</sup>   |
| IV SAMUEL.<br>Samuel Esq., <sup>8</sup> Christopher, <sup>9</sup> Stephen. <sup>10</sup> | XVII JONATHAN.<br>Daniel. <sup>24</sup>   |
| V SAMUEL.  | XVIII SAMUEL.   |
| VI WILLIAM.  | XIX AARON T.<br>Samuel. <sup>25</sup>   |
| VII CHRISTOPHER.<br>Joseph. <sup>11</sup>  | XX BENJAMIN.  |
| VIII SAMUEL, ESQ.<br>Samuel. <sup>12</sup>   | XXI JOHN M.   |
| IX CHRISTOPHER.  | XXII JOSIAH C.  |
| X STEPHEN.   | XXIII JOHN C.   |
| XI JOSEPH.<br>Joseph, <sup>13</sup> Samuel. <sup>14</sup>                                | XXIV DANIEL.<br>Walter J. <sup>26</sup>   |
| XII SAMUEL.  | XXV SAMUEL.   |
| XIII JOSEPH.<br>Joseph, <sup>15</sup> John. <sup>16</sup>                                | XXVI WALTER J.  |

## PALMER.

I. WILLIAM PALMER, a grantee and one of the first settlers of Hampton in 1638, was of Watertown, Mass., in 1636-7; Newbury, about 1637. About 1650 William Palmer, of Hampton, agreed to release to his son-in-law, John Sherman, of Watertown, land in



Great Ormsby, Co. Norfolk, England. Probably he came from that place. He was married and had children before he came to this country. He married, second, Grace, widow of Thomas Rogers, who died in Watertown about the date of the beginning of the plantation at Winnacunnet; and after William Palmer's death, she returned to Watertown, and married, third, Roger Porter. Mr. Palmer's house-lot was between the lots of William Eastow (1) and John Moulton (1) and his house was about the place of the present Leavitt house. Children :

Martha, m. Capt. John Sherman, of Watertown.

Edward, had land granted by the town, in 1641; was then living here (on the Exeter road, near the old Neal house).

Christopher (2), b. about 1626: m. Susanna Hilton; d. June 30, 1699.

Joseph (3), m. Deborah Batchelder.

II. CHRISTOPHER PALMER, son of William (1), married Nov. 7, 1650, Susanna, daughter of Edward Hilton; lived in Hampton. She died Jan. 9, 1716, aged eighty-two years. Child :

Samuel (4), b. Nov. 25, 1652; m. Ann Sanborn.

III. JOSEPH PALMER, son of William (1), married Jan. 25, 1677, Deborah, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (3); lived on the homestead. Children :

Samuel (5), b. Dec. 17, 1677; m., 1st, Abigail Dearborn; 2d, Martha Webber; d. Jan. 25, 1761.

Deborah, b. Apr. 28, 1679; m. Samuel Moulton (16); d. May 20, 1716.

Susanna, b. Dec. 16, 1681; m. William Marston (18); d. Apr. 21, 1749.

Ruth, b. Aug. 31, 1686.

Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1692; m. Joseph Brown.

Edward, b. Apr. 12, 1694.

William (6), bp. June 26, 1698; m. Hannah Sanborn; d. Nov. 19, 1776.

Christopher (7), b. Feb. 15, 1700; m. Elizabeth Stanyan; d. Dec. 11, 1775.

IV. SAMUEL PALMER, son of Christopher (2), married Ann, daughter of Lieutenant John Sanborn (2); lived on the homestead. Children :

Samuel (8), b. ab. 1685; m., 1st, Deborah Lamprey; 2d, Rebecca Page; d. June 8, 1762.

Christopher (9), b. Feb. 12, 1687; m. Elizabeth Locke.

Stephen (10), b. ab. 1689; m. Sarah Cass.

Mary, b. June 9, 1691; m. Isaac Philbrick (12).

Jonathan, b. Mar. 26, 1698; m. Anna, dau. of William Brown (5); settled in K.

V. SAMUEL PALMER, son of Joseph (3), married, first, May 28, 1701, Abigail, daughter of Henry Dearborn (2); second, Nov. 16,



1748, Martha Webber, who died Jan. 16, 1757, aged sixty-four years. Mr. Palmer lived on the homestead. Children:

Hesther (Esther), b. Mar. 19, 1702; m. Henry Lamprey, son of Benjamin (2).

Ruth, b. June 19, 1705; m. Nathaniel Lamprey (4); d. Jan. 5, 1785.

Samuel, b. July 4, 1708; d. July 10, 1715.

Elizabeth, b. May 27, 1712; d., unm., May 11, 1773.

Abigail, b. Aug. 29, 1716; m. Richard Jenness (4); [d. Jan. 2, 1755?].

Sarah, b. about 1718; d. May 18, 1738.

VI. WILLIAM PALMER, son of Joseph (3), married Feb. 8, 1726, Hannah, daughter of Stephen Sanborn (14); settled between Winnicut river and the Benjamin Jenness place, in North Hampton. She was dismissed to Stratham church, 1760. Children:

Deborah, b. Oct. 1, 1729; prob. m. David Knowles, son of Ezekiel (5). Hannah, bp. Apr. 19, 1732. Ruth, bp. Oct. 20, 1734.

Joseph, bp. May 8, 1737; m. Lydia ———; lived on the homestead, at No.

H. Had ch.: William. Jeremiah. Molly. Zadoc. Hannah. Joseph.

Simon. Comfort and David (twins). Jonathan.

VII. CHRISTOPHER PALMER, son of Joseph (3), married May 14, 1729, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Stanyan (3); after about 1740, lived where Walter J. Palmer lives. Children:

Joseph (11), b. Apr. 10, 1730; m. Mary Moulton; d. Nov. 18, 1810.

Mary, bp. Apr. 14, 1734; d. Apr. 10, 1739.

Jonathan, bp. Dec. 17, 1738; d. June 8, 1744.

Jacob, b. Nov. 15, 1745; m. Apphia Sanborn; settled in that part of Machias, Me., which is now Machiasport; d. Sept. 9, 1814. Had ch.: John. Phebe [b. July 25, 1770; m. James Moulton (48); d. Nov. 17, 1851]. Jacob. Daniel. Sarah. Polly. Hannah. Enoch.

VIII. SAMUEL PALMER, Esquire, son of Samuel (4), was an eminent teacher of Surveying and Navigation, and a practical surveyor and conveyancer. He lived on the northern part of what is now Joseph A. Philbrick's homestead, near Nathaniel S. Locke's. He married, first, Feb. 7, 1717, Deborah, daughter of Benjamin Lamprey (2); second, Mar. 2, 1726, Rebecca, daughter of Dea. Francis Page (2). Children:

Sarah, b. Nov. 23, 1717.

Samuel (12), b. July 26, 1719; m. Abigail Moulton; d. Jan. 7, 1765.

Jane, b. May 6, 1721; m. Samuel Knowles, of Rye.

Anna, b. June 2, 1723; d., unm., June 8, 1776.

IX. CHRISTOPHER PALMER, son of Samuel (4), married July 24, 1705, Elizabeth Locke; settled in Rye. Children:

Jonathan, b. May 16, 1707; d. young.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 28, 1710. (A Jona. Palmer m. at Rye, May 20, 1746, Abigail Rowe, of H.)

William, b. May 3, 1712; m. June 27, 1736, Jane Foss, at Rye.

**X. STEPHEN PALMER**, son of Samuel (4), married Dec. 2, 1731, Sarah Cass. Children :

John, b. Oct. 28, 1732. Mercy, b. Apr. 30, 1736.

Stephen, b. Oct. 7, 1741; lived at Epping and Candia.

**XI. JOSEPH PALMER**, son of Christopher (7), married Aug. 4, 1757, Mary, daughter of John Moulton (23); lived on the homestead. Children :

Jonathan, b. Dec. 12, 1758; a soldier of the Revolution; d. at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Benjamin, b. Mar. 12, 1760; went to sea, and did not return; is supposed to have settled in Virginia.

Mary, b. Apr. 5, 1763; m. Moses Perkins (15); d. Jan. 26, 1821.

Joseph (13), b. Oct. 14, 1765; m. Deborah Tuck; d. June 25, 1832.

Samuel (14), b. Nov. 4, 1769; m. Ann Towle; d. Dec. 31, 1833.

Hannah, b. Apr. 4, 1772; m. John Blake (22); d. June, 1850.

**XII. SAMUEL PALMER**, son of Samuel, Esquire (8), married Mar. 31, 1748, Abigail, daughter of William Moulton (19); lived on the homestead. Children :

Deborah, b. Dec. 8, 1748; m. Joshua Shaw (15); d. Apr. 15, 1824.

Sarah, b. Nov. 17, 1750.

Huldah, b. Sept. 7, 1753; m. John Moulton (46); d. May 17, 1822.

Josiah, b. Dec. 30, 1755. Nathan, b. Aug. 29, d. Sept. 16, 1758.

Abigail, b. Oct. 21, 1764.

**XIII. JOSEPH PALMER**, son of Joseph (11), married May 2, 1792, Deborah, daughter of John Tuck (11); settled on the easterly side of his father's home lot, where his son Joseph lived, whose granddaughter, Mrs. James W. Berry, is the present owner. Children :

Joseph (15), b. Oct. 11, 1792; m. Miriam L. Locke; d. June 24, 1862.

Betsey, b. Nov. 3, 1795; m. Joseph Philbrick (28); d. Sept. 27, 1857.

Mary, bp. Aug. 25, 1799; d. Oct. 1, 1803.

John (16), b. Dec. 21, 1802; m. Mary Godfrey; d. Apr. 4, 1882.

Polly, b. May, 1806; m. Oliver Brown, of No. H.

**XIV. SAMUEL PALMER**, son of Joseph (11), married Ann, daughter of Elisha Towle (28); lived on the homestead. Children :

Jonathan (17), b. Dec. 19, 1799; m. Sally Lamprey; d. Nov. 14, 1883.

Dolly Moulton, b. Oct. 1801; d. Oct. 12, 1804.

Samuel, b. Nov. 15, d. Dec. 23, 1803.

Samuel (18), b. Apr. 13, 1805; m. Mary Ann Williams; d. July 8, 1884.  
 Aaron Towle (19), b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. Betsy Barker; d. Nov. 10, 1886.  
 Benjamin (20), b. June 4, 1810; m. Sarah Page; d. Oct., 1859.  
 Mary Ann, b. Jan. 16, 1813; m. John Godsoe; lived at Manchester, Ms.  
 Hannah Philbrick, b. Apr. 1, 1816; m. Albert W. Dole (2); d. at No.  
 H, June, 1869.  
 Levi Blake, b. 1818; d. Nov. 4, 1821.

XV. JOSEPH PALMER, son of Joseph (13), married Miriam L., daughter of Nathaniel Locke (9); lived on the homestead. Their children:

Alfred Sherburne, b. Sept. 14, 1816; unm.; drowned at H. beach, Oct. 30, 1876.  
 Catharine Brown, b. July 3, 1819; m. George Warren, of Saccarappa, Me.  
 John Moore (21), b. Nov. 3, 1821; m. Mary H. Ladd.  
 Sarah Sherburne, b. Sept. 19, 1824; m. Noah Jewett, of Cornish, Me.  
 Lydia Ann, b. Mar. 15, 1830; m. Joseph L. Marston, son of Thomas L. (50).  
 Miriam Locke, b. Feb. 11, 1832; m., 1st, Jefferson C. Dunbar (3); 2d, Jeremiah W. Brown (45); d. July 10, 1891.  
 Mary Knapp, b. Apr. 22, d. Aug. 26, 1834.  
 Mary Knapp, b. Mar. 15, 1836; m. George W. Dunbar, son of Loring (1).  
 Joseph Eldredge, b. Jan. 16, 1839; unm.; killed in battle, May 14, 1864.

XVI. JOHN PALMER, son of Joseph (13), married, 1824, Mary, daughter of Capt. James Godfrey (12); settled on the Nook road, near the North Beach. Children:

Josiah Cate (22), b. Feb. 23, 1825; m. Miriam Moulton.  
 Mary Jane, b. Jan. 17, 1829; m. Charles T. Lamprey (43).  
 John Calvin (23), b. Oct. 14, 1837; m. Harriet A. Blake; d. Aug. 20, 1884.

XVII. JONATHAN PALMER, Captain, son of Samuel (14), married Mar. 20, 1825, Sally, daughter of Jeremiah Lamprey (14); lived on the homestead. For many years both Captain Palmer and his wife were skilled in the care of the sick and the laying out of the dead, and were held in grateful esteem. Children:

Levi Blake, b. Aug. 16, 1825; unm.; drowned at sea, Sept. 11, 1846.  
 Daniel (24), b. Aug. 7, 1827; m., 1st, Mary E. Blake; 2d, Mary Abby Brown; d. Nov. 18, 1890.  
 Sarah Jane, b. July 4, 1829; m. Melville Gibbs; d. July 27, 1869.  
 Mary H., b. Jan. 22, 1838; m. Charles H. Lamprey, of Gilford. Ch.: Willis Palmer. George (d.). Fred (d.). Annie Belle (d.). Clinton.  
 Isabella Hill, b. Oct. 25, 1839; m. Nathan J. Marshall, then of Providence, R. I.; now of Boston (Jamaica Plain). Their only ch.: Fred, d. young. She d. Apr. 8, 1892.  
 Jonathan, b. Sept. 11, d. Oct. 20, 1841.

XVIII. SAMUEL PALMER, son of Samuel (14), married, 1824, Mary Ann, born Aug. 25, 1804, daughter of Walter Williams; lived in Hampton and Hampton Falls. She died April 9, 1882. Children:

Lucy A., b. Jan. 19, 1825; m. Joseph Perkins (23).

Mary A., b. Mar. 8, 1826; m. Morrill M. Coffin (7); d. May 26, 1888.

Harriet C., b. Mar. 26, 1829; m. Charles M. Perkins (24).

Caroline F., b. July 27, 1830; m. William Tarlton, of No. II; settled in H. F. Ch.: Mary. Charles. Abby. George. John. Mr. Tarlton d. June 16, 1892.

George, b. Apr. 15, 1834; d. Mar. 19, 1842.

Antoinette M., b. Nov. 26, 1840; d. Apr. 16, 1843.

Rebecca M. Williams, b. Oct. 6, 1848; adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Palmer, Jan. 6, 1849; m. Samuel Brown, of H. F.; d. Oct. 26, 1879. He d. 1890.

Ch.: Marcia, d. aged 12 yrs. Mary Elizabeth, d. in infancy.

XIX. AARON T. PALMER, son of Samuel (14), married Betsy, daughter of Samuel Barker (1); remained on the homestead till late in life, when he removed to the opposite side of the street, and his half of the old house was taken down. Children:

Aaron T., b. Jan. 27, 1830; lives, unm., on the new homestead.

George Edward, b. Dec. 23, 1832; m. Rebecca Needham, of Needham, Ms.; lives in Newton Upper Falls, Ms. Ch.: George. (d). Frank. Walter. Charles. George. Henry. William. Alma.

Samuel (25), b. Mar. 7, 1834; m. Martha Nourse.

Josiah Barker, b. July 19, 1835; unm.; lived in Boston, where he d. Feb. 11, 1874.

Eliza Adeline, b. Sept. 30, 1836; m. Apr. 1882, Thomas Capers, of N. P.

Hannah Ann, b. Dec. 26, 1838; m. James W. Blake, son of George T. (34).

John Dole, b. Mar. 18, 1841; d., unm., in the army, in Virginia, Jan. 17, 1864.

Sarah Frances, b. Dec. 28, 1843; m., 1st, Jan. 4, 1864, George S. Chesley, of Lee; moved to Durham. He was killed by lightning, June 12, 1878.

She m., 2d, N. F. Colomy, of Farmington; live in Lee. Ch.: Hattie.

John. Anna. Charles. Mabeth. Georgie (d).

XX. BENJAMIN PALMER, son of Samuel (14), married Sarah, daughter of Samuel S. Page (26); settled on "Nook lane." Children:

Lydia Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1834; m. John Brown (46).

Ira Addison, b. Dec. 7, 1835; m. Frances H., dau. of Oliver Brown, of No. H., who d. Dec. 8, 1889, aged 55 yrs. They lived on the homestead, where Mr. Palmer d. June 23, 1874. Their dau., Cora E., b. May 18, 1861; m. William Bunker, of Rye; live on the Palmer homestead.

Hannah Page, b. June 2, 1838; m. George A. Blake (36).

Vianna Chase, b. July 18, 1841; m. Charles G. Marston (65).

Olivia, b. Oct. 11, 1846; m. William B. Davis, of Gloucester, Ms.; lived in H., where their son, Frederic Marston, was b. Oct. 10, 1872; removed to Gloucester.

XXI. JOHN M. PALMER, son of Joseph (15), married, 1851, Mary H, daughter of Timothy Ladd, of Piermont; lived on the homestead, where all his children were born; lives now at the beach. Children:

Robert Nelson, b. Jan., 1852; d. Sept. 9, 1853.

Maria L., m. Joseph Goodwin, of Londonderry.

Nelson H., b. Aug. 30, 1855; m. Loretta George.

Austin Wallace, b. May 25, 1857; d. May 20, 1858.

Annie M., b. May 15, 1859; m. Emmons Brown, son of Trueworthy, of Little River.

John, b. Nov. 30, d. Dec. 3, 1860.

Addie J., b. July 26, 1862; m. Uri A. Lane, son of William (31).

XXII. JOSIAH C. PALMER, son of John (16), married Nov. 3, 1853, Miriam, daughter of David Moulton (56); lives a few rods east of his father's homestead. Children:

Henry Foster, b. Jan. 1, 1855; m. Aug. 24, 1878, Marcia J., dau. of Joseph Mace (9); lives a little west of his grandfather's homestead. Their son, Charles, b. Oct. 6, 1883.

Mary Ellen, b. Mar. 30, 1857; m. Jan. 3, 1882, Charles B. Cole, of Chester, Ill. Their dau., Marion, b. Dec. 17, 1882.

Elizabeth Hale, b. July 11, 1870.

XXIII. JOHN C. PALMER, son of John (16), married April 7, 1861, Harriet A., daughter of Moses A. Blake (32); lived on the homestead. Children:

George W., b. Mar. 21, 1863.

Alice I., b. May 13, 1865; m. Fred. E. Sanborn. [See Hoyt (2).]

Harry A., b. Apr. 3, 1871. Mabel H., b. Dec. 15, 1877.

XXIV. DANIEL PALMER, son of Captain Jonathan (17), married, first, April 10, 1858, Mary E., daughter of John M. Blake (28); second, Nov. 28, 1874, Mrs. Mary A. Brown, daughter of John D. Lamprey (24). Children:

Walter J. (26), b. Apr. 25, 1859; m. Anna M. Lamprey.

William B., b. 1862; d. June 3, 1864.

Charles R., b. July 14, 1866; m. July 1, 1891, Harriet M., dau. of George W. Boynton.

Frank A., b. Mar. 27, 1869.

XXV. SAMUEL PALMER, son of Aaron T. (19), married Feb. 15, 1857, Martha Nourse, of Boston; lived first in Boston, but removed to Hampton, 1866. Children, born in Boston:

Carrie E., b. Oct. 21, 1858; m. Moses W. Brown (51).

Eddie B., b. Mar. 31, 1866; d. Mar. 7, 1869.



XXVI. WALTER J. PALMER, painter, son of Daniel (24), married Mar. 21, 1888, Anna M., daughter of Charles T. Lamprey (43). Their children are of the seventh generation on the same Palmer homestead, and the ninth in descent since the settlement of the town. Children :

Charles Daniel, b. Oct. 26, 1889. Roscoe Burton, b. Feb. 10, 1891.

#### PARTRIDGE.

I. JOHN PARTRIDGE'S wife, Abigail, was baptized Sept. 12, 1762; also, at the same time, their children: Dolly, Jacob and John.

PAYSON.—See EMERY (6).

#### PEABODY.

I. FRANCIS PEABODY, twenty-one years old, examined for emigration Apr. 6, 1635, with Anthony Stanyan; came to New England in "The Planter;" settled at Hampton, 1639; admitted freeman, 1642; in 1644, was appointed, with two others of Hampton, to see to finishing the meeting-house. When the commons were divided into one hundred forty-seven shares, Feb. 23, 1646, three shares were granted to "ffran: Peabody." In the division of meadow, near the beach, three acres, from "wast ground by the beach" westward to the river were allotted to "frances Pebodye, of Hampton." In 1649 he sold his house and house-lot (near where the Baptist church now stands) to Robert Drake, of Exeter, for £76 13s. His wife's name was Lydia. They removed to Topsfield, Mass. Children, as far as known :

Lydia, bp. at H., Aug. 30, 1640.

Damaris, b. Jan. 21, d. Dec. 19, 1660, at Topsfield.

Samuel, b. Jan. 4, 1662. Jacob, b. July 28, 1664.

Hannah, b. May 8, 1668.

II. JOHN PEABODY married Sarah Head, Nov. 24, 1721.

#### PEARL—BROOKINGS.

I. JOHN M. PEARL, of Dover, was a sailor from fourteen to twenty-three years of age, when he came to Hampton, in 1853, and settled where he now lives, on Shaw's hill. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Beckett Brookings, of Newburyport. They have no children. With them her father and sister spent their last days.

Mr. Pearl's brother, George W. Pearl, a sailor, rarely at home, has been a member of the Congregational church in Hampton since 1866.

Thomas Beckett Brookings, born June 24, 1803; died in Hampton Oct. 9, 1877. His wife, Mary Burroughs Brookings, died in Newbury-



port, June 22, 1861; buried in Hampton. Their daughter, Susan Brookings, died in Hampton, Mar. 7, 1883, aged thirty nine years.

PEARSON.

I. THOMAS PEARSON and wife, Martha, had a daughter, Martha, born Sept. 14, 1757 (Margaret, in record of baptism, Sept. 26).

PEAVEY.

PETER PEAVEY and Esther his wife had children :

Hannah, b. July 14, 1721. Mary, b. Mar. 22, 1723.

Rachel, bp. May 23, 1725. Esther, bp. June 2, 1728.

PELETT—PALLETT.

I. JOSEPH PELETT married Sept. 5, 1753, Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Drake (7). Child :

Nathaniel, bp. July 21, 1754.

PERKINS INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I ABRAHAM.  | XVI JOHN.  |
| Abraham, <sup>6</sup> James, <sup>7</sup> Jonathan, <sup>8</sup> Humphrey. <sup>9</sup> | James, <sup>20</sup> John, <sup>21</sup> David. <sup>22</sup>  |
| II ISAAC.   | XVII JONATHAN.   |
| Jacob, <sup>3</sup> Caleb. <sup>4</sup>   | Joseph, <sup>23</sup> Charles M., <sup>24</sup> John C., <sup>25</sup> Elias H., <sup>26</sup> Albert S. <sup>27</sup> |
| III JACOB.  | XVIII MOSES.   |
| IV CALEB.   | XIX DEA. JAMES.  |
| V BENJAMIN.   | Benjamin F., <sup>28</sup> Henry J. <sup>29</sup>  |
| VI ABRAHAM.   | XX JAMES.  |
| VII JAMES.  | Jonathan. <sup>30</sup>  |
| Moses. <sup>10</sup>  | XXI JOHN.  |
| VIII JONATHAN.  | Thaddeus C., <sup>31</sup> Charles G. <sup>32</sup>  |
| Abraham. <sup>11</sup>  | XXII DAVID.  |
| IX HUMPHREY.  | XXIII JOSEPH.  |
| James. <sup>12</sup>  | Jonathan O., <sup>33</sup> Frank M. <sup>34</sup>  |
| X MOSES.  | XXIV CHARLES M.  |
| Lieut. James. <sup>13</sup>   | XXV JOHN C.  |
| XI ABRAHAM.   | XXVI ELIAS H.  |
| XII JAMES.  | XXVII ALBERT S.  |
| James. <sup>14</sup>  | XXVIII BENJAMIN F.   |
| XIII LIEUT. JAMES.  | XXIX HENRY J.  |
| Moses, <sup>15</sup> John. <sup>16</sup>  | XXX JONATHAN.  |
| XIV JAMES.  | XXXI THADDEUS C.   |
| XV JAMES.   | XXXII CHARLES G.   |
| Jonathan, <sup>17</sup> Moses, <sup>18</sup>  | XXXIII JONATHAN O.   |
| Dea. James. <sup>19</sup>   | XXXIV FRANK M.   |

PERKINS.

A few months after the settlement of the town, there were living in Hampton, two men of the name of Perkins, with their families.

According to tradition, these men, Abraham and Isaac, were brothers—which is very probable, though we may not be able to verify it. They appear to have come at nearly the same time, and the house-lots, assigned to them by the town, adjoined each other, each containing five acres. Isaac's house was on nearly the site of the Baptist parsonage, and Abraham's between that and the corner lot westward, which then belonged to William English.

I. ABRAHAM PERKINS, born about 1613, was admitted freeman May 13, 1640. In January preceding, the town granted him eighty acres of land; and in 1646, three shares in the commons. He was often employed in business for others and for the town. His handwriting is remarkably neat and legible, and is more modern in appearance than most of the old penmanship. He was marshal in 1654. He seems to have remained through life where he first settled. He died suddenly, Aug. 31, 1683, aged seventy years. His wife, Mary, died May 29, 1706, aged eighty-eight years. Their children :

Mary, bp. Dec. 15, 1639; m. Giles Fifield (2).

Abraham (6), b. Sept. 2, 1639. It has been claimed that he was the first white child born in H., but at least one other, Peter Johnson (2) was bp. earlier, and perhaps born here. He m. Elizabeth Sleeper; was killed by Indians, June 13, 1677 (p. 221).

Luke, b. 1641; m. 1663, wid. Hannah Cookery, dau. of Robert and Elizabeth Long; lived in Charlestown, Ms. Their son, Luke, m. Martha, dau. of Lot Conant, of Plympton, Ms., and had a son, Mark, whose son, Isaac, was the father of Dr. Cyrus Perkins, professor in Dartmouth College and later a practising physician in New York city.

Humphrey, b. Jan. 23, 1642; d. young.

James, b. Apr. 11, 1644; d. young. Timothy, b. July, 1646; d. young.

James (7), b. Oct. 5, 1647; m. Leah Coxé.

Jonathan (8), b. May 30, 1650; m. Sarah ———; d. Jan. 24, 1689.

David, b. Feb. 28, 1654; blacksmith; settled in Bridgewater, Ms., 1688; m., 1st, Elizabeth ———; 2d, 1699, Martha, dau. of John Howard; was representative to General Court, 1690; d. 1736.

Abigail, b. Apr. 12, 1655; m. John Folsom, of Exeter, Nov. 10, 1675.

Timothy, b. June 24, 1657; d. June 27, 1660.

Sarah, b. July 26, 1659.

Humphrey (9), b. May 17, 1661; m. Martha Moulton; d. Jan. 7, 1712.

II. ISAAC PERKINS lived for more than ten years where he first settled. In June, 1652, Rev. Timothy Dalton sold to him, for fifty pounds, his farm (granted first to his son, who died,) lying next Salisbury line (in Seabrook); and Perkins probably removed thither soon after. He died Nov., 1685. His wife's name was Susanna. Their children :

Lydia, m. Eliakim Wardwell (1).

Isaac, bp. Dec. 8, 1639; drowned Sept. 10, 1661.

Jacob (3), bp. May 24, 1640; m. Mary Philbrick.

Rebecca, m. John Hussey (4). Daniel, d. Aug. 1, 1662.

Caleb (4), m. Bethia Philbrick.

Benjamin, b. Feb. 12, 1650; d. Nov. 23, 1670.

Susanna, b. Aug., 1652; m., 1st, May 12, 1673, Isaac Buswell; 2d, William Fuller, Jr. (4).

Hannah, b. Feb. 24, 1656; m. James Philbrick (6); d. May 23, 1739.

Mary, b. July 23, 1658; m. Isaac Chase (4).

Ebenezer, b. Dec. 9, 1659; m. Mercy ———. Ch.: Daniel, b. June, 1685.

Abigail, b. Aug. 11, 1687. Jonathan, b. May 10, 1691.

Joseph, b. Apr. 9, 1661; m. Martha ———. Ch.: Joseph, b. July 28, 1689.

John, b. June 4, 1691. Caleb, b. July 8, 1693.

III. JACOB PERKINS, son of Isaac (2), married Dec. 30, 1669, Mary Philbrick [daughter of Thomas (3)?]. Their children:

Isaac, b. Dec. 18, 1671. Jacob, b. Dec. 24, 1674. Mary, b. Aug. 18, 1678.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 12, 1693.

IV. CALEB PERKINS, son of Isaac (2), married Apr. 24, 1677, Bethia, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (3). Their children:

Rhoda, b. June 24, 1677; m. May 24, 1700, Elias Philbrick.

Benjamin (5), b. May 11, 1680; m. Lydia McCrease.

Ann, b. Mar. 19, 1682.

V. BENJAMIN PERKINS, son of Caleb (4), married Mar. 1, 1710, Lydia McCrease; lived at Hampton Falls. Children:

Joseph, b. May 5, 1712; m. Oct. 31, 1734, Elizabeth Dow.

Lydia, b. Nov. 1, 1714. Daniel, b. July 19, 1718. Mary, b. Apr. 19, 1721.

Jonathan, b. Oct. 30, 1723; m., 1752, Miriam True.

Abigail, b. July 31, 1728.

VI. ABRAHAM PERKINS, son of Abraham (1), married Aug. 27, 1668, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Sleeper (1); lived at North Hill. Children:

Mercy, b. July 3, 1671; m. July 12, 1694, Samuel Chandler, of Amesbury.

Mary, b. Nov. 20, 1673; m. John Moulton (9); d. Aug. 14, 1707.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 9, 1676; m. Jeremiah Dow (11).

VII. JAMES PERKINS, son of Abraham (1), married Dec. 13, 1681, Leah, daughter of Moses Coxé (1); settled on land of his father-in-law, where Dea. James Perkins now lives. Children:

Sarah, b. Oct. 3, 1682; m. Samuel Graves.

Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1686; m. Jonathan Taylor (5).

Lydia, b. Jan. 30, 1689; m. Joseph Clifford, son of John (3); d. at KI., Sept. 8, 1723.

Hannah, b. Aug. 18, 1691; m. Simon Moulton (26).

Elizabeth, m. Joseph Philbrick (13); d. Mar. 26, 1736 ["æ 40"—(Chh. Rec.)].

James, b. Mar. 17, 1696; m. Feb. 22, 1728, Shuah Nason, dau. of Jonathan (1).

Moses (10), b. July 30, 1698; m., 1st, Mary Marston; 2d, Hannah Nay; d. Aug. 14, 1765.

David, b. Nov. 30, 1701.

VIII. JONATHAN PERKINS, son of Abraham (1), married Dec. 20, 1682, Sarah ———; lived on the homestead. She married, second, Josiah Sanborn (12). Children:

Abraham (11), b. ab. 1684; m. Mary ———; d. Apr. 14, 1715.

Abigail, b. Apr. 30, 1687.

IX. HUMPHREY PERKINS, son of Abraham (1), married Martha, daughter of John Moulton (5). Their children:

John, b. Mar. 12, 1688.

Jonathan, b. Nov. 24, 1691.

Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1693; m. Samuel French (2).

James (12), b. Sept. 9, 1695; m. Huldah Robie.

Martha, m. Sept. 16, 1720, Ephraim Leonard, of Bridgewater, Ms.

Sarah, m. June 27, 1726, Stephen Flanders, of Exeter.

Abigail, m. ——— Leonard, of Bridgewater.

X. MOSES PERKINS, son of James (7), married, first, Feb. 26, 1730, Mary; daughter of Samuel Marston (9); second, Feb. 11, 1760, Hannah, daughter of John Nay (1); lived on the homestead. Children:

James (13), b. Feb. 23, 1731; m., 1st, Abigail Knowles; 2d, Jane Moulton; d. July 6, 1776.

Samuel, b. Jan. 9, 1733; m. Oct. 16, 1768, Lydia Kenniston [see Kenniston (2)]; settled in Deerfield; d. Apr. 24, 1827.

Sarah, b. Feb. 15, 1735; m. Isaiah Lane, son of Dea. Joshua (3); d. Mar. 16, 1823.

Mary, b. Mar. 26, 1737; d. July 12, 1738.

David, b. Jan. 15, 1739; m. in Newbury, Ms.; settled in Campton, 1768 or '69; after ab. 20 yrs. removed to Thornton, where he was long a deacon in Cong'l ch. He is said to have d. in Newbury, Mar. 14, 1805.

Betty, b. Nov. 9, 1740; m. Dea. Josiah Lane (11); d. Oct. 24, 1810.

Moses, b. Nov. 1, 1742.

Jonathan, b. June 15, 1745; m. Feb. 22, 1770, Rhoda, dau. of Abner Sanborn (34); settled first at H. F.; removed to Pittsfield; d. Nov. 26, 1830.

Had ch.: Sarah, b. 1771. Ezra, b. 1772. Lucy, b. 1774. Rhoda, b. 1776.

Molly, b. 1778. Jonathan, b. 1780. Abner, b. 1782. Betsy, b. 1785. Hannah, b. 1787.

Reuben, b. Dec. 5, 1747; m. Nov. 10, 1773, Dolly Swaine.

Mary, b. June 24, 1750; lived with her sister, Sarah, at H. F.; d. Dec. 8, 1836.

John, b. Feb. 24, 1753; d. Aug. 21, 1754.

XI. ABRAHAM PERKINS, son of Jonathan (8), married Mary——, who died Nov. 6, 1738, aged fifty-three years. Children:

Kezia, b. Apr. 25, 1709; m. James Towle (9); d. Dec. 12, 1794.

Anna, b. 1714; d. May 7, 1715.

XII. JAMES PERKINS, son of Humphrey (9), married Dec. 24, 1717, Huldah, daughter of Samuel Robie (3); lived at Hampton and at Rye. Children:

Huldah, b. Sept. 28, 1718; m. Elijah Locke, son of William (5).

Ann, b. Aug. 24, 1720; m. Stephen Page (11); d. May 28, 1752.

John, b. Jan. 8, 1723; m. Mar. 10, 1748, Annis, dau. of Joseph Locke (6).

Jonathan, b. June 7, 1725; d. Jan. 14, 1727.

Abraham, bp. Oct. 27, 1728; m. Apr. 7, 1752, Mehetabel, dau. of James Towle (9); lived at Rye.

Martha, bp. Apr. 23, 1732; m., 1st, Henry Dow, of Rye [gr. son of Simon (6)]; 2d, Simon Lamprey, of No. H.

James (14), bp. Jan. 5, 1735; m. Abigail Locke.

XIII. JAMES PERKINS, Lieutenant, son of Moses (10), married, first, Abigail, daughter of Amos Knowles (6); second, Dec. 10, 1767, Jane, daughter of John Moulton (23); lived on the homestead. Children:

Moses (15), b. Apr. 27, 1760; m. Mary Palmer; d. Jan. 16, 1839.

Abigail Knowles, bp. Mar. 28, 1762; d. Oct. 19, 1776.

John (16), b. Nov. 30, 1768; m. Joanna Elkins; d. May 13, 1836.

Molly, bp. Dec. 23, 1770; m. James Perkins, of Rye, son of James (14).

Hannah, bp. Sept. 11, 1774; d. Sept. 29, 1776.

XIV. JAMES PERKINS, son of James (12), married Feb. 23, 1758, Abigail, daughter of Jonathan Locke, son of William (5); lived in Rye. She died Mar. 24, 1803, aged sixty-six years. Their children:

———, b. Feb. 28, 1759; } one of these, Mary, m. Nathaniel Emery, son  
———, b. Oct. 10, 1760; } of Dr. Anthony (1).

Sarah, b. Sept. 7, 1762; m. Lieut. Willard Emery (2); d. Dec. 18, 1835.

John, b. 1764. Nancy, b. 1767.

James, b. Apr. 20, 1769; m. Feb. 6, 1791, Molly Perkins, dau. of James (13).

Jonathan, b. 1772. Josiah, b. 1774.

Huldah, b. 1777.

Hannah, b. 1780. A Hannah Perkins, of Rye, m. at H. Jan. 10, 1799, Joseph Parsons, of Rye.

XV. MOSES PERKINS, son of Lieutenant James (13), married Mary, daughter of Joseph Palmer (11); lived on the homestead. Children:

Jonathan (17), b. Mar. 1, 1789; m. Sally Johnson; d. July 25, 1884.

Moses (18), b. Nov. 3, 1790; m. Huldah Johnson; d. June 5, 1883.

Benjamin, b. Apr. 28, 1793; d., unm., Oct., 1873.

Abigail, b. Sept. 1795; d., unm., Feb. 23, 1883.

Mary, b. 1798; m. Nov. 24, 1825, John Marshall, of H. F. Their ch.:

John M. Mary A., m. John E. Sanborn, of Exeter, gr. son of Jesse (50).

Lucy A. Sarah J. Benjamin F. Mrs. Marshall d. Sept. 17, 1870.

———, b. July, d. Aug. 10, 1801.

James (19), b. July 11, 1803; m. Ruth Johnson.

XVI. JOHN PERKINS, son of Lieutenant James (13), married Feb. 9, 1792, Joanna, daughter of Captain Henry Elkins (7); lived several years on a part of the homestead; but, late in life, moved to the opposite side of the road, the estate now owned by the heirs of his son, James. Children:

James (20), b. July 16, 1792; m. Sarah Rand; d. Feb. 18, 1855.

Polly, b. July 26, 1794; m. Amos Towle (47); d. Jan. 24, 1883.

Sally, b. Dec. 2, 1796; m. Amos Knowles (11); d. Oct. 24, 1838.

John (21), b. Dec. 8, 1798; m. Caroline Harriman; d. May 25, 1876.

David (22), b. Jan. 2, 1801; m. Asenath Batchelder; d. Oct., 1851.

Hannah, b. May 6, 1804; m. Obed S. Hobbs (20); d. Sept. 23, 1874.

Jane, b. June 15, 1806; m. Simeon B. Shaw (21); d. Jan. 7, 1878.

Nancy, b. Nov. 25, 1810; m. Morris Hobbs (21); d. Sept. 17, 1854.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 26, 1812; d. Sept. 30, 1825.

XVII. JONATHAN PERKINS, son of Moses (15), married Nov. 29, 1821, Sally, daughter of Peter Johnson, of Rye [see under Peter (5)]; lived where his son, Elias H., now lives. Children:

Joseph (23), b. Aug. 23, 1822; m. Lucy A. Palmer.

Mary Adeline, b. Sept. 11, 1824; m. John C. Marston (66); d. Feb. 25, 1888.

Charles M. (24), b. Dec. 23, 1826; m. Harriet C. Palmer; d. Nov. 2, 1863.

Jonathan Greenleaf, b. July 15, 1829; d. June 14, 1832.

Jonathan Greenleaf, b. June 8, 1832; d. Dec. 7, 1846.

George, b. Apr. 22, 1835; unm.; killed in battle, Aug. 16, 1864.

John Calvin (25), b. Oct. 17, 1837; m. Catherine E. Crane; d. Feb. 7, 1875.

Elias Hutchins (26), b. June 8, 1842; m. Annie M. Atkinson.

Albert Sewall (27), b. Dec. 2, 1843; m. Aunette A. Stickney; d. May 3, 1873.

XVIII. MOSES PERKINS, son of Moses (15), married Mar. 9, 1843, Huldah, daughter of Asabel Johnson (15); lived on the Academy road, where Joseph Snider now lives. Mrs. Perkins now lives a little east of the Congregational church. Their children:



Martha Payson, b. Mar. 2, 1848; m. Augustus W. Locke (16).  
Lewis, b. Jan. 21, 1850; grad. N. H. State Col. of Agric. and Mechanic Arts, 1871; is a contractor for clearing and fencing routes for railroads; resides in North Adams, Ms.; m. Dec., 1881, Belle Louise Benton, of that place, who d. June, 1889. Has one son, Mahlon Fay.

XIX. JAMES PERKINS, Captain, Deacon, son of Moses (15), married July 3, 1832, Ruth, daughter of Asabel Johnson (15); lives on the ancestral homestead; is the oldest man in town and still active. Children:

Benjamin Franklin (28), b. Feb. 22, 1834; m. Anna F. Abbott.  
James Warren, b. Oct. 27, 1835; grad. Sci. Dept. Dart. Col., 1864; m. June 30, 1873, Tillie R. Stull; was formerly a teacher; now, dealer in real estate and loans; lives in Kansas City, Mo. No ch.  
Mary Eleanor, b. Sept. 30, 1837; m. Aug. 2, 1861, Arthur W. Noyes, grandson of Joseph Towle (36); live in Boston. Ch.: Harry W. Frank F. Nellie M. Matilda (d).  
Henry Johnson (29), b. Jan. 11, 1840; m. Luanah A. Johnson.  
Josiah Darwin, b. Mar. 2, 1843; m. Nov. 12, 1879, Cynthia J. Sharon; live in Fairview, N. M. Their son, Frank S.  
Maria, b. Mar. 24, 1850; grad. Tilden Sem. 1870, Salem Normal Sch. 1875; teacher in Acad. and high school, H.

XX. JAMES PERKINS, son of John (16), married July 25, 1824, Sarah, daughter of Dowerst Rand, of Rye (born Nov. 14, 1797; died Apr. 13, 1885); lived on the homestead. Their children:

James, b. Oct. 26, 1824; d., unm., Apr. 30, 1883.  
Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 13, 1827; m. Joseph W. Mason (9).  
Jonathan (30), b. Mar. 16, 1829; m., 1st, Amelia J. Coombs; 2d, Mary A. R. Evans; d. Dec. 24, 1859.  
Oliver Dowerst, b. Jan. 21, 1832; d., unm., Oct. 7, 1856.  
Hannah Ann, b. Mar. 5, 1835; m. Joseph W. Dow (31); d. Nov. 1, 1858.

XXI. JOHN PERKINS, son of John (16), married Sept. 25, 1821, Caroline, daughter of Elder John Harriman (1), then pastor of the Baptist church in Hampton. Mr. Perkins removed to Chester, but returned to Hampton and lived many years at the South beach. Their children:

Abraham, b. Oct. 29, 1822; m. Sarah Loring, of Hingham, Ms.; d. May, 1849.  
Caroline Augusta, b. July 13, 1825; m., 1st, John Joyce; 2d, Col. Alden M. Jackson, of Salt Lake City, Utah; d. Dec. 6, 1876.  
Ruth Brackett, b. Oct. 27, 1827; m. Moses H. Pearson, of Haverhill, Ms.  
John, b. Nov. 26, 1830; m., 1st, Frances Bartlett; 2d, Rachel ———.  
Andrew Jackson, b. Mar. 24, 1833; d. at Camden, Me., Nov. 25, 1854.  
Thaddeus Constantine (31), b. May 21, 1835; m. Ann Maria Fitz-Gibbons.

Edward Shaw, b. July 13, 1837; killed in battle, July 13, 1863.

David Warren, b. Mar. 9, 1840; killed in battle, May 13, 1864.

Charles Gregg (32), b. Oct. 30, 1842; m., 1st, Nancy L. Gove; 2d, Mary N. Dow.

Ebenezer Lawrence, b. Oct. 21, 1845; m. Zelinda Woodman.

Josephanna Ballard, b. July 8, 1848; m. Joseph W. Bickum, of Haverhill, Ms.

XXII. DAVID PERKINS, son of John (16), married Mar. 1, 1825, Asenath H., daughter of John Batchelder (27); settled on the main road to the beach, where his daughter, Elizabeth F., now lives. He was drowned in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, on the fourth, fifth or sixth of October, 1851. Children:

Joanna M., b. Oct. 24, 1825; m. Nov. 7, 1849, George Lowell Brown, of Seabrook; d. Mar. 23, 1861, leaving three ch.: Edith M. [m. in H., Dec. 24, 1873, Michael Constantine, of N. P.]. Lorana F. Annie B.

David, b. Dec. 19, 1827; m. Sept. 4, 1858, Hannah S. Dunn; lives in Hyde Park, Ms. Has three ch.: John W. Sarah. William D.

Virginia W., b. Apr. 14, 1830; m. Nov. 15, 1871, G. W. B. Morgan, of Polo, Ill.

Elizabeth F., b. Mar. 31, 1835; was a teacher in Texas and elsewhere; has returned to the homestead in H.

Thomas L., b. June 11, 1839; m. Dec. 25, 1867, Mrs. Sarah E. Pierce-Bullis, of Chatham Center, N. Y. They live in Boston, with a summer residence in H. Ch.: Emma Louise, b. Jan., d. July 13, 1872. Mary Curtis, b. Nov. 16, 1873.

XXIII. JOSEPH PERKINS, son of Jonathan (13), married Lucy Ann, daughter of Samuel Palmer (18); live on the Landing road. Children:

Joseph Samuel, b. Oct. 26, 1847; d., unm., Feb. 25, 1880.

Jonathan Osborne (33), b. Dec. 23, 1849; m. Clara E. Emery.

Frank M. (34), b. Oct. 8, 1852; m. Mary J. Riley.

Marcia Ann, b. May 1, 1857; d. Sept. 5, 1858.

William Palmer, b. May 7, 1860; d. Aug. 8, 1865.

Mary Ann, b. Sept. 28, 1862; d. Aug. 12, 1865.

XXIV. CHARLES M. PERKINS, Deacon, son of Jonathan (17), married Mar. 14, 1849, Harriet C., daughter of Samuel Palmer (18); settled opposite his father's. After his death, the family removed to Newmarket. Children:

Harriet F., b. Mar. 5, 1850; d. Nov. 10, 1851.

Mary Abbie, b. Mar. 30, 1853; d. in Newmarket, Aug. 19, 1878.

Sarah Antoinette, b. Feb. 10, 1855; m., 1875, Frank E. Doe, farmer, of Newmarket. Ch.: Charles Andrew, b. 1876. George Frank, b. 1880. Orrin Perkins, b. 1884. Mary Abbie, b. 1890.

Martha Frances, b. Oct. 27, 1856; m., 1874, George Frank Savage, of Newmarket; moved to Dorchester, Ms., where Mr. Savage is Master Mechanic of Baker's chocolate mills. Ch.: Helena Ardell, b. 1875. Howard Edland, b. 1877. Edith Abbie, b. 1880. Edgar Cushing, b. in Boston, 1887. The first three, b. in Newmarket.

XXV. JOHN C. PERKINS, son of Jonathan (17), married Jan. 19, 1866, Catherine Ellen, daughter of Tyler Crane (2). Children:

George Calvin, b. Aug. 19, 1866; m. Nov. 15, 1890, Rose E. Cram, of New Haven, Conn. Their son, Ralph Herbert, b. May 23, 1892.  
Herbert, b. July 29, 1868. Alice May, b. 1872; d. Feb. 8, 1873.

XXVI. ELIAS H. PERKINS, son of Jonathan (17), married Nov. 19, 1863, Annie Maria, daughter of Johnson P. Atkinson (2). Their children:

Ella S., b. June 9, 1864; d. Feb. 20, 1884. Addie M., b. Apr. 3, 1873.  
Fred E., b. Nov. 22, 1874.

XXVII. ALBERT S. PERKINS, son of Jonathan (17), married Aug. 26, 1865, Annette A., daughter of Thomas W. Stickney, of Groveland, Mass., who was born Feb., 1845; died Dec. 3, 1874. Children:

Mary Ida, b. May 7, 1868; m. Joseph L. Nudd (20).  
Allie S., b. Sept. 12, 1872; d. June 3, 1873.

XXVIII. BENJAMIN F. PERKINS, clergyman, son of Dea. James (19), graduated Dartmouth College, 1859; Andover Theological Seminary, 1865; ordained at Andover, Nov. 22, 1865; married same day, Anna F. Abbott, of Andover, daughter of Rev. Sereno T. Abbott, formerly pastor of the Congregational church in Seabrook and Hampton Falls; was a home missionary in Missouri and Wisconsin several years; pastor in Stowe, Vt., and elsewhere; now pastor in South Coventry, Conn. Children:

James Farrar, b. Oct. 22, 1867; d. Apr. 8, 1868.  
Adelaide French, b. Aug. 29, 1869. Frank Ernest, b. Sept. 19, 1871.  
Anna Katherine, b. Dec. 28, 1874. Mary Ruth, b. Jan. 13, 1878.  
Carl Abbott, b. May 6, 1880.

XXIX. HENRY J. PERKINS, son of Deacon James (19), married Dec. 15, 1870, Mrs. Luanah A. Johnson, daughter of Loring Dunbar (1); lives opposite his father's; was the last owner of the tide grist-mill; is now engaged in railroad fencing. Children:

Minerva A., b. Sept. 8, 1872; m. Eugene F. Nudd, son of David F. (18).  
Albion B., b. Aug. 29, d. Sept. 2, 1880.

XXX. JONATHAN PERKINS, son of James (20), married, first, Amelia J. Coombs, who died Dec. 24, 1857, aged twenty-eight years; second, Mary A. R. Evans, of Amesbury, Mass. Children:

Annie A., b. 1853; d. July 2, 1871. Mary Flora, b. 1855; d. Nov. 1, 1864.

XXXI. THADDEUS C. PERKINS, son of John (21), married Ann Maria Fitz-Gibbons; lived at the beach; removed to Haverhill, Mass. Children:

Charles. Emma. Edward. Morris. William.  
Abraham (d. in H. Aug. 24, 1871, aged 8 yrs.).

XXXII. CHARLES G. PERKINS, son of John (21), married, first, Nancy L., daughter of Lewis Gove, of Seabrook, who died Oct. 18, 1884; second, July 21, 1885, Mary N. Dow, of Seabrook; removed to that town, having previously lived on his father's homestead. Children, born in Hampton:

Lillian. Flora. Myrtie.

XXXIII. JONATHAN O. PERKINS, son of Joseph (23), married May 28, 1870, Clara E., daughter Dea. Alvin Emery (7); lives opposite his father's. Children:

Ena C., b. Sept. 12, 1871; d. Oct. 13, following.

Irving Norwood, b. Aug. 13, 1872. Harry O., b. July 4, 1874.

Eva Pearl, b. Feb. 2, 1879. Willis Emery, b. Apr. 6, 1884.

A daughter, b. July 23, 1888; adopted after her mother died, by Mr. and Mrs. John Brown, of H. F., and named Maude L. Brown.

XXXIV. FRANK M. PERKINS, son of Joseph (23), married Mary Josephine Riley, of Kittery, Me. (born Dec. 4, 1861). Children:

Lottie H., b. Sept. 6, 1880; d. Mar. 28, 1891.

Hattie E., b. Dec. 12, 1883. George S., b. Dec. 4, d. Dec. 9, 1885.

George P., b. Feb. 4, 1887. A dau., b. June 28, 1892.

#### PHILBRICK INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I THOMAS.   | VI JAMES.  |
| John, <sup>2</sup> Thomas, <sup>3</sup> James. <sup>4</sup> | James, <sup>10</sup> Ebenezer, <sup>11</sup>                     |
| II JOHN.  | Isaac, <sup>12</sup> Joseph, <sup>13</sup> Nathan. <sup>14</sup> |
| III THOMAS.   | VII THOMAS.  |
| Samuel. <sup>5</sup>  | VIII JOSEPH.   |
| IV JAMES.   | Joscs. <sup>15</sup>   |
| James, <sup>6</sup> Thomas, <sup>7</sup> Jo-                | IX THOMAS.   |
| seph. <sup>8</sup>  | X JAMES.   |
| V SAMUEL.   | XI EBENEZER.   |
| Thomas. <sup>9</sup>  | XII ISAAC.   |
|   | Daniel. <sup>16</sup>  |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| XIII JOSEPH.<br>Joseph, <sup>17</sup> James. <sup>18</sup>                        | XXIV JOHN.<br>Jonathan, <sup>30</sup> David A. <sup>31</sup>       |
| XIV NATHAN.   | XXV DAVID.   |
| XV Joses.   | XXVI JONATHAN.<br>George W., <sup>32</sup> Andrew J. <sup>33</sup> |
| XVI DANIEL.<br>Jonathan. <sup>19</sup>  | XXVII SIMON.   |
| XVII JOSEPH.<br>John. <sup>20</sup>   | XXVIII JOSEPH.<br>Joseph A. <sup>34</sup>                          |
| XVIII JAMES.<br>Joseph, <sup>21</sup> James, <sup>22</sup> Samuel. <sup>23</sup>  | XXIX DAVID.<br>Samuel J. <sup>35</sup>                             |
| XIX JONATHAN.<br>John, <sup>24</sup> David, <sup>25</sup> Jonathan. <sup>26</sup> | XXX JONATHAN.  |
| XX JOHN.  | XXXI DAVID A.  |
| XXI JOSEPH.<br>Simon, <sup>27</sup> Joseph. <sup>28</sup>                         | XXXII GEORGE W.  |
| XXII JAMES.   | XXXIII ANDREW J.   |
| XXIII SAMUEL.<br>David. <sup>29</sup>   | XXXIV JOSEPH A.  |
|   | XXXV SAMUEL J.   |
|   | PHILBROOK.   |
|   | XXXVI ROBERT.  |
|   | XXXVII THOMAS.   |

PHILBRICK.—PHILBROOK.

I. THOMAS PHILBRICK was married and had children, who were grown up before his emigration. On his arrival in New England, he went to Watertown and after a few years' residence there, the whole family removed to Hampton, though not all at the same time. The order in which the children are here named may not be the order of their births. His wife Elizabeth died Feb. 19, 1664. Mr. Philbrick probably died in 1667, as his will was proved on the 8th of October in that year. Children:

John (2); m. Anna ———; lost at sea, Oct. 20, 1657.

Thomas (3), b. ab. 1630; m., 1st, Ann Knapp; 2d, Hannah White; d. Nov. 24, 1700.

James (4), m. Ann Roberts; drowned in H. river, Nov. 16, 1674.

Hannah, m. Stephen Sanborn (14).

Mary, m., 1st, Edward Tuck (2); 2d, James Wall (1); d. Oct. 28, 1702.

Martha, b. 1633; m., 1st, John Cass (1); 2d, Nov. 30, 1676, William Lyon, of Rowley, Ms.

Elizabeth, m., 1st, Thomas Chase (1); 2d, John Garland (1); 3d, Henry Roby (1); d. Feb. 11, 1677.

II. JOHN PHILBRICK, son of Thomas (1), came to Hampton from Watertown, earlier than his father; and settled on a lot, which is now a part of the homestead of Dea. James Perkins. He and his wife and daughter Sarah, with five other persons, were lost at sea, soon after their vessel left Hampton river for Boston (p. 57). His wife's name was Ann. Children:



John, b. Sept. 22, 1650; m., 1st, Prudence, dau. of William Swaine (2); 2d, Sabina ———; removed to Greenland, ab. 1693. Had ch.: John, b. Feb. 22, 1679. Abigail, b. Apr. 14, 1687.

Hannah, } twins, b. Sept. 26, 1651; { m., 1st, Joseph Walker, of Portsmouth;  
Martha, } { 2d, July 21, 1686, John Seavey.  
          } { m. John Brackett.

Sarah, drowned with her parents. Abigail, b. Nov. 8, 1654.

Ephraim, b. Apr. 24, 1656; m. Elizabeth Barron; settled in Groton, Ms.

III. THOMAS PHILBRICK, Sergeant, son of Thomas (1), bought of William Sanborn, May 17, 1647, his house-lot, containing six acres, with the buildings thereon, and several other tracts of land, and Oct. 11, 1651, conveyed the same to his father, Thomas Philbrick, Sen. who retained it through life. It has never since been alienated; is now owned by John A. Philbrick, of the eighth generation. The deed bounded it westerly, by William Fifield (now, heirs of Alfred J. Leavitt); easterly, by John Brown (now Zaccheus Brown). After the above conveyance, Sergeant Philbrick removed to the south part of the town, now Seabrook, and settled on what is known as the Joseph Philbrick place.

Thomas Philbrick (3) married, first, Ann Knapp, of Watertown, Mass., who died May 17, 1667; second, Hannah, widow of John White, of Haverhill, Mass., and daughter of Edward French, of Salisbury. (See French.) Children:

Mary, b. Sept. 11, 1651; [m. Jacob Perkins (3) ?].

Bethia, b. Dec. 15, 1654; m. Caleb Perkins (4).

Jonathan, b. June 5, 1657.

Samuel (5), b. May 19, 1660; m. Jane ———; d. Apr. 22, 1694.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 1, 1663; d. May 21, 1667.

Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1667; prob. m. 1691, Nathaniel Berry, of Greenland.

William, b. June 27, 1670; m. Oct. 10, 1689, Mary Neal. Had ch.: Walter, b. Nov. 10, 1690. Mary, b. May 20, 1692. Hannah, bp. Oct. 31, 1697.

IV. JAMES PHILBRICK, mariner, son of Thomas (1), married Ann, daughter of Thomas Roberts, of Dover; lived on the homestead. He was drowned, with Peter Johnson. His widow married, second, William Marston (3). Their children:

James (6), b. July 13, 1651; m. Hannah Perkins; d. Nov. 4, 1723.

Apphia, b. Mar. 19, 1655; m. Timothy Hilliard (2).

Esther, b. Mar. 1, 1657; m. Sylvanus Nock [Knox?], of Dover.

Thomas (7), b. Mar. 14, 1659; m. Mehetabel Dalton; d. 1712.

Sarah, b. Feb. 14, 1661.

Joseph (8), b. Oct. 1, 1663; m. Tryphena Marston; d. Nov. 17, 1755.



Elizabeth, b. July 24, 1666; [*pos.* m. Nathaniel Berry — see Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas (3)].

Mehetabel, b. July 19, 1668.

V. SAMUEL PHILBRICK, son of Thomas (3), married Jane ———. Children :

Thomas (9), b. Mar. 3, 1688; m. Abial ———.

John, b. Oct. 13, 1689.

Mary, b. Feb. 1, 1694; m. Jan. 19, 1719, Nehemiah Partridge, of Portsmouth [or was it her cousin, Mary? see William, under Thomas (3)].

VI. JAMES PHILBRICK, Lieutenant, mariner, son of James (4), married Dec. 1, 1674, Hannah, daughter of Isaac Perkins (2); lived on the homestead. He engaged much in town business, as selectman, surveyor, lot-layer, and in other capacities. From 1690 to 1700, his books show him to have been trading between Martha's Vineyard and Hampton, in lumber, wood, hides, spices, molasses, iron and wooden ware, cloths, cutlery and other merchandise. He was once taken on the high seas, by a French privateer, which captured his vessel as a prize. A storm arising, he magnanimously guided his captors to safe harborage, and in gratitude, they gave him back his vessel. During the storm, he begged them to spare an old Bible they were about to throw overboard. That Bible is now owned by Joseph A. Philbrick. It is printed in black letter, and was published in 1583. Children :

Hannah, b. Apr. 30, 1676; m. Stephen Sanborn (14).

James (10), b. prob. 1677; m. Sarah ———.

Daniel, b. Feb. 19, 1679. Jonathan, b. Dec. 9, 1680.

Sarah, b. June 11, 1682; m., 1st, John Sanborn (20); 2d, Lient. Thomas Rawlings; d. May 30, 1761.

Ebenezer (11), b. Oct. 29, 1683; [m. Bethia Marston?].

Apphia, b. Apr. 8, 1686; d., unm., Sept. 23, 1759.

Isaac (12), b. Aug. 5, 1688; m. Mary Palmer; d. Oct. 16, 1757.

Abigail, b. 1692; m. Thomas Haines (1); d. Jan. 26, 1716.

Joseph (13), b. Feb. 3, 1694; m., 1st, Anne Dearborn; 2d, Elizabeth Perkins; 3d, Sarah Nay; d. Dec. 2, 1761.

Nathan (14), b. Aug. 19, 1697; m. Dorcas Johnson; d. Apr. 23, 1749.

Mary, bp. Dec. 7, 1701.

VII. THOMAS PHILBRICK, son of James (4), married Mehetabel, daughter of Samuel Dalton (3). Children :

A dau. b. and d. Jan., 1682.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 17, 1686; m. Abraham Bradley, of Haverhill, Ms.

Timothy, b. May 14, 1689.

Ann, b. Mar. 12, 1691; m. Jan. 4, 1716, Stephen Berry (3).

Mehetabel, b. Mar. 26, 1693; m. Timothy Hilliard.

Hannah, b. Dec. 19, 1695; m. Jeremiah Prescott, son of James (3).

Samuel, b. May 13, 1698.

Jedediah, b. Aug. 9, 1700; m. Mary Taylor, 1721; deacon of church in Ki.; d. in that town, Mar. 20, 1754.

VIII. JOSEPH PHILBRICK, son of James (4), married Tryphena, daughter of Capt. William Marston (1). Children :

Joseph, b. Dec., 1686; d. Feb. 21, 1687. Joseph, b. Feb. 19, 1688.

Zechariah, b. Mar. 11, 1689. A Zechariah Philbrick m. Mary ———; lived at H. F. Had ch. : Gideon, b. Sept. 6, 1718. Hannah, b. Sept. 6, 1722.

Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1724. Sarah, b. Oct. 30, 1727. Joseph, b. Jan. 7, 1730. Ephraim, b. Oct. 21, 1731; prob. the Ephraim, who m., 1756, Mary, dau. of Abner Sanborn (19). Michael, b. Nov. 16, 1734.

Sabina, b. 1691; m. Abraham Libbey (2). Ann, b. Jan. 13, 1694.

Ephraim, b. Aug. 12, 1696; settled as a blacksmith in Exeter; m. Martha Wadleigh; d. 1747. Had six ch.

Hester, b. May 2, 1699.

Phebe, b. June 9, 1701; m. Daniel Moulton, son of Daniel (13).

Joses (15), b. Nov. 5, 1703; m. Abigail Locke.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 8, 1706.

IX. THOMAS PHILBRICK, son of Samuel (5), married Abiah (or Abiah) ———. Children :

Abner, b. Jan. 21, 1709; m., 1st, Mehctabel Stewart; 2d, Hannah, wid. of Jonathan Gove, son of John (2).

John, b. May 26, 1712; m., 1734, Judith, dau. of Enoch Sanborn (16); d. 1748.

Jane, b. May 20, 1715. Jonathan, b. June, 1718.

Abigail, b. Feb. 28, 1721.

X. JAMES PHILBRICK, son of James (6), married Sarah ———; was living in Newcastle in 1703. Children :

Hannah, b. Mar. 25, 1702. Rachel, bp. May 28, 1704.

Benjamin, b. Aug. 31, 1706.

XI. EBENEZER PHILBRICK, son of James (6), married Bethia [daughter of James Marston (8)?]. Children :

Ruth, m. ——— Rand.

James, b. June 21, 1714; m. Nov. 14, 1736, Elizabeth Rand, of Rye. Had a son, James, b. Aug. 30, 1737.

Bethia, b. June 8, 1718.

Ebenezer, b. May 27, 1721; m. Mar. 12, 1747, Hannah Moulton, dau. of John (12); was of Rye in 1750.

XII. ISAAC PHILBRICK, son of James (6), married Oct. 27, 1717, Mary, daughter of Samuel Palmer (4); lived a little east of the meeting-house (Academy, since). Children :

Hannah, b. Oct. 25, 1719.

Daniel (16), b. Aug. 3, 1726; m. Margaret Ayers; d. Feb. 23, 1804.

XIII. JOSEPH PHILBRICK, Deacon, son of James (6), married, first, Dec. 5, 1717, Anne, daughter of Deacon John Dearborn (12), of North Hampton; second, Nov. 26, 1719, Elizabeth, daughter of James Perkins (7); third, Nov. 18, 1736, Sarah, daughter of John Nay (1); lived on the ancestral estate. Children:

Anne, b. May 10, 1724; d. Sept. 1, 1726.

Joseph (17), b. Dec. 3, 1725; m. Abigail Nay; d. June 5, 1801.

James (18), b. Feb. 10, 1727; m. Tabitha Dow; d. Feb. 23, 1809.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 19, 1729; d. Apr. 27, 1731.

Anne, b. June 9, 1732; m., 1st, Elisha Marston, son of Jeremiah (16); 2d,

Joseph Sanborn, son of Joseph (24); d. Jan. 12, 1806.

Lydia, b. Jan. 6, 1734; m. John Knowles (9).

John, b. Nov. 30, 1737; d. Jan. 24, 1738.

Hannah, b. July 6, 1739; d. July 8, 1745.

Samuel, b. Mar. 18, 1741; d., unm., Mar. 5, 1805.

Joshua, b. Mar. 22, 1742; d. Apr. 12, 1742.

Josiah, b. May 23, d. Aug. 11, 1743.

Betty, b. Nov. 1, 1744; d. July 13, 1745. Nathan, b. Apr. 30, d. Oct. 1, 1749.

John, b. Dec. 21, d. Dec. 31, 1750.

XIV. NATHAN PHILBRICK, son of James (6), married Oct. 31, 1721, Dorcas, daughter of James Johnson (6); lived at Hampton and Rye. Children:

Mary, b. Jan. 25, 1723; m. Samuel Brown (16).

James, b. Nov. 27, 1724; d. young.

Benjamin, b. Mar. 30, 1726; m. Dec. 15, 1751, Sarah, dau. of Shubael Page (16); lived at Little River and Sanbornton; d. at S., Jan. 23, 1808. Had ch.: Hannah. Huldah. Nathan. Benjamin. David. Shubael Page. Reuben. Benjamin. Sarah. Simeon. Betty. Josiah.

Abigail, b. Jan. 16, 1729; m. Nathaniel Batchelder, son of John (12).

Elizabeth, b. May 13, 1730; m. Isaac Towle, son of Zechariah (15).

Apphia, b. Feb. 10, 1733.

Jonathan, b. Oct. 13, 1735; [m. Nov. 4, 1762, Anna Jones; had ch.: Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 11, 1764?]; led a sea-faring life.

Dorcas, b. Jan. 25, 1741; d., unm., May 31, 1802.

(Perhaps) Edith (or Ada), b. about 1746; m. Ebenezer Dearborn, of Chester; d. May 5, 1819.

XV. JESSE PHILBRICK, son of Joseph (8), married Jan. (or June) 4, 1727, Abigail, daughter of Deacon William Locke (5); lived in that part of Hampton now Rye; children's births all recorded in Hampton. Children:

Hannah, b. Nov. 28, 1727; m. Reuben Moulton, son of Jonathan (22).

Tryphena, b. Apr. 1729; m. Jan. 29, 1760, John Sanders.

Abigail, b. Nov. 11, 1730; [m. Nov. 24, 1748, Mark Randall?].

Sarah, b. Nov. 9, 1732; m. Robert Moulton; went to Gilmanton.

Joseph, b. Aug. 10, 1735; m. Dec. 2, 1760, Anna, dau. of Jonathan Towle (10); lived in Rye; d. Sept. 11, 1788. Had ten ch.

Reuben, b. Sept. 27, 1737; m., 1st, Hannah Locke; 2d, wid. Mary Wedgwood; 3d, Mary Dalton; 4th, Mary Beck.

Daniel, b. Feb. 2, 1739; m. Abigail Marden; lived on the "South road," in Rye.

Jonathan, b. Nov. 26, 1745; m. Mary Marden; lived in Rye; was the grandfather of Olive Philbrick, who m. Edmund Mason (8), and of Martha Ann Philbrick, who m. George Nay, and was the mother of Henry W. Nay, brought up in Mr. Mason's family, in H.

[Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1749; d. Nov. 15, 1834?].

XVI. DANIEL PHILBRICK, son of Isaac (12), married Nov. 12, 1752, Margaret Ayers, of Portsmouth; settled where Captain David A. Philbrick now lives. Children:

Daniel, b. Sept. 4, 1753; settled in Epsom.

Jonathan (19), b. Jan. 28, 1756; m. Esther Dow; d. May 19, 1822.

Perkins, b. July 23, 1758; } both prob. settled in Epsom.  
John, b. Jan. 27, 1761; }

Rachel, b. Sept. 12, 1763; m. Thomas Leavitt (21); d. Dec. 9, 1843.

Mary, b. Sept. 4, 1766; m. Jonathan Marston (38); d. Aug. 16, 1849.

Abigail, b. Feb., 1769; d., unm., June 23, 1862.

Sally, b. Nov. 24, 1772; m. Jonathan Elkins (13).

XVII. JOSEPH PHILBRICK, son of Deacon Joseph (13), married Oct. 24, 1749, Abigail, daughter of John Nay (1), and sister of his father's third wife; settled where Henry P. Wingate now lives. Children:

Joseph, b. Aug. 7, 1750; d. Jan. 30, 1754.

James, b. June 3, 1752; d. Feb. 12, 1754.

John (20), b. Jan. 20, 1754; m. Hannah Batchelder; d. May 20, 1821.

Hannah, b. Dec. 11, 1755; m. James Hobbs, son of Morris (17); d. before 1790.

Edmund, b. Dec. 19, 1757; d., unm., in the army at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Sarah, b. Jan. 22, 1760.

Joseph, bp. Mar. 28, 1762; m. May 19, 1782, Mary Fogg.

Moses, bp. Jan. 27, 1765; d. Sept. 16, 1766.

XVIII. JAMES PHILBRICK, son of Deacon Joseph (13), married Sept. 3, 1754, Tabitha, daughter of Deacon Samuel Dow (15); lived on the homestead. Children:

Joseph (21), b. June 17, 1755; m. Jemima Blake; d. Dec. 21, 1814.

Simon, b. Jan. 12, 1757; m. Jan. 13, 1785, Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Dow (18); settled in Effingham; d. Aug. 15, 1819. Had ch.: Simeon. Dorothy. Joseph. Ara. Isaiah.

James (22), b. Oct. 3, 1761; m. Mary Towle; d. Aug. 8, 1836.

Samuel (23), b. Nov. 10, 1763; m. Priscilla Towle; d. May 20, 1851.

David, b. June 30, 1767; m., 1st, Jane, dau. of Simon Marston (32); 2d, Hannah Graves; settled at Ossipee; d. Feb. 15, 1831.

XIX. JONATHAN PHILBRICK, son of Daniel (16), married Mar. 5, 1780, Esther, daughter of Benjamin Dow, of Kensington; settled where Andrew J. Philbrick now lives. Children:

Polly, b. June 19, 1780; m. John Lamprey, son of John (12); d. Sept. 19, 1860.

John (24), b. 1782; m. Hannah Godfrey; d. Oct. 15, 1864.

Cynthia, b. 1790; d., unm., 1831.

David (25), b. June 7, 1793; m. Nancy Coffin; d. Sept. 19, 1875.

Jonathan (26), b. Nov. 9, 1796; m., 1st, Abigail Marston; 2d, Mary A. Brewster; d. Nov. 12, 1856.

XX. JOHN PHILBRICK, Corporal, son of Joseph (17), married Hannah, daughter of David Batchelder, son of Josiah (11); remained on the homestead. Children:

Hannah, b. ab. 1792; d., unm., 1830. Webster, b. ab. 1796; d. Jan. 12, 1817.

John, b. ab. 1801; d. Jan. 16, 1827.

XXI. JOSEPH PHILBRICK, son of James (18), married Sept. 23, 1781, Jemima Blake, of Wakefield; lived on the homestead. She died Dec. 28, 1831, aged sixty-five years. Children:

Simon (27), b. Aug. 16, 1782; m. Nancy Shaw.

Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1784; m. Mar. 9, 1800, Henry Moody Eaton, of Seabrook; removed to Lubec, Me., where she d. Aug. 1, 1831.

Betty, b. Sept. 6, 1787; m., 1st, Francis Marshall; 2d, Luke Averill; d. Oct. 20, 1876.

Joseph (28), b. Feb. 16, 1792; m. Betsy Palmer; d. May 9, 1865.

XXII. JAMES PHILBRICK, son of James (18), married Nov. 18, 1787, Mary, daughter of Elisha Towle (28); occupied part of the homestead. Children:

Comfort, b. Sept. 25, 1789; m. Charles Chase. Ch.: Charles. Mary.

Jeremiah, b. Feb. 12, 1794; unm.; d. suddenly, June 3, 1843.

Hannah, b. Jan. 12, 1797; m. Perley Bartlett, of Salisbury, Ms. Had ch.:

Comfort. Betsey. Moses. James. Mary.

Mary, b. Nov. 4, 1804; d. June 30, 1810.

XXIII. SAMUEL PHILBRICK, son of James (18), married Nov. 5, 1800, Priscilla, daughter of Elisha Towle (28); lived on the home lot, easterly of the old house. Children:



Sarah, b. Apr. 24, 1805; m. Oct. 24, 1827, John W. Buttman, of Enfield.  
David (29), b. Nov. 27, 1808; m. Betsey Ann Edwards; d. Dec. 1, 1878.

XXIV. JOHN PHILBRICK, son of Jonathan (19), married July 4, 1814, Hannah, daughter of Tristram Godfrey (14); lived on his grandfather's homestead (now Captain D. A. Philbrick's). Children:

Jonathan (30), b. Feb. 9, 1815; m. Clarissa A. Nudd; d. Aug. 28, 1881.  
Sarah A., b. Dec. 25, 1817; m. Oct. 10, 1839, Levi Marston [grandson of Levi, son of David (23)], of Little River; d. May 3, 1874. Ch.: Rebecca Plumer. Mary Appleton. John Day.  
David A. (31), b. Oct. 3, 1820; m. Sabrina Redman.

XXV. DAVID PHILBRICK, son of Jonathan (19), married Nancy, daughter of Stephen Coffin (2); settled near the center school-house. They had no children.

XXVI. JONATHAN PHILBRICK, son of Jonathan (19), married, first, 1819, Abigail, daughter of Captain Jonathan Marston (42); second, Sept. 16, 1845, Mary Ann Brewster, of Stratham (born June 6, 1824; died Sept. 11, 1875); lived on the homestead. Children:

George W. (32), b. Oct. 27, 1819; m. Mary Shaw; d. Aug., 1890.  
Mary Esther, b. Sept. 17, 1825; m. May 2, 1847, George O. Dow, of No. H.; d. May 4, 1877. Ch.: Margaret Anna, m. Thomas E. Marston, of No. H.; one son, Mary Abby, m. Bloomer Jewell, of Stratham; one dau., two sons. George Edgar, m. Fannie Jenness, of Rye; d. in H., Apr. 5, 1883; two daus., one son.  
Eliza Ann, b. Dec. 25, 1828; m. Charles Tenney; lived in Beverly, Ms.; d. Sept. 18, 1862. One dau.  
Charles F., b. July 25, 1832; d. Aug. 21, 1833.  
Andrew J., (33), } twins, b. Jan. 5, 1836; { m. Clara A. Dearborn.  
Thomas J., } { m. Martha Dearborn, of No. H.; lived in Haverhill, Ms.; d. July 2, 1886. Ch.: a dau. d. young.  
George, d. Feb. 17, 1892, aged 22 yrs.  
Sarah Abigail, b. Nov. 25, 1846; d. Feb. 7, 1851.  
Thaddeus F., b. Aug. 21, 1850; d. Feb. 15, 1851.

XXVII. SIMON PHILBRICK, son of Joseph (21), married Oct. 6, 1806, widow Nancy Shaw, granddaughter of John Marston (34); lived a few years in Hampton, then went to Ossipee. Children:

John.

Mary Ann, b. Nov. 4, 1810; m. Jonathan Tuck., of Parsonsfield, Me.; d. June 10, 1840. He d. May 6, 1840, aged 34. Five ch.

XXVIII. JOSEPH PHILBRICK, son of Joseph (21), married Sept. 23, 1816, Betsey, daughter of Joseph Palmer (13); lived about forty years on the homestead, then removed to a new house in the "plain



lot," where his son Joseph A. now lives. The old "garrison house" was taken down, soon after Mr. Philbrick left it, and a new house has since been erected in its place (John A. Philbrick's). Children :

Elizabeth Frances, b. Apr. 23, 1821; d. Mar. 24, 1840.

Mary Palmer, b. Aug. 18, 1824; m., 1st, Feb. 9, 1847, Capt. John Lamprey, of Little River, son of John and gr. son of Lieut. John (12), who d. Sept. 10, 1848; m., 2d, Jan. 1, 1850, Jonathan Lamprey, her first husband's brother. Ch. : Mary Abbie, m. Albert Batchelder, of No. H. (Little Boar's Head). Sallie Elizabeth, d.

Joseph Averill (34), b. May 8, 1827; m. Mary Caroline Goodwin.

Nancy Blake, b. Sept. 27, 1829; m. David Locke (14); d. Aug. 20, 1887.

John Simon, b. Sept. 19, 1834; drowned near Prince Edward Is., Oct. 4, 1851.

XXIX. DAVID PHILBRICK, only son of Samuel (23), married Aug. 29, 1837, Betsey Ann Edwards (born at Enfield, Jan. 13, 1819); lived on the homestead. Children :

Samuel James (35), b. Oct. 29, 1838; m. Sarah A. Locke; d. Jan. 11, 1879.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 25, 1844; d. Nov. 4, 1845.

Thomas Otis, b. Aug. 21, 1846; m. Feb. 20, 1869, Susan Almarette, dan. of Dea. Alvin Emery (7). Ch. : Carrie Alice, b. Apr. 19, 1870; d. Jan. 6, 1880.

Charles Warren, tin-smith, b. Mar. 17, 1849; m. Oct., 1873, Sarah Cram, of Raymond, who d. Mar. 14, 1889, aged 45 yrs. He lives in No. H.

John Albert, b. Feb. 28, 1852; m. Dec. 25, 1883, Clara A., only ch. of Samuel Poor, of H., formerly of Manchester; inherits the ancient homestead.

XXX. JONATHAN PHILBRICK, son of John (24), married, 1842, Clarissa Ann, daughter of Lieut. Moses Nudd (8); settled in North Hampton. Children :

Mary Abby. Martha Ann. John Leonard. Annah Sarah.

John Warren; m., 1883, Jennie S. Berry; inherits the homestead. Ch. :

Mattie May. Lizzie Marston.

Carrie Nudd.

XXXI. DAVID A. PHILBRICK, Captain, son of John (24), married Dec. 3, 1842, Sabrina, daughter of Jonathan Redman (10); lives on the homestead. Children :

Sarah Appleton, b. Oct. 8, 1843; m. Sylvanus B. Coffin (9).

Maria Jewett, b. Nov. 22, 1847; m. May 24, 1871, Andrew H. Foss, of Boston.

Charles, b. July 22, 1850; m. Fanny M. Neal, of Seabrook.

XXXII. GEORGE W. PHILBRICK, son of Jonathan (26), married Dec. 22, 1842, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Shaw (23); lived in Hampton and in Amesbury, Mass. Children :

Sarah Amelia, b. Mar. 25, 1844; m. Charles Dennett, of Amesbury, Ms.  
Two sons.

Mary Isabel; m. Seth Clark, of Amesbury. Two daus., one son.

Adelaide, m. Henry Gile; live in Dedham, Ms. One ch.

Nellie, m. ——— Locke, of Amesbury. No ch.

XXXIII. ANDREW J. PHILBRICK, carpenter, son of Jonathan (26), married Jan. 5, 1868, Clara A. Dearborn, at Hudson, Mass.; lives now on the homestead. Children:

William Eastman, b. in Hudson, Feb. 8, 1870. (p. 497.)

Bessie Flora, b. in Worcester, Ms., Aug. 27, 1876.

XXXIV. JOSEPH A. PHILBRICK, son of Joseph (28), married Dec. 25, 1853, Mary Caroline Goodwin, of Litchfield, Me.; lives on the homestead. Children:

John Aaron, b. Aug. 13, 1857; d. Aug. 15, 1874.

Clara Emerson, b. Feb. 23, 1860; m. Oct., 1888, Robert O. Patten, of Merimack, Ms.

Joseph Herbert, b. Jan. 14, 1865; m. Alice, dau. of Arthur B. Blake (37); lives on the homestead. Ch.: Leora May, b. Mar. 16, 1887.

XXXV. SAMUEL J. PHILBRICK, son of David (29), married Aug. 30, 1862, Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel S. Locke (12); lived on the homestead. Children:

Frank Foster, b. May 21, 1863; d. Aug. 2, 1867.

James Austin, b. July 3, 1867; d. July 28, 1867.

#### PHILBROOK.

XXXVI. ROBERT PHILBROOK, Major, son of Thomas, of Greenland, born Sept. 25, 1801; married Mary, daughter of Robert Drake (17); lived first on the Drake estate; then settled near the Congregational church; died Aug. 1, 1868. Children:

Ann Mary, b. 1830; d. Oct. 14, 1887.

Thomas, m. Anna Rowe, of Seabrook; d. June 17, 1888. Had ch.: Thomas R., b. Jan. 27, 1877; d. Feb. 11, 1878. Mary R., b. Oct., 1878; d. July 1, 1880. Ethel Winfield, b. June 10, 1880.

XXXVII. THOMAS PHILBROOK, son of Thomas, of Greenland, born about Apr., 1808; married Ruth Hoyt, daughter of David Towle (40); died Sept. 2, 1853. Their son:

David Towle Philbrook, was brought up at his uncle's, Thomas Marston (59); m. Maria D. Haskell, of N. P.; was killed in battle, June 27, 1862. Ch.: Jennie, m. Elias Wentworth, of Greenland. Edward E., m. and lives in Portland, Me.

PIDGIN.

I. WILLIAM PIDGIN, clergyman, son of ——— and Rhoda (Wadleigh) Pidgin, of Newburyport, was born Mar. 1, 1771; prepared for College at Philips Exeter Academy; graduated Dartmouth College, 1794; studied theology with Rev. Daniel Dana, D.D. of Newburyport; settled pastor of Presbyterian church, Hampton, Jan., 1796; married same year, Judith Noyes, of Newburyport, who died July 27, 1823, aged fifty-seven years; married, second, Jan. 22, 1825, Mrs. Hannah Austin, of Buckfield, Me., who died Mar. 4, 1843. He died in Portland, 1848. Children:

John, b. 1796 or 1797; d. Feb. 20, 1797.

Hannah Noyes, bp. Aug. 31, 1801; d. July 18, 1863.

Sarah Jane, bp. June 10, 1804; m. Aug. 4, 1842, Samuel M. Somerby, of Portland, Me. Had one ch.: Joseph P., who d. Nov. 21, 1865.

Joseph (2), b. 1808; m. Dianthe J. A. Rawson; d. Dec. 13, 1836.

Rhoda, d. Aug. 3, 1813.

II. JOSEPH PIDGIN, physician, son of Rev. William (1), graduated Bowdoin Medical College 1833; married Dianthe Jane A. Rawson, of Paris, Me.; had a successful practice in Litchfield, Me., till his untimely death, at the age of twenty-eight years. His widow died 1848. They had two children, one of whom, William A., settled as a printer, in Lewiston, Me.

PIERCE.

There is no mention of any Pierce family on the Town Records of Hampton. The following record of the family of John (1) was furnished, several years since, by the venerable Daniel Shaw, of Standish, Me., not now living.

I. JOHN PIERCE, born in Ipswich, Mass., settled in Hampton, and married Betsey Johnson; eventually, removed to Pearsontown, now Standish, Me.; served in the Revolutionary war; died in Boston. His widow married, second, John Sanborn. Their children, all born in Hampton, except the youngest:

John. Johnson. Richard. Betsey. Hannah. Molly. Sarah. Susanna.

Benjamin Pierce and Abigail Martyn, both of Ipswich, married July 11, 1757.

Hannah Pierce and Francis Ransford Brown, married July 8, 1775.

PIKE.

I. JOHN PIKE married May 5, 1681, Sarah, daughter of Rev. Joshua Moody, of Portsmouth. Children, born in Hampton:

Hannah, } twins, b. May 18, 1691.  
Mercy, }

## POOR.

I. JOHN POOR and his wife, Sarah, had children :

Sarah, b. Dec. 31, 1661.

Richard, b. Oct. 28, 1666.

II. SAMUEL POOR. [See PHILBRICK (29) ; also, Chap. xxxii, Elisha Johnson's Store.]

## POTTLE.

The name is oftener written POTTELL on the earlier records.

I. CHRISTOPHER POTTELL was owner and occupant, in Dec., 1695, of the house formerly of Benjamin Swett, on the Falls side of the town. His wife's name was Hannah. He died before the baptism of his son Samuel. Children :

Hannah, b. Oct. 21, 1694.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1696; m. Nov. 16, 1715, Joseph Low. Their dau. Margaret, b. Sept. 17, 1716.

Sarah, b. Apr. 30, 1699. Christopher, b. Apr. 5, 1703.

William, b. Apr. 30, 1705.

Anne, b. Nov. 18, 1707; [m. Apr. 20, 1727, Henry Bodwell?].

Samuel, b. Apr. 21, 1710. "He was the first that was baptized in the Falls meeting-house," June 17, 1711.

## PRESCOTT.

I. JAMES PRESCOTT was from Lincolnshire, England. He came to Hampton in 1665, and settled in what is now Hampton Falls, where Newell Healey lives. He was one of the grantees of Kingston, in 1694, to which place he removed about thirty years afterward, and died there Nov. 25, 1728, aged about eighty-five. In 1668, he married Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Boulter (1). Their children :

Joshua (2), b. Mar. 1, 1669.

James (3), b. Sept. 1, 1671; m., 1st, Maria Marston; 2d, Abigail Sanborn.

Rebecca, b. Apr. 15, 1673; m. Nathaniel Sanborn (8); d. Aug. 10, 1704.

Jonathan (4), b. May 6, 1675; m. Elizabeth ———; d. Jan. 6, 1755.

Mary, b. June 11, 1677; m., 1st, Jabez Colman (2); 2d, Thomas Crosby (2); 3d, ——— Bean.

Abigail, } twins, b. Sept. 1, 1679; { m. Nov. 2, 1699, Richard Bounds,  
Temperance, } of Portsmouth.

John (5), b. Nov. 19, 1681; m. Abigail Marston; d. 1761.

Nathaniel, b. Nov. 19, 1683; m. Ann, dau. of James Marston (8); lived in K.; d. without ch. Feb. 26, 1771.

II. JOSHUA PRESCOTT, son of James (1), married ———; lived in Hampton Falls. Children :

Nathan, b. 1710 or '11; m., 1736, Ursley [Ursula?] Ward, of Marlboro, Ms.; lived in K. and Ki.  
 Joshua, b. ab. 1713; m., 1st, Abigail Ambrose; had four sons and four daus.; m., 2d, ab. 1763, Mary Moulton; had five sons. He was of Chester, 1776.  
 Mary, b. 1715; m. [Moses?] Shaw; lived in K.  
 Edward, b. 1717; m. Elizabeth Prescott.  
 Anne, b. ab. 1719; m. John Wells.  
 Reuben, b. 1721; m. Alice Daniels, of Salisbury, Ms.  
 Patience, b. 1724. John, b. 1726. [Abram?] b. 1728.

III. JAMES PRESCOTT, Deacon of church in Hampton Falls, son of James (1); married, first, Mar. 1, 1695, Maria, daughter of Capt. William Marston (3); second, June 17, 1746, Mrs. Abigail Sanborn, daughter of Edward Gove (1); lived in Hampton Falls, near his father's. Children:

Jeremiah, b. Dec. 8, 1695; m. Jan. 14, 1720, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Philbrick (7); lived in Ki. Had ch.: Elizabeth. William. Mary. Sarah. Hannah.  
 Samuel, b. Mar. 14, 1697; m. Dec. 17, 1717, Mary, dau. of Joseph Sanborn (7); lived in Hampton Falls; d. 1758. Had ch.: Jeremiah, b. 1718. Samuel, b. 1721; m., 1745, Sarah, dau. of Timothy Dalton (5). John, b. 1723. Joseph, b. 1725. William, b. 1728; m. Susanna Sanborn, dau. of Joseph (24); was captain of a company in the Revolution and removed, late in life, to Sanbornton.  
 Elisha, b. Mar. 18, 1699; m. Feb. 13, 1724, Phebe, dau. of Stephen Sanborn (14); lived in H. F.; d. Dec. 9, 1781. Had ch.: Lucy. Elisha. Stephen. Phebe. Mary. Elisha. Elisha. Reuben. Phebe. Daniel. (These all d. young.) James, Deacon, m. Abigail, dau. of Samuel Lane (4). Stephen. Ebenezer.  
 Sarah, b. Jan. 20, 1701; m. Joseph Lowell, of Newbury, Mar. 9, 1720. Had three sons [and daus.?—See Sanborn (34)].  
 Lucy, b. Feb. 6, 1703; m. Joseph Sanborn (24); d. Aug. 10, 1723.  
 Ebenezer, b. Dec. 3, 1705; m. Dec. 15, 1726, Abigail, dau. of Samuel Tilton (4); lived on the old homestead in H. F.; d. 1750. Had ch.: Samuel. Sarah. James, Captain, m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Lane (4). Josiah. Abigail. Mary. Meribah.  
 James, b. Dec. 2, 1708; m. Jan. 14, 1731, Dorothy, dau. of Jethro Tilton (7); lived in H. F.; d. 1734. Had ch.: Dorothy. James.  
 Rebecca, b. Sept. 27, 1711; m. Caleb Towle, son of Caleb (5).

IV. JONATHAN PRESCOTT, son of James (1), married Elizabeth ———; lived in Hampton, in what is now Kensington. Children:

Jonathan, b. July 16, 1696; m. Apr. 3, 1721, Judith, dau. of Ebenezer Gove (3); was captain of a company in the siege of Louisburg, C. B., 1745. He d. there, of typhus fever, Jan. 19, 1746. Had ch.: Judith. Jonathan. Lucy. Miriam. Jesse. Abigail. Elizabeth. Nathan Gove. Rachel. Micah. Jemima.  
 Jeremiah, b. Oct. 8, 1698.



Benjamin, b. Nov. 2, 1700; m. Oct. 16, 1728, Mehetabel, dau. of Dea. Philemon Dalton (4); lived in H. F. Had ch.: Philemon. Abigail. Benjamin. Sarah. Elizabeth John (d. at Bunker Hill, 1775). Mehetabel. Abigail, b. Mar. 23, 1703; m. Nathaniel Locke, son of Nathaniel (3); lost at sea, on her passage from her home, in Maine, to Boston.  
 Joseph, b. Dec. 27, 1705; m., 1729, Mary Tabor; was a soldier in the French war of 1775; d. in the service.  
 Mary, b. Sept. 8, 1709; m. Benjamin Hilliard, son of Benjamin (3); d. as early as 1746.

V. JOHN PRESCOTT, son of James (1), married Aug. 8, 1701, Abigail, daughter of James Marston (8); lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

John, b. Aug. 15, 1702; d. Dec. 24, 1724.  
 Rebecca, b. Aug. 10, 1704; m. Benjamin Batchelder, son of Benjamin (5); d. Oct. 20, 1732.  
 Lydia, b. Nov. 30, 1706; m. Feb. 2, 1731, Edward Smith, of Exeter.  
 Benjamin, b. Sept. 18, 1708; m., 1st, Sept. 17, 1729, Mrs. Dorothy Sanborn, dau. of Ichabod Robie (4); 2d, 1758, Abigail, dau. of Ebenezer Gove, son of Ebenezer (3); lived in K.; was a member of the Provincial Congress, and of the Committee of Safety; d. 1789. Had ch.: Lucy. John. Rebecca. Rebecca. Huldah. Dorothy. Adlin. Hannah. Lydia.  
 James, b. Apr. 11, 1711; m. Sarah Butler; lived in K.; d. Sept. 8, 1754. Ch.: Mary. Josiah. Marston. Solomon. Ann. James. John. Sarah. Lucy.  
 Abigail, b. Apr. 29, 1713; m., 1731, Daniel Sanborn, of Exeter, son of William (27).  
 Nathaniel, b. July 25, 1715; m. Sarah, dau. of Edward Tuck (4); lived in Brentwood. Ten ch.  
 Abraham, b. May 20, 1717; m. Sarah Clifford; d. at K. Jan. 26, 1789.  
 Jedediah, b. June 1, 1719; m., 1742, Hannah Batchelder, dau. of Samuel (7); lived at Monmouth, Me.  
 Josiah, b. Oct. 2, 1721; d. in the army.

#### RAND.

I. EDMUND RAND, born about 1686; came to Hampton 17—; lived on Rand's Hill, so called, a few rods westerly of the meeting-house. His wife, Martha, died July 21, 1752, aged sixty-six years. He died Aug. 12, 1769. Their children:

Sarah, b. Dec. 13, 1708; m. Stephen Smith (10).  
 Martha, b. June 27, 1711; m. Benjamin Mason (5); d. July 9, 1782.  
 Mary, b. Oct. 3, 1714; m. Jonathan Leavitt (14); d. May 5, 1753.  
 Thomas (2), b. Nov. 7, 1717; m. Elizabeth Chapman.  
 Abigail, b. July 31, 1721.  
 Elizabeth, b. Apr. 22, 1723; (m. ——— Boynton?).

II. THOMAS RAND, son of Edmund (1), married Dec. 17, 1741, Elizabeth, daughter of Job Chapman (5); lived on the homestead;



bought Madam Gookin's place, in 1747; removed to Deerfield.  
Children :

Mary, bp. Aug. 21, 1743; d. young. Edmund, bp. Jan. 17, 1746.  
Mary, bp. July 24, 1748. Martha, bp. July 22, 1750.  
Ruth, bp. July 12, 1752. Isabella, bp. Sept. 8, 1754.  
Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 30, 1760. Abigail, bp. July 25, 1762.

III. THOMAS J. RAND, originally of Pittsfield, came to Hampton from Rye; married Apr. 3, 1806, Sarah, daughter of Stephen Page (11); settled on her father's homestead; died June 19, 1836, aged seventy-five years. No children.

#### REDMAN.

I. JOHN REDMAN came to Hampton about 1642, and settled as a blacksmith, in the eastern part of the town, his house and shop being nearly opposite the present residence of Eldredge A. Knowles. He married, first, Margaret ———, who died May 30, 1658; second, July 23, 1673, Sabina, widow of Captain William Marston (1), who died Nov. 10, 1689. Mr. Redman died Feb. 16, 1700, aged about eighty-five years. Children, as far as known :

John (2), m. Martha Cass. Mary, b. Dec. 15, 1649.  
Joseph, b. Apr. 20, 1651. Samuel, b. Apr. 12, 1658.

II. JOHN REDMAN, son of John (1), married Mar. 27, 1667, Martha, daughter of John Cass (1); was representative nearly five years, from 1722. Children :

Maria, b. Nov. 12, 1669.  
John (3), b. Oct. 7, 1672; m. Joanna Bickford; d. Feb. 9, 1718.  
Martha, b. Dec. 23, 1674. Joseph, b. Dec. 28, 1678; d. Apr. 23, 1679.  
Abial, b. May 17, 1681; m. Aug. 7, 1700, James Gordon, of Exeter.  
Mary, b. June 3, 1686; m. James Moulton (17).

III. JOHN REDMAN, son of John (2), married Nov. 12, 1696, Joanna Bickford, who married, second, Samuel Healey. Children :

Joseph (4), b. Nov. 6, 1697; m. Hannah Rawlings; d. of small pox, June 4, 1758.  
John (5), b. Mar. 20, 1701; m. Sarah Godfrey.  
Martha, bp. Mar. 8, 1712; m. John Johnson (7); d. Feb. 14, 1775.  
Anna, bp. with Martha.

IV. JOSEPH REDMAN, son of John (3), married May 11, 1727, Hannah Rawlings (Rollins), who died of small pox, May 4, 1758, aged fifty-two years (p. 209). Children :

Hannah, b. Feb. 1, 1728; m., 1st, Nathan Godfrey (10); 2d, ——— How-ell; d. Mar. 1, 1813.

John (6), b. Nov. 1, 1729; m. Sarah Lane; d. July 28, 1776.

Joseph, b. Nov. 7, 1731; d., unm., Oct. 17, 1757.

Patience, b. Dec. 1, 1733; m. June 27, 1754, Benjamin Newman, of Newbury, Ms.

Tristram, b. Nov. 12, 1735; m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Locke (7); lived at Little River; d. 1797. Had a son, Jonathan, bp. Nov. 27, 1774; d. Jan. 15, 1775.

Jonathan } twins, b. Aug. 3, 1740; { drowned, May 26, 1748.  
David }

V. JOHN REDMAN, son of John (3), married Feb. 7, 1728, Sarah, daughter of John Godfrey (4); settled in Nottingham. Children, baptized in Hampton:

Benjamin, bp. Dec. 29, 1729. Sarah, bp. June 7, 1730.

Joanna, bp. Aug. 27, 1732. Margaret, bp. June 30, 1734.

John, bp. June 15, 1740.

VI. JOHN REDMAN, son of Joseph (4), married May 8, 1760, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Lane (5); lived on the homestead. Children:

Sarah, b. July 27, 1760; d., unm., Jan. 3, 1844.

Joseph (7), b. May 15, 1762; m. Sarah Blake; d. Oct. 8, 1846.

Mary, b. Apr. 24, 1764; d., unm., Jan. 19, 1853.

John (8), b. Mar. 6, 1766; m. Sarah Towle; d. Apr. 1862.

Hannah } twins, bp. Apr. 17, 1768; { a soldier in the war of 1812; d.,  
Jonathan } unm., Apr. 6, 1826.

Levi, bp. Apr. 1, 1770; a soldier in the war of 1812; d. in the army.

Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 8, 1772; m. John Green (8); d. Sept. 30, 1841.

VII. JOSEPH REDMAN, son of John (6), married Dec. 1, 1784, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Blake (15), and settled first, where Mrs. Charles F. Dunbar now lives; but, in 1817 built, and removed to the house now owned and occupied by his grandson, Daniel M. Redman. Their children:

Mary, b. 1786; d. Nov. 22, 1787.

Mary, b. Oct. 6, 1788; m. Taylor Weare (9); d. Apr. 6, 1871.

John (9), b. Dec. 12, 1790; m. Elizabeth Marston; d. suddenly, while raking hay on the salt marsh, Aug. 12, 1869.

Lydia, b. May 29, 1794; m. Jeremiah Sanborn (51); d. Apr. 12, 1880.

Hannah, b. May 12, 1806; m. John S. Towle (52); d. Jan. 24, 1888.

VIII. JOHN REDMAN, son of John (6), married Nov. 11, 1790, Sarah, daughter of Amos Towle (22); settled on a part of the homestead. Children:

Jonathan (10), bp. June 9, 1799; m. Sarah Lane; d. Sept. 14, 1866.  
 Nancy, bp. June 9, 1799; m. Dec. 25, 1817, James Thompson, of Wakefield.  
 Betsey, b. 1802; d. Apr. 23, 1803.  
 Betsey, b. ab. 1804; m. Newell Towle, son of Lemuel (35); d. Apr. 24, 1870.  
 Susan Symmes, b. 1811; m. Samuel Sargent (5); d. Sept. 7, 1875.

IX. JOHN REDMAN, son of Joseph (7), married Dec. 7, 1815, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Marston (45); lived on the homestead. Children:

Daniel Marston (11), b. June 4, 1816; m. Mary E. Robbins.  
 Sarah Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1818; m. Oliver Nudd (16).  
 Joseph Warren, b. Nov. 18, 1820; d. Oct. 1, 1827.  
 Nathaniel Johnson, b. Feb. 13, 1823; d., unm., July 2, 1855.  
 Abigail M., b. Apr. 18, 1825; d. June 28, 1826.  
 Joseph W., b. June 25, 1827; m. June 27, 1867, Mary J., dau. of Morris Hobbs (21).  
 Abigail, b. Aug. 2, 1829; m. Nathaniel Lucy, of North Conway; d. Feb., 1860.  
 John, b. Jan. 28, 1832; d., unm., Mar. 3, 1887.

X. JONATHAN REDMAN, son of John (8), married Jan. 6, 1819, Sarah, daughter of Simon Lane (21); settled a few rods north of his father's. Children:

Jesse Appleton, b. July 21, 1820; d. Oct. 8, 1825.  
 Sabrina, b. July 25, 1822; m. Capt. David A. Philbrick (31).  
 Sarah Appleton, b. Sept. 19, 1825; m., 1st, Philip C. Nudd, son of Josiah (11); 2d, Morris Hobbs (21); d. July 29, 1889.  
 Meribah T., b. Apr. 19, 1828; m. Jonathan Taylor (12).  
 Amos Tuck (12), b. Feb. 22, 1831; m. Mary E. Bailey.  
 Susan Ann, b. Apr. 3, 1837; m. Jonathan P. Hobbs, son of Morris (21); d. Feb. 12, 1859.

XI. DANIEL M. REDMAN, son of John (9), married Dec. 3, 1846, Mary E. Robbins, of Seabrook; lives on the homestead. Children:  
 Abby B., b. Feb. 22, 1843; m. Dec. 29, 1868, John N. Chase, of Seabrook.  
 Has ch.: Alice M., b. Aug. 1, 1869; m. Albert W. Elkins, son of David H. (19). Arthur W., b. July 28, 1871; m. Mar. 24, 1892, Mabel M., dau. of John E. Sanborn, gr. son of Jesse (50). Wilbur.  
 George W., b. Oct. 20, 1851; m. 1879, Grace A. Creighton, of H. F. Their dau., Dora Lucy, b. Apr. 27, 1880.

XII. AMOS T. REDMAN, son of Jonathan (10), married May 5, 1860, Mary Elizabeth Bailey, of Newburyport (born Dec. 15, 1840); lives on the homestead. Children:

Susan Appleton, b. Feb. 20, 1863; m. John H. Page, son of David C. (31).  
 Edward Everett (13), b. July 15, 1865; m. Lucy M. Clapp.  
 William Lee (14), b. Aug. 28, 1867; m. Clara D. Page.

XIII. EDWARD E. REDMAN, son of Amos T. (12), married, 1884, Lucy M. Clapp, of Boston; lives near his father's. Children:

Frank Bouvé, b. Jan. 14, 1885. Amos Tuck, b. Apr. 18, 1887.

Byron Edward, b. July 22, 1890. Sabrina Lucy, b. Apr. 9, 1892.

XIV. WILLIAM L. REDMAN, son of Amos T. (12), married Jan. 16, 1888, Clara D., daughter of David C. Page (31); lives on the homestead. Children:

Lola Lee, b. Aug. 6, 1888; d. Jan. 7, 1891.

Mary Ross, b. Jan. 17, 1891.

REED.—See COFFIN (6).

RICHARDSON.—See BLAKE (10).

#### ROBIE.

HENRY ROBIE (or Roby, as it is oftener spelled on the old records) came from England to Dorchester, Mass., in 1639, and the same year settled in Exeter; was a signer of the Combination; removed to Hampton soon after 1650; was a selectman in 1656, and three times afterward; a constable in 1661; justice of the peace many years, sitting as a justice in the court for the trial of Joshua Moodey, the pastor of the church in Portsmouth. He was also a standing jurymen in the trials of Mason against Richard Waldron and sundry other persons in New Hampshire, for holding lands which he claimed as proprietor of the province. Mr. Robie kept the ordinary (public house) in Hampton about eight or ten years.

I. HENRY ROBIE is said to have been born in 1618. His wife, Ruth, died May 5, 1673, and he married, second, Jan. 19, 1674, widow Elizabeth Garland, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (1). He had a third wife, Sarah, who died Jan. 23, 1703. He died Apr. 22, 1688. Children:

Thomas, b. at Exeter, Mar. 1, 1646; m. Dec. 8, 1687, Martha Eaton, who d. Jan. 26, 1720, aged 62 years.

John (2), b. at Exeter, Feb. 2, 1649; m. Mary ———; killed June 16, 1691.

Judith, b. ab. 1650; had a son, John, b. Dec. 6, 1671; afterward m. Samuel Healey (1); d. Jan. 17, 1725.

Ruth, b. at H., Mar. 3, 1654.

Deliverance, b. Mar. 22, 1657.

Samuel (3), b. Aug. 4, 1659; m. Mary Page; d. Aug. 10, 1717.

Ichabod (4), b. Nov. 26, 1664; m., 1st, Lucy Page; 2d, Lydia ———; d. May 15, 1757.

Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1679; m. Oct. 21, 1702, Samuel Clough.

Perhaps, also, Joanna, who m. Jonathan Elkins (4), and Mary, who m. Dec. 22, 1663, Samuel Folsom (Foulsham) were of this family.

Deliverance Robie, who m., 1st, John Leavitt, son of Thomas (1); 2d, John Nay (2), was prob. a *grand*-dau. of Henry (1), most likely a dau. of John (2) or Samuel (3); she d. 1729 or 1730.

II. JOHN ROBIE, son of Henry (1), married Mary ———; removed to Haverhill in Jan., 1675, and lived in that part of the town which fell into New Hampshire at the establishment of the "Mitchell line." His house was within the limits of the present town of Atkinson. He was killed by Indians. His son, Ichabod, who was with him, was taken prisoner, but subsequently escaped. John had seven children, all under twelve at the time of his death. Among these were:

. Ichabod (5), b. 1682; m. Mary Cass.  
Deliverance (?)

III. SAMUEL ROBIE, son of Henry (1), married Mary, daughter of Thomas Page (3). Children:

Ruth.

Mary, b. Nov. 25, 1686; m. Henry Dearborn (7).

Sarah, b. Mar. 27, 1689; m. Nathaniel Batchelder, son of Nathaniel (4).

Theodate, b. Dec. 5, 1691; m. Abraham Drake (6); d. Apr. 12, 1783.

Huldah, b. Mar. 8, 1694; m. James Perkins (12).

Bathsheba, b. Aug. 2, 1696; m. Dea. Joshua Lane (3); d. Apr. 13, 1765.

Thomas (6), b. Oct. 10, 1698; m. Sarah Fogg; d. Mar. 4, 1767.

Hannah, b. Feb. 26, 1701; m. John Tilton, son of Joseph (5).

Abigail, b. Apr. 6, 1703; m. Ezekiel Dow, son of Capt. Jabez (7).

Elizabeth, b. July 19, 1704; m. James Fogg, son of James (4); d. Apr. 5, 1731.

Bethia, b. Dec. 28, 1707; m. Abner Fogg (8); d. July 26, 1773.

IV. ICHABOD ROBIE, son of Henry (1), married, first, Jan. 4, 1694, Lucy, daughter of Dea. Francis Page (2); second, Lydia ———; settled in Kingston. Children:

Meribah, b. Oct. 6, 1694; m. ——— Conner.

Lucy, bp. Mar. 13, 1698.

Dorothy, bp. Mar. 3, 1700; m., 1st, Edward Sanborn (23); 2d, Benjamin Prescott, son of John (5); d. as early as 1758.

Samuel, b. May 12, 1705.

William.

Susanna, m. Hezekiah Swaine, son of William (2).

Lydia, m. Michael Brooks.

Ruth.

V. ICHABOD ROBIE, Colonel, son of John (2), settled in Hampton Falls in 1705, as a tanner and currier; married Jan. 10, 1707, Mary,

daughter of Joseph Cass (2), and established his home on what has ever since been known as "the Robie farm." Children :

Anne, b. Feb. 10, 1708; d. Jan. 27, 1725.

Ruth, b. Oct. 18, 1709; d. Feb. 28, 1725.

John, b. Aug. 5, 1712; m. Ann Williams [dau. of Edward (1) ?]; settled in Chester.

Henry (7), b. Oct. 19, 1714 [1715, family rec.]; m. Abigail Butler; d. Apr. 26, 1807.

Samuel, b. Oct. 17, 1717; m., 1st, —Perkins; 2d, wid. Phebe Butterfield; lived first in Chester (Raymond), then removed to Goffstown. Five ch.

Mary, b. Aug. 19, 1720.

Sarah, b. Oct. 3, 1722; m. John Tilton.

VI. THOMAS ROBY (as the North Hampton family continue to spell the name), son of Samuel (3), married Jan. 2, 1728, Sarah, daughter of James Fogg (4); settled where Jeremiah H. Roby lives, in North Hampton. Children :

Samuel, b. Nov. 22, 1728; d. Mar. 9, 1736.

James, b. Feb. 8, 1730.

John (8), b. Apr. 13, 1731; m., 1st, Sarah Johnson; 2d, Elizabeth Lane; d. Nov. 17, 1793.

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 16, 1733; d. Mar. 3, 1736.

Thomas, b. Oct. 9, 1734.

Sarah, bp. Apr. 11, 1736; m. Simon Lane (12); d. Dec. 25, 1816.

Mary, bp. Apr. 16, 1738. Huldah, bp. Mar. 23, 1740.

Samuel (9), bp. May 10, 1741; m. Abigail Fogg.

Enoch, bp. June 26, 1743. Elizabeth, bp. June 16, 1745.

Ruth, bp. Apr. 26, 1747; d., unm., Dec. 27, 1773.

VII. HENRY ROBIE, son of Ichabod (5), married, 1734, Abigail Butler; inherited the homestead. Children :

Daniel, b. 1734; lived in Raymond.

Ichabod, b. 1736; lived in Candia.

Susan, b. 1738; m. William French, of Seabrook.

John, b. 1740; d. young.

John, b. 1742; lived in Weare.

Samuel, b. 1745; lived in Chester.

Anna, b. 1748; d. 1841.

Abigail, b. 1749; d. 1839.

Henry, b. 1752; d. 1788.

Nathan, b. 1758; owned and occupied the ancient homestead, where his grandson, Hon. Nathan Henry Robie, now lives.

VIII. JOHN ROBY, son of Thomas (6), married, first, Sarah, daughter of John Johnson (7); second, Nov. 19, 1782, Elizabeth, daughter of Deacon Joshua Lane (3); lived on the homestead. Children :



John (10), b. Sept. 2, 1759; m. Mary Garland, who d. Oct. 28, 1829, aged 73 yrs. He d. Sept. 19, 1842.

Hannah, b. Oct. 2, 1761; m. Ephraim Marston, son of Ephraim (33); d. Jan. 14, 1815. Had one ch.: Eliza, b. 1801; d. 1803.

Sarah, b. Dec. 2, 1763; m. Samuel Cotton.

Martha (Patty), b. Mar. 4, 1768; m. Ephraim Marston (above); d. Jan. 20, 1832.

IX. SAMUEL ROBY, son of Thomas (6), married Apr. 21, 1767, widow Abigail Fogg, daughter of John Towle (7). Their son:

Josiah (11), b. 1767; m. Mary Nudd; d. May 4, 1840.

X. JOHN ROBY, son of John (8), married in Rye, Dec. 13, 1781, Mary Garland; lived on the homestead. Children:

Thomas, b. Sept., 1783; m. 1826, Betsey, dau. of Jeremiah Elkins (9); lived on the homestead; d. Apr. 4, 1872. Ch.: John H. (d. young). Jeremiah H., b. 1828; m. Hannah P. Seavey; inherits the old homestead; has no ch. Mary E. A., m. Washington Parker.

Bathsheba. Betsey. Mary.

Simon, b. ab. 1800; m. Lydia, dau. of Jeremiah Elkins (9); d. Oct. 4, 1845.

XI. JOSIAH ROBY, son of Samuel (9), married Mary, daughter of John Nudd, son of Thomas (6); lived where Samuel Cutts now lives. Children:

Ruth, b. 1789; m. Dec. 2, 1811, George Marvel, of Stratham; d. Mar. 7, 1814.

Their son, Josiah R. Marvel, unm., d. in H., Sept. 15, 1871.

Betsey, b. 1793; m. Samuel Cutts (1); d. July 10, 1880.

John.

## ROLLINS.

I. NICHOLAS ROLLINS and his wife, Louisa (Rollins) Rollins, both of Stratham, were living in Hampton previous to 1840. Their house was moved to make way for the railroad to pass. It stood near the bridge, in the north part of the town, and is now the Methodist parsonage. Mr. and Mrs. Rollins were received as members of the Baptist church in Hampton Oct. 24, 1840. July 4, 1858, they were dismissed to the First Congregational church, Exeter, having sometime previously removed to that town, where they still reside. Mrs. David Stevens (2) and Mrs. David J. Page [see David (30)] are his sisters. Children:

Mary Lodema, d. May 15, 1846, æ. ab. 4yrs.

George Frank (2), b. 1844; m. Clara J. Moulton; d. 1890.

Four other ch., Louisa, Emma Frances, Annie, Arthur, were b. in Exeter.

II. G. FRANK ROLLINS, son of Nicholas (1), married Dec. 25, 1867, Clara J., daughter of James W. Moulton (59); settled in Exeter. Children:

Carrie Augusta, b. Apr. 23, 1871.

Willie Frank, b. July 10, d. July 14, 1874.

Frederic Warren, b. Apr. 2, 1876.

Nellie Louise, b. Aug. 9, 1880.

III. RICHARD T. ROLLINS, brother of Nicholas (1), and wife, had children born in Hampton :

A son, b. May 4, 1859. A dau., b. June 28, 1860.

A dau., b. Dec. 13, 1862. A ch. d. July 10, 1864, æ. 1yr.

#### ROPER.

I. WALTER ROPER, born about 1612. In his will, wife Susan and children John, Nathaniel, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, and grandchildren Elizabeth, Margaret, Susan, Rose, Sarah Sparks and John Dutch are mentioned. He was of Ipswich, in 1670; died July 15, 1680. Selectman of Hampton, 1644; received three shares of commons, 1646. His daughter Mary was baptized Aug. 22, 1641.

#### ROWAND.

I. BENJAMIN ROWAND, born in Pomfret, Conn., married Mary Bazzell, of Lee, Mass.; lived in Providence, R. I.; afterwards in Fall River, Mass.; came to Hampton 1876. Mrs. Rowand's sister, Miss Sarah C. Bazzell, died in their home, May 25, 1885, after a long illness; buried in Hampton. Mr. Rowand has been engineer in Berry's steam sawmill; later, took charge of the mill. He has been chorister at the Congregational church since 1887; has taught singing-schools in Hampton. Children :

Josie E., b. in Providence; resides with her parents; is a music teacher.

Benjamin M., began business as a telegraph operator at the B. & M. R. R. station, N. P.; m. Sadie Green, of that city, where also their son, Louie, was b. Mr. Rowand is now train despatcher at the E. R. R. station in Boston; home in Everett, Ms.

Frank E., while a boy, became interested in telegraphy; with his friend, William E. Philbrick, set up a private line between their homes, a half mile in length, and attained proficiency in telegraphing. He was employed as an operator by the B. & M. R. R., and is now operator and ticket agent at Amesbury, Ms. Mr. Rowand m. Gertrude Hubbard, of N. P., b. in H.; a niece of Mrs. John N. Marston (70).

#### ROWE.

I. ROBERT ROWE married, first, Dec. 19, 1707, Mehetabel, daughter of Aretas Leavitt (2); second, Mar. 3, 1726, widow Apphia Sanborn, daughter of Caleb Shaw (5). Children :

Joseph, b. Sept. 20, 1708.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 30, 1710; [m. Mar. 1, 1753, Abigail Dow, dau. of Ezekiel, son of Jabez (7)?].

Moses, b. Sept. 17, 1712. Jeremiah, b. May 15, 1714.  
 Josiah, b. Feb. 25, 1716; d. Sept. 24, 1723.  
 Jane, b. Dec. 9, 1717; m., 1732, Jonathan Swett.  
 Benjamin, b. Oct. 3, 1720. Ruth, b. Sept. 3, 1722; m. Stephen Page, of K.  
 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 6, 1723. Robert, b. Dec. 11, 1726.  
 Winthrop, b. Apr. 3, 1729. Peter, b. Apr. 6, 1731; d. 1735.  
 Mehetabel, b. June 30, 1733; d. 1736.  
 Caleb, b. Oct. 20, 1735.

II. ROBERT ROWE, JR., son of ———, married May 21, 1708,  
 Mehetabel, daughter of William Swayne (3). Children:

Daniel, b. Apr. 8, 1709; m., 1st, Oct. 28, 1731, Catherine Rundlett; 2d,  
 Abigail ———; lived in H. F. Had ch.: Charles. Catherine. Josiah.  
 John, b. Apr. 17, 1711; m. Dec. 4, 1735, Leah Blake, prob. dau. of Israel (6).  
 Had a son, John, b. Jan., 1737.  
 Mary, b. June 6, 1713; m. May 27, 1735, Jedediah Blake, son of Israel (6).  
 Paine, b. Dec. 13, 1716; m. Ruth Stevens. Elizabeth, b. June 10, 1719.  
 Abigail, b. Jan. 31, 1722.  
 Nathan, b. June 28, 1725; m. 1748, Lydia Page. Ch.: Lydia. John. Nathan.  
 Jesse. Dolly. John. Susan. Miriam.

III. REUBEN ROWE married Judith ——— [Knowles, daughter of  
 Gamaliel, son of Amos (6)?]. Their children:

Betty, b. Nov. 20, 1782. Moses, b. Oct. 22, 1784.  
 Ruth, b. Sept. 8, 1787; m. ——— Blumpey, an Englishman.  
 Simon Knowles, b. Oct. 7, 1788.

SANBORN INDEX.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| I JOHN.  | X JONATHAN.                                       |
| John, <sup>2</sup> William, <sup>3</sup> Stephen. <sup>4</sup> | XI WILLIAM.                                       |
| II JOHN.   | John. <sup>26</sup>                               |
| John, <sup>5</sup> Richard, <sup>6</sup> Joseph, <sup>7</sup>  | XII JOSIAH.                                       |
| Nathaniel, <sup>8</sup> Benjamin, <sup>9</sup>                 | William, <sup>27</sup> Jabez, <sup>28</sup> Win-  |
| Jonathan. <sup>10</sup>  | throp, <sup>29</sup> Reuben. <sup>30</sup>        |
| III WILLIAM.   | XIII MEPHIBOSHETH.                                |
| William, <sup>11</sup> Josiah, <sup>12</sup> Me-               | XIV STEPHEN.                                      |
| phibosheth, <sup>13</sup> Stephen. <sup>14</sup>               | Stephen, <sup>31</sup> James, <sup>32</sup> Jona- |
| IV STEPHEN.  | than. <sup>33</sup>                               |
| V JOHN.  | XV JOHN.  |
| John, <sup>15</sup> Enoch, <sup>16</sup> Peter, <sup>17</sup>  | XVI ENOCH.  |
| Tristram, <sup>18</sup> Abner. <sup>19</sup>                   | XVII PETER.                                       |
| VI RICHARD.  | XVIII TRISTRAM.                                   |
| John, <sup>20</sup> Shubael. <sup>21</sup>                     | XIX ABNER.  |
| VII JOSEPH.  | Abner. <sup>34</sup>                              |
| Reuben, <sup>22</sup> Edward, <sup>23</sup> Jo-                | XX JOHN.  |
| seph. <sup>24</sup>  | Daniel, <sup>35</sup> Nathan, <sup>36</sup> Eben- |
| VIII NATHANIEL.  | ezer. <sup>37</sup>                               |
| Nathan. <sup>25</sup>  | XXI SHUBAEL.                                      |
| IX BENJAMIN.   | Shubael. <sup>38</sup>                            |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| XXII REUBEN.              | XL JEREMIAH.                                 |
| XXIII EDWARD.             | John. <sup>47</sup>                          |
| XXIV JOSEPH.              | XLI WILLIAM.                                 |
| Benjamin. <sup>39</sup>   | Simon. <sup>48</sup>                         |
| XXV NATHAN.               | XLII ABNER.                                  |
| XXVI JOHN.                | Josiah. <sup>49</sup>                        |
| Jeremiah. <sup>40</sup>   | XLIII REUBEN.                                |
| XXVII WILLIAM.            | XLIV JAMES.                                  |
| William. <sup>41</sup>    | XLV THEOPHILUS.                              |
| XXVIII JABEZ.             | XLVI BENJAMIN.                               |
| XXIX WINTHROP.            | XLVII JOHN.                                  |
| Abner. <sup>42</sup>      | Jesse, <sup>50</sup> Jeremiah. <sup>51</sup> |
| XXX REUBEN.               | XLVIII SIMON.                                |
| Reuben. <sup>43</sup>     | Nehemiah. <sup>52</sup>                      |
| XXXI STEPHEN.             | XLIX JOSIAH.                                 |
| XXXII JAMES.              | Samuel. <sup>53</sup>                        |
| James. <sup>44</sup>      | L JESSE.                                     |
| XXXIII JONATHAN.          | Thomas L. <sup>54</sup>                      |
| XXXIV ABNER.              | LI JEREMIAH.                                 |
| Theophilus. <sup>45</sup> | Joseph R. <sup>55</sup>                      |
| XXXV DANIEL.              | LII NEHEMIAH.                                |
| XXXVI NATHAN.             | LIII SAMUEL.                                 |
| XXXVII EBENEZER.          | LIV THOMAS L.                                |
| XXXVIII SHUBAEL.          | LV JOSEPH R.                                 |
| XXXIX BENJAMIN.           | LVI JOSEPH.                                  |
| Benjamin. <sup>46</sup>   | LVII AMOS.                                   |

## THE SAMBORNE FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

BY V. C. SANBORN, CHICAGO, ILL.

The name Samborne, spelt also Sambourne and Sandbourne, is found in England as the name of a place and as a family name. As the name of a place: (A) In Warwickshire; — a hamlet a few miles from Alcester, of which Dusdale says: "Of this place, having its original denomination from that little sandy brook, nigh unto which it stands, I find very ancient mention, viz., in anno DCCXIV, it being then (*inter aliis*) given to the monks of Evesham, by Egwin, Bishop of Worcester, upon the foundation thereof." (B) In Worcestershire; in the parish of Kiddeminster. (C) In Yorkshire; mentioned in Bawden's Domesday for Yorkshire: "In Sabura (Sanburn) there are three carucates: Ralph Paganel holds it. The canons say they themselves had it in the time of Edward." (A carucate is about 100 acres). (D) The name Sombourn exists also in Hampshire — possibly an allied name.

As a family name: If the name of this family were taken from their lands, that fact would be indicated in old records prior to 1300; but none such yet appear, except that, in 1211, the Wiltshire "Placite"

speak of a Julian de Saudeburne, which may be a mistake for Sandeburne. The next mention of the name is in 1333, Robert de Sambourne being that year incumbent in Somersetshire. After 1350 the name appears more frequently and there are several pedigrees in the Heralds' Visitations. There appear to have been two branches of the family:—one, settled at Sunning, in Oxfordshire; the other, at Timsbury, in Somersetshire. [See Gen. Reg., July, 1885.]

The *arms* of the Samborne families are the same, viz.: Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or. Three *crests* are given: 1. Samborne,—a dexter hand holding a sheaf of arrows, all ppr. 2. Samborne of Moultsford, Berks., a bull's head holding in the month three ears of wheat, all ppr. 3. Samborne of Timsbury House, a mullet gules, pierced or.

The following pedigree is compiled from various sources, and brings the family down to the generation following that of John (?) Samborne, the father of the three American emigrants.

I. WILLIAM SAMBOURNE, of Sunning, Oxfordshire, born about 1390; married Anne, daughter and heir of Sir William Lushell, Kt. Children: William (2), born about 1420. John (3?), born about 1425. (I have given John and William as brothers, although no proof has yet been found of this.)

II. WILLIAM SAMBOURNE, of Sunning, married daughter and heir of Thomas Drew. Child: Drew (4), born about 1450.

III. JOHN SAMBORNE, of Timsbury, married daughter and heir of Sir John de la Riviere, of Timsbury. Child: Richard (5), born about 1455.

IV. DREW SAMBOURNE, of Sunning, patron of living of Hinton-Blewitt, Soms., in 1490, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Crecklade, of Wiltshire. Children: William, born about 1480; married Anne, daughter of Roger Copley; had daughter Margaret, who married Sir William Windsor, ancestor of the Earls of Plymouth. Henry (6), born about 1483. Thomas, born about 1485.

V. RICHARD SAMBORNE, of Timsbury, married Dorothy Tichbourne, of Hants. Child: John (7), born about 1490.

VI. HENRY SAMBOURNE, of Sunning, married Eleanor, daughter of ——— Richards, of Burford. Children: Thomas (8), born about 1513. Edmund or Elward, born about 1515, and had daughter Mary, who married ——— Chandeler.



VII. JOHN SAMBORNE, of Timsbury, married daughter of Lisley (L'Isle), of Maiden Newton, Dorset. Children: John (9), born about 1528. Nicholas, born 1529; married Elizabeth, daughter of John Rogers, of Hants. Anne, born 1533. Jane, born 1540. Francis (10), born 1543. Richard, born 1544. Swithin, born 1546; B. A. Magdalen Col., Oxford, 1570; M. A., 1573; incumbent of Timsbury, 1579 (Elizabeth, reg. patron); married Martha, daughter of Georgé Milborne, of Soms.

VIII. THOMAS SAMBOURNE, of Sunning (will dated 1584), married, first, Margaret Vennour. Child: Lawrence, born about 1550. Married, second, Jane, daughter of ——— Stoughton, of Sunning. Children: Henry (11), born about 1554. Grace, born about 1555; married Henry Peckham, al. Edwood. Frances, born about 1556; married Richard Garnett. Married, third, Joan Polstede, widow of Hugh Beke. Child: Thomas, born about 1558. Married, fourth, Blanche Burditt, of Worcestershire. Children: Katherine, born about 1560. Walter, born about 1561. Richard, born about 1562; of Stokes Farm, near Ockingham; married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sturges, of Cholsey.

IX. JOHN SAMBORNE, of Timsbury, patron of living of Timsbury, 1560, married daughter of Willoughby, of Turner's Puddle, Dorset. Children: Barnaby (12), born 1560. Toby, born 1563. Israel, born 1564 (?); matr. Magd. Col., Oxford, 1577. Samuel, born 1565. Peter, born 1569. John, born 1574; died 1576.

X. FRANCIS SAMBORNE, of Maiden Newton, Dorset., married ———. Children: Richard (13), born 1575. Francis (14), born about 1580. John (15), born about 1590.

XI. SIR HENRY SAMBOURNE, of Moultsford, Berks., married Anne, daughter of William Parker, Esquire, of Sunning (knighted, 1608; high sheriff of Berks., 1616). Child: Richard, born 1589; married Dorothy, daughter of Richard Comyns, of Cholsey, and had children: Henry, born 1622. Joseph. Benjamin.

XII. SIR BARNABY SAMBORNE, of Timsbury, matr. Magd. Col., Oxford, 1577; knighted, 1603; died 1610; buried in Timsbury church. He married, first, Cicely, daughter of William Bassett, of Gloucester. Children: John, born 1588; died young. Barnaby, born 1590; probably died young. Married, second, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Throgmorton, of Fortwich, Gloucester. Children:



Thomas, born 1601; married Amice Maudley, and was the ancestor of the present Sambornes, of Timsbury, through female descent. William, born 1604; matr. Magd. Col., Oxford, 1624; det. 1625. Richard, born 1605. Bridget, born and died 1607. John, born 1608; died 1641, *s. p.*

XIII. RICHARD SAMBORNE, of Maiden Newton, Dorset., and a merchant in Caen, France; married Mary Rignouf, of France. Children: Anne, born 1602; married a LeBas. Margaret, born 1604. Michael, born 1605; died *s. p.* Richard, born 1606; died *s. p.* Thomas.<sup>1</sup> John.<sup>1</sup> Both died *s. p.*

XIV. FRANCIS SAMBOURNE, goldsmith, of London, married Margaret Blincoe, of Southwark. Children: Nicholas Samborne, born about 1608; died *s. p.* Francis, born 1610; married Mary Goodfellow and had descent. William, born about 1612, a Norwich factor; married Hester, daughter of Robert Haynes, of Bristol. Richard, born about 1614; died *s. p.*

XV. JOHN SAMBORNE, supposed to be the father of the first three American Sambournes — described in the London Visitation of 1687, as a merchant, with his brother Richard (13). The Sambornes in England were very few, in 1620, and indeed, no branches have been traced, except those given above.

John Samborne was born about 1590, and probably removed to London with his two brothers by 1615; but the family ties were in Dorsetshire, the next county to Hampshire, where lived Rev. Stephen Bachiler, whose daughter married the father of the first three American Sambornes. In 1630–31 we find her a widow, living in the Strand, in London (*Waters' Gleanings*).

#### SANBORN.

John, William and Stephen Sanborn, brothers, were grandsons of Mr. Steven Bachiler, the first pastor of the church in Hampton. Ac-

<sup>1</sup> The State Papers between 1650 and 1660 contain frequent references to these brothers, who were merchants in France and loyalists who aided in the Restoration. Thomas was in Morlaix and John, in Rouen and Caen. Clarendon's State Papers contain letters which passed between the Lord Chancellor and John Samborne, who appears to have been high in favor with the court. "Petition, dated July, 1660, of Thomas and John Samborne, merchants, for the nomination of one of them as commissioner in the Excise Office. They have done great service in the late war, in relieving persons of quality and others related to His Majesty; they have had several commissions from the late and present king; supplied munitions, etc., to the value of £25,000; were banished and sold their inheritance, for fear of sequestration. On the king's escape from Worcester and landing in Rouen, John Samborne was the only person to whom he trusted the secret of his arrival," etc., etc. [Cal. State Papers, 1660.]

ording to tradition, their father died in England, leaving these sons and their mother to the care of Mr. Bachiler, her father, and they all came to New England with him in 1632, and about six years later, to Hampton. Such is probably the general belief; but no evidence is found that the mother of these young men ever came to America. It seems pretty evident that her home was not in Hampton at the time of "seating the meeting house," in the early part of 1651, as no seat was then provided for her; and her name is not found in the recorded list of deaths in the town; nor is any allusion made to her in any of the old papers examined.

The three brothers named were here and all of them in possession of house-lots as early as 1644. Their names are all on a tax-list of 1653, and all held town offices. Stephen, however, did not make Hampton his permanent home. In 1655 he resigned the office of selectman several months before the expiration of his term, for the purpose, it is said, of accompanying his grandfather Bachiler in his return to England. The date of leaving New England is not known.

John Sanborn, one of the immigrants, received for a house-lot, partly by grant from the town, and partly by gift from his grandfather, Mr. Bachiler, four acres of land, which appears to have been a part of what constituted the homestead, in later years, of Dea. Alvin Emery. His house is said to have stood a few rods further west than the one now on the lot.

William's house-lot is described in the Town Records, as follows: "1. Imp<sup>r</sup> five acres of upland for a house lott: and three quarters of an acre of ground aded to the south end therof: layeing together between the grownd of John Browns toward the east, & the grownd of Aquila Chases, sometimes Steven Sanborns in p<sup>rt</sup>: & grownd of William fifilds sometimes the afore[sayd] Steuen Samborns in p<sup>rt</sup> toward the west; abutting upon a commonway toward the north; & a certaine swamp toward the south: more or lesse as it is layd out." This is now John A. Philbrick's homestead.

Stephen's house-lot, sometime before 1644, was on the westerly side of his brother William's; but at that date, it appears to have passed out of his possession. In 1653, he was probably living near his brother John.

I. JOHN SANBORN, born in England, married ———, daughter of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, and died in his native country. Children:

John (2), b. ab. 1620; m., 1st, Mary Tuck; 2d, Margaret Moulton; d. Oct. 20, 1692.

William (3), b. ab. 1622; m. Mary Moulton; d. Sept. 18, 1692.

Stephen (4), m. Sarah ———.

II. JOHN SANBORN, Lieutenant, son of John (1), married, first, Mary, daughter of Robert Tuck (1); second, Aug. 2, 1671, Mrs. Margaret Moulton, daughter of Robert Page (1). Children:

John (5), b. ab. 1649; m. Judith Coffin; d. Nov. 10, 1723.

Mary, b. Apr. 12, 1651; d. Oct., 1654.

Abial or Abigail, b. Feb. 23, 1653; m. Ephraim Marston (7); d. Jan. 3, 1743.

Richard (6), b. Jan. or Feb., 1655; m., 1st, Ruth Moulton; 2d, Mary Boulter.

Mary, b. Mar. 19, 1657; d. Mar. 14, 1660.

Joseph (7), b. Mar. 13, 1659; m. Mary Gove.

Stephen, b. Nov. 12, 1661; d. Feb. 24, 1662.

Ann, b. Nov. 20, 1662; m. Samuel Palmer (4); d. Oct. 4, 1745.

[? Dinah, m. James Marston (8); or, she may have been a dau. of William (3).]

Nathaniel (8), b. Jan. 27, 1666; m., 1st, Rebecca Prescott; 2d, Sarah Nason; d. Nov. 9, 1723.

Benjamin (9), b. Dec. 20, 1668; m., 1st, Sarah ———; 2d, Meribah Tilton; 3d, Abigail Dalton.

Jonathan (10), b. May 25, 1672; m. Elizabeth Sherburne; d. June 20, 1741.

III. WILLIAM SANBORN, son of John (1), married Mary, daughter of John Moulton (2). Children:

William (11), b. ab. 1652; m. Mary Marston; d. Oct. 9, 1744.

Josiah (12), m., 1st, Hannah Moulton; 2d, Sarah Perkins.

Mercy, b. July 19, 1660; m. Samuel Cass (3).

Mephibosheth (13), b. Nov. 5, 1663; m. Lydia Leavitt; d. Feb. 5, 1749.

Sarah, b. Feb. 10, 1667; m. Samuel Marston (9); d. Apr. 17, 1738.

Stephen (14), b. Sept. 4, 1671; m. Hannah Philbrick; d. June 21, 1750.

IV. STEPHEN SANBORN, son of John (1), was married and had two children or more, before he left Hampton. His wife's name was Sarah. Children:

Sarah, b. June 12, 1651. Dorothy, b. Mar. 2, 1653.

V. JOHN SANBORN, Ensign, son of Lieut. John (2), married Nov. 19, 1674, Judith (born Dec. 4, 1653; died May 17, 1724), daughter of Tristram Coffin, of Newbury. Children:

Judith, b. Aug. 8, 1675; m. Ebenezer Gove (3).

Mary, b. July 2, 1677; m. Ebenezer Stevens; lived in Ki.

Sarah, b. May 8, 1679.

Deborah, b. 1681; m., 1st, Samuel Fellows (1); prob. 2d, Benjamin Shaw, son of Benjamin (3).

John (15), b. 1683; m. Mehetabel Fifield; d. Jan. 4, 1732.

Enoch (16), b. 1685; m., 1st, Elizabeth Dennet; 2d, Mehetabel Godfrey.

Lydia, b. Feb. 24, 1687. Peter (17), m. Apphia Shaw; d. 1724.

Tristram (18), m. Margaret Taylor.

Abner (19), b. Apr. 27, 1694; m. Rachel Shaw; d. Jan. 17, 1780.

VI. RICHARD SANBORN, son of Lieut. John (2), married, first, Dec. 5, 1678, Ruth, daughter of William Moulton (3); second, Dec. 20, 1693, widow Mary Boulter, daughter of Abraham Drake (3). Children:

Mary, b. Sept. 30, 1679.

John (20), b. Nov. 6, 1681; m. Sarah Philbrick; d. Sept. 3, 1727.

Ruth. Shubael (21), b. ab. 1694; m. Mary Drake; d. May 3, 1759.

VII. JOSEPH SANBORN, son of Lieut. John (2), married Dec. 28, 1682, Mary, daughter of Edward Gove (1); lived at the Falls. Children:

Abigail, b. Apr. 1, 1686; m. Ebenezer Dearborn (9); d. Feb. 26, 1768.

Huldah, b. May 3, 1688; m. Jonathan Nason (1); d. Oct. 7, 1758.

Reuben (22), b. May 18, 1692; m. Sarah Sanborn; d. Apr. 22, 1756.

Edward (23), b. Apr. 7, 1695; m. Dorothy Robie; d. as early as 1729.

Abraham, b. Mar. 10, 1696; m. Jan. 22, 1718, Dorothy (b. Oct. 26, 1699), dau. of John Smith; lived in K.; d. Sept. 2, 1757. Ch.: Theophilus, b. 1719. Joseph, b. 1721. Abraham, b. 1723. John, b. 1726 (all of whom d. young, of throat distemper). Daniel, b. 1728. Theophilus, b. 1730. Joseph, b. 1732, was a physician; m. in H., Apr. 11, 1754, Sarah Towle. Abraham, bp. 1735. John Smith, bp. 1740. Dorothy, b. 1743.

Mary, b. July 28, 1697; m. Samuel Prescott, son of James (3); d. May 28, 1757.

Joseph (24), b. July 22, 1700; m., 1st, Lucy Prescott; 2d, Susanna James; d. Jan. 26, 1773.

David, b. Jan. 16, 1702; m. Mar. 2, 1727, Abigail Glidden; lived at H. F. Ch.: Edward, bp. 1728. Jeremiah, bp. 1729. David, bp. 1731. Elizabeth, bp. 1732. John, bp. 1735. David, bp. 1737. Edward, bp. 1739. Abigail, bp. 1741. John, bp. 1745. Sarah, bp. 1747. Joseph, bp. 1749.

VIII. NATHANIEL SANBORN, son of Lieut. John (2), married, first, Dec. 3, 1691, Rebecca, daughter of James Prescott (1); second, Sarah Nason, who died Sept. 1, 1748, aged eighty-five years; lived on the Falls side. Children:

Richard, b. Feb. 27, 1693; m., 1st, Elizabeth Batchelder, who d. Jan. 20, 1753; 2d, 1753, wid. Judith Prescott, dau. of Ebenezer Gove (3); d. Sept. 14, 1773. Ch.: Jonathan, b. 1714. Moses, b. 1716. Rebecca, b. 1718. David, b. 1721. Mary, b. 1724. Abigail, b. 1726. Jeremiah, b. 1730. Richard, b. 1733. Betsey, b. 1734. Richard, b. 1737.

James, b. Aug. 6, 1696; m. Jan. 18, 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Aretas Leavitt (2); lived in K.; d. Oct. 30, 1784. Ch.: Henry, b. 1721. Elizabeth, b. 1726. Ruth, b. 1731. Joseph, b. 1732. James, b. 1735.

Rachel, b. Oct. 4, 1698; m. Thomas Ward (3).

Jeremiah, b. Feb. 10, 1701.

Abigail, b. Feb. 22, 1703; m. Luther Morgan, son of John (2).

Nathan (25), b. June 27, 1709; m. Catherine Sattalee.

Jacob, b. May 7, 1711; m. Dec. 29, 1731, Amy, dau. of Stephen Sanborn (14).

Eliphaz, b. Dec. 10, 1712; bought land in Chester, in Dec., 1737, and prob. resided there.

Nathaniel, b. Nov. 10, 1714.

Jedediah, b. June 10, 1717; [m. 1737, Mary Rogers; *both* of Newbury?].

Daniel, b. Dec. 31, 1719.

IX. BENJAMIN SANBORN, Deacon, son of Lieut. John (2), married, first, Sarah ———, who died Jan. 29, 1720, aged fifty-four years; second, Nov. 7, 1721, widow Meribah Tilton, daughter of Dea. Francis Page (2); third, Nov. 24, 1724, widow Abigail Dalton, daughter of Edward Gove (1); lived at Hampton Falls. Children:

Mary, b. Oct. 27, 1690; m. William Healey (2).

Joanna, b. Dec. 1, 1692; m. Jan. 13, 1714, Cornelius Clough (of Ki?).

Sarah, b. Sept. 30, 1694; m. Reuben Sanborn (22); d. Apr., 1756.

Theodate, b. 1696; m. 1719, Jonathan Sanborn, son of Jonathan (10); d. Oct. 10, 1756.

Dorothy, b. Oct. 27, 1698; m., 1st, Jethro Batchelder, son of Nathaniel (4); 2d, Abraham Moulton, son of John (9); d. Sept. 11, 1757.

Abial, b. July 22, 1700; m. Enoch Colby, Dec. 16, 1725.

Jemima, b. May 17, 1702; m., 1st ——— Stacy; 2d, ——— Lord, of Ipswich, Ms.

Susanna, b. Sept. 20, 1704; m. Joshua Blake; d. July 21, 1776.

Benjamin, b. June 1, 1706; d. young.

Judith (Judah), b. Oct. 26, 1708; m. Dec. 16, 1725, Robert Quimby.

Benjamin, b. Nov. 7, 1712; m., 1st, Dec. 27, 1733, Hannah, dau. of David Tilton (6); 2d, Oct. 25, 1736, wid. Dorothy Prescott, dau. of Jethro Tilton (7); lived in H. F.; will proved, Jan. 17, 1748. Ch.: Benjamin, bp. 1735. Molly, bp. 1738. Dudley, bp. 1742. Theophilus, b. 1747.

Ebenezer, b. Oct. 10, 1723; d., unm., ab. 1746.

X. JONATHAN SANBORN, Captain, son of Lieut. John (2), married Elizabeth, daughter of Capt. Samuel Sherburne (1); is said to have been a leading man in Kingston. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1692; m. Apr. 4, 1714, John Ladd, of Ki.

Samuel, b. Sept. 7, 1694; m. wid. Elizabeth Colcord, dau. of Peter Folsom; lived in Ki. Ch.: Benjamin. Dorothy, b. 1721; m. Thomas Dearborn, son of Ebenezer (9). Elizabeth.

Achaicus, b. 1696. Margaret, b. Mar. 20, 1698; m. Moses Sleeper, of Ki.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 28, 1700; m. Theodate, dau. of Dea. Benjamin Sanborn (9), Dec. 31, 1719; lived in Ki.

Love, b. Aug., 1702; m. Jan. 8, 1720, John Graham.

Dorothy, b. Aug. 30, 1704; d. Nov., 1705.

Dorothy, b. Aug. 22, 1706.

Sarah, b. Apr. 18, 1708; m. ——— Rollins, of Stratham.

John, b. Dec. 19, 1710. Benjamin, b. Jan. 22, 1712; d. Apr. 7, 1718.

Mary, b. Dec. 7, 1713; m. Peter Sanborn [son of Tristram (18)?].



XI. WILLIAM SANBORN, son of William (3), married Jan. 1, 1680, Mary, daughter of Thomas Marston (2). Children :

John (26), b. Nov., 1680; m. Ruth Robie; d. in H., Oct. 30, 1767.

Mary, b. 1683; d., unm., Dec. 22, 1770.

—— (a dau.), b. Sept. 21, d. Nov. 3, 1686.

XII. JOSIAH SANBORN, son of William (3), married, first, Aug. 25, 1681, Hannah, daughter of William Moulton (3); second, Sarah, widow of Jonathan Perkins (8), who died Sept. 1, 1748, aged thirty-five years. Children :

William (27), b. Mar. 26, 1682; m. Elizabeth Dearborn; d. Apr. 3, 1718.

Hannah, b. 1684; m. Jacob Garland (5); d. before 1720.

Sarah, b. 1686; m. Jan. 1, 1705, David Robinson.

Jabez (28), b. Mar. 24, 1691; m., 1st, ——; 2d, Abial Marston.

Kezia, b. Mar. 15, 1693; had a son, Winthrop Sanborn (29); m. —— Hookley; d. May 19, 1785. The name is spelled Whookley, in record of death.

Rachel, b. Mar. 13, 1695; m. Joshua Brown (9); d. Feb. 17, 1742.

Jonathan, b. Apr. 26, 1697; d., unm., Mar. 2, 1757.

Reuben (30), b. Apr. 10, 1699; m. Margaret ——.

Abner, b. Sept. 3, 1702; d. at Louisburg, C. B. ab. 1745, prob. unm.

Richard, b. Aug. 9, 1705; d. July 28, 1764.

XIII. MEPHIBOSHETH SANBORN, son of William (3), married Lydia, daughter of Hezron Leavitt (3); lived and died in Hampton. Children :

Mary, b. Feb. 24, 1695; m. Dec. 19, 1718, Tucker Cate.

Lydia, b. June 11, 1697; m. Apr. 21, 1720, Robert Goss.

Sarah, b. 1699; m. John French (3).

Nathan, b. Aug. 8, 1702; m. Anna, dau. of John Moulton (12); lived where Jacob T. Godfrey now lives; had no ch.; made her nephew, John Moulton (46), their heir. Mr. Sanborn d. Apr. 25, 1784.

Abigail, b. Oct. 23, 1704; m. Nov. 11, 1736, Samuel Thorn, of Salisbury, Ms.

James, b. Feb., 1707; prob. d. young.

Rachel, b. Feb. 15, 1708; d., unm., July 16, 1736.

XIV. STEPHEN SANBORN, son of William (3), married July 26, 1693, Hannah, daughter of James Philbrick (6). Children :

Stephen (31), b. May 1, 1694; m. Ruth Leavitt.

James (32), b. June 20, 1697; m., 1st, Sarah Towle; 2d, Esther Shaw; d. Aug. 3, 1767.

Anne, b. Sept. 10, 1699; m. July 13, 1721, Moses Chandler, of Andover, Ms.

Hannah, b. June 23, 1701; m. William Palmer (6); d. Dec. 8, 1776.

Phebe, b. June 20, 1703; m. Elisha Prescott, son of James (3); d. Nov. 28, 1788.

Abiathar, b. Feb. 25, 1705.

Zadoc, b. June 1, 1707; m. Sarah —— . Ch. : Zadoc, bp. May 2, 1736, his mother being then a widow.



Amy, b. Dec. 10, 1710; m. Jacob Sanborn, son of Nathaniel (8).  
 Abigail, b. June 15, 1712; [m. Abraham Tilton?].  
 Mary, b. July 17, 1715; m. John Mason (4); d. Oct. 25, 1778.  
 Jonathan (33), b. Mar. 16, 1718; m. Priscilla ———; d. Feb., 1804.

XV. JOHN SANBORN, son of Ensign John (5), married Jan. 1, 1707, Mehetabel, daughter of Benjamin Fifield (3); lived in Hampton Falls; removed to Kingston about 1725. Children:

Tristram, b. Oct. 1, 1710; m. Dec. 17, 1730, Abigail, dau. of Moses Blake (5); lived in Ki. Ch.: John, b. 1731. Deborah, b. 1734. Lydia, b. 1736. Hannah, b. 1740. Moses, b. 1742. Simon, b. 1744. Elisha, b. 1748. Simon, b. 1752.  
 Abigail, b. May 6, 1713; m. Elisha Swett; d. Mar. 10, 1810.  
 Paul, b. Feb. 21, 1715; m., 1st, Dec. 14, 1737, Mary Fifield; 2d, Dec. 9, 1746, Betsy Currier. Ch.: Hannah, bp. 1739. John, bp. 1743. Paul, bp. 1745. Benjamin, bp. 1747. Mary, bp. 1748. Paul, bp. 1752. Tristram, bp. 1756.  
 Mary, b. 1717; m. Jonathan Blake.  
 Sarah, b. Dec. 3, 1721; m. Aug. 29, 1741, John Dent.

XVI. ENOCH SANBORN, son of Ensign John (5), married, first, 1709, Elizabeth Dennett; second, Apr. 1, 1736, widow Mehetabel Godfrey, daughter of John Blake (3). Children:

Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 2, 1712.  
 Ebenezer, b. July 25, 1712; m. June, 1740, Martha Salter, of Newcastle (b. Mar. 20, 1720); lived at H. F.; d. Sept. 27, 1755. Ch.: Elizabeth. Amy. Ebenezer. John. Mark. Enoch. Richard.  
 Judith,<sup>1</sup> b. Jan. 8, 1715; m. John Philbrick, son of Thomas (9).  
 Moses, bp. Mar. 1, 1717; m. Jan. 7, 1742, Elizabeth Mitchell. Ch.: Dorothy. Henry. James. Moses. Jesse.  
 John, bp. July 19, 1719.  
 Betsey, bp. June 18, 1721; m., 1st, Mar. 27, 1740, Alexander Salter, of Rye; 2d, Dec. 12, 1754, John Dammerell.  
 Enoch, Ensign, bp. June 28, 1724; m., 1st, Dec. 31, 1747, Mary Morrill; 2d, wid. Sarah Sanborn, of Epping, Nov. 27, 1752; 3d, ——— Sanborn; 4th, 1772, wid. Hannah Day, who d. 1824. He d. 1778.  
 Sarah, bp. May 7, 1727. Isaac, b. Nov. 13, 1737; d. July 31, 1756.

XVII. PETER SANBORN, son of Ensign John (5), married Nov. 29, 1716, Apphia, daughter of Caleb Shaw (5); lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Lydia, b. Mar. 18, 1718; d. 1735.  
 Esther, b. Mar. 29, 1720; m. Feb. 3, 1737, Joshua Gilman.  
 Apphia, b. July 12, 1722; m. Jan. 10, 1739, John Sleeper, of Ki.  
 Peter, b. Sept. 30, 1724; d. Nov. 30, 1730.

<sup>1</sup> Dr. Nathan Sanborn's Genealogy has, "Judah, b. Jan. 8, 1715; m. June 28, 1737, Mary Rogers." Hist. Sanbornton has same dates and marriage, and name Jedediah. If Judith, as above, had a twin, it is not on Hampton Records.

**XVIII. TRISTRAM SANBORN**, son of Ensign John (5), married Apr. 25, 1711, Margaret Taylor, of Exeter. Children :

Peter, b. May 25, 1713; m. Dec. 14, 1732, Mary, prob. dau. of Jonathan Sanboru (10); lived (prob.) in Ki. Their ch.: John. Peter. John. Mary. Enos. Benjamin. Sarah. Tristram. Peter. John.

Jethro, b. Dec. 26, 1715; d. May 30, 1717.

Abraham, b. Apr. 2, 1717; m. Jan. 6, 1737, Abigail Clifford [dau. of Samuel (7)?]. Had ch.: Joseph C. Sarah. John. Deborah. Sarah. Sarah. Judith. Shuah. Isaac. Abraham.

Tristram, b. Feb. 2, 1719; m. Sept. 28, 1742, Hannah Stevens; d. (prob.), 1789.

Jethro, b. Mar. 2, 1721; m. Elizabeth Sanborn; d. Nov. 29, 1747.

William, b. May 1, 1723; m. Mary Sleeper; d. May 25, 1810.

———, d. Sept. 23, 1727.

Judith, bp. Sept. 27, 1729; d. Oct. 8, 1730. ———(a dau.), d. June 19, 1733.

**XIX. ABNER SANBORN**, son of Ensign John (5), married Oct. 5, 1715, Rachel, daughter of Caleb Shaw (5); lived in Hampton Falls. Children :

Caleb, b. July 25, 1716; m. Feb. 14, 1740, Mehetabel, dau. of Nathaniel Weare (3); lived in H. F.; d. July 4, 1794. Had ch.: Susanna. Judith. Elizabeth. Rachel. Molly. Meshech.

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 5, 1718; m. Joseph Smith, of Exeter, Apr. 12, 1744.

Rachel, b. Aug. 17, 1719; m. Sept. 28, 1738, Jeremiah Bennett.

Daniel, b. May 19, 1721; m. Dec. 3, 1746, Jane, dau. of David Moulton (14); lived in Standish, Me. Had ch.: David. Stephen. Jane. Dolly. Simeon.

John, b. Jan. 9, 1723; m., 1st, Jan. 28, 1748, Lucy, dau. of Joseph Sanborn (24); 2d, Susanna Pierce [dau. of John (1)?]; lived in Falmouth and Standish, Me. Had ch.: Lydia. Peter. Susan. Lucy. John. Rufus. Rachel.

Judith, b. Nov. 8, 1724.

Abner (34), b. Aug. 3, 1726; m. Lucy Lowell; d. Apr. 18, 1811.

Jethro, b. June 2, d. Oct. 17, 1728.

Deborah, b. Dec. 7, 1729; d. Dec. 7, 1730. Peter, b. Sept. 13, 1731.

Timothy, b. June 9, 1733; m. July 6, 1766, Elizabeth Leach; lived at Exeter and Chichester. Ch.: Molly. Timothy. Charles. Abner. Betsey. Judith. Hannah. John.

Mary, b. July 5, 1735; m. 1756, Ephraim Philbrick. Ch.: Rachel. Richard. Coffin, b. Dec. 17, 1737; m. Jan. 1, 1759, Hannah Hilliard; d. at Sanbornton, May 12, 1812. Nine ch.

**XX. JOHN SANBORN**, Ensign, son of Richard (6), married Aug. 8, 1701, Sarah, daughter of James Philbrick (6); lived in North Hampton (and Exeter?). Children :

Daniel (35), b. Feb. 17, 1702; m. Catharine Rollins; d. Feb., 1798.

Benjamin, b. Nov. 8, 1703; m. Elizabeth Gilman; settled in Newmarket; d. ab. 1743. Ch.: John (gr.father of Prof. Edwin D. Sanborn, of Dart-

mouth College, and Prof. Dyer H. Sanborn, of Hopkinton, both dec.).

Elisha. Mary. Benjamin. Israel. Joseph.

Phebe, b. Feb. 6, 1706; m. Nov. 4, 1725, Nathaniel Pease, of Exeter.

Richard, } twins, b. May 27, 1708; { m. Elizabeth Batchelder; settled  
Nathan (36), } { in Exeter.  
{ m. Elizabeth Pearson.

Elisha, b. Apr. 1, 1710; m. Lydia ———.

Ebenezer (37), b. Mar. 4, 1712; m. Ruth Sanborn; d. Apr. 9, 1794.

Sarah, b. May 20, 1714. Abigail, b. Oct. 24, 1717.

Ruth, b. Mar. 18, 1719. John, b. May 5, 1721.

Hannah, b. Feb. 3, 1723; m. Stephen Dudley. James, b. Apr. 5, 1724.

Mary, b. Mar. 1, 1726.

It is said that all these children grew up and had families; and that, at the time of their mother's death, in 1761, the whole number of descendants was two hundred thirty-nine; of whom one hundred eighty-two were then living.

XXI. SHUBAEL SANBORN, son of Richard (6), married June 7, 1716, Mary, daughter of Abraham Drake (4); lived in Hampton. Children:

Shubael (38), b. June 2, 1717; m. Jane ———; d. in the army, in the French war, Sept., 1756.

Mary, b. June 19, 1720; m. Benjamin Page (10).

Betsey, b. June 9, 1723; d. young.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 27, 1724; m. Joshua Towle (19); d. Sept. 10, 1809.

John, b. July 7, 1728; m. Sarah Parker.

Sarah, b. Sept. 3, 1732; m., 1st, James Leavitt (9); 2d, Benjamin Tuck (9); 3d, Jeremiah Towle (17); d. Aug. 9, 1792.

Nathaniel, b. Feb. 18, 1739; d. May 10, 1756.

XXII. REUBEN SANBORN, son of Joseph (7), married Dec. 28, 1714, Sarah, daughter of Dea. Benjamin Sanborn (9) ; lived at Hampton Falls, where Dr. C. H. Sanborn now lives. Children (births recorded in Hampton) :

Anna, b. Nov. 17, 1715; m. John Lovering (2).

Mary, b. Mar. 24, 1719; d. young.

Sarah, b. May 7, 1721; m. Edward Sargent, son of John (3).

Reuben, b. Sept. 22, 1723; m. Nov. 22, 1744, Elizabeth Sleeper.

Mary, b. Aug. 9, 1725; m. Edmund Brown, Aug. 12, 1746.

Abigail, b. Nov. 10, 1728; d. young. Abigail, b. Dec. 6, 1729; d. young.

Abigail, b. Apr. 22, 1731; m. John Cram, Dec. 13, 1750.

Phebe, b. Apr. 26, 1733; d. young.

Phebe, b. Jan. 13, 1736; m. Jan. 3, 1758, Samuel Philbrick.

XXIII. EDWARD SANBORN, son of Joseph (7), married Nov. 1, 1718, Dorothy, daughter of Ichabod Robie (4); lived in Hampton. Children:

Huldah, b. 1719; d. young.

Meribah, bp. at H. F., 1721; m. Bradbury Green, son of Jacob (7).

Dorothy, bp. at H. F., 1723; d. young.

Mary, bp. at H. F., 1724; d. young.

XXIV. JOSEPH SANBORN, Lieutenant, son of Joseph (7), married, first, Jan. 18, 1722, Lucy, daughter of James Prescott (3); second, Jan. 23, 1724, Susanna, daughter of Benjamin James (1). In 1743 he built the house which is the paternal homestead of Dr. C. H. Sanborn. Children:

Lucy, b. Jan. 16, 1725; m. John Sanborn, son of Abner (19).

Joseph, b. May 14, 1726; m., 1st, Dec. 6, 1750, Sarah Lane, dau. of Samuel (4); 2d, wid. Anne Marston, dau. of Dea. Joseph Philbrick (13); lived in Brentwood and Wakefield. Ch. by 1st marriage: Elizabeth. Joseph. Sarah. Samuel. Joseph. Reuben. Susanna. Abigail. John. Susanna, b. Apr. 18, 1728; m. William Prescott, gr.son of James (3).

Benjamin (39), b. Feb. 2, 1730; m. Anna Towle.

Abraham, b. Mar. 24, 1732; m. Rachel Hilliard.

John, b. Mar. 13, 1734; d. young.

Mary, b. May 23, 1736; m. Dea. Jeremiah Lane, son of Dea. Joshua (3); d. Aug. 17, 1818.

John, b. Dec. 8, 1738; d. June 26, 1761.

XXV. NATHAN SANBORN, son of Nathaniel (8), married, 1733, Catharine Sattalee, born Feb. 21, 1710; lived in Hampton Falls, where their children were born; removed to Epping. Children:

Sarah, bp. May 31, 1734. Hannah, bp. Jan. 25, 1736.

Nathaniel, b. Dec. 17, 1737; m. Polly French; settled in Meredith.

Mary, bp. Nov. 2, 1746.

Nathan, b. Feb. 22, 1749; m. Betsey Fogg, of Epping; removed to Sanbornton; d. June, 1838.

XXVI. JOHN SANBORN, son of William (11), married Dec. 10, 1701, Ruth Robie; lived in Hampton; representative to General Court; one of the founders and grantees of the town of Sanbornton. His wife died Apr. 19, 1753, aged seventy-four years. Children:

Jeremiah (40), b. Feb. 12, 1703; m. Lydia Dearborn; d. Aug. 7, 1783.

Anna, b. May 27, 1705; m. John Dearborn (21); d. 1769.

Josiah, b. Aug. 19, 1707; m. Feb. 22, 1733, Theodate, dau. of Abraham Drake (6); settled in Exeter.

John, b. June 14, 1711; d. Jan. 4, 1732.

Ruth, b. Aug. 15, 1715; m. Ebenezer Sanborn (37).

XXVII. WILLIAM SANBORN, son of Josiah (12), married Dec. 20, 1704, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Dearborn (2); lived in Hampton Falls. Four children of this family married in 1731. Children:

Ezekiel, b. Apr. 4, 1706; m. June 5, 1731, at Exeter, Elizabeth Melcher [dau. of Samuel (1) ?].

Daniel, b. Oct. 8, 1708; m. Sept. 2, 1731, Abigail Prescott, dau. of John (5); lived in Exeter [and Brentwood?].

William (41), b. Oct. 31, 1710; m. Sept., 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dearborn (7).

Hannah, b. Jan. 4, 1713; m. John Folsom, of Exeter, June 14, 1731.

Joshua, b. Mar. 16, 1715; m. Abial, dau. of Jabez Sanborn (28); lived in Epping; d. Dec., 1764.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 30, 1718; m. Mar. 27, 1748, Alexander Salter.

**XXVIII. JABEZ SANBORN**, son of Josiah (12), married, first, ———; second, Dec. 29, 1716, Abial, youngest daughter of Ephraim Marston (7); lived in Hampton Falls. Their children:

Sarah, b. 1714?

Mary, b. Mar. 20, 1718; m. John Cram [son of John (4) ?].

Ephraim, b. Apr. 20, 1719; m. June 26, 1740, Sarah Green, dau. of Benjamin (6); d. 1748, in Epping.

Abial, b. Sept. 11, 1721; m. Joshua Sanborn, son of William (27); d. Dec. 16, 1811, in Sanbornton.

Josiah, b. Mar. 21, 1723; lived in Epping and Sanbornton.

Phebe, b. Jan. 10, 1725. Marston, b. Mar. 25, 1727.

Abraham, b. Apr. 7, 1729; lived in Exeter.

Hannah, b. Apr. 6, 1734; m. ——— Conner.

Sarah, b. Apr. 11, 1736; d. Nov. 10, 1749.

Tristram, b. Jan. 15, 1738; m. and had eight ch.; living in 1760.

**XXIX. WINTHROP SANBORN**, grandson of Josiah (12), born about June, 1717; married Apr. 4, 1745, Abigail Dow, daughter of Samuel (15). He is said to have built and occupied the house of the late Cotton Brown, at Lane's Corner. He died Nov. 15, 1796. Their children:

Abner (42), b. May 14, 1746; m., 1st, ———; 2d, Sarah Johnson.

Samuel, b. July 1, d. Oct. 4, 1748.

Molly, b. Nov. 16, 1749; m., 1st, ——— Hall; 2d, Nathan Blake, son of Nathan (10); d. without ch. Dec. 23, 1820.

**XXX. REUBEN SANBORN**, son of Josiah (12), married Margaret ———; lived in Hampton, but probably removed to Epsom, as she was dismissed to Epsom church, Aug. 30, 1760. Children:

Reuben (43), b. Dec. 25, 1728; m. Elizabeth Ward.

Eliphalet, b. July 8, 1730; m. Margaret Wallace; settled in Epsom.

Lydia, b. June 12, 1732; m. John Page, son of Samuel (4); dismissed to church in Epping.

Sarah, b. May 19, 1734; m. John Fletcher Nason (3).

Abigail, b. Aug. 9, 1736; d. Nov. 10, 1749.

Margaret, b. Aug. 9, 1738; m. Dec. 28, 1758, Barzillai French, of Epping.



XXXI. STEPHEN SANBORN, son of Stephen (14), married Nov. 30, 1721, Ruth, daughter of Aretas Leavitt (2); lived in Hampton. Children :

Hannah, b. Sept. 14, 1722.

Amos [perhaps (57)], b. May 21, 1726; (m. wid. Hannah Chandler?); d. Mar. 11, 1815.

Joseph, physician, b. Aug. 4, 1731; m. May 11, 1754, Sarah Towle. He was then of K.

Ruth, b. May 12, 1735; m. Ezekiel Moulton, son of Ezekiel (18).

XXXII. JAMES SANBORN, son of Stephen (14), married, first, Oct. 25, 1727, Sarah Towle, who died May 24, 1755, aged sixty-six years; second, May 3, 1757, Esther, daughter of Roger Shaw (6); lived in Hampton. Child :

James (44), b. Sept. 1, 1760; m., 1st, Sarah Dearborn; 2d, Sarah Elkins.

XXXIII. JONATHAN SANBORN, son of Stephen (14), married Feb. 13, 1735, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Batchelder (5); lived in Hampton, on the main road, near the railroad bridge. Children :

Jonathan, bp. May 14, 1738; m. Rachel Fifield.

Ann, bp. Mar. 23, 1740; m. Elisha Towle (28); d. Jan. 16, 1824.

David, bp. May 23, 1742.

Priscilla, bp. July 29, 1744; m. Nov. 22, 1764, James Watson, of Durham.

Josiah, bp. July 19, d. July 20, 1746. Sarah, bp. Sept. 13, 1747.

Nathaniel, bp. Dec. 30, 1749; d. Nov. 5, 1774.

Phebe, bp. Oct. 15, 1752; d. Mar. 30, 1754.

XXXIV. ABNER SANBORN, Deacon, son of Abner (19), married June 12, 1746, Lucy (bp. Mar. 31, 1728), daughter of Joseph Lowell; lived in Hampton Falls. She died Apr. 21, 1811, three days after her husband's death. Children :

Sarah, b. May 1, 1747.

Rhoda, b. May 27, 1749; m. Jonathan Perkins, son of Moses (10).

Lowell, b. June 30, 1751; m. Rebecca Judkins.

Phebe, b. Aug. 22, 1753; d. Nov. 3, 1757. Levi, b. Dec. 15, 1757.

Theophilus (45), b. Feb. 8, 1761; m. Elizabeth Batchelder; d. Oct. 7, 1826.

David, b. May 11, 1763. ——— (a dau.), b. 1767; d. Feb. 4, 1768.

Phebe, b. July 16, 1769.

XXXV. DANIEL SANBORN, Deacon, son of Ensign John (20), married Jan. 14, 1725, Catharine Rollins, who died Apr. 23, 1775; lived in North Hampton. Children :

Phebe, b. Dec. 13, 1725; m. Reuben Gove Dearborn, son of Joseph (15); d. 1797.

Anne, b. Feb. 21, 1727; m. ——— Thomas.



Catharine, b. June 1, 1728; m. ——— Foss.

Daniel, b. May 17, 1731; m. 1751, Lucy Hobbs, dau. of James (11); lived in No. H. and Sanbornton; d. July 26, 1800. Sixteen ch.

Sarah, b. Nov. 2, 1733; d. Sept. 19, 1742.

Rachel, b. Apr. 25, 1736; m. (1st, ——— Griffith; 2d?) Gideon Piper, of Stratham; lived in Pembroke and Meredith; d. Feb. 25, 1798.

Thomas, b. May 17, 1738; m. Anne Marston. [See Sanborn (54), for Marston (46)]; d. in Sanbornton, on a visit, Nov., 1807.

Moses, b. June 8, 1740. Sarah, b. Sept. 19, 1742; d. young.

Aaron, Captain, b. Feb. 8, 1744; settled in Sanbornton. Ten ch., of whom, Deborah, b. Aug. 15, 1776; m., 1st, Ebenezer Cate; 2d, Maj. John Dearborn (29).

Sarah, b. Feb. 24, 1745; m. ——— Jewell.

Abijah, b. Mar. 4, 1748; m. Aug. 11, 1768, Mary Sanborn, "both of No. H."

XXXVI. NATHAN SANBORN, son of Ensign John (20), married Dec. 26, 1731, Elizabeth Pearson; lived at Hampton Falls and Newmarket. Children baptized at Hampton:

Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 31, 1732; d. Nov. 13, 1736. Abigail, bp. June 23, 1734.

Nathan, bp. Nov. 9, 1735. Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 4, 1737; d. Nov. following.

Hannah, bp. Oct. 22, 1738.

XXXVII. EBENEZER SANBORN, son of Ensign John (20), married May 1, 1735, Ruth, daughter of John Sanborn (26); lived at North Hampton; book-binder, tanner and shoemaker; was a grantee of Sanbornton; commissioned officer in the French war; died in North Hampton, Apr. 9, 1794. Children, first four baptized in Hampton:

John, Sergt., b. Jan. 28, 1736; was the first permanent settler in Sanbornton; built his house there, 1765, settled there the next year; m. Dec. 21, 1758, Tabitha, dau. of Jeremiah Page (17); lived first in Epping; soldier in the Revolution—orderly sergt. under Capt. Jeremiah Clough; d. Aug. 29, 1814. Four ch.

Anna, b. Mar. 26, 1737; m. Simon Dearborn, son of Simon (16).

Josiah, Col., b. Aug. 19, 1738; m., 1st, Anna Dalton, Jan. 22, 1762; 2d, wid. Prudence Haines, of Canterbury, Nov. 21, 1799; Revolutionary soldier; d. Jan. 18, 1809. Seven ch.

Ruth, b. Sept. 24, 1740; m. Benjamin Leavitt, son of John (12).

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1745; m. Gen. Moses Leavitt, son of John (12).

Benjamin, b. July 16, 1746; m. Nov. 9, 1768, Anna, dau. of James Cate; lived at Sanbornton; d. Oct. 20, 1794. Fourteen ch.

Ebenezer, d. young.

William, b. Jan. 8, 1753; m. Abigail Hobbs, dau. of Joseph (14); settled first in No. H., where all his children were born; then removed to Sanbornton, 1799; d. Apr. 8, 1822. Ten ch.

Ebenezer, b. Apr. 15, 1755; m. June 13, 1775, Huldah, dau. of Benjamin Philbrick; settled in Sanbornton; d. Sept. 26, 1820. She d. Dec. 14, 1841. Nine ch.

XXXVIII. SHUBAEL SANBORN, son of Shubael (21), married Jane

———. Children, baptized at Hampton :

Benjamin, bp. Oct. 15, 1738; was perhaps the Benjamin who had ch. bp. :

Molly, Sept. 5, 1762. Shubael, July 29, 1764.

Mary, bp. Apr. 12, 1741. Abraham, bp. Oct. 30, 1743.

Simon, bp. Apr. 8, 1746. Sarah, bp. Sept. 13, 1747; d. Mar. 8, 1754.

Jane, bp. Dec. 29, 1749; d. Jan. 1, 1755. Sarah, bp. Mar. 8, 1754.

Simon, bp. Apr. 11, 1756.

XXXIX. BENJAMIN SANBORN, son of Joseph (24), married Feb. 12, 1755, Anna, daughter of James Towle (9); lived in Hampton Falls. Children :

Edmund, b. Nov. 20, 1755. .

James, b. June 11, 1757; m. Betty Blake, of K.

Benjamin (46), b. June 29, 1759; m., 1st, Dorothy Blake; 2d, Hannah Blake.

John, b. Aug. 17, 1761; m. Elizabeth Batchelder.

Jeremy, d. July 17, 1767.

XL. JEREMIAH SANBORN, Captain, son of John (26), married Jan. 29, 1730, Lydia, daughter of John Dearborn (5). Children :

Anna, b. July 4, 1731; m. ——— Calley, or Cawley.

Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1733; m., 1st, ——— Fogg; 2d, Abraham Perkins; removed, eventually, to Sanbornton.

Abigail, b. Mar. 25, 1735; m. Moses Leavitt, son of John, of Exeter.

Lydia, b. Feb. 26, 1737; m. Nathaniel Leavitt, of Deerfield and Exeter; d. Nov., 1827.

Jeremiah, b. July, 1739; m. Nov. 8, 1764, Miriam, dau. of John Dearborn (21); removed to Sanbornton. Fourteen ch.

John (47), b. Jan. 25, 1742; m., 1st, Lydia Rollins; 2d, Mary Green; 3d, Nancy Sanborn; d. Oct. 26, 1831.

Ruth, b. May, 1744; m. Nathaniel Batchelder (17); d. May 6, 1816.

XLI. WILLIAM SANBORN, son of William (27), married Sept., 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Dearborn (7); lived a little west of Alba C. Taylor's. Children :

Simon (48), b. Sept. 28, 1736; m. Mary Cram; d. July 10, 1808.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1738; m. Daniel Sanborn, of Tamworth; d. Nov. 6, 1816.

Hannah, b. Mar. 30, 1740; m. Josiah Chase.

William, b. Feb. 19, 1742; m. Feb. 4, 1768, Mary Moulton.

Henry Dearborn, b. Dec., 1743; m. Jan. 17, 1769, Elizabeth Sanborn, of Deerfield.

Mary, b. 1745; m. Stephen Chase, of Deerfield.

Josiah, b. June 19, 1747; m. Lucy Swain, of Exeter; went to Sanbornton. Eleven ch.

Sarah, b. May 12, 1749; m. ——— Cram.

Anna, b. Aug. 27, 1752; m. John Sanborn (47); d. May 26, 1802.

Theodate, b. Aug. 30, 1753; d. young. Abigail, b. Oct. 3, 1755; d. young.

XLII. ABNER SANBORN, son of Winthrop (29), married, first, ———, who died Apr. 2, 1777, aged thirty-seven years; second, May 31, 1778, Sarah Johnson, widow of James (13). Children:

Ebenezer, bp. Apr. 9, d. May 8, 1769. Samuel, bp. Nov. 18, 1770.

Ebenezer, bp. Nov. 1, 1772.

Josiah (49), bp. Sept. 11, 1774; m. Abigail Wallace; d. Apr. 1, 1836.

John, bp. July 23, 1780. James, bp. Nov. 9, 1783.

Sally, bp. May 27, 1787.

XLIII. REUBEN SANBORN, son of Reuben (30), married May 20, 1752, Elizabeth Ward, daughter of Abel and granddaughter of Capt. Thomas (2); lived in Hampton and Epsom. Children, baptized in Hampton:

Simon, bp. Nov. 11, 1753. Abigail, bp. Jan. 20, 1754.

Sarah, bp. Dec. 21, 1755.

Thomas Ward, bp. Nov. 28, 1756; d. in H. Sept. 1, 1757.

Moses, bp. Jan. 1, 1758. Molly, bp. Nov. 30, 1760.

They had also Ira and Reuben.

XLIV. JAMES SANBORN, son of James (32), married, first, Dec. 23, 1786, Sarah, daughter of Maj. Josiah Dearborn (24); second, Sarah, daughter of Henry Elkins (7); lived near George N. Batchelder's, at Bride Hill. Had three children by first marriage; four, by second. He went to Ticonderoga, in the army, with his father-in-law, Captain Elkins. Children, as far as ascertained:

James, bp. June 22, 1788; m. Lydia Sanborn.

John Dearborn, bp. Sept. 20, 1789.

[Prob. infant, d. 1791.]

Mayhew, settled in New York state. Sally. Harvey.

XLV. THEOPHILUS SANBORN, son of Deacon Abner (34), married Dec. 16, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of Dea. Josiah Batchelder; lived at Hampton Falls Hill. Children:

Green, b. 1785. Lowell, b. Oct. 2, 1787; d. July 2, 1811.

Sewall, b. Dec. 14, 1792; d. Jan. 13, 1793.

Cynthia, b. Sept. 13, 1795; m. Aaron Merrill, son of Aaron (1). She d. in H., at the residence of their son, Dr. William T. Merrill (2), Jan. 28, 1861.

Thayer Sewall, b. Dec. 10, 1797; m. Sept., 1822, Deborah, dan. of Capt. Thomas Ward (6). Six ch. Their grandson, Jack Sanborn, is present principal of H. Acad. and high-school.

Adna, b. Aug. 10, 1801.

**XLVI. BENJAMIN SANBORN**, son of Benjamin (39), married, first, Dorothy Blake, of Kensington, who died June 19, 1784; second, Hannah Blake, who died Dec. 13, 1823; lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Dolly Blake, b. June 12, 1784.

Rachel, b. Mar. 30, 1789; d., unm., May 21, 1849.

Joseph, b. Mar. 21, 1792; m. Betty Cram; d. Dec. 8, 1836.

Aaron, b. Nov. 26, 1793; m. Lydia Leavitt, dau. of Thomas (18). Ch.: Jeremiah, b. 1819; d. young. Charles H., b. 1821; physician; lives in H. F.; has for many years had a large and successful practice in all the neighboring towns; trustee of H. Acad. twenty years. Sarah E., b. 1823. Helen M., b. 1830. Frank B., b. 1831; lives in Concord, Ms.; journalist; Boston correspondent of the *Springfield (Ms.) Republican*; on the editorial staff of the *Boston Advertiser*. Lewis T., b. 1834; farmer, in H. F. Joseph L., b. 1843; grad. Harv. Univ. with first honors; teacher; d. in St. Louis, Mo., 1873.

Sally, b. Apr. 28, 1798; m. Edward Stevens.

**XLVII. JOHN SANBORN**, son of Jeremiah (40), married, first, Jan. 19, 1764, Lydia Rollins, of Stratham (born Aug. 11, 1745); second, Apr. 14, 1779, Mary Green, who died Mar. 29, 1782; third, Aug., 1782, Anna (Nancy) Sanborn, daughter of William (41); lived where the heirs of Thomas L. Sanborn now live, in the borders of Exeter. Children:

Hannah, b. Sept. 6, 1765; d. young. Theodate, b. Jan. 16, 1767.

Hannah, b. Apr. 22, 1768. Josiah, b. Jan. 19, 1770; d. Mar. 14, 1772.

Jesse (50), b. Aug. 27, 1771; m., 1st, Sally Stevens; 2d, Elizabeth Lovering; d. Sept. 8, 1813.

Lydia, b. Feb. 27, 1773. Ruth, b. Feb. 14, 1775.

Molly, b. Feb. 11, d. Feb. 18, 1782.

Nancy, b. June 1, 1783; m. Sanborn Chase; d. Sept. 26, 1857.

Molly, b. Nov. 17, 1784; m. Simon Towle, of Gilmanton; d. Oct., 1860.

John, b. Feb. 16, 1787; went to Sanbornton; d. Feb., 1879.

Jeremiah (51), b. July 6, 1790; m. Lydia Redman; d. in H., Sept. 22, 1830.

William, b. Nov. 13, 1793; d. in Wisconsin, Feb. 27, 1862.

Betsey, b. Dec. 25, 1795; d. at Exeter, Nov. 11, 1802.

**XLVIII. SIMON SANBORN**, son of William (37), married Dec. 10, 1760, Mary Cram, of Hampton Falls; lived where his granddaughters, Ann and Martha Sanborn, now live (house burned and replaced by the present dwelling). She died May 15, 1813, aged seventy-three years. Children:

Sarah, b. Nov. 29, 1761; d. Feb. 1, 1765.

Jonathan Cram, b. Dec. 28, 1763; m. Judith Cram; settled in Sanbornton; d. Dec. 7, 1835. Seven ch.

Mary, b. June 26, 1766; m. Noah Hobbs, of K.

William, b. Nov. 27, 1768; m., 1st, —— Loving; 2d, in H., May 8, 1806, Sarah Kenniston, of No. H.; lived where Capt. Nehemiah Heath (2) had lived.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 27, 1772; d. May 2, 1773.

Simon Dearborn, b. Jan. 17, 1774; m. Sarah Davis, of Deerfield; settled in Canterbury.

Woodbridge, b. Feb. 10, 1776; d. Mar. 31, 1815.

Nehemiah (52), b. Apr. 10, 1778; m., 1st, Lydia Loving; 2d, Elizabeth Loving; d. May 25, 1848.

**XLIX. JOSIAH SANBORN**, son of Abner (42), married Jan. 6, 1797, Abigail Wallace (who died Oct. 7, 1853, aged eighty-two years); lived in Hampton; removed to Parsonsfield, Me.; returned, and lived awhile on the Col. Jonathan Dearborn place (now Hoyt), then on the Crane place (Mrs. Charles C. Marston's), where he died. Children:

Sally, b. July 13, 1800; d., unm., Jan. 12, 1883.

Samuel (53), b. ab. 1801; m. Nancy Shaw; killed on R. R. Feb. 21, 1849.

Hannah, b. at Parsonsfield, 1804; m. Eli Lamprey (32); d. Oct. 12, 1884.

Mary, m., 1st, —— Prescott; 2d, Francis P. Blake (27).

Josiah, b. 1809; m. Mary Garland; d., leaving a son, Frederic, who was a soldier in the Civil war, and d. in Maine.

**L. JESSE SANBORN**, son of John (47), married, first, Sally Stevens, of Stratham; lived on the homestead, where she died Dec., 1800; married, second, Apr. 20, 1801, Elizabeth (Betsey) Loving, daughter of Col. Thomas (5). Children:

Lydia, d. young. Elmira, d. young. Sally.

Thomas L. (54), b. 1802; m. Abigail Marston; d. Oct. 4, 1890.

John, b. Jan., 1804; m. Ara Weber. Had ch.: Charles H., b. 1827. John E., b. 1829. Mary, b. 1831. John E. m. Mary A. Marshall, gr.dau. of Moses Perkins (15). Their dau., Mabel M., m. Arthur W. Chase, of Seabrook, gr.son of Daniel M. Redman (11).

Simeon, b. Dec. 8, 1805. Nancy, b. May 3, 1808.

Lydia, b. Apr. 16, 1810. Mary E., b. June 7, 1812.

**LI. JEREMIAH SANBORN**, blacksmith, Lieutenant, son of John (47), married Dec. 2, 1814, Lydia, daughter of Joseph Redman (7); lived where his son, Joseph R. Sanborn, now lives, at the extreme western limit of Hampton on the Exeter road; built the house in 1816. Children:

Joseph R. (55), b. May 5, 1817; m. Sarah E. Leavitt.

Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 20, 1819. Lydia Frances, b. Sept. 7, 1823.

**LII. NEHEMIAH SANBORN**, son of Simon (48), married, first, Mar. 2, 1797, Lydia, daughter of Lieut. John Loving (4); second, July 23, 1837, her sister, Elizabeth Loving, of Greenland; lived on the homestead. Children:



Sally, bp. at No. H. 1797; unm.; d. June 9, 1886.

Theodate, d. at two yrs. of age.

Lydia Lovering, m. Joshua S. Lyford, of Brentwood; d. May 1, 1882. Ch.:

Maria L. John A. Woodbridge S. Augustus D. Bainbridge Van B.

Lauren D. Joshua. Joshua E. G.

Polly Jenness, m. Horatio G. Brown, of H. F.; d. Mar., 1891. Ch.: Horatio G. Sarah E. Anna M. Mary A.

Alfred, b. July, d. Oct. 3, 1809.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1812; m. Matthew Pike, of H. F.; d. Nov., 1887. Ch.:

Hannah Elizabeth. Elizabeth. Hannah Elizabeth. Daniel. Matthew Sanborn. Clara Martha.

Woodbridge, b. ab. 1815; d. Aug. 24, 1829.

Clarissa Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1818. Martha Webster, b. Jan. 18, 1820.

LIII. SAMUEL SANBORN, son of Josiah (49), married Mrs. Nancy Shaw, daughter of Ward Lane (13). Children:

Oliver, went to Ipswich, Ms.; had three sons and one dau.; d. in Ipswich.

Harriet N., d. May 27, 1845, aged 24 yrs.

Mary, d. Aug. 31, 1846, aged 19 yrs.

LIV. THOMAS L. SANBORN, son of Jesse (50), married Aug. 17, 1825, Abigail, daughter of Asahel Marston (46). Children, born in Exeter:

Sophy, b. 1826. Jesse, b. 1828.

Willard W., b. 1832; d. young. Ann Maria, b. 1834; d. 1852.

Almira, b. and d. 1836. Mary E., b. 1839; m.

LV. JOSEPH R. SANBORN, blacksmith, son of Lieut. Jeremiah (51), married May 10, 1854, Sarah E. Leavitt, of Athens, Me. Children:

Emma E., b. Oct. 1, 1855; m. Dec. 12, 1883, George H. Davis, of Falmouth, Me.

Alma L., b. Aug. 1, 1857; d. Aug. 8, 1878.

Bertha, b. Jan. 4, 1865.

The connection with other Sanborn families, of the two following, is not ascertained.

LVI. JOSEPH SANBORN married Mar. 7, 1758, Elizabeth, daughter of John Dearborn (21). Children, born in Hampton:

Joseph, b. Dec. 15, 1758. Paul, b. July 23, 1760. Miriam, b. Jan. 26, 1764.

LVII. AMOS SANBORN, possibly son of Stephen (31). Had children baptized in Hampton:

Sarah, } twins, bp. July 6, 1760.  
Abigail, }

Robert, bp. Feb. 14, 1762.

John, bp. May 6, 1764.

Patience, bp. May 21, 1765.



JOHN L. SANBORN [See Towle (36)].

FRED. E. SANBORN [See Hoyt (2)].

SAMUEL L. SANBORN, son of the second wife of Carter Batchelder (16), before her marriage, baptized Dec. 22, 1770; died Mar. 13, 1825.

SANDERS OR SAUNDERS.

I. JOHN SANDERS, of Ipswich, 1634, freeman, May 25, 1636, or May 13, 1640 (one of the name at each of these dates), was of Hampton, 1643, when he sold his house-lot to Henry Dow and probably went to Newbury, as he was there in 1645. In 1649 he was again in Hampton.

II. WILLIAM SAUNDERS is named among the early settlers.

SANDERSON OR SAUNDERSON.

I. ROBERT SAUNDERSON received a grant of eighty acres of land in Hampton, Dec., 1639. This included a house-lot, which he sold to Francis Swaine. A Robert Sanderson, perhaps the same, was of Watertown, 1642.

Mary, dau. of Robert and Lydia Sanderson was bp. in H., Oct. 29, 1639.

SARGENT.

I. WILLIAM SARGENT was one of twelve men, who began a settlement at Ipswich, Mass., in 1633. He soon after went to Newbury, and in 1638 was one of the grantees of Hampton. He appears to have lived here only a short time, at the commencement, and then to have gone to that part of Salisbury now Merrimack, where he spent the remainder of his days. He died about 1675.

[The late William M. Sargent, Esq., of Portland, Me., assisted in compiling the following record of the early Sargents.]

JOHN SARGENT, fisherman, was of the Isles of Shoals in 1658; at Winter Harbor in 1660; at Great Island in 1677. With Bryan Pendleton and others, he had a new plantation granted, May 12, 1675, above Saco. In 1684 he was representative to the Mass. Gen. Assembly. He had children:

Edward, b. 1661 or 1662. Benjamin, b. 1673. Patience, b. 1675.

Mary, m. Joseph Jackson, of Newcastle; had a dau., Ruth, who m. Nathaniel Sargent, son of Nathaniel (2).

Edward Sargent, son of John (above), married, first, Elizabeth

———; lived in Saco, Me., where their first three children were born; then removed to Portsmouth. In 1726 he was of Newbury, Mass. He married, second, June 9, 1719, Sarah (Pierce), widow of Dr. Humphrey Bradstreet, of Newbury. He had children:

Edward. Elizabeth, b. 1684; d. young.

Nathaniel (2), b. Jan. 16, 1687; m., 1st, Dorothy Bradstreet; 2d, Sarah Winslow; d. 1762. Elizabeth, b. 1689. John (3), m. Hannah Dalton.

Elisha, b. 1695. Rachel, b. 1698. Ichabod, b. 1701. Abigail, b. 1704.

II. NATHANIEL SARGENT, Esquire, physician, son of Edward and Elizabeth, was graduated from Harvard College, 1707; settled in practice in Hampton, where he remained many years, removing to Portsmouth, probably not far from 1748. He was prominent in public affairs and was highly esteemed. He married, first, Oct. 16, 1711, Dorothy, daughter of Dr. Humphrey Bradstreet, of Newbury, Mass. (born Dec. 10, 1692; died in Hampton Dec. 11, 1743); second, 1749, Sarah, widow of John Winslow, of Boston, and daughter of Joshua Pierce (born Apr. 30, 1697; died Aug. 25, 1771). Children, all born in Hampton:

Nathaniel, b. Jan. 1, 1712; m. his father's cousin, Ruth, dau. of Joseph Jackson, of Newcastle; settled as a physician in that town; was an assistant surgeon at Louisburg, 1745; d. before 1762, leaving three children: Edward. Joseph. Ruth.

Sarah, b. July 22, 1713; m. Feb. 6, 1740, Benjamin Jackson, of Newcastle.

Edward, b. Feb. 13, 1715; d. Oct. 9, 1717.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1716; m. July 11, 1738, Rev. Nathaniel Merrill, of Nottingham.

Dorothy, b. July 4, 1719; m. June 5, 1745, Thomas Parker, of Litchfield.

Ruth, b. Mar. 23, 1722. Edward, b. Feb. 13, 1724.

Mary, b. June 14, 1726. Olive, b. Aug. 5, 1729.

III. JOHN SARGENT, son of Edward and Elizabeth, married Mar. 6, 1718, Hannah, daughter of Philemon Dalton (4); settled first in Hampton. She was dismissed to the church in Newbury, Mass., Sept. 7, 1731, and they removed thither, probably not far from that time. Children:

Rachel, b. June 14, 1719.

Edward, b. July 11, 1721; m. Nov. 24, 1743, Sarah Sanborn, of H. F.; settled in that town. Had ch.: Rachel. Sarah. Hannah. Mary. Abigail.

Mary, b. Sept. 15, 1724.

John, m. July 5, 1748, Lydia Thurston, of Rowley, Ms.; removed to Bradford, Ms.

IV. CHARLES SARGENT, of Orford, married Nov., 1850, Mary C. Johnson; settled in Hampton, June, 1859; was clerk of Boar's Head

hotel, three seasons ; Granite House, two seasons ; in Hampton Beach hotel, as steward and in other capacities, four seasons ; was landlord of the Atlantic House, and Leavitts' Cottage, successively, for three years more. Mrs. Sargent died Aug. 15, 1865, aged thirty-six years, eleven months. Children :

Eva, b. Oct., 1853 ; d. Mar. 22, 1859.

Charles, b. July, 1855 ; d. Mar. 26, 1859.

Fred G., b. Oct. 14, 1857 ; m. June 7, 1886, Mary Elizabeth Wein, of Boston ; lived first in H. ; removed to Boston.

Ella May, b. Aug., 1859 ; d. Apr. 5, 1864.

V. SAMUEL SARGENT, of Newburyport married Susan S., daughter of John Redman (8) ; resided in Hampton, where his son now lives ; died Dec. 7, 1866. Their son :

Charles R., m. Florence L., dau. of John D. Neal (3) ; keeps the homestead for a summer residence ; spends winters in Boston.

VI. SAMUEL P. SARGENT, of Salem, N. H., married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Cutts (1) ; settled in Hampton, where Sylvanus B. Coffin formerly lived. No children. Mr. Sargent was a soldier in the Civil war. (See Perkins Post—Chap. xvii.)

Jacob Sargent, of Cheshire, and Alice Edmunds, of Hampton Falls, were married Oct. 28, 1756.

#### SAYWARD.

I. HENRY SAYWARD received a grant of a windmill lot in 1642 (Chap. xxxi) ; twelve acres in the north field, previous to 1644 ; one share of the Commons, 1646 ; was of Strawberry Bank, 1650 ; planter, of Sagamore Creek, 1652. He went to York, and then receiving a grant of land from the town of Wells, on condition of his building a mill on what he afterwards called *Mousam River*, removed thither. His wife's name was Mary. Their son :

Joseph, b. Nov. 16, 1655.

II. ROBERT SAYWARD received one share of the Commons, 1646.

#### SEAWARD.

I. JOHN M. SEAWARD, of Portsmouth, came to Hampton between Mar., 1822, and Apr., 1824. He kept a store, was librarian of the "old library," and active in town affairs. His wife was Patty, daughter of Peter Mason, of New Durham, and sister of John Mason (10). They removed to Natick, Mass., in May, 1845. Their children :

Martha, b. in Portsmouth, Dec., 1816 ; lives with her brother, John M.

Susan, b. in Portsmouth, July, 1819.

John M., b. in No. H., Mar., 1822.

Elizabeth Mason, b. in H., Apr., 1824; unm.; d., in Boston, ab. July, 1886.

Sarah Harriet, b. Sept., 1827; unm.; d., in Natick, 1852.

Joseph William, b. Dec., 1831; m.; lived and died in Natick.

#### SEAVEY.

I. REUBEN L. SEAVEY, son of George, grandson of Josiah Lane (11), nephew and heir of Josiah Lane (18), was born in Chichester, Aug. 27, 1801; came to Hampton, 1808; married Nov. 27, 1828, Dorothy, daughter of James Towle (39); died Oct. 26, 1888. Children:

Elizabeth Perkins, b. Aug. 29, 1829; m., 1st, David M. Dearborn [See Phineas (23)]; 2d, Nov. 14, 1871, John H. Johnson, of Greenland, now of H. George James, b. Mar. 31, 1832; d., unm., in Dayton, O., May 18, 1857; buried at H.

Isabella, b. Dec. 22, 1835; teacher; lives on the homestead.

Edward Payson, b. Sept. 2, 1843; d. Jan. 5, 1851.

Henry Lewellyn, b. Oct. 11, 1847; d. Jan. 11, 1851.

II. JONATHAN SEAVEY, of Greenland, married Sarah, daughter of Elisha Towle (28); settled on the homestead of her father. Their daughter:

Eleanor, b. June 16, 1779; m. David Blake (25); d. Mar. 4, 1826.

#### SHAW INDEX.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| I ROGER.  | Moses, <sup>18</sup> John. <sup>19</sup>          |
| Joseph, <sup>2</sup> Benjamin. <sup>3</sup>                   | XV JOSHUA.  |
| II JOSEPH.  | Samuel. <sup>20</sup>                             |
| Samuel, <sup>4</sup> Caleb. <sup>5</sup>                      | XVI JEREMIAH.                                     |
| III BENJAMIN.   | XVII JOHN.  |
| Roger, <sup>6</sup> Joseph, <sup>7</sup> Edward. <sup>8</sup> | Simeon B., <sup>21</sup> Edward. <sup>22</sup>    |
| IV SAMUEL.  | XVIII MOSES.                                      |
| V CALEB.  | Benjamin, <sup>23</sup> Dearborn T. <sup>24</sup> |
| Ebenezer. <sup>9</sup>  | XIX JOHN.   |
| VI ROGER.   | XX SAMUEL.  |
| Jonathan. <sup>10</sup>                                       | XXI SIMEON B.                                     |
| VII JOSEPH.   | Simeon, <sup>25</sup> John B. <sup>26</sup>       |
| Gideon. <sup>11</sup>   | XXII EDWARD.                                      |
| VIII EDWARD.  | XXIII BENJAMIN.                                   |
| Edward. <sup>12</sup>   | XXIV DEARBORN T.                                  |
| IX EBENEZER.  | XXV SIMEON.                                       |
| X JONATHAN.   | Simeon A. <sup>27</sup>                           |
| Benjamin. <sup>13</sup>                                       | XXVI JOHN B.                                      |
| XI GIDEON.  | XXVII SIMEON A.                                   |
| Benjamin B., <sup>14</sup> Joshua. <sup>15</sup>              | XXVIII CALEB.                                     |
| XII EDWARD.   | XXIX ELIJAH.                                      |
| Jeremiah, <sup>16</sup> John. <sup>17</sup>                   | XXX JOHN WEARE.                                   |
| XIII BENJAMIN.  | XXXI ELIJAH M.                                    |
| XIV BENJAMIN B.   |   |

SHAW.

ROGER SHAW, the progenitor of the Shaw families of Hampton, was of Cambridge, Mass., in 1636; was made freeman, 1638; came to Hampton, about 1647, where he bought the right of John Cross to certain tracts of land, and also received some grants from the town. He settled where Simeon Shaw now lives, the present house being a few rods easterly of the site occupied by the earlier families.

Mr. Shaw was a large landholder, and an influential man. He was a selectman in 1649 and 1654; a constable also in the latter year; a commissioner for small causes in 1651; and he represented the town in the General Court in 1651, 1652 and 1653.

I. ROGER SHAW, born in England; married, first, Anne ———; second, Susanna, widow of William Tilton (1). She died Jan. 28, 1655. He died May 29, 1661. He is known to have had seven children, which, for convenience, are arranged as follows:

———, a dau. [Margaret, b. ab. 1624; m. Thomas Ward (1); d. Apr. 15, 1704]?

Joseph (2), b. ab. 1635; m. Elizabeth Partridge; d. Nov. 8, 1720.

Esther, b. in Cambridge, June, 1638.

Mary, d. in Cambridge, Jan. 26, 1640.

Benjamin (3), b. ab. 1641; m. Esther Richardson; d. Dec. 31, 1717 (Town Rec.); [d. 1718 (grave-stone)].

Ann, m. Samuel Fogg (1); d. Dec. 9, 1663. Mary, b. Sept. 29, 1645.

One of Roger Shaw's daus. m. Thomas Parker.

II. JOSEPH SHAW, son of Roger (1), married June 26, 1661, Elizabeth Partridge (born at Salisbury, Mass., Feb. 14, 1643); settled at Hampton Falls, where President Weare afterwards lived, the place now owned by heirs of Zebulun Dow. Children:

Abial, b. Oct., 1662; m. Thomas Brown (4).

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1664; m. Aaron Sleeper (2).

Samuel (4), b. Aug. 23, 1666; m., 1st, Esther (Batchelder?); 2d, Mary Tuck.

——— (a son), b. Dec. 11, 1669; prob. d. young.

Caleb (5), b. Jan. 31, 1671; m. Elizabeth Hilliard; d. Mar. 19, 1715.

Josiah, b. Jan. 13, 1673; m. ab. May 31, 1700, Meribah, dau. of Francis Page (2); d. June 10, 1700. He "was running a race; the horse flung him against a log fence [so] that he forthwith died."—(Town Rec.)

Sarah, b. Dec. 5, 1676. John.

Ann, b. Oct. 20, 1681; m. Moses Elkins, son of Gershom (2).

III. BENJAMIN SHAW, trader, son of Roger (1), married May 25, 1663, Esther Richardson; lived on the homestead. She died May 16, 1736, aged ninety-one years. Children:



Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1664.

Esther, b. Nov. 17, 1666; m. Jabez Dow (7); d. Mar. 25, 1739.

Sarah, b. June 22, 1669; m. Seth Fogg (3); d. "suddenly, in her sleep," Apr. 10, 1756.

Abigail, b. Aug. 22, 1671; m. John Smith (5); was living Dec., 1717.

Ruth, b. Dec. 24, 1673; d., unm., Apr. 13, 1715. Had a dau., Sarah, who m. [Noah (4) ?] Ward.

Benjamin, b. June 28, 1676; m. Oct. 2, 1711, Deborah Fellows, probably widow of Samuel (1); lived in H. F. or K. Ch. bp. in H. F.: Hannah, bp. 1712. Esther, bp. 1714. Ruth and Benjamin, bp. 1717. Esther, bp. 1718. Sarah, bp. 1721. Benjamin, bp. 172 (9?). Mary, bp. 1730. Hannah, bp. 1733.

Roger (6), b. Sept. 23, 1678; m. Alice Rawlings; d. Oct. 29, 1752.

Joseph (7), b. Nov. 1, 1681; m. Hannah Johnson.

Edward, b. July 23, d. Aug. 8, 1685; gravestone still decipherable.

Edward (8), m., 1st, Mary Johnson; 2d, Abigail Marshall; d. Dec. 24, 1764.

Hannah, b. July 23, 1690; m. John Wedgwood (4); d. Aug. 9, 1755.

John, living Dec., 1717.

A Benjamin Shaw had children, baptized in Hampton as follows: Sarah, Jan. 25, 1741. Benjamin, June 6, 1742. Esther, July 8, 1744.

IV. SAMUEL SHAW, Deacon, son of Joseph (2), married, first, Esther [Batchelder, daughter of Nathaniel (3) ?], who died Jan. 24, 1715, aged about fifty years; second, June 1, 1716, Mary, daughter of John Tuck (3); lived on the homestead, at Hampton Falls. In 1706 he was chosen a deacon of the first church, and at the formation of the Falls church, held the same office there. His will, proved Dec. 4, 1723, mentions but two children, Elizabeth, then unmarried, and his only son, Samuel, who was to be "brought up to good learning till he is fit to be put to college." Children:

Mary, b. Jan. 22, d. Mar. 27, 1718. Samuel, b. Aug. 16, 1719.

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 6, 1721; m. Hon. Meshech Weare (6).

V. CALEB SHAW, son of Joseph (2), married Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy Hilliard (2); lived in Hampton Falls, where the births of all his children are recorded. If he ever lived on Sargent's Island (p. 514), it was but temporarily. He was a mariner; in 1714, was master of the sloop, Mayflower; drowned at sea. Children:

Rachel, b. Jan. 27, 1695; m. Abner Sanborn (19).

John, b. Sept. 2, 1696; d. 10th of same month.

Apphia, b. Dec. 22, 1699; m., 1st, Peter Sanborn (17); 2d, Robert Rowe (1).

Josiah, b. Jan. 15, 1702; d. Nov. 12, 1721.



Samuel, b. Apr. 5, 1703; m. Apr. 5, 1725, Rachel, dan. of Samuel Fellows (1); lived at H. F. Ch.: Caleb, b. 1725; saddler and harness-maker; settled in Portland, Me. Samuel, b. 1727; d. 1737. Josiah, b. 1729; d. 1736. Hilliard, b. 1732. Deborah, b. 1734; d. 1736. Michael, b. 1736; d. same year. Rachel, b. 1737; m., 1757, Richard Brown, of K. Samuel, b. 1740; d. young. Elizabeth, b. 1741. Sarah, b. 1743. Ann, b. 1745. Samuel, b. 1748.

Elizabeth, b. May 15, 1705; d. May 5, 1724.

Anne, b. Apr. 30, 1707; d. May 20, 1724.

Margaret, b. Apr. 10, 1709; m. Jonathan Tilton, son of Joseph (5); d. July 12, 1790.

Joseph, b. June 2, 1711; m. Jan. 22, 1735, Elizabeth Batchelder; lived at Brentwood. Had sons, John and Samuel.

Ebenezer (9), b. Oct. 7, 1713; m. Anna Philbrick; d. Mar. 13, 1782.

Mary, b. Dec. 5, 1715 (posthumous); m. Joseph Worth, Mar. 27, 1733.

VI. ROGER SHAW, son of Benjamin (3), married Mar. 2, 1705, Alice Rawlings (Rollins); lived at Bride Hill. Children:

Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1705; d. unm., Apr. 22, 1787.

Alice, b. Aug. 8, 1707; m. before Sept. 3, 1732, ——— Robinson; dismissed to church at Exeter, 1732.

Jonathan (10), b. May 9, 1709; m., 1st, Elizabeth ———; 2d, Mary James; d. May 31, 1780.

Rachel, b. Aug. 30, 1711; d. young.

Josiah, b. May 24, 1713; d. Feb. 6, 1770.

Esther, b. Sept. 21, 1715; m. James Sanborn (32); d. Apr. 29, 1796.

Jedediah, b. Feb. 23, 1719.

Rachel, b. Sept. 5, 1721; m. John Smith, son of John (5).

Benjamin, b. Nov. 15, 1723; d. Jan. 8, 1738.

VII. JOSEPH SHAW, son of Benjamin (3), married Dec. 12, 1705, Hannah, daughter of James Johnson (3); lived in Hampton Falls. Children:

Gideon (11), b. Nov. 30 1706; m. Rachel Brown; d. Apr. 9, 1789.

Jernsha, b. Mar. 2, 1709; m. Samuel Locke (7); d. Nov. 4, 1780.

Esther, b. Feb. 13, 1711.

Elihu, bp. Apr. 6, 1712; m. Feb., 1740, Mary Watson.

Moses, b. Feb. 22, 1715.

Caleb (28?), bp. July 14, 1717. Miriam, bp. Apr. 10, 1720.

Mary, bp. Mar. 24, 1723. Sarah, bp. Sept. 18, 1726.

Sarah, bp. July 27, 1729.

VIII. EDWARD SHAW, son of Benjamin (3), married, first, June 27, 1716, Mary, daughter of James Johnson (3); second, July 2, 1727, Abigail Marshall, of Ipswich, who died June 4, 1757, aged seventy-one years; lived on the homestead. The house was struck by lightning (p. 187). Children:

Mary, b. Apr. 3, 1720.

Ichabod, b. Feb. 27, 1722; m. Dec. 15, 1742, Sarah Moulton [prob. dau. of Robert (20)].

Edward (12), b. Mar. 2, 1724; m. Ruth Fellows; d. July 16, 1787.

Benjamin, b. Mar. 15, 1727; m. Rebecca Follansbee, Aug. 4, 1747; went to Sandown.

IX. EBENEZER SHAW, son of Caleb (5), married Nov., 1738, Anna Philbrick; lived on Sargent's Island, where he had his home about twenty years; engaged in coasting and fishing. In 1762, removed with his family to the vicinity of Sebago Lake, in Maine, and settled within the limits of the present town of Standish, where he died. His widow died Dec. 12, 1804, aged nearly eighty-four years. At that time her descendants numbered two hundred one, viz.: nine children; eighty two grandchildren; one hundred nine great grandchildren, and one of the fifth generation. Mr. Shaw's children were all born in Hampton; all except Margaret settled in Standish. Children:

Josiah, b. Jan. 3, 1740; m. Mary Lamprey; d. Aug. 7, 1810. She d. Jan. 9, 1826, aged 80 yrs. Ch.: Mary, b. in H. Oct. 16, 1761; bp. Apr. 18, 1762. Hannah, b. in Standish, 1763. ["Hannah Shaw, dau. of Josiah, of Pearson Town, at y<sup>e</sup> Eastward," bp. in II. Sept. 16, 1764.] Anna, b. 1766. Jonathan, b. 1769. Josiah, b. 1773. Eli, b. 1781.

Abiah, b. Jan. 16, 1741; d., unm., Apr. 10, 1762.

Joanna, b. Apr. 4, 1743; m. Peter Moulton, son of Worthington (29); d. Jan. 16, 1834. Had ten ch.

Sargent, b. Oct. 23, 1745; m., 1st, ——— Westcott; 2d, wid. Salome (Lombard) Dosett; 3d, Anna Colby. [Another record has the first wife, Sarah Knight; the third, Ann Thompson.] He d. Dec. 3, 1823. Fourteen ch.

Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 18, 1747.

Ebenezer, b. Jan. 3, 1749; m., 1st, Sarah Wood, who d. July 8, 1792; 2d, ———, who d. Aug., 1847, aged 75 yrs. He d. Aug. 11, 1836. Twenty-six ch.

Elizabeth, b. Mar. 21, 1751; m. James Moody; d. May 27, 1816. He d. Jan. 4, 1818, aged 67. Twelve children.

Thomas, b. Oct. 10, 1753. Before his marriage he served 1 yr. 5 mos. in the Revolution. He m., 1st, Nov. 20, 1777, Anna Wood. They were the parents of Daniel Shaw, of Standish, who made a copious record of his branch of the Shaw family and connections (from which we have quoted), and who d. June 17, 1874, aged 87 yrs., leaving his records to his son, Thomas Shaw, of the same town. Anna, wife of Thomas Shaw, d. May 18, 1808, aged 57 yrs. He m., 2d, Nov. 20, 1809, Susanna Thomas. He d. Oct. 20, 1838. Ten ch.

Molly, b. Nov. 7, 1755; m., 1st, Stephen Sanborn, who d. 1779; 2d, ab. 1809, John Mayall; d. Oct. 29, 1840.

Margaret, b. Jan. 7, 1758; m. Daniel Bean; settled in Bethel, Me.; d. Aug. 20, 1847. He d. Mar. 16, 1833. Twelve ch.

Joseph, b. May 10, 1760; m. Eunice Bean; d. Aug. 26, 1830. She d. Aug. 18, 1832, aged 69 yrs. Fourteen ch.

X. JONATHAN SHAW, son of Roger (6), lived at Bride Hill; married, first, Oct. 14, 1739, Elizabeth Dearborn, daughter of Cornet Jonathan (11); second, May 13, 1755, Mrs. Mary James, daughter of Dea. Joshua Lane (3). Children:

Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 7, 1740; d. Apr. 26, 1745.

Jonathan, b. Nov. 5, 1741; lived at Brentwood.

Rachel, bp. Mar. 18, 1744; d. May 7, 1745. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 10, 1746.

Mary, b. July 14, 1748.

Benjamin (13), b. Mar. 26, 1756; m. Mary Sanborn; d. Apr. 1, 1825.

Susanna, b. June 26, 1757; d., unm., Oct. 12, 1784.

Josiah, b. Oct. 23, 1759; m. Lydia Fifield, of H. F.; lived at Bride Hill, on a part of the homestead; removed to Sanbornton, where he is understood to have m. again and had other ch. Ch. b. in H.: John, m. Lydia Smith, who d. July 31, 1860, aged 48 yrs. Asa. Jonathan. Samuel. Bathsheba. Sally. Josiah. Lydia. Josiah Shaw, Jr. m. Rhoda Dow, of Seabrook. Their ch.: (1) Jeremiah F., m. Sept. 17, 1842, Mary Ann Lord, of Lowell, Ms.; d. Sept. 25, 1856; had one dau., Abby, who m. ——— Creighton. 2. Asa, m. and lived awhile near Capt. John S. James', but removed to Freedom; had three ch. 3. Elizabeth, m. and went West. 4. Hiram, d. young.

Bathsheba, b. Nov., 1760; m. Jan. 1, 1783, Isaiah Berry, of Greenland; d. May 17, 1845.

XI. GIDEON SHAW, son of Joseph (7), married Rachel, daughter of Thomas Brown (11). Their first two children were baptized in Hampton Falls, where Mrs. Shaw joined the church, Aug. 5, 1735. They settled in Hampton, where Alonzo W. Shaw now lives. Children:

Rachel, b. Jan. 7, 1734; m. Jan. 3, 1754, David James, of K., gr. son of Benjamin (1).

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 7, 1736; m. Dearborn Blake, of Epping.

Mary, b. July 26, 1739; m., 1st, Lemuel Towle (10); 2d, Jeremiah Prescott, of Epping.

Benjamin Brown (14), b. Dec. 16, 1745; m. Abigail Taylor; d. Jan. 14, 1804.

Moses, bp. Feb. 14, 1748; d. Apr. 8, 1749.

Joshua (15), b. Sept. 1, 1750; m. Deborah Palmer; d. Oct. 12, 1834.

XII. EDWARD SHAW, son of Edward (8), married May 7, 1746, Ruth Fellows, of Salisbury, Mass.; lived on the homestead. She died May, 1798, aged seventy-five years. Children:

Jeremiah (16), bp. July 26, 1747; m. Hannah Moulton; d. 1834.

Samuel, bp. Dec. 25, 1748; m. Feb. 26, 1778, Susan Page, dau. of Stephen (11).

Mary (Molly). bp. May 27, 1750; unm.; d. Aug. 14, 1840.

Iehabod, bp. Mar. 4, 1753; went to sea with Paul Jones; provision in his father's will, *if he ever return*. He was taken prisoner; escaped by swimming, but d. soon after from the exposure.

Abigail, bp. Aug. 17, 1755; d. Feb. 1, 1775.

Simeon, bp. June 12, 1757; m. 1800, Betty Green; lived on the homestead; had an adopted dau., Almira, who m. Anson Field, of Jericho, Vt. Mr. Shaw d. without children of his own, Sept. 6, 1842, having made his nephew, Simeon B. Shaw, his heir. His widow d. Aug. 25, 1858, aged 93 yrs. 5 mos.

Levi, bp. Feb. 18, 1759; m., 1st, ———; 2d, ———; both wives buried in Salisbury, Ms.; no ch.; m., 3d, ——— Millet; settled in Minot, Me. Had sons, Levi, David, Simeon and John; and four daus., of whom Mary m. Dr. Lemuel Gott, of Gloucester, Ms., later of Berlin, Ms., and had children: Lemuel and Lizzie. Lemuel Gott, Jr., was a soldier of Co. I, Fifth Mass. Regt.; d. in hospital at Baltimore, Aug. 29, 1864, aged 24 yrs. 6 mos.

John (17), bp. June 14, 1761; m. Zipporah Towle; d. Aug. 9, 1844.

XIII. BENJAMIN SHAW, Colonel, son of Jonathan (10), married Mary, daughter of Abraham Sanborn; lived on the homestead; was constable, collector of taxes, selectman, representative. Children:

Lucretia, bp. July 2, 1780; m. Apr. 27, 1801, Thomas Peabody Clark, of Wakefield (but then of H.).

Jonathan, bp. Sept. 23, 1781; d. Feb. 18, 1787.

Sarah, bp. June 15, 1783; m. Nov. 26, 1801, Dr. Jonathan French. (See French.)

Tristram, Hon., b. May 23, 1786; m. Mary, dau. of Sanborn Batchelder (24); lived several years on the homestead, and then removed to Exeter; was a member of National House of Representatives, 1839-43; d. Mar. 14, 1843.

Theodate, bp. July 24, 1791; m. Nathan Pike.

Mary, m. Josiah Robinson, of Exeter; d. 1858.

XIV. BENJAMIN B. SHAW, son of Gideon (11), married Nov. 21, 1769, Abigail, daughter of John Taylor (?); lived on the homestead. Children:

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1772; d. July 7, 1773.

Abigail, b. Nov. 21, 1773; m. Oct. 28, 1794, Josiah Davidson, of Rye.

Moses (18), b. Dec. 23, 1774; m. Abigail Dalton; d. July 24, 1836.

John (19), b. May 11, 1777; m., 1st, Hannah Page; 2d, Nancy Marston; d. May 12, 1805.

Rachel, b. Feb. 15, 1780; m. Jeremiah Hobbs (18); d. Apr. 28, 1853.

XV. JOSHUA SHAW, son of Gideon (11), married Nov. 17, 1771, Deborah, daughter of Samuel Palmer (12); lived on Shaw's Hill. Children:

Elizabeth, b. May 28, 1775; d. June 14, 1783.

Molly, bp. June 11, 1780; d. June 13, 1783.

Samuel (20), b. Sept. 12, 1784; m. Deborah Clark; d. Nov. 8, 1867.

Willard, b. May 14, 1786; d., unm., Sept. 8, 1869.

XVI. JEREMIAH SHAW, clergyman, son of Edward (12), married Hannah, daughter of Capt. John Moulton, who died Mar. 26, 1827. He was graduated from Harvard College 1767; ordained pastor of Congregational church in Moultonborough, Nov. 17, 1779. Children :

Abigail, b. in H. July 10, 1774. John Moulton, bp. in H. Feb. 4, 1776.

Jeremiah, bp. in H. July 26, 1778. Edward, bp. in H. Feb. 13, 1780.

Eunice. Ichabod, b. 1781; physician; d. 1834. Ruth F.

XVII. JOHN SHAW, son of Edward (12), married Nov., 1801, Zipporah, daughter of Samuel Towle (31); lived on the homestead. Children :

Ruth Fellows, b. Sept. 27, 1802; d., unm., Nov. 9, 1835.

Simeon Brackett (21), b. 1804; m. Jane Perkins; d. Nov. 16, 1871.

Edward (22), b. Feb. 4, 1814; m. Sarah J. Towle.

Elizabeth, b. Aug., 1815; m. Dec. 8, 1844, Benjamin S. True, of Salisbury, Ms.

XVIII. MOSES SHAW, son of Benjamin B. (14), married Feb. 12, 1799, Abigail, daughter of Michael Dalton, son of Benjamin (8); lived on the homestead. Children :

Benjamin (23), b. Feb. 19, 1801; m., 1st, Abigail Leavitt; 2d, Sarah Nudd; d. Aug. 23, 1882.

Clarissa, b. Nov. 21, 1804; m. Thomas Philbrick, of Rye; d. July 21, 1850.

Dearborn Taylor (24), b. Apr. 29, 1806; m. Clarissa Blake.

Daniel Dalton, b. Apr., 1808; d. Aug. 20, 1809.

XIX. JOHN SHAW, son of Benjamin B. (14), married, first, Nov. 27, 1799, Hannah, daughter of Dr. Samuel Page (22); second, Feb. 2, 1804, Nancy, daughter of Samuel Marston, son of John (34); lived on the easterly side of the home lot, in the house afterward of Benjamin Shaw (23), and now unoccupied. Children :

Molly, b. Oct., 1801; d. Sept. 25, 1821.

———, b. Dec., 1804; d. Jan. 17, 1805.

XX. SAMUEL SHAW, son of Joshua (15), married Feb. 11, 1808, Deborah, daughter of John Clark, who died Aug. 18, 1865, aged eighty-two years; lived on the homestead. Children :

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 14, 1808; d., unm., Sept. 9, 1882.

David, b. Aug. 25, 1810; m. Aug., 1856, his cousin, Sarah Clark, of Portsmouth; lived many years in H.; removed to Portsmouth; both dead; no ch.



XXI. SIMEON B. SHAW, son of John (17), married, 1829, Jane, daughter of John Perkins (16); lived on the homestead. Children:

Simeon (25), b. Mar. 7, 1831; m. Sarah E. Lamprey.

John Brackett (26), b. May 5, 1836; m. M. Augusta Merrill; d. Jan. 18, 1874.

XXII. EDWARD SHAW, son of John (17), married Feb. 26, 1844, Sarah Jane, daughter of Amos Towle (47); settled in the Drake Side district. Children:

Roger, b. May 17, 1845; d. Mar. 2, 1866.

Horace, b. Oct. 29, 1846; d. Jan. 28, 1854.

Almira Ruth, b. June 15, 1849; m. July 2, 1883, John Langdon Bartlett Thompson, son of Prof. B. B. Thompson, who taught grammar school in Exeter fourteen years, and was also a singing master. Mr. and Mrs. J. L. B. Thompson settled in Deerfield, where their children were born; moved to H. Oct. 20, 1890. Ch.: Myron Bartlett, b. and d. June 23, 1884. John Edwin, b. Aug. 1, 1885.

Thomas Brackett, b. Dec. 4, 1850; m. May 22, 1878, Mary Arabella, dau. of Jonathan S. Rollins, of No. H., where they reside. No ch.

Zipporah Jane, b. Jan. 26, 1853; m. Abbott B. Jenness, son of Simon L. (10). (p. 557.)

Amos Philip, b. Apr. 19, 1855; m. July 1, 1884, Alice Nugent (b. in Halifax. N. S., Feb. 9, 1854); live in Nottingham, where their children were born, Ch.: Mary Alice, b. May 11, 1885. Edward Philip, b. May 5, 1887. Arthur Amos, b. Mar. 16, 1889.

Mary Anna, b. Nov. 30, 1857; m. May 30, 1883, John S. Robinson, of Deerfield; lived in H.; d. Feb. 4, 1890. Their ch.: Bessie Blanche, b. March, 1884.

Sarah Lydia, b. Apr. 26, 1859.

Infant, unnamed, b. Nov. 17, d. Nov. 26, 1863.

XXIII. BENJAMIN SHAW, son of Moses (18), married, first, 1819, Abigail, daughter of Moses Leavitt (22); second, Sept. 3, 1846, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Nudd (9). Children:

Emily H., b. Oct. 22, 1819; m. James Pike, of N. P.; d. June 11, 1858.

Ch.: John Sewall. Georgietta. Abby. George.

Mary, b. June 4, 1821; m. George W. Philbrick (32); d. Aug. 9, 1883.

Sarah Abigail, b. Dec. 18, 1822; m., 1st, Ephraim Safford, of Boston, who d. 1854, leaving one son, George; 2d, James Cutler, of East Boston.

Moses, b. Aug. 11, 1824; m. Miriam, dau. of Daniel Dow, of No. H.; lived in that town; no children; d. Jan. 15, 1875.

Matilda L., b. Jan. 22, 1826; m. Aug. 17, 1847, George Irving.

Oliver L., b. Nov. 9, 1827; lives in Boston; m. Eliza J. Wright, of that city. Ch.: Grace Eliza. Frank.

John, b. June 27, 1830; m. Matilda Harrington; live in Wellesley, Ms. Ch.: Benjamin Harrington. Annie.

Maria, b. Aug. 25, 1833; m. Sept. 4, 1855, Alfred A. Ingalls, who d. Mar. 21, 1891.



Charles L., b. June 22, 1838; m. May 9, 1860, Mary Olive, dau. of Francis P. Blake (27); d. without children, Apr. 29, 1872.

XXIV. DEARBORN T. SHAW, son of Moses (18), married Clarissa, daughter of Nathan Blake (21); lived on the homestead. Children:

Two infants, who d. in 1827 and 1829.

Clarissa, b. Aug. 30, 1830; m. Amos J. Towle (59).

Caroline L., b. Nov. 27, 1832; m. Buckley Howe; lives in Evans, Col.; has one son, Edward.

Alonzo Whipple, b. Sept. 3, 1834; lives, unm., on the homestead.

Elvira, b. Aug. 17, 1836; d. Oct. 19, 1851.

Loring Dunbar, b. July 3, 1838; inventor of mechanical appliances; m. Lottie Boutelle, of Boston; lives in Melrose Highlands. Ch.: Gertrude. Lottie. George.

William Henry Harrison, b. Jan. 23, 1840; d. July 9, 1857.

Eveline, b. 1842; d. Oct. 31, 1843.

Abby Eveline, b. Dec. 20, 1844; m., 1st, Jacob H. Eaton, of South Reading, Ms.; 2d, Charles Harris, of Boston. Ch.: Harry Eaton, m. and went to Canada. Willie Eaton, b. 1863; d. Sept. 9, 1864.

XXV. SIMEON SHAW, son of Simeon B. (21), married Oct. 26, 1855, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of Jesse Lamprey (26); lives on the homestead. Children:

Simeon Albert (27), b. Aug. 23, 1856; m. A. Isabel Cole.

Mary Esther, b. Aug. 31, 1858; m. John C. Blake (46).

George Edward, b. Apr. 7, 1862; d. Dec. 4, 1866.

Martha Adelaide, b. Jan. 13, 1865; m. Jotham P. Blake (47).

Flora Webster, b. Jan. 18, 1868; m. May 15, 1890, Albert C. Wilbar, of Bridgewater, Ms.; live in Boston.

Charles Edward, b. Nov. 27, 1871. Fred Merrill, b. Aug. 20, 1874.

XXVI. JOHN B. SHAW, son of Simeon B. (21), married Aug. 3, 1856, Mary Augusta Merrill, granddaughter of Aaron (1), who died Apr. 14, 1872; lived on the homestead. Children:

Martha Jane, b. June 22, 1857; d. Feb. 26, 1877.

Emelena Augusta, b. July 13, 1860; m. Eugene Smith, of Manchester.

Lizzie Bell, b. Aug., 1862; m. Feb. 8, 1882, Archie Jenness, of Rye.

John Franklin, b. Aug. 24, 1864.

Annie Cynthia, b. Dec. 2, 1866; d. Jan. 10, 1867.

George Brackett, } twins, b. May 14, 1871; adopted by James Hobbs (24).  
Georgietta, }

XXVII. SIMEON A. SHAW, farmer, town librarian, son of Simeon (25), married, 1881, Abbie Isabel, daughter of William G. Cole (5); their children are of the ninth generation on the same homestead. Children:

Elroy Garfield, b. Oct. 18, 1881. 'Everett Simeon, b. May 12, 1885.  
Ethel Brooks, b. Jan. 11, 1887.

XXVIII. CALEB SHAW, probably son of Joseph (7), married Abigail ———; settled in Kensington; died Dec. 25, 1791. He was a Revolutionary soldier. His name, with others, is affixed to a receipt, dated Medford, Oct. 4, 1775, for "Four Dollars [each Man] in full Satisfaction for the regimental Coats which were promised us by the Colony of New Hampshire." He was probably in Capt. Richard Weare's company, as an order on him (then lieutenant), dated Winter Hill, Jan. 30, 1776, signed "Caleb Shaw," may still be seen. His son, "Caleb Shaw, Jun., of Kensington, aged 20," is named as a soldier, June 3, 1775. A clock, inscribed "Caleb Shaw, 1749," remains in the old home at Kensington. His will, made February, 1787, mentions the following children:

Caleb [b. 1755]. Elijah [ (29), b. 1760; d. May, 1830].

John. Nathaniel. Hannah (Shaw) Ladd. Sarah (Shaw) Libbey.

The church records of Hampton Falls contain the following:

Caleb Shaw married Oct. 16, 1747, Elizabeth Kimball, of Exeter. Children: Hannah, baptized Oct. 16, 1748. Josiah, baptized June 23, 1751. Simeon, baptized Oct. 5, 1753. Hilyard, baptized Oct. 20, 1754.

[*Query*: Is this the same Caleb Shaw (28), with a former wife, and the same dau. Hannah, as above, the other children having d. before date of will?]

XXIX. ELIJAH SHAW, son of Caleb (28), married, first, Deborah Nudd, sister of Weare Nudd, of Kensington; second, Sarah Batchelder, of North Hampton; lived first on the estate now called "Tuck farm;" removed to his homestead on "Orchard Hill." Had six children by first marriage, two, by second, viz.:

Mary, m. Jacob French.

Joseph, m. Betty, dau. of Doctor Rowe, of E. Ki.

Elijah, m. Lydia True, of Salisbury, N. H.

John Weare (30), b. June 3, 1788; d. Apr. 23, 1852.

Sally, m. Benjamin Carr, of Salisbury, Ms.

Nancy, m. ——— Hall, of Alfred, Me.

Nathaniel. Abigail Cotton.

XXX. JOHN W. SHAW, son of Elijah (29), married, first, Sarah, daughter of Weare Nudd, of Kensington; had one child; second, Ruth, daughter of Thomas Currier, of Newton, N. H.; had ten chil-

dren; third, Sarah (Stilson) Goodwin; fourth, Elizabeth Stilson, sister of his third wife; had four children. Children:

John Sherburne, settled in Olean, N. Y., where he d.

Sally Nudd. Susan Currier. Judith Ann.

Elijah Morrill (31) and Thomas Currier (twins, b. July 16, 1826).

Mary Abigail. Weare Nudd. George Washington.

Nathaniel Jackson. Winborn Adams.

Zachariah and Elizabeth (twins, d. young).

—— (a child d. young). Edna Elizabeth.

XXXI. ELIJAH M. SHAW, Captain, son of John W. (30), settled in Nashua. He is Executive Commissioner of the New Hampshire Board of World's Fair Managers (1892-3). He married, first, A. C. Sanborn, of Brentwood, who died Mar. 20, 1865; second, Sept. 4, 1867, Mary Helen Davison, of Prince Edward Island. Had three children by each marriage, viz.:

Irving Chase, b. July 23, 1854; m. Mellie Gilpatrick, of Webster, Me.; have ch.: Harry E. Susie E. Hattie.

Annie Elizabeth. Susie Shailer (d. in infancy).

Elijah Ray. Susie McNeil (d. young). Helen Maud (d. young).

SHELTON.—See BARKER (2).

#### SHERBURNE.

I. SAMUEL SHERBURNE, Captain, son of Henry and Rebecca (Gibbons) Sherbourne, of Strawberry Bank (Portsmouth), born 1638; married Dec., 1668, Love, daughter of John and Frances Hutchings, of Haverhill, Mass.; came to Hampton and kept the ordinary that had been kept many years by Robert Tuck and his successors. He was killed by Indians, at Casco, Me., Aug. 4, 1691 [p. 227]. His widow died at Kingston, Feb., 1739. Their children:

Frances, b. at Haverhill, Mar. 14, 1670; d. young.

Elizabeth, b. at Little Harbor, Feb. 5, 1672; m. Jonathan Sanborn (10).

Henry, b. Feb. 16, 1674; m. Dorothy, sister of the first Gov. John Wentworth; lived at Little Harbor; was a Provincial Councillor; d. 1757.

Frances, b. Sept. 29, 1676; m., 1st, Dr. Benjamin Dole (1); 2d, Lieut. William Stanford (1); d. Aug. 15, 1744.

John, b. Feb. 2, 1678; d. young.

Margaret, b. Feb. 15, 1679; m. Joseph Tilton (5); d. July 1, 1717.

Mary, b. May 23, 1680; d. June 25, following.

Sarah, b. Jan. 14, 1682; m. Joseph Fifield (6).

Samuel, b. July 21, 1684.

Love, b. Feb. 5, 1686; m. Oct. 18, 1713, Richard Cutts.

John (2), b. Feb. 2, 1688; m. Jane Drake.

Achaicus [dan., posthumous], b. Feb. 23, 1692.

II. JOHN SHERBURNE, son of Samuel (1), married Nov. 12, 1713, Jane, daughter of Abraham Drake (4); removed to Epping. Children (all but the last recorded in Hampton):

Sarah, b. July 8, 1715; m. Joseph Freese (3); d. Dec. 26, 1737.

Margaret, b. June 29, 1718; m. Henry Dearborn, son of Samuel (6).

Samuel (3), b. Oct. 7, 1720; m. Lydia Marston; d. July 8, 1750.

John (4), b. Feb. 2, 1723; m. Sarah ———.

Love, b. Apr. 30, 1726. Jane, b. Nov. 22, 1728; d. Nov. 27, 1735.

Mary, b. Apr. 13, 1731; d. Dec. 7, 1735.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 13, 1734; d. Dec. 21, 1735.

Jane, b. Feb. 25, d. Feb. 27, 1737.

III. SAMUEL SHERBURNE, son of John (2), married July 27, 1743, Lydia, daughter of Thomas Marston (15). Their children:

Betty, b. and d. Mar. 18, 1745.

Samuel, bp. Dec. 22, 1745; lived at Wakefield.

John [William, on Town Rec.], b. and d. Mar. 3, 1747.

Sarah, bp. June 19, 1748; m. Dr. Samuel Page (22); d. Sept. 4, 1811.

IV. JOHN SHERBURNE, son of John (2), married Sarah ———; lived at North Hampton. Children, baptized at Hampton:

Jane, bp. Oct. 14, 1744. Mary, bp. Oct. 22, 1746.

Elizabeth, bp. July 30, 1749.

Sarah, bp. Dec. 29, 1751; m. Thomas Hobbs, son of Morris (12); d. Oct. 28, 1826.

Samuel, bp. June 9, 1754.

#### SINKLER—SINCLAIR.

I. JOHN SINKLER (written also Sinclaire and Sinclair on the Town Records) and his wife, Ann, had children:

Anne, b. Apr. 15, 1711. Rachel, b. Aug. 6, 1713. Mercy, b. Apr. 5, 1717.

Hannah, b. Apr. 25, 1719.

#### SLEEPER.

I. THOMAS SLEEPER, born about 1616, was of Hampton soon after the settlement of the town. Land was granted to him as early as 1646. He lived several years near the Jesse Lamprey place; but later in life, on what is now known as Shaw's Hill, on the road leading from the school-house in the easterly part of the town, to Little River. His was then a frontier house, no other family living so remote in that direction from the main settlement. From him and his descendants that part of the town was called Sleeper-town (since corrupted into Sleepy-town). He died July 30, 1696, and his family afterwards removed to the newly incorporated town of Kingston, where

his wife, Joanna, died Feb. 5, 1703. She was brought to Hampton for burial. Children :

Elizabeth, m., 1st, Abraham Perkins (6) ; 2d, Alexander Denham (1) ; 3d, Richard Smith.  
 Mary, m. Dea. Gershom Elkins (2). Ruth, b. June 1, 1650 ; m. Aretas Leavitt (2).  
 John, b. Sept. 10, 1652. Naomi, b. Apr. 15, 1655 ; m. Timothy Blake (2).  
 Moses, b. at Haverhill, Mar. 13, 1658. Aaron (2), b. Feb. 20, 1661.  
 Luther, b. Nov. 14, 1668 ; d. May 19, 1670.

II. AARON SLEEPER, son of Thomas (1), married May 23. 1682, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Shaw (2) ; lived with his parents on Shaw's Hill ; removed to Kingston ; had a numerous family, of whom eleven were born in Hampton as follows :

Moses, b. Jan. 2, 1684. Thomas, b. Nov. 3, 1686.  
 Aaron, b. July 23, 1688 ; prob. d. young.  
 Joseph, } twins, b. June 14, 1690 ; { prob. d. young.  
 John, } { m. July 18, 1717, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Towle (4) ; lived at Ki. ; d. prob. as early as 1720 ; had a dau. Mary, b. July 18, 1720.  
 Samuel, b. Dec. 1, 1692. Elisha, b. May 9, 1694.  
 Hezekiah, b. May 11, 1696. Ebenezer, b. May 18, 1697 ; d. 1698.  
 Jonathan, b. Mar. 17, 1699 ; prob. d. young.  
 Abigail, b. Apr. 17, 1700 ; m. Nov. 9, 1721, Isaac Fellows (2).

# SMITH INDEX.

## ROBERT'S LINE.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| I ROBERT.  | VII ISRAEL.         |
| John <i>the tailor</i> , <sup>3</sup> Joseph. <sup>4</sup> | VIII JABEZ.         |
| III JOHN, <i>the tailor</i> .                              | John. <sup>11</sup> |
| Israel, <sup>7</sup> Jabez. <sup>8</sup>                   | XI JOHN.            |
| IV JOSEPH.   |                     |

## LIEUT. JOHN'S LINE.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| II LIEUT. JOHN, <i>the cooper</i> .           | X STEPHEN.                                   |
| Capt. John, <sup>5</sup> Samuel. <sup>6</sup> | William, <sup>13</sup> Samuel. <sup>14</sup> |
| V CAPT. JOHN.                                 | XII CHRISTOPHER.                             |
| Benjamin. <sup>9</sup>                        | XIII WILLIAM.                                |
| VI SAMUEL.                                    | XIV SAMUEL.                                  |
| Stephen. <sup>10</sup>                        | =====  |
| IX BENJAMIN.                                  | XV ROBERT.                                   |
| Christopher. <sup>12</sup>                    | XVI MARVIN F.                                |

## SMITH.

Two families of Smith, descended respectively from Robert and John, whose relationship to each other, if any, is unknown, are found



early in Hampton. Robert is thought to have been living in Boston in 1638, when our town was settled; while John, if born, must have been a boy, in the island home of his parents.

Two individuals of the name, not apparently connected with either family, were also living here at an early period. From the mention of both among the people concerned in the witchcraft trials, it seems probable that they may have been brother and sister. These were Nathaniel and Ann Smith.

The Salisbury Court Records contain the following, dated Apr. 10, 1677: "Nathaniel Smith being given to Dea. W<sup>m</sup> Godfrey & his wife Margerie as their own & they having kept him from a child, Dea. Godfrey being now dead & his widow having married John Marian, the court order that Smith shall continue & abide w<sup>th</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> Marion & wife until he comes to y<sup>e</sup> age of one & twenty yeare & shall do them faithful service."

Nathaniel Smith, "aged about twenty years," was one of the witnesses in the trial of Goody Fuller, for murdering John Godfrey's child by witchcraft (p. 85). His deposition was taken July 14, 1680. On the thirty-first of the same month, an inquest was held on his dead body, and the verdict rendered was: "We found him in a canoe at the landing place, with his face bloody; and we, washing and searching him, do judge that water was the cause of his death, by drowning."

Ann Smith was alleged to be a victim of Goody Cole's wiles (p. 80). The year that Goody Cole died, Ann Smith, probably the same Ann, married Israel Clifford (4).

Henry Smith is also mentioned (p. 363).

I. ROBERT SMITH, born about 1611, was of Exeter, and a signer of the Combination, in 1639. He settled in Hampton as early as 1657, his homestead being where Joseph Johnson now lives. He was by trade, a tailor. Susanna, his wife, was killed by lightning, June 12, 1680. He died Aug. 30, 1706. We find no record of his children's births, and the following list may not be complete, nor arranged in order of age. Children:

John (3), m., 1st, Rebecca Adams; 2d, Rebecca Marston.

Meribah, m. Francis Page (2). Asahel.

Jonathan, brick-maker, m. Jan. 25, 1670, Mehetabel Holdred; settled in Exeter. Ch.: Israel. Jacob. Ithiel. Abigail, b. June 22, 1678; m. Moses Blake (5). Joseph. Leah. Mehetabel.

Joseph (4), b. ab. 1653; m., 1st, Dorothy Cotton; 2d, Mary Moore; 3d, Elizabeth Marshall; d. Nov. 15, 1717.



JOHN SMITH, "the cooper," and his sister, Deborah, children of John Smith, of Martha's Vineyard, were in Hampton early in the latter half of the Seventeenth century. Deborah married Nathaniel Batchelder (3).

In 1674 John conveyed to Stephen Hussey his property on Nantucket, bequeathed him by his father, "John Smith, of the Vineyard, deceased."

II. JOHN SMITH, Lieutenant, usually called *the cooper*, son of John Smith, of Martha's Vineyard, married Feb. 26, 1667, Huldah, daughter of Christopher Hussey (2). He died Dec. 2, 1708. Children:

Theodate, b. Dec. 16, 1667; d. Oct. 2, 1675.

John (5), b. Aug. 21, 1669; m. Abigail Shaw; d. July 24, 1752.

Deborah, b. Apr. 7, d. Aug. 11, 1671.

Samuel (6), b. Oct. 31, 1672; m., 1st, Ruth Haskell; 2d, Elizabeth Pease; d. Nov. 23, 1738.

Stephen, b. Apr. 23, 1674; d. July 22, 1692.

Huldah, b. July 6, 1676; m. Thomas Dearborn (13).

Christopher, b. Dec. 12, 1677; d. Aug. 18, 1701.

Deborah, b. Apr. 12, 1679; d. Feb. 21, 1682. Philip, b. ab. 1683; d. Jan. 14, 1745.

Elisha, Lieutenant, farmer, b. ab. 1685; m. Abigail, dau. of John Marston (6); d. Feb., 1759.

Abigail, b. Feb. 24, 1687; m. Jonathan Marston (12).

Mary, b. ab. 1690; m. Jeremiah Marston (16); d. Jan. 15, 1760.

III. JOHN SMITH, called *the tailor*, son of Robert (1), married, first, May 14, 1675, Rebecca Adams, who died Sept. 15, 1675; second, Aug. 23, 1676, Rebecca, daughter of William Marston (3). Their children:

David, b. Mar. 8, 1678.

Israel (7), b. Apr. 12, 1680; m. Sarah Libbey; d. Mar. 20, 1706.

Susanna, b. Oct. 14, 1682; m. Benjamin James (1); d. Apr. 4, 1743.

Jabez (8), b. ab. 1685; m. Rachel Moulton; d. May 28, 1761.

Rebecca, b. June 25, 1687; m. John Moulton (12); d. Feb. 25, 1741.

Meribah, b. 1689; m. Seth Fogg (6).

Dorothy, b. at Amesbury, Ms., Aug. 20, 1692.

Sarah, b. Aug. 28, 1695; m. Jacob Moulton (15); [or did he m. Sarah, wid. of Israel Smith (7) ?; his wife d. Apr. 6, 1739].

IV. JOSEPH SMITH, Colonel, Judge, son of Robert (1), was a justice of the Superior Court, 1694 to 1699; Chief Justice, 1698; was Judge of Probate 1703 to 1708; was provincial treasurer; selectman, six years; representative, several years. He married, first, Dorothy, daughter of Rev. Seaborn Cotton (1); second, Apr. 17, 1707, Mary Moore, who died Oct. 15, 1708; third, Feb. 16, 1709,

widow Elizabeth Marshall, who survived him. He lived on his father's homestead; had no children. (A Mrs. Elizabeth Smith married July 5, 1720, Ephraim Jackson.)

V. JOHN SMITH, Captain, son of Lieut. John (2), married Apr. 11, 1695, Abigail, daughter of Benjamin Shaw (3); lived on the "Bramble Hill" road, in North Hampton, where Horace Leavitt now lives. Children:

Stephen, b. May 26, 1696.

Benjamin (9), b. May 31, 1697; m. Mary Hobbs.

Jedidah (a dau.), b. May 25, 1699.

Sylvanus, b. Mar. 29, 1701; m. Mrs. Mary Weare, dau. of Joseph Taylor (3); settled in Chester. Had a dau. Huldah, b. ab. 1762.

Ruth, b. Apr. 3, 1703; m. David Page (15); d. at No. H., July 3, 1769.

Paul, b. Jan. 8, 1704; m. wid. Love Gross, dau. of Reuben Marston (20); settled in Chester. Had a dau. Abigail, b. 1755. He d. ab. 1765.

Abigail, b. July 6, 1707.

Jerusha, b. Feb. 2, 1709; m. Caleb Marston (22); d. Nov. 13, 1738.

John, b. Apr., 1712; m., 1st, Sept. 11, 1740, Sarah, dau. of James Leavitt (4); 2d, Jan. 26, 1744, Rachel, dau. of Roger Shaw (6); lived on the homestead; d. at No. H., Dec. 23, 1769. Ch.: Sarah. Sylvanus. Philip. Abigail. Alice. John and Sarah, twins.

VI. SAMUEL SMITH, son of Lieut. John (2), married, first, Dec. 8, 1696, Ruth Haskell, who died Jan. 20, 1700; second, Jan. 22, 1707, Elizabeth Pease. Children:

Stephen (10), b. Dec. 12, 1699; m. Sarah Rand; d. Mar. 4, 1773.

(Perhaps) Samuel, who m. Dec. 3, 1745, Bethiah Keys, of Boston.

VII. ISRAEL SMITH, son of John (3), married June 18, 1701, Sarah, daughter of Anthony Libbey (1). Children:

Mary, b. Mar. 5, 1702. David, b. June 1, 1703. Sarah, b. Apr. 18, 1705.

VIII. JABEZ SMITH, Captain, Esquire, son of John (3), married May 21, 1718, Rachel, daughter of John Moulton (5). Children:

Lydia, b. Oct. 21, 1719; m. Dec. 13, 1744, John Moulton, of Portsmouth.

Hannah, b. Sept. 23, 1721. ["Mrs." Hannah Smith, of H., m. June 17, 1742, "Mr." William Clough, of Boston (Town Rec.).]

John (11), b. July 27, 1726; m. Sarah Toppan; d. Jan. 31, 1759.

IX. BENJAMIN SMITH, son of Capt. John (5), married Mar. 23, 1727, Mary, daughter of Morris Hobbs (8); settled on the Capt. Benjamin Crimball place, in North Hampton. Children:

Abigail, b. Apr. 28, 1728; m. Gen. Jonathan Moulton (33); d. of small-pox, Sept. 21, 1775.

Theodate, b. Apr. 20, 1730. [A Theodate Smith m. Elisha Batchelder, son of Josiah (11). ]

Mary, } twins, b. Apr. 23, 1732; { m. Jonathan Page, son of Jonathan  
Huldah, } (14); d. Dec., 1793.  
d. Jan. 5, 1746.

Benjamin, b. Sept. 25, 1734.

Christopher (12), b. Oct. 11, 1736; m. Mary Page; d. Dec. 7, 1814.

Josiah, b. June 21, 1739; d. Nov. 21, 1745.

Anu, b. Oct. 6, 1741; d. Nov. 10, 1745.

——, b. and d. May 7, 1747.

X. STEPHEN SMITH, son of Samuel (6), married Dec. 25, 1728, Sarah, daughter of Edmund Rand (1). Children :

Ruth, bp. Jan. 28, 1733.

William (12), bp. Feb. 23, 1735; m. Deliverance Clough.

Sarah, bp. May 16, 1738; d. same day.

Samuel (13), bp. Aug. 26, 1739; m. Lydia Fogg; d. at No. H., Oct. 11, 1812.

XI. JOHN SMITH, son of Capt. Jabez (8), graduated Harvard College 1745; married Sept. 12, 1751, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Edmund Toppan (1). Children :

John, } twins, b. Dec. 16, 1754; { d. Mar. 31, 1761.  
Sarah, }

Hannah, b. May 29, 1758.

XII. CHRISTOPHER SMITH, Deacon, son of Benjamin (9), married Jan. 27, 1757, Mary, daughter of Shubael Page (16); lived at North Hampton; births of first four children recorded at Hampton. Children :

Benjamin, b. Oct. 21, 1757; m. Judith Pottle; d. June 29, 1842.

John, b. Jan. 20, 1760; m. ——— Drake; d. July 17, 1842.

Huldah, b. Jan. 20, 1762; m. Dr. Benaiah Sanborn; d. Apr., 1857.

Hannah, b. Dec. 8, 1764; m. Nathaniel Piper; d. Nov. 5, 1850.

Mary, b. Feb. 6, 1767; m. Daniel Marston, son of Isaac (36); d. Oct. 11, 1826.

Reuben Page, b. Jan. 3, 1770; m. ——— Smith; d. Sept. 4, 1843.

Ebenezer, b. Apr. 22, 1773; m. ——— Stevens; d. Oct. 18, 1844.

Christopher, bp. Feb. 11, 1775. Abigail, bp. Feb. 1, 1778.

XIII. WILLIAM SMITH, son of Stephen (10), married Nov. 11, 1762, Deliverance Clough [daughter of Jeremiah and Deliverance, of Salisbury? See Leavitt (1)]. Children :

Betty, b. Oct. 18, 1763; d. Jan. 2, 1780. William, b. Sept. 9, 1765.

Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1767. Jeremiah, bp. Mar. 18, 1770.

Ephraim, bp. Feb. 23, 1772; d. Jan. 22, 1774. Hannah, bp. June 5, 1774.

Sarah, bp. July 14, 1776. Ephraim, bp. Nov. 15, 1778.

Stephen, bp. May 26, 1782.

XIV. SAMUEL SMITH, Lieutenant, son of Stephen (10), married Apr. 5, 1764, Lydia, daughter of Samuel Fogg, son of Samuel (7); lived at North Hampton; first five children baptized at Hampton. Children:

Abigail, b. Dec., 1764; m. Capt. Benjamin Leavitt, son of Benjamin and gr. son of John (12).

Samuel Fogg, bp. Sept. 21, 1766; m. Anna Leavitt, sister of Capt. Benjamin.

Philip, bp. May 21, 1769. Sarah, bp. June 16, 1771; m. David Nudd.

Stephen, bp. Mar. 13, 1774; m. Rachel Dearborn.

Lydia, b. ab. 1778; m., 1st, Oct. 9, 1797, Carr Leavitt, a brother of her sister Abigail's husband; 2d, Elijah Davis (4); d. Apr. 17, 1869.

Mary, bp. Nov. 7, 1779; m., 1799, Simeon Dearborn.

Dearborn, bp. Sept. 8, 1782; m. at H., Apr. 26, 1807, Harriet Gilman, of Exeter; d. Mar. 31, 1839.

Josiah, bp. May 2, 1790; blind nine years; d., unm., Dec. 11, 1823.

Ruth, bp. Jan. 5, 1794. Sarah, bp. Sept. 3, 1797. Abigail, bp. 1800.

XV. ROBERT SMITH, physician, came from Salem, N. H.; married Hannah, daughter of Abraham Marston (39); lived where Oliver Towle now lives; afterwards, opposite John H. Fogg's; was a public school teacher and singing master. His young wife died in 1840, leaving a son and a daughter. He removed from town after a few years, and married again.

XVI. MARVIN F. SMITH, physician, settled with his family in Hampton, in 1888, and continues in the practice of his profession.

#### SOUTHER, corrupted to SOUTER.

I. JOHN SOUTHER married Hannah Reed in Boston, Jan. 11, 1661, as appears from the Boston Records, and their first child was born there. In 1666 he was living in Hampton. [See Boulter (1).] In April, 1674, he was allowed by the county court to keep a house of entertainment for one year. In 1676 he was "keeper of the Norfolk prison." His wife Hannah died Jan. 15, 1675. He married, second, Mary ———. Children:

Hannah, b. Aug. 31, 1663, at Boston.

John, b. April 13, 1666.

Mary, b. Aug. 25, 1668; m. John Berry.

Rebecca, b. Dec. 5, 1670; d. Sept. 26, 1675.

Sarah, b. Feb. 27, 1673; d. Oct. 6, 1675.

James (2), b. March 4, 1678; m. Sarah ———.

Isaac, b. March 9, 1680.

Sarah, b. Aug. 8, 1682; m. Aug. 27, 1706, John Rollins.

Robert, b. about 1686; d. Oct. 30, 1703, aged seventeen.

Rebecca, b. Sept. 11, 1689.

II. JAMES SOUTHER, son of John (1), married Sarah ———.  
Child :

Benjamin (3), b. Aug. 6, 1715; m. Abigail ———; d. June 6, 1776.

III. BENJAMIN SOUTHER, son of James (2), married Abigail ———;  
lived at Bride Hill. Children :

John (4), b. Sept. 22, 1746; m. Susanna Roberts; d. Dec. 3, 1812.

Betty, b. Aug. 27, 1749.

Abigail, b. Feb. 5, 1754; had a son, named Samuel Cutts (1); d. Jan. 29, 1834.

IV. JOHN SOUTHER, son of Benjamin (3), married July 24, 1772,  
Susanna Roberts, of Seabrook; lived at the south end of Bear Swamp.  
Children :

Jonathan, bp. Dec. 7, 1777; m. Mar. 11, 1799, Abigail Fowler.

John, bp. with Jonathan; m. Sally Fowler, Nov. 27, 1801.

Betty, bp. Dec. 6, 1778. Benjamin, bp. Dec. 31, 1780.

Thomas Roberts, bp. Apr. 27, 1783. Abigail, bp. Mar. 23, 1788.

Elizabeth Sanderson, bp. Apr. 18, 1790; m. [——— Goodwin?].

#### STANFORD, written also STANIFORD.

I. WILLIAM STANFORD, Lieutenant, born 1684; married, first, Jan. 18, 1711, widow Frances Dole, daughter of Capt. Samuel Sherburne (1); second, July 25, 1749, Patience, daughter of Capt. Jabez Dow (7); lived on the Alvin Emery place; was a clothier by trade, and his fulling-mill was on the brook Nilus, where the shingle-mill more lately stood (p. 541). He died Mar. 17, 1776. Children :

Benjamin, b. Sept. 6, 1712. Margaret, b. Dec. 13, 1714.

Love, b. Dec. 6, 1717.

#### STANYAN.

I. ANTHONY STANYAN, glover, born in England, about 1611. His examination before embarking for New England took place Apr. 6, 1635, he being twenty-four years of age. He came in "The Planter;" lived in or near Boston, 1642; had a wife, Mary. After her death, he married, second, at Salisbury, Jan. 1, 1656, Ann, widow of William Partridge, of that town; settled on the James Dodge place, on "The Hill," in Hampton Falls. Mrs. Stanyan died July 10, 1689.  
Child :

John (2), b. July 16, 1642; m. Mary Bradbury; d. Sept. 27, 1718.

II. JOHN STANYAN, son of Anthony (1), married Dec. 15, 1663,  
Mary Bradbury, of Salisbury; lived on the homestead. Children :



Mary, b. Oct. 22, 1664; m. Theophilus Smith.

James, b. June 26, 1667. Jacob, b. Jan. 11, 1670; d. young.

Joseph, b. Dec. 5, 1672. Mehetabel, b. Jan. 1, 1676.

Ann, b. Feb. 17, 1678; m. Thomas Cilley (1).

Jacob (3), b. Mar. 31, 1683; m., 1st, Dorothy ———; 2d, Lydia ———.

Betsey, b. (1685?).

III. JACOB STANYAN, son of John (2), lived at the Falls; married, first, Oct. 29, 1704, Dorothy ———, who died Nov. 16, 1723, aged about thirty-nine years; second, Lydia ———. Children:

Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1706; m. Christopher Palmer (7); d. Dec. 14, 1787.

Mehetabel, b. June 23, 1708. John, b. June 23, 1710.

Mary, b. Sept. 15, 1712. Joseph, b. Apr. 25, 1714.

Jacob, b. Oct. 31, 1717. Dorothy, b. Jan. 27, 1721.

Rachel, } twins, b. Jan. 17, 1723.  
Ann, }

Sarah, b. July 10, 1725.

#### STEVENS.

I. JOHN STEVENS and wife, Dorothy, lived in Hampton. Child: John, b. Jan. 5, 1694.

II. DAVID STEVENS, carpenter, married Sarah A. Rollins, of Stratham [a sister of Nicholas Rollins (1)]; removed to Hampton in 1842, where he died June 5, 1871, aged fifty-eight years. Children:

Albert D, b. in Lowell, Ms., Sept. 22, 1841; d. in H., June 26, 1842.

Alonzo Mericam, b. Jan., 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1867, Clara L. Dalton, of No. H.; d. in Lynn, Ms., July 24, 1878. Ch.: Luella, b. 1868.

Frederic William, b. in No. H., Dec. 22, 1845; was in the marine service; d. on U. S. ship, Jamestown, at Panama, Feb., 1867; buried with naval honors, on the island of Flaminco.

Nelle, b. Sept. 9, 1853; d. Oct. 23, 1874.

Charles Orrin, b. Sept. 5, 1855; m. Abbie Holbrook, of Randolph, Ms.; lives in Amesbury, Ms. Their ch.: Charles H., b. 1877; d. Oct. 15, 1882 (buried at H.). Abbie May. Flossie.

Annie, b. Nov. 24, 1859; d. Jan. 28, 1861.

Annie May, b. Dec. 22, 1861; m. James E. Godfrey, son of Capt. Jonathan (15).

JOSEPH STEVENS.—See TAYLOR (11).

#### STICKNEY.—See LEACH.

#### STOCKBRIDGE.

I. JOHN STOCKBRIDGE married Nov. 23, 1681, Mary Godfrey. Their children:

Ruth, b. Jan. 9, 1682. John, b. Feb. 18, 1685.

Moses, b. Jan. 9, 1688. Charles, b. Mar. 5, 1690.

Mary, b. Mar. 19, 1692. Abraham, b. June 17, 1694.



STOCKMAN.

I. MOODY STOCKMAN, son of Jonathan, of Salisbury, Mass., was born in Topsham, Me., Oct. 2, 1789; taught school in Hampton in 1814, and the next year became a trader in North Hampton. He married May 21, 1815, Clarissa, daughter of Capt. Jonathan Marston (42). In 1816 he settled in Hampton, where he was a successful merchant till 1829, when he removed to Charlestown, Mass. (now Boston). His residence in Hampton is still sometimes called "The Stockman place" (now Oliver Towle's).

He was librarian of the "old library" nine years, from 1818; was one of the first permanent board of trustees of Hampton Academy; and an influential citizen in educational and business affairs. While in Hampton Mr. Stockman invented an improved method of manufacturing isinglass; also, an improvement in Bicknell's gristmill.

He was in Capt. Philip Towle's company for the defense of Portsmouth, in 1814. After removing from Hampton he resided in Charlestown till his death, July, 1841. Children:

Alfred, b. Jan. 1, 1816; d. 1817.

Charles Washington, b. Mar. 20, 1817; m. Charlotte Elkins; settled in Worcester, Ms.

Clarissa Ann, b. Oct. 6, 1818; m. John S. Phipps, of Boston, who d. July 19, 1890.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Mar. 25, 1820; m. Timothy T. Sawyer, once mayor of Charlestown.

Martha Parker, b. Feb. 27, 1822; m. Francis W. Pearson, of Boston, who d. Apr. 24, 1885.

Jonathan Marston, b. Sept. 20, 1823; settled in Chelsea, Ms.; m., 1st, Mary B. Phillips, who d. Nov. 6, 1885; 2d, Ella G. Blanchard.

Thomas, b. May 6, 1826; d. 1827.

Nancy, b. July 17, 1827; d. 1832.

Thomas Moody, b. in Charlestown, Apr. 6, 1830; m. Frances Leland.

Sarah Jane, b. in Charlestown, Feb. 24, 1833; m. Charles H. Doane, of Boston, who d. Feb. 28, 1885.

SWAINE.—SWAYNE.

"Entered on the Truelove, John Gibbs, master, for New England, Sept. 20, 1635, Richard Swayne, aged thirty-four years."

I. RICHARD SWAYNE and his wife, Basselle, were residents of Hampton, soon after the town was settled, coming hither from Rowley, Mass. Their sons, William and Francis, preceded the parents in coming to America. "Entered as passengers in the *Rebecca*, John Hedges, master [6 Apr., 1635], William Swayne, 16, and Francis Swayne, 14" years of age.

Richard Swayne's house-lot of ten acres lay next to Rev. Timothy Dalton's, and was bounded on the north by the road leading to the Falls. He appears to have been a man of considerable property; was one of the proprietors of Nantucket, to which island he removed soon after 1660. His wife, Basselle, died July 15, 1657. He married, second, Sept. 15, 1658, Jane Barker.

The General Court enacted, Nov. 12, 1659: "That Richard Swayne for his entertaining the Quakers shall pay as a fine the some of three pounds & be disfranchised." Children:

William (2), b. ab. 1619; m. Prudence Marston; d. Oct. 20, 1657.

Francis, b. ab. 1621; was of Exeter; came to H.; removed to Long Island.

Dorothy, m., 1st, Thomas Abbot; 2d, Edward Chapman (1); 3d, Archelaus

Woodman, of Newbury; d. 1706.

Grace, m. Nathaniel Boulter (1).

John, m. Nov. 15, 1660, Mary, sister of Nathaniel Weare (1); had a dau.

Mary, b. Sept. 11, 1661; removed to Nantucket.

Elizabeth, bp. in Newbury, Oct. 9, 1638; m. Nathaniel Weare (1); d. Feb. 10, 1712.

Nicholas, d. Aug. 18, 1650.

Richard, b. in H. Jan. 13, 1660.

II. WILLIAM SWAINE, son of Richard (1), married Prudence, daughter of William Marston (1); lived on a part of his father's home lot (nearly opposite Mrs. Dorothy Ward's). He was one of the eight, lost at sea, in 1657 (p. 57). Children:

Hezekiah, m. Susanna, dau. of Ichabod Robie (4).

William (3), m. Mary Webster.

Hannah, m. Francis Jenness (1); d. Feb. 7, 1700.

Elizabeth, b. July 14, 1650; d. young.

Bethia, b. Nov. 22, 1652; m. Joseph Moulton (6); d. Dec. 19, 1723.

Noah, } twins, b. Dec. 29, 1654; { d. July 23, 1658.

Prudence, } m. John Philbrick, son of John (2).

Elizabeth (posthumous), b. Jan. 24, 1658.

III. WILLIAM SWAINE, son of William (2), married Oct. 20, 1676, Mary, daughter of Thomas Webster (2). Children:

Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1677; m. Edward Williams [prob. (1)]; d., at H. F., 1747.

William, b. Dec. 28, 1679; d. Jan. 4, 1718.

Mehetabel, b. ab. 1683; m. Robert Rowe (2); d. July 2, 1772.

John (4), b. ab. 1685; m., 1st, Mary Sargent; 2d, Martha Tongue.

Caleb, m. Hannah ——. Had ch.: Ann, b. 1710. Hezekiah, b. 1712.

Hannah, b. 1713. Elias, b. 1715. Elizabeth, b. 1718. Sarah, b. 1720.

Rachel, b. 1723. Caleb, b. 1725.

Sarah (m. Isaac Clough, 1720?).

Anne, b. Aug. 4, 1714. (Did she, or Ann, dau. of Caleb, m. Thomas Knowles, 1735?)

IV. JOHN SWAINE, son of William (3), married, first, 1714, Mary Sargent; second, July 24, 1716, Martha Tongue. Children :

Mary, b. Feb. 12, 1715. Mehetabel, b. Oct. 12, 1717. John, b. Sept. 27, 1719. Stephen, b. Nov. 23, 1721. William, b. May, 1724. Jonathan, b. 1726. Jacob, b. 1729. Nathan, b. 1733. Abigail, b. 1735.

V. WILLIAM SWAINE [son of William (3) ?] married Mary ———. Children :

William, b. Oct. 26, 1709. Mary, b. Jan. 10, 1712. Anna, b. Aug. 4, 1714.

# SWETT.

I. BENJAMIN SWETT, Captain, son of John Swett, of Newbury, was born in England as early as 1626; married Nov. 1, 1647, Hester or Esther, daughter of Nathaniel Weare, Sen., of Newbury; removed to Hampton in 1662 or '63, and settled on the "Falls side." He was killed by Indians, June 29, 1677 (p. 223). His widow married, second, Mar. 31, 1678, Eps. Stephen Greenleaf, of Newbury. She died in Hampton Jan. 16, 1718, aged eighty-nine years.

Swett's tavern, of a later date, stood on the Falls Hill, on what is now known as the Harrison Gove place. (Was the original home on the same spot?)

Mr. Swett's children (the first seven born in Newbury) :

Esther, b. June 7, 1648; m. Abraham Green (2).  
 Sarah, b. Nov. 7, 1650; m. Morris Hobbs (4); d. Dec. 8, 1717.  
 Mary, b. Jan. 7, 1652; d. in infancy. Mary, b. May 2, 1654.  
 Benjamin (2), b. Aug. 5, 1656; m. Theodate Hussey.  
 Joseph<sup>o</sup> (3), b. Jan. 1, 1659; m., 1st, Hannah ———; 2d, Sarah ———.  
 Moses (4), b. Sept. 16, 1661; m. Mary Hussey.  
 Hannah, b. May 16, 1664; m. John Rust.  
 Elizabeth, b. July 2, 1667.  
 John (5), b. May 17, 1670; m. Bethia Page; d. at Ki., 1753.  
 Stephen, b. Sept. 13, 1673.

II. BENJAMIN SWETT, son of Capt. Benjamin (1), married May 9, 1682, Theodate, daughter of John Hussey (4). Children :

Sarah, b. July 23, 1684. John, b. Aug. 29, 1687. Stephen, b. Aug. 31, 1689.

III. JOSEPH SWETT, Lieutenant, son of Capt. Benjamin (1), married, first, Hannah ———, who died Aug. 14, 1701; second, Sarah ———; lived on the homestead. He was representative in 1693, and several subsequent years. Children :

Hannah, b. Sept. 13, 1682.  
 Margaret, b. July 2, 1690; m. Nov. 15, 1710, Thomas Sherburne, of Portsmouth.  
 Abigail, b. Mar. 29, 1692. Lydia, b. Mar. 22, 1704.

Hannah, b. May 23, 1703; m. Feb. 2, 1728, Moses Swett, of Newbury.

Benjamin (6), b. May 2, 1710; m. Elizabeth Jenness.

Jonathan, b. Nov. 17, 1712; m. July 19, 1733, Deborah Tilton, dau. of David (6).

Moses, b. Dec. 13, 1716.

IV. MOSES SWETT, son of Capt. Benjamin (1), married May 12, 1687, Mary, daughter of John Hussey (4). Children :

Elizabeth, m. Nathaniel Hall.

Mary, b. Feb. 2, 1689; m. ——— Swaine.

Esther, b. June 10, 1690; m., 1st, John Eaton (1); 2d, ——— Hoag; d. before Apr. 15, 1719.

Daniel, m. Hannah ———. Ch. : Hannah, b. 1731. Content, b. 1733. Sarah, b. 1734.

Deliverance, m. ——— Coleman. Theodate, m. ——— Purington.

Stephen. Phebe, m. ——— Purington. Huldah, m. ——— Coleman.

Patience, m. John Dow, son of John (9).

V. JOHN SWETT, son of Capt. Benjamin (1), married, first, Dec. 3, 1696, Bethia, daughter of Thomas Page (3); second, Sarah ———. Children :

Huldah, b. July 16, 1699; m. Samuel Winslow.

Sarah, b. Dec. 23, 1700; m. Jan. 1, 1723, Charles Treadwell, of Wells, Me. John, b. Dec. 4, 1702.

Elisha, b. Aug. 13, 1705; m. Nov. 11, 1729, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Tilton (5).

Benjamin, b. Oct. 17, 1707. Joseph, of Marblehead.

VI. BENJAMIN SWETT, son of Joseph (3), married July 20, 1732, widow Elizabeth Jenness, daughter of Bonus Norton (1). Children :

Sarah, b. 1736; m., 1st, Dr. Levi Dearborn, son of Joseph (15); 2d, Hon. Phillips White.

Moses, b. 1738; m. ——— Rogers. Lydia, b. 1740.

Elizabeth, b. 1742; m. Dea. David Batchelder, son of Josiah (11).

VII. JOSEPH SWETT, son of ———, married Hannah [Sayward?]. He was probably the Joseph Swett, of Hampton, N. H., tanner, who bought of Edward Beale, one hundred fifty-six and one-half acres of land in York, Me., Jan. 31, 1718. On the York Town Records are entered the births of four children to Joseph and Hannah Swett, which are here numbered as belonging to Joseph (7). The first three are from the Hampton Town Records. On the above supposition, there is an error in date of the third or fourth. Children :

Mary, b. Mar. 5, 1715. Susanna, b. May 7, 1716.

Elizabeth, b. Sept. 15, 1718. John, b. Mar. 31, 1719.

Joseph, b. Feb. 3, 1723. Esther, b. Aug. 3, 1725. Samuel, b. Mar. 8, 1729.

TAYLOR INDEX.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| I ANTHONY.  | John, <sup>9</sup> Henry D. <sup>10</sup>     |
| II JOHN.  | VIII JAMES.                                   |
| Joseph, <sup>3</sup> Richard, <sup>4</sup> Jonathan. <sup>5</sup> | IX JOHN.                                      |
| III JOSEPH.   | X HENRY D.                                    |
| IV RICHARD.   | XI SAMUEL D.                                  |
| John. <sup>6</sup>  | Jonathan, <sup>12</sup> Alba C. <sup>13</sup> |
| V JONATHAN.   | XII JONATHAN.                                 |
| John, <sup>7</sup> James. <sup>8</sup>                            | Henry D. <sup>14</sup>                        |
| VI JOHN.  | XIII ALBA C.                                  |
| VII JOHN.   | XIV HENRY D.                                  |

TAYLOR.

I. ANTHONY TAYLOR, felt-maker, the first of the name in Hampton, was here soon after the settlement of the town. He had "five acres of upland and swamp granted unto him at two severall times; and five acres of upland and swamp Bought of Thomas Kyng — granted unto him likewise at two severall times; Ten acres in all; layeing between the house lott of Wolter Roper toward the south; and common ground wher the clay-pitts are, in p<sup>rt</sup>: and the lott of Henery Green in p<sup>rt</sup>: and a certayne swamp in p<sup>rt</sup> toward the north: Abutting upon the meeting-house-green in p<sup>rt</sup> and a common waye in p<sup>rt</sup> toward the east: and upon another p<sup>rt</sup> of the sayd swamp toward the west; more or lesse as it is layd out." His house stood where Christopher G. Toppan now lives, though he lived, at first, on another lot, near the late Moses Towle's. His wife was Philippa (or Phillis?). He died Nov. 4, 1687, aged eighty years. She died Sept. 20, 1683. Their children:

John (2), m., 1st, Deborah Godfrey; 2d, Susanna Brackett; d. Dec. 15, 1712.

Lydia, m. Lieut. John Moulton (5).

Martha, prob. m. Hezron Leavitt (3).

Sarah, m., 1st, Thomas Canney, Jr., of Dover; 2d, John Wingate. They were the parents of Col. Joshua Wingate (1).

II. JOHN TAYLOR, son of Anthony (1), married, first, Dec. 5, 1667, Deborah, daughter of Dea. William Godfrey (1) [next door neighbor]; second, Oct. 30, 1700, Mrs. Susannah Brackett, daughter of Abraham Drake (3). Children:

Sarah, m., 1st, Peter Garland (4); 2d, Dea. Samuel Dow (5).

John, b. Oct. 26, 1673; d. Oct. 8, 1683.

Joseph (3), b. June 20, 1677; m. Mary Marston; d. July 17, 1752.

Richard (4), m. Sarah Taylor.

Jonathan (5), m. Mary Perkins.

Mary, b. May 3, 1687; d., unm., Feb. 5, 1735.



III. JOSEPH TAYLOR, Captain, son of John (2), married Nov. 28, 1698, Mary, daughter of Ephraim Marston (7); lived near the late Moses Towle's. Children:

Deborah, b. July 4, 1700; m. John Weare (5).

Mary, b. July 10, 1703; m., 1st, Daniel Weare (4); 2d, Sylvanus Smith, son of John (5).

IV. RICHARD TAYLOR, son of John (2), married [1704?] Sarah Taylor; lived in North Hampton, where John S. Hobbs now lives. Children:

Sarah, b. Dec. 20, 1705; m. Jeremiah Dearborn (17); d. Sept. 18, 1779.

Catherine, b. Mar. 19, 1708; m. Joseph Knowles, son of Simon (3); d. May 30, 1773.

Anna, b. Sept. 12, 1710; m. Jonathan Marston (28); d. Feb. 22, 1739.

Joseph, b. Dec. 24, 1712; m. Elizabeth Taylor. Had a dau. Anna, who m. Weare Drake, son of Abraham (9).

John (6), b. Feb., 1715; m., 1st, Abigail Drake; 2d, Mary Hobbs; d. Jan. 16, 1795.

James, b. Apr. 18, 1718. Benjamin, b. Nov. 3, 1720; d. Jan. 25, 1736.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 8, 1724; d. Oct. 17, 1736.

V. JONATHAN TAYLOR, son of John (2), married [1707?], Mary, daughter of James Perkins (7). Their children:

Lydia, b. Jan. 23, 1708.

Elizabeth, b. July 21, 1709; m. Jonathan Elkins (6); d. Oct. 14, 1766.

John (7), b. Jan. 12, 1712; m. Sarah Dearborn; d. Feb. 28, 1796.

Leah, bp. Oct. 9, 1715; m. James Johnson (10); d. July 29, 1787.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 10, 1716.

Deborah, b. Oct. 26, 1717; m. Dec. 28, 1742, Joseph Clark, of Stratham.

Anthony, b. Sept. 25, 1719; m. Mar. 18, 1742, Bethia, daughter of Dea. Jonathan Tuck (5); was drowned in H. river, Sept. 2, 1742. Their ch.:

Anthony (posthumous), bp. Jan. 2, 1743; d. Apr. 10, following.

Moses, bp. Apr. 25, 1722. James (8), b. Jan. 9, 1723; m. Mary Tuck.

VI. JOHN TAYLOR, son of Richard (4), married, first, Jan. 15, 1746, Abigail, daughter of Abraham Drake (6); second, widow Mary Hobbs, daughter of Jonathan Dearborn (11). Children:

Anne, b. Mar., 1747.

Joseph, b. Oct. 20, 1748; m. June 20, 1776, Mary, dau. of John Lovering (2); lived in No. H.; killed by a tree falling on him, Mar. 27, 1824. Ch.: Benjamin. Thomas. Ebenezer. Lydia. Mary. John. Abigail. Sarah. Anna.

Abraham, b. Dec. 19, 1750; d., unm., Mar. 27, 1830.

Richard, b. Mar. 21, 1753.

Abigail, b. Apr. 4, 1755.

John, b. Aug. 25, 1759; m. 1780, Hannah Brown, dau. of Samuel (16). Their son, Elisha Johnson, bp. Nov. 24, 1782.



Elizabeth, b. May 29, 1761; m. Nathaniel Batchelder (25).

Mercy, b. Jan. 25, 1769; m. Samuel Chapman, son of Samuel (6); d. May 11, 1845.

Jonathan, bp. June 14, 1772; d. Mar. 22, 1773.

VII. JOHN TAYLOR, son of Jonathan (5), married Feb. 19, 1734, Sarah, daughter of Henry Dearborn (7). Children :

Hannah, b. Sept. 9, 1735; d., unm., Nov. 13, 1753.

Mary, b. Apr. 15, 1737.

Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1738; d. Mar. 25, 1739.

John (9), b. Sept. 21, 1740; m. Zillah Mills.

Simon, b. July 31, d. Nov. 11, 1742.

Sarah, b. Oct. 16, 1743. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 23, 1744.

Henry Dearborn (10), b. Jan. 21, 1746; m. Susanna Cilley; d. Jan. 3, 1803.

Jonathan, } twins, b. Apr. 6, 1747; { d. May 17, 1749.  
Ann, }

Esther, b. June 21, 1748.

Abigail, b. May 12, 1750; [m. Benjamin B. Shaw (14)?].

VIII. JAMES TAYLOR, son of Jonathan (5), married Apr. 7, 1748, Mary, daughter of Dea. Jonathan Tuck (5). Children :

Anthony, bp. Apr. 30, 1749. Jonathan, bp. Dec. 16, 1750.

James, bp. July 15, 1753. Mary, bp. June 6, 1756.

Samuel, bp. July 23, 1759.

IX. JOHN TAYLOR, son of John (7), married Mar. 4, 1759, Zillah Mills. Their children :

Simon, b. Jan. 12, 1760; d. July 15, 1782.

Hannah, b. Mar. 15, 1761; d. young. Molly, b. Mar. 1, 1764.

Hannah, b. Mar. 15, 1765; deaf-mute; d., unm., Feb. 1, 1840.

Phebe, b. Feb. 1, 1766; m. Jacob Rowe, of Brentwood, Nov. 27, 1788.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27, 1768. John Mills, b. May 14, 1773.

Samuel, b. Mar. 27, 1781; m. Aug. 22, 1803, Sarah Coffin, of Epsom; settled in Porter, Me.; d. Aug. 31, 1846. Ch. : William T. Samuel. Simon.

Eliza Ann. Daniel. Josephine. Amos.

Henry Dearborn, b. Jan. 4, 1784.

X. HENRY D. TAYLOR, son of John (7), married Feb. 7, 1765, Susannah Cilley (born 1742; died Mar. 14, 1814); lived at Bride Hill. Children :

Sarah, b. Dec. 13, 1765.

Jonathan, b. Jan. 14, 1767; m. Feb. 24, 1790, Abigail Moulton, of H. F.; settled in Sanbornton, where he d. Oct. 1, 1849.

Meribah, b. July 22, 1769; m. Simon Lane (21); d. Jan. 11, 1827.

Elizabeth, b. June 27, 1770; d. Aug., 1771.

Abigail, b. Dec. 28, 1772; m. Jonathan Moulton, of H. F., Nov. 18, 1791.

Samuel, b. Jan., 1776; d. Jan. 8, 1777.

Susanna, b. Nov. 22, 1777; m. Mar. 8, 1796, Samuel Lovering, of No. H. Dearborn, b. Nov. 29, 1779; d. Apr. 11, 1781.  
 Zillah, b. Feb. 1, 1784; m. Daniel Drake (19).  
 Samuel D. (11), b. July 13, 1786; m. Phebe Stevens; d. Nov. 14, 1853.  
 Eunice, b. Mar., 1789; m. Jacob Chase, Feb. 6, 1804.

## TAYLOR—STEVENS.

XI. SAMUEL D. TAYLOR, son of Henry D. (10), married Phebe (born Aug. 5, 1786), daughter of Joseph Stevens; lived on the homestead. Children:

Joseph S., b. Oct. 19, 1805; m. Rhoda Willey; moved to Nottingham; d. 1890.  
 Samuel D., b. Jan., 1807. Josiah W., b. Oct. 8, 1808.  
 Sewall, b. May 1, 1810; d. May 10, 1830.  
 Sarah, b. Apr. 19, 1812. Shubael L., b. Sept. 15, 1814.  
 James M., b. Feb. 12, 1817; d. May 7, 1818.  
 Nancy P., b. Feb. 18, 1819; m., 1st, Dr. William Grover, of Barnstead, May 20, 1840; 2d, ——— Drew; moved to Rockford, Ill.; returned, a widow, to H. with her dau., Alcina Grover; both received to Cong'l chh.; afterwards, dism. to Exeter.  
 Jonathan (12), b. Oct. 15, 1820; m., 1st, Deborah Simonds; 2d, Meribah T. Redman; d. June 24, 1867.  
 Alba Clark (13), b. Apr. 29, 1824; m. Caroline D. Dow.

Joseph Stevens, Mrs. Taylor's father, died Sept., 1794. Phebe, wife of Joseph Stevens, died in Hampton, Apr. 20, 1842, aged ninety-one years, eight months.

XII. JONATHAN TAYLOR, son of Samuel D. (11), married, first, Deborah Simonds; second, Feb., 1853, Meribah T., daughter of Jonathan Redman (10); lived on a part of the homestead; was selectman, and much employed in town business. Children:

Mary, d. young.

Alice S., b. Apr., 1847; m. 1872, George Birmingham, of Boston; one son, Samuel T.

Flora E., b. in Ogle Co., Ill., Apr. 21, 1855; grad. Salem Normal Sch., 1878; teacher, in H.; m. Horace M. Lane, son of Samuel D. (26).

William O., inventor of mechanical appliances, b. Sept. 19, 1857; m. Mar., 1884, Anita Q., dau. of Col. Stebbins H. Dumas, proprietor of Boar's Head hotel. Their ch.: Kirby W., b. July, 1885. Annie D., b. May, 1887.

Henry D. (14), b. Mar., 1861; m. Alice C. Leavitt.

XIII. ALBA C. TAYLOR, son of Samuel D. (11), married Caroline D., daughter of Leonard M. Dow, of Exeter; lives on the homestead. Children:

Charles Everett, b. Aug. 12, 1850; d. Feb. 23, 1873.

Ella M., b. Mar. 8, d. Apr. 8, 1852.

John, b. June 20, 1853; m. Dec. 10, 1879, Annie A., wid. of George T. Crane, son of Tyler (2); lives in Amesbury, Ms. Their ch.: Theta Augusta, b. in 11. June 21, 1881.

Samuel D., b. Apr. 11, d. Dec. 8, 1855.

Ednah Dow, b. Jan. 17, 1857. Belle, b. Jan. 17, d. Feb., 1859.

Arabella Stevens, b. Jan. 17, 1860; m. Samuel W. Dearborn (42).

Samuel Dearborn, b. Oct. 20, 1861.

George Dow, b. June 19, 1864; d. Jan. 5, 1870.

Annie Clark, b. Nov. 8, 1866.

XIV. HENRY D. TAYLOR, son of Jonathan (12), married, 1879, Alice C., daughter of John J. Leavitt (32). Their children:

Nellie Leavitt, b. Apr. 3, 1880; d. July 3, 1882.

Mildred Morris, b. Mar. 4, 1882.

Henry Russell, b. May 21, 1883.

#### THAYER.

I. REV. EBENEZER THAYER, born July 6, 1734 (O. S.); married Oct. 2, 1766, Martha, daughter of Rev. John and Mary (Gibbs) Cotton, of Newton, Mass. (born Nov. 30, 1739; died Feb. 11, 1809); ordained pastor at Hampton 1766; died in office, Sept. 6, 1792 (Chap. XXIII). Children:

Ebenezer, b. July 15, 1767.

Nathaniel, b. July 11, 1769; clergyman, D.D.; m. Oct. 22, 1795, Sarah, dau. of Col. Christopher Toppan (2); settled in Lancaster, Ms.

Martha, b. Apr. 21, 1771. John, b. July 14, 1773.

Catharine, b. Sept. 28, 1779; m. Rev. Jacob Abbot (1); d. Jan. 7, 1843.

Andrew Eliot, b. Nov. 4, 1783.

#### THOMAS.

I. BENJAMIN THOMAS, Captain, son of James and Martha (Godard) Thomas, of Dover, was born about 1677; married Sept. 12, 1700, Mary, daughter of Hezron Leavitt (3); lived in a garrison house on the south side of Winnicut road (in North Hampton), where he died Nov. 13, 1766. Their children:

John, b. June 13, 1702.

Abigail, b. Oct. 22, 1708; m. James Nudd (3); d. Oct. 13, 1749.

Jonathan (2), bp. Oct. 5, 1712.

James (3), bp. Feb. 3, 1717; m. Alice Jenkins.

Benjamin, b. June 22, 1720.

Elisha, bp. May 24, 1724; m. Ann ———; who d. May 4, 1771.

II. JONATHAN THOMAS, son of Benjamin (1), married ———; lived near his father's. Children:

Tufts, bp. June 14, 1733. Susanna, bp. July 13, 1735; d. Apr. 26, 1736.

Abigail, bp. June 26, 1737; d. Mar. 17, 1738.

Jonathan, bp. June 10, 1739. Moses Merrill, bp. Nov. 7, 1742.

III. JAMES THOMAS, son of Benjamin (1), married Jan. 4, 1737, Alice Jenkins, of Greenland; settled in Nottingham. Children, baptized in Hampton:

James, bp. Feb. 19, 1738. Molly, bp. Aug. 19, 1739. William, bp. May 24, 1741.

#### TILTON.

I. WILLIAM TILTON, of Lynn, Mass., died about 1653 or '54. His wife, Susanna, married, second, Roger Shaw (1). Mr. Tilton left several children, two of whom, Samuel and Daniel, settled in Hampton, probably coming with their mother, on her second marriage. Abraham Tilton, perhaps a son of William, may have settled elsewhere. Children as far as known:

[Abraham, b. ab. 1634; m. Mary, dau. of John Cram (1)]?

Samuel (2), m. Hannah Moulton.

Daniel (3), b. ab. 1648; m. Mehetabel Sanborn; d. Feb. 10, 1715.

II. SAMUEL TILTON, son of William (1), married Dec. 17, 1662, Hannah Moulton [daughter of Thomas (1)?]. Children:

Hannah, b. Sept. 15, 1663. William, b. Nov. 11, 1668.

John, b. Oct. 23, 1670.

III. DANIEL TILTON, Ensign, son of William (1), learned the blacksmith's trade, and may have been away from Hampton during his apprenticeship. When he was about twenty-one years of age, he was allowed "to sitt downe as a smith" (p. 71). He settled on the Akerman place, on the Falls hill. (See also, Roads, p. 523.) He married Dec. 23, 1669, Mehetabel Sanborn. Children:

Abigail, b. Oct. 28, 1670; m. Christopher Page (7); d. Oct. 4, 1759.

Mary, b. Mar. 9, 1673.

Samuel (4), b. Feb. 14, 1675; m. Meribah Shaw.

Joseph (5), b. Mar. 19, 1677; m., 1st, Margaret Sherburne; 2d, Elizabeth Shaw; 3d, Elizabeth Hilliard.

Mercy, b. May 25, 1679; m. Samuel Elkins, son of Eleazer (3).

Daniel, b. Oct. 23, 1680.

David (6), b. Oct. 30, 1682; m. Deborah Batchelder; d. May 26, 1729.

Mehetabel, b. Oct. 2, 1687; m. May 14, 1708, Joseph Lawrence.

Hannah, b. Apr. 27, 1689; m. Nathaniel Healey (3).

Jethro (7), m. Mary ——. Josiah.

IV. SAMUEL TILTON, son of Daniel (3), married Jan. 7, 1703, widow Meribah Shaw, daughter of Francis Page (2). Children:

Samuel, b. Nov. 1, 1703; m. Jan. 31, 1731, Abigail Batchelder. Had ch.:

Meribah. Jethro Batchelder. Meribah. Sarah. Reuben. Abigail, b. 1746. Lydia and Elizabeth, twins, b. 1748. Ebenezer, b. 1752. Daniel, b. 1754.

Abigail, b. May 20, 1706; m. Ebenezer Prescott, son of James (3).

Meribah, b. Dec. 23, 1707; m. John Fogg (10); d. Nov. 23, 1795.

Josiah, b. Apr. 1, 1709; m. [Feb. 8, 1732?] at Salisbury, Sarah Flanders.

V. JOSEPH TILTON, Captain, son of Daniel (3), married, first, Dec. 26, 1698, Margaret, daughter of Samuel Sherburne (1); second, Dec. 5, 1717, Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw, daughter of Timothy Hilliard (2); third, June 17, 1725, Mrs. Elizabeth Hilliard, daughter of Joseph Chase (2). Children:

Sherburne, b. Nov. 19, 1699; m. Apr. 14, 1726, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Hilliard (3). Their ch.: Daniel, b. and d. 1727. Anna. Sherburne. Sherburne.

John, b. June 14, 1702; m. Feb. 19, 1724, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Robie (3). Their ch.: Margaret, b. 1724. Mary, b. 1726. Abigail, b. 1728. Hannah, b. 1730. John, b. 1732. Elizabeth, b. 1734.

Mary, b. Mar. 3, 1704; [m. Nathan Batchelder, son of Nathaniel (4)?].

Sarah, b. Jan. 25, 1706; m. Elisha Swett, son of John (5).

Jonathan, Captain, b. June 9, 1708; m. Aug. 22, 1728, Margaret, dau. of Caleb Shaw (5); d. Dec. 9, 1797. Ch.: Daniel. Jacob. Jonathan. Jacob. Jonathan. Caleb. Joseph, b. 1744. Josiah, b. 1747. Peter, b. 1750.

Joseph, b. Sept. 26, 1710; m. Dec. 13, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Weare (3). Ch.: Susanna. Elijah. Betsey. Nathan Weare. Elijah. Mary.

Daniel, } twins, b. Oct. 4, 1718; { d. Dec. 16, 1720.  
Timothy, }

Margaret, b. Mar. 31, 1720. Joanna, b. July 22, 1722.

VI. DAVID TILTON, son of Daniel (3), married Jan. 8, 1708, Deborah, daughter of Nathaniel Batchelder (4). Children:

Nathan, b. Aug. 14, 1709; m. Nov. 23, 1732, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Green (6); d. Oct. 21, 1793. Ch.: Nathan, b. 1734. Benjamin, b. 1736.

David, b. 1738. Phineas, b. 1741. Nathaniel, b. 1744. Stephen, b. 1748. Ebenezer, b. Apr. 23, 1751.

Elizabeth, b. Apr. 4, 1710; m. Richard Nason (2).

Deborah, b. Mar. 1, 1712; m. Jonathan Swett, son of Joseph (3).

Hannah, b. June 3, 1714; m. Benjamin Sanborn, son of Benjamin (9).

Margaret, b. July 23, 1717; m. Jonathan Green, son of Benjamin (6).

Rachel, b. Aug. 16, 1719; d. Mar. 4, 1723. Huldah, b. Nov. 27, 1722.

Rachel, b. Jan. 22, 1724. David, b. Mar. 14, 1726.

Abigail (posthumous), b. May 31, 1729.

VII. JETHRO TILTON, son of Daniel (3), married Nov. 4, 1712, Mary —— (born Mar. 28, 1691; died 1771). Children:

Dorothy, b. Nov. 25, 1713; m., 1st, James Prescott, son of James (3); 2d, Benjamin Sanborn, son of Benjamin (9).

John, b. Feb. 17, 1717. Mary, b. Mar. 28, 1719.



Anna, b. May 14, 1721. Daniel, b. May 14, 1723; d. Jan. 7, 1726.  
 Benjamin, b. July 4, 1725; m. Mary Green, dau. of Benjamin (6).  
 Lydia, b. June 10, 1727. Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1729.

VIII. EBENEZER TILTON, physician, probably grandson of Samuel (4) or David (6), married Mary ———; settled in Hampton in the practice of his profession; died Sept. 25, 1800, aged fifty years. Children:

Ebenezer, b. Apr. 20, 1773.

Susanna, b. May 3, 1775; m. Aug. 10, 1801, John Robinson, of Epsom.

Anna, b. June 27, 1777. John, b. Jan. 27, 1781. Robert, b. 1786.

[See Moulton (40)—Were both Ebenezer Tilttons doctors, or is there an error in records?]

#### TOPPAN.

I. EDMUND TOPPAN, physician, son of Rev. Christopher and Sarah (Angier) Toppan, of Newbury, born Dec. 7, 1701, was graduated from Harvard College, 1720; married June 29, 1727, Sarah, daughter of Col. Joshua Wingate (1); settled in Hampton; died Nov. 28, 1739. She died July 10, 1801, aged ninety-five years. Their children:

Sarah, b. Apr. 12, 1728; m., 1st, John Smith (11); 2d, John Webster, of Chester.

Mary, b. May 18, 1730. Anna, b. Sept. 15, 1732.

Christopher (2), b. Jan. 18, 1735; m. Sarah Parker; d. Feb. 28, 1818.

Edmund, bp. Jan. 14, 1739; d. Feb. 9, 1740.

II. CHRISTOPHER TOPPAN, Colonel, Esquire, son of Dr. Edmund (1), married Sarah, daughter of Judge Parker, of Portsmouth, and lived on the homestead. (See pp. 296-298.) She died July 26, 1837. Their children:

Abigail, b. May 1, 1770; d., unm., Sept. 11, 1866.

Sarah, b. May 18, 1775; m. Oct. 22, 1795, Rev. Nathaniel Thayer, D.D., son of Ebenezer (1); d. June 27, 1857.

Edmund (3), b. Sept. 25, 1777; m. Mary Chase; d. July 29, 1849.

Mary Ann, b. Oct. 27, 1780; m. Oct. 30, 1803, Hon. Charles H. Atherton, of Amherst; d. Oct. 15, 1817.

III. EDMUND TOPPAN, lawyer, son of Christopher (2), was graduated from Harvard College 1796; married June 22, 1799, Mary, daughter of Stephen Chase, of Portsmouth; practised law at Deerfield, afterward at Hampton; representative fourteen years; postmaster about twelve years. Mrs. Toppan died Dec. 2, 1857, aged eighty one years. Their children:

Christopher Stephen (4), b. at Portsmouth, June 16, 1800; m. Anne Elizabeth Salter; d. Oct. 3, 1869.



Elizabeth Grafton, b. July 27, 1802; d., unm., at Lancaster, Ms., Mar. 17, 1835.

Mary Chase, b. Mar. 17, 1804; d., unm., at N. P., Sept. 9, 1887.

Edmund Willoughby (5), b. Sept. 14, 1808; m. Abigail M. Pickering; d. May 22, 1845.

Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 27, 1810; d. Feb., 1816.

Sarah Jane Parker, b. Sept. 7, 1822; m. Sept. 16, 1851, Rev. Samuel J. Spalding, D.D., of N. P. Their ch., b. in N. P.: Mary Toppan, b. Dec. 22, 1856. Annie Toppan, b. Mar. 23, 1860. Edmund Samuel, b. June 5, 1865.

IV. HON. CHRISTOPHER S. TOPPAN, son of Edmund (3), was a merchant in Portsmouth; married Apr. 10, 1827, Anne Elizabeth Salter, born Apr. 5, 1799; died Feb. 1, 1868. He was the first mayor of Portsmouth. They had no children. By his will, he gave two thousand dollars to Hampton Academy. (Chap. xxviii.)

V. EDMUND W. TOPPAN, son of Edmund (3), married May 17, 1832, Abigail March, daughter of Ephraim Pickering, of Newington; lived on the ancient homestead. Mrs. Susan Weeks Pickering, Mrs. Toppan's mother, came to Hampton after the death of her husband and died here, Nov. 6, 1857, aged seventy-seven years. Her son, Ephraim Weeks, died in Concord, Apr. 18, 1850; buried in Hampton. After Mr. Toppan's death, his widow married, second, Col. Peter Sanborn, then of Concord, but since settled on the old Toppan estate. Children of Mr. and Mrs. Toppan:

Sarah Parker, b. Feb. 12, 1833; m. Apr. 4, 1860, Charles N. Healey, of Stratham. Their ch.: Charles Willoughby. Annie T., d. July 1, 1865; buried at H. Alice Grafton.

Christopher Grafton (6), b. Feb. 16, 1835; m., 1st, Jennie Dudley; 2d, Anna L. Bean.

Ann Elizabeth Salter, b. Mar. 10, 1837; m. Oct. 5, 1857, George Thompson, of Portsmouth; d. Sept., 1859.

VI. CHRISTOPHER G. TOPPAN, son of Edmund W. (5), married, first, Jennie, daughter of John Dudley, of Brentwood; second, Oct. 21, 1872, Anna L. (born Nov. 12, 1846), daughter of James Bean, of Deerfield; lives on the homestead of his grandfather, Edmund (3). Their children:

Christopher Stephen, b. Mar. 21, 1874. Abbie March, b. Aug. 8, 1875.

Mary Chase, b. July 11, 1879.

#### TOPPAN-GREENLEAF.

This family was often called Tappan.

VII. CAPT. CALEB TOPPAN and wife came to Hampton from Newburyport and lived where David A. Towle now lives. Two sons, Jo-

seph and Henry, were merchants in Newburyport. A daughter, widow Marcia Greenleaf, with her sons, William and Richard, lived with her parents. Mrs. Toppa died Sept. 13, 1798, aged fifty-eight years. Capt. Caleb Toppa died June 18, 1806.

William Greenleaf, d. May 30, 1797, æ. 5 yrs.

RICHARD GREENLEAF, Esquire, "taverner and trader," married at North Hampton, in 1821, Sophia, daughter of Moses Leavitt (22); lived on his grandfather Toppa's homestead and elsewhere in Hampton. After the birth of their third child, they removed to Brunswick, Me., where two more children were born. Children:

Marcia, b. Feb. 24, 1822; m. Capt. Richard Merriman, of Brunswick, now of Fort Apache, Arizona.

Jonathan, d. in Brunswick, in 1840. Charles, d. in Brunswick, in 1866. John.

Mary, m. Rev. J. B. Lapham; lives at Kent's Hill, Me.

#### TOWLE INDEX.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| I PHILIP.   | XIV PHILIP.                                    |
| Joshua, <sup>2</sup> Joseph, <sup>3</sup> Benjamin, <sup>4</sup> Caleb. <sup>5</sup>                                    | Ens. Philip. <sup>29</sup>                     |
| II JOSHUA.  | XV ZECHARIAH.                                  |
| Joshua. <sup>6</sup>  | Amos <sup>30</sup> (grandson).                 |
| III JOSEPH.   | XVI MATTHIAS.                                  |
| John, <sup>7</sup> Joseph, <sup>8</sup> James, <sup>9</sup> Jonathan, <sup>10</sup> Amos. <sup>11</sup>                 | Samuel. <sup>31</sup>                          |
| IV BENJAMIN.  | XVII JEREMIAH.                                 |
| Benjamin, <sup>12</sup> Elisha. <sup>13</sup>   | XVIII NATHANIEL.                               |
| V CALEB.  | Josiah, <sup>32</sup> Jabez. <sup>33</sup>     |
| Philip, <sup>14</sup> Zechariah, <sup>15</sup> Matthias, <sup>16</sup> Jeremiah, <sup>17</sup> Nathaniel. <sup>18</sup> | XIX JOSHUA.                                    |
| VI JOSHUA.  | Joshua. <sup>34</sup>                          |
| Joshua. <sup>19</sup>   | XX LEMUEL.                                     |
| VII JOHN.   | Lemuel. <sup>35</sup>                          |
| Lemuel. <sup>20</sup>   | XXI JOSEPH.                                    |
| VIII JOSEPH.  | Joseph, Esq. <sup>36</sup>                     |
| Joseph, <sup>21</sup> Amos. <sup>22</sup>   | XXII AMOS.                                     |
| IX JAMES.   | Daniel. <sup>37</sup>                          |
| Abraham P., <sup>23</sup> James, <sup>24</sup> Jonathan. <sup>25</sup>  | XXIII ABRAHAM P.                               |
| X JONATHAN.   | James. <sup>38</sup>                           |
| XI AMOS.  | XXIV JAMES.                                    |
| Amos. <sup>26</sup>   | James, <sup>39</sup> Adj. David. <sup>40</sup> |
| XII BENJAMIN.   | XXV JONATHAN.                                  |
| Jacob. <sup>27</sup>  | XXVI AMOS.                                     |
| XIII ELISHA.  | Amos, <sup>41</sup> Simon. <sup>42</sup>       |
| Elisha. <sup>28</sup>   | XXVII JACOB.                                   |
|   | XXVIII ELISHA.                                 |
|   | XXIX ENS. PHILIP.                              |
|   | Philip. <sup>43</sup>                          |
|   | XXX AMOS.                                      |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| XXXI SAMUEL.   | XLV JABEZ.                                   |
| XXXII JOSIAH.  | XLVI JOSHUA.                                 |
| XXXIII JABEZ.  | XLVII AMOS.                                  |
| Samuel, <sup>44</sup> Jabez. <sup>45</sup>                           | XLVIII ABRAHAM P.                            |
| XXXIV JOSHUA.  | Abraham B. <sup>55</sup>                     |
| Joshua. <sup>46</sup>  | XLIX MOSES.                                  |
| XXXV LEMUEL.   | John W. <sup>56</sup>                        |
| XXXVI JOSEPH, ESQ.   | L OLIVER.                                    |
| XXXVII DANIEL.   | LI DAVID.                                    |
| Amos. <sup>47</sup>  | David A. <sup>57</sup>                       |
| XXXVIII JAMES.   | LII JOHN STACY.                              |
| Abraham P., <sup>48</sup> Moses, <sup>49</sup> Oliver. <sup>50</sup> | John A., <sup>58</sup> Amos J. <sup>59</sup> |
| XXXIX JAMES.   | LIII THOMAS J.                               |
| XL ADJ. DAVID.   | LIV SIMON.                                   |
| XLI AMOS.  | LV ABRAHAM B.                                |
| David, <sup>51</sup> John Stacy. <sup>52</sup>                       | Jeremiah W. <sup>60</sup>                    |
| XLII SIMON.  | LVI JOHN W.                                  |
| Thomas J. <sup>53</sup>  | LVII DAVID A.                                |
| XLIII PHILIP.  | LVIII JOHN A.                                |
| Simon. <sup>54</sup>   | LIX AMOS J.                                  |
| XLIV SAMUEL.   | LX JEREMIAH W.                               |

TOWLE.

Philip Towle, the patriarch of the Towle families, now numerous in New England and elsewhere, came to Hampton as early as 1657. He is said to have been of Irish extraction; and the locality in Hampton largely owned and settled by his posterity, was on that account, early called *Ireland*, a name it still retains. The time and place of his embarkation for America are unknown. Apr. 15, 1664, he bought, as is expressed in his deed, "one messuage, or dwelling house, with other out-housing therevnto belonging; as also a house Lott adjoyning thereunto, containing by estimaccon seven acres and a halfe more or less (being formerly the house and land of Henry Ambrose) butting upon the highway leading to Exiter with one end, and with the other end upon the land of John Marian, lijng between the lands of the sayd John Marian on the west and the land of Jasper Blake easterly." The house-lot here described has ever since remained in the Towle family, and is now John A. Towle's homestead. Before he settled down to farming, Mr. Towle probably led a sea-faring life, as in the deed he is styled "seaman." On one occasion, he and five others, "for taking tobaccko neare y<sup>e</sup> meeting house in y<sup>e</sup> face of y<sup>e</sup> court, were fined, each of them, ten shillings according to law."

I. PHILIP TOWLE, married Nov. 19, 1657, Isabella, daughter of Francis Asten (1), her father having died about fifteen years earlier,

and her mother being then the wife of Thomas Leavitt (1). Mr. Towle died Dec. 11, 1696, aged eighty years. Children :

Philip, b. May 3, 1659; m. Sept. 30, 1714, Martha Dow; d. June 17, 1717.

Caleb, b. May 17, 1661; killed by Indians, June 13, 1677 (p. 221).

Joshua (2), b. June 29, 1663; m. Sarah Reed; d. Sept. 25, 1715.

Mary, b. Nov. 12, 1665.

Joseph (3),  
Benjamin (4), } twins, b. May 4, 1669; { m., 1st, Mehetabel Hobbs; 2d, Sa-  
rah Hobbs: d. Sept. 2, 1757.  
m. Sarah Borden; d. May 29, 1759.

Francis, b. Aug. 1, 1672. John, b. July 23, 1674.

Caleb (5), b. May 14, 1678; m. Zipporah Brackett; d. Sept. 20, 1763.

II. JOSHUA TOWLE, son of Philip (1), married Dec. 2, 1686, Sarah Reed; lived in Hampton. Their children :

Hannah, b. Sept. 23, 1690; [m. ——— Gilman?].

Joshua (6), b. ab. 1692; m. Sarah Brown; d. Nov. 24, 1752.

III. JOSEPH TOWLE, Sergeant, son of Philip (1), married, first, Dec. 14 (Town Rec.—17, Fam. Rec.), 1693, Mehetabel, dan. of John Hobbs (2); second, Mar. 4, 1731, Sarah, daughter of Morris Hobbs (4). Residence probably where William Norris now lives. Children :

John (7), b. June 26, 1694; m. Lydia Page; d. Dec. 5, 1786.

Joseph (8), b. Mar. 31, 1696; m. Sarah Dalton; d. June 30, 1787.

James (9), b. Dec. 10, 1698; m. Kezia Perkins; d. Apr. 14, 1756.

Mary, b. Mar. 11, 1701; m. Jonathan Page (14); d. Nov. 14, 1783.

Jonathan (10), b. Apr. 5, 1703; m. Anna Norton; d. Apr. 23, 1791.

Mehetabel, b. Aug. 14, 1706; m. Thomas Brown, son of Benjamin (2).

Amos (11), b. Nov. 13, 1711; m. Hannah Drake; d. July 16, 1754.

IV. BENJAMIN TOWLE, son of Philip (1), married Nov. 7, 1693, Sarah Borden (Bowdoin—Fam. Rec.); lived in Hampton. She died June 22, 1759, aged eighty-eight years. Children :

Mary, b. May 20, 1693; m., 1st, John Sleeper, son of Aaron (2); 2d, Thomas Page (18); d. Dec. 17, 1783.

Tabitha, b. May 1, 1697; m. Jonathan Tuck (5); d. Aug. 12, 1766.

Abigail, b. Sept. 16, 1699; d. May 13, 1716.

Martha, b. ab. 1701; d., unm., Mar. 1, 1730.

Patience, b. June 8, 1704; m. Stephen Hobbs (7).

Hephzibath, b. Oct. 2, 1706; m. John Page (19).

Sarah, b. May 2, 1709; m. William Clifford, son of Zechariah (6).

Benjamin, b. May 24, 1711; d. young.

Benjamin (12), b. May 3, 1713; m. Rebecca Garland; d. June 24, 1768.

Elisha (13), b. July 23, 1715; m. Ann Vittum.

V. CALEB TOWLE, son of Philip (1), married Apr. 19, 1698, Zipporah, daughter of Anthony Brackett (1). Children :

Philip (14), b. Aug. 18, 1698; m. Lydia Dow; d. Feb. 15, 1785.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 9, 1699; [m. Josiah Brown, son of Thomas (4)?].

Caleb, b. May 9, 1701; m. Jan., 1729, Rebecca, dau. of James Prescott (3); lived in Hawke (now Danville). Had ch.: Anna, b. 1728. Elisha, b. 1730.

Mary, b. 1732. James, bp. 1736. Caleb, bp. 1737.

Anthony, b. Apr. 30, 1703; m. Nov. 7, 1734, Sarah Hobbs, dau. of Morris (8); settled in Chester. Had ch.: Reuben, bp. 1735. Samuel, b. 1737.

Jonathan, b. 1739. Phineas, b. 1742. Morris, b. 1743. Brackett, b. 1746. Sarah. Simon. Mary. Anthony, b. 1752.

Zechariah (15), b. Aug. 13, 1705; m. Anne Godfrey; d. Aug. 5, 1787.

Matthias (16), b. Aug. 13, 1707; d. before Sept. 16, 1764.

Jeremiah (17), b. Dec. 5, 1709; m., 1st, Hannah Dearborn; 2d, Sarah Tuck; d. Nov. 7, 1800.

Francis, b. Jan. 13, 1711 or '12; m. June 4, 1738, Judith Sargent, of Chester; settled in that town. Had ch.: Elizabeth. Hannah. Mary. Zipporah, b. ab. 1742; m. Capt. John Dearborn (25); d. Nov. 11, 1804. Francis.

Hannah, b. Mar. 28, 1714.

Nathaniel (18), b. May 25, 1716; m. Lydia Tilton; d. Apr. 9, 1803.

Samuel, b. Sept. 9, 1722; d. May 14, 1736.

The names of the sons of the above family were often strung together thus:

Philly, Caley, Anty, Zach,  
Thias, Jerry, Frank and Nat,  
And long-leg-ged Sam.

VI. JOSHUA TOWLE, son of Joshua (2), married Feb. 6, 1713, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Brown (4). Children:

Elizabeth, bp. Sept. 5, 1714.

Joshua, b. May 19, 1716; d. Aug. 30, same year.

Hannah, bp. Feb. 2, 1718; d. young.

Joshua (19), b. Dec. 6, 1719; m. Elizabeth Sanborn.

Josiah, } twins, b. Feb. 13, 1721.  
Abigail, }

Ebenezer, b. May 17, 1724. . . . "Bride Hill family."—(*Towle Rec.*)

Hannah, b. July 12, 1727; d., unm., Aug. 4, 1746.

Sarah, bp. June 18, 1732; d. Apr. 6, 1736.

VII. JOHN TOWLE, son of Joseph (3), married Nov. 15, 1721, Lydia, daughter of Christopher Page (7); lived on the Norris place. Children:

John, b. May 23, 1723; m. Jan. 10, 1745, Mary, dau. of Stephen Page (8); lived at Epping. Had ch.: Simeon, b. 1745. John, bp. 1748.

Abigail, b. Apr., 1725; m., 1st, Samuel Fogg, son of Samuel (7); 2d, Samuel Robie (9).

Eliphalet, b. Sept. 4, 1728.

Mehetabel, b. Apr. 1, 1732; d., unm., June 11, 1822.

Lemuel (20), b. July 26, 1737; m. Mary Shaw; d. Apr. 25, 1778.

VIII. JOSEPH TOWLE, son of Joseph (3), married Nov. 11, 1724, Sarah, daughter of Deacon Philemon Dalton (4); lived a little north of the railroad bridge. The place was given him by his grandfather Hobbs. Children:

Jonathan, b. Apr. 9, 1726; went to New York.

Dorothy (Dolly), b. Nov. 15, 1728; m. Daniel Pickering, of Portsmouth.

Their ch.: Daniel, d. unm. Sarah, m. Jonathan Bailey, of Greenland.

Mr. and Mrs. Bailey had children: 1. Thomas G., m. Martha Nutter.

2. Daniel. 3. Mary B., m. Thomas L. Marston (50). 4. Nathaniel.

5. Sally. 6. Elizabeth. 7. John. Thomas G. and Martha (Nutter) Bailey

had five ch.: of whom Sarah Abby m. Elias Aldrich, of Bangor, Me.

These last were the parents of Thomas Bailey Aldrich, the author.

Joseph (21), b. Dec. 28, 1730; m., 1st, Elizabeth (Towle?); 2d, Mary Redman; d. Jan. 28, 1820.

Sarah, b. Sept. 10, 1733. Abigail, b. Nov. 5, 1735.

Mary, b. Dec. 26, 1737; d. July 31, 1754.

Amos (22), b. June 3, 1740; m. Sarah Nudd; d. Apr. 8, 1812.

Daniel, b. Sept. 7, 1743; d. July 28, 1754.

Jethro, b. Mar. 26, 1747; d. Aug., 1754.

IX. JAMES TOWLE, son of Joseph (3), married July 22, 1725, Kezia, daughter of Abraham Perkins (11); lived where Abraham B. Towle now lives. Children:

Mary, bp. Mar. 3, 1728.

Mehetabel, bp. Apr. 12, 1730; m. Abraham Perkins, son of James (12).

Anna, bp. Mar. 4, 1733; m. Benjamin Sanborn (39); d. Oct. 18, 1823.

Huldah, bp. Dec. 14, 1735.

Abraham Perkins (23), b. Apr. 23, 1740; m. Abigail Moulton; d. Dec. 8, 1804.

James (24), b. May 10, 1743; m. Ann ———; d. May 14, 1783.

Jonathan (25), b. Aug. 23, 1747; m. Miriam Marston.

X. JONATHAN TOWLE, son of Joseph (3), married Dec. 12, 1728, Anna, daughter of Bonus Norton (1); [settled in Rye?]. Children:

Jonathan, b. July 4, 1729; m. Elizabeth Jenness, of Rye.

Levi, b. Sept. 22, 1731; m. at Rye, Oct. 11, 1753, Ruth Marden. Ch., bp. in

H.: Sarah, Feb. 15, 1756. Jeremiah, Aug. 27, 1758. Joseph, Feb. 1, 1761.

Betty, July 17, 1763. Anna, Sept. 21, 1766.

Joseph, b. Mar. 21, 1733; m. Dec. 15, 1787, Sarah Wallis.

Samuel, b. Nov. 5, 1735. He was prob. the Samuel Towle, who m. in Rye,

Nov. 18, 1762, Esther Johnson, of Rye [dau. of Peter (5)?].

James, b. Oct. 28, 1737.

Anna, b. Mar. 28, 1741; m. Dec. 2, 1760, Joseph Philbrick, of Rye, son of Josés (15).

Nathan, b. May 29, 1745.

XI. AMOS TOWLE, son of Joseph (3), married Hannah, daughter



of Robert Drake (5); lived on the ancient Towle homestead. Children :

Sarah, b. July 13, 1742; d. Mar. 29, 1754.

Robert, b. Aug., 1744; d. June 13, 1754.

Joseph, b. Feb. 7, 1747; m. Oct. 2, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Amos Coffin (1), and settled in Porter, Me.; d. Apr. 1, 1820. Ch.: Amos. Joseph. William. Ezra. Nancy. Daniel. Elizabeth. Sarah. David. Simon.

Amos (26), b. May 6, 1749; m. Abigail Dow; d. Aug. 29, 1825.

Simon, b. Aug. 8, 1751; d., unm.

Hannah, bp. Dec. 23, 1753; m. Jeremiah Marston (43).

XII. BENJAMIN TOWLE, son of Benjamin (4), married Jan. 30, 1735, Rebecca, daughter of Jacob Garland (5); lived where Dea. David B. Elkins afterwards lived. Children :

Hannah, b. July 24, 1735; m. Nov. 18, 1756, Jeremiah Norris, of Epping.

Their son, Benjamin, bp. in H., Dec. 4, 1757.

Sarah, b. Apr. 14, 1737. Abigail, b. Aug. 24, 1739; d. Feb. 22, 1756.

Patience, b. Dec. 16, 1741; m. Thomas Drake, son of Abraham (6); d. Apr. 15, 1765.

Jacob (27), b. June 16, 1744; m. ——— Moulton; went to Loudon.

Ebenezer, bp. Apr. 5, 1747; d. Oct., 1753.

Benjamin, bp. Sept. 24, 1749; d. Nov. 16, 1753.

XIII. ELISHA TOWLE, son of Benjamin (4), married Mar. 1, 1739, Ann, daughter of William Vittum (1). Children :

Elisha (28), bp. Sept. 23, 1739; m. Ann Sanborn; d. Jan. 7, 1820.

Abigail, bp. Mar. 1, 1741; d., unm., Sept. 23, 1815.

Ann, bp. Feb. 6, 1743; d., unm., Mar. 3, 1821.

Benjamin, bp. Dec. 8, 1745; prob. lived in Candia and "East."

Sarah, bp. Oct. 25, 1747; d. June 3, 1754.

Mary, bp. Oct. 15, 1749; d. June 5, 1754.

Jeremiah, bp. May 10, 1752; d. June 7, 1754.

Jeremiah, bp. June 30, 1754; "went East."

Sarah, bp. June 6, 1756; d. Apr. 24, 1759.

Joshua, bp. Mar. 14, 1758; d. the next day.

William, bp. June 7, 1761; prob. lived in Candia and "East."

XIV. PHILIP TOWLE, son of Caleb (5), married Mar. 4, 1724, Lydia, daughter of Jabez Dow (7). Children :

Jabez, b. Nov. 24, 1724; d., unm., at Louisburg, C. B.

Philip, b. Mar. 30, 1727; d. June, 1736.

Jeremiah, b. Aug. 17, 1729. Ezekiel, b. Jan. 16, 1731.

Esther, b. Jan. 16, 1734; m. Benjamin Leavitt (11); d. at H. F. 1815.

Benjamin, b. Jan. 5, 1735.

Philip (29), b. Oct. 20, 1737; m. Anna Page; d. Mar. 19, 1798.

Patience, b. Oct. 20, 1740; d., unm., July 28, 1788.

XV. ZECARIAH TOWLE, son of Caleb (5), married May 15, 1728, Anne, daughter of William Godfrey (5); lived in North Hampton. Children:

Abraham, b. June 19, 1728; d. young.

Jane, b. May 4, 1730. Abraham, b. July 19, 1732.

Isaac, b. Feb. 23, 1735; m. Elizabeth Philbrick, dau. of Nathan (14); d. in Chester, Aug. 24, 1791.

Zechariah, b. June 8, 1736; d. Sept. 21, 1741.

Simon, b. May 11, 1740; d. Sept. 20, 1741.

Mary, b. July 21, 1742; d., unm., May 9, 1830. Had a son, Amos (30), bp. Sept. 8, 1764, who lived where the late Christopher Moore lived, in No. II.; d. Feb. 15, 1855.

Zechariah, b. Dec. 9, 1746; m. Mary Dearborn, dau. of Jonathan (19); lived on the homestead. Had ch.: Anna. Abraham. Jonathan D. Sarah. Sarah. Jane. Molly. Simon. Jonathan D. m. Sarah, dau. of Josiah Lane (11).

XVI. MATTHIAS TOWLE, son of Caleb (5), married ———. Children:

Samuel (31), b. ab. 1738; m. Rachel Elkins; d. Apr. 25, 1796.

Hannah, owned the covenant, and was bp. Sept. 23, 1753; m. Josiah Towle (32).

Zipporah, b. ab. 1748.

XVII. JEREMIAH TOWLE, son of Caleb (5), married, first, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Dearborn (10); second, Aug. 18, 1791, widow Sarah Tuck, daughter of Shubael Sanborn (21), Mr. Towle being then eighty-two years and seven months old. He died without children, and his nephew, Josiah Marston, inherited his estate, which was the present Dunbar place.

XVIII. NATHANIEL TOWLE, son of Caleb (5), married Sept. 17, 1741, Lydia Tilton (who died Oct., 1800, aged eighty-two years); lived on the "Towle road," where Samuel A. Towle lives,—house a little north of the present house. Children:

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 29, 1741; d., unm., Apr. 19, 1785.

Josiah, bp. Jan. 16, 1743; d. July 20, 1743.

Huldah, b. May 13, 1744; d. Aug. 3, 1746.

Josiah (32), bp. Aug. 11, 1745; m. Hannah Towle; d. July 21, 1817.

Jabez (33), bp. Apr. 5, 1747; m. Sarah Garland; d. June 20, 1837.

Daniel, bp. June 11, 1749; d. July 22, 1754.

Huldah, bp. June 9, 1751; d. July 19, 1754.

Zipporah, bp. May 27, 1753; m. Robert Drake (14); d. July 16, 1828.

Lydia, bp. June 8, 1755; m. Lieut. John Lovering (4); d. in No. II., Aug. 15, 1829.

XIX. JOSHUA TOWLE, son of Joshua (6), married, Jan. 1, 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of Shubael Sanborn (21). Child:

Joshua (34), b. ab. 1752; m. Jane Drake; d. Sept. 13, 1797.

XX. LEMUEL TOWLE, son of John (7), married Mary, daughter of Gideon Shaw (11); lived on the homestead. Children:

Lydia, b. Dec. 19, 1757; m. Samuel Hobbs, son of Joseph (14).

Eliphalet, b. Oct. 6, 1760.

Lemuel (35), bp. June 12, 1768; m. Abigail Lane; d. in Labrador, Aug. 5, 1807.

Mary, bp. Sept. 1, 1771.

XXI. JOSEPH TOWLE, son of Joseph (8), married, first, Elizabeth (Towle?), who died Nov., 1795, aged fifty-eight years; second, Mrs. Mary Redman, daughter of Samuel Locke (7); lived on the homestead. Only child, by first marriage:

Joseph (36), b. 1768; m. Sarah Marston; d. Oct. 11, 1828.

XXII. AMOS TOWLE, son of Joseph (8), married June 30, 1763, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Nudd (4); lived where Stacy W. Brown now lives. Children:

Betty, b. July 15, 1764; d. Aug. 6, 1776.

Daniel (37), b. Oct. 29, 1767; m. Lydia Towle; d. June 11, 1812.

Sally, bp. Apr. 24, 1774; m. John Redman (8); d. Apr. 27, 1843.

Betsy, b. Aug. 5, 1783; m. John Tuck (14); d. Aug. 5, 1860.

XXIII. ABRAHAM P. TOWLE, son of James (9) married Dec. 28, 1763, Abigail, daughter of John Moulton (23); lived on the homestead. Children:

Hannah, bp. Oct. 7, 1764; d., unm., July 13, 1849.

Anna, bp. Apr. 24, 1768; m. May 31, 1789, Dea. David Locke, of Rye and Epsom.

Molly, bp. May 3, 1772; m. Aug. 28, 1797, John Cate, of Epsom.

Abigail, bp. July 10, 1774; m. Jesse Prescott; d. Nov. 20, 1826.

James (38), b. Nov. 26, 1776; m. Abigail Brown; d. June 15, 1859.

XXIV. JAMES TOWLE, son of James (9), married Ann ———; lived on the David Moulton place (now Harris). Children:

James (39), bp. May 3, 1766; m. Anna Lane; d. June 16, 1828.

Jonathan, bp. Apr. 3, 1769.

David (40), b. July 15, 1771; m. Zipporah Dearborn; d. May 1, 1828.

Perkins, bp. July 18, 1773.

William, bp. July 13, 1777; d. Apr. 30, 1778.

Sinon, bp. July 14, 1779; m. Mary, dau. of John Sanborn, of Exeter; settled in Gilmanton.

XXV. JONATHAN TOWLE, son of James (9), married Jan. 21, 1773, Miriam Marston, of North Hampton; was of Chichester, 1781; afterwards, Pittsfield. Children:

Molly, bp. Oct. 16, 1774. Huldah, bp. June 18, 1775.

Jonathan, bp. June 8, 1777. Daniel, bp. Feb. 21, 1779.

James, bp. June 3, 1781.

Abraham Perkins, bp. Oct. 12, 1788.

XXVI. AMOS TOWLE, son of Amos (11), married Mar. 19, 1775, Abigail, daughter of Dea. Samuel Dow (17); lived on the homestead, and late in life, in the house where the late John S. Towle lived and died, formerly of Thomas Leavitt (17), a little to the west of the old house. Children:

Amos (41), b. Apr., 1776; m. Hannah Drake; d. Apr. 7, 1855.

Sarah, b. June 22, 1778; m. Moses Leavitt (22); d. Feb. 21, 1852.

Comfort, b. June, 1781; m., 1st, David Marston (49); 2d, Cotton W. Marston (48); d. Aug. 4, 1832.

Oliver, blacksmith, b. Mar., 1783; m. Apr. 21, 1806, Betty, dau. of James Leavitt (16); lived in Exeter; d. May, 1855. Ch.: Oliver. Mary G. Oliver. Enoch W. Betsey. Angelina. Betsey L. Amos. Adoniram. Emily B.

Dolly, b. Feb., 1785; m., 1st, Dec. 1, 1806, Jonathan Robinson, of No. H.; 2d, July 7, 1818, Simon Leavitt, of No. H., gr. son of John (12).

Hannah, b. Mar. 7, 1787; m. Simon N. Dearborn (35); d. Aug. 29, 1844 (1843—Fam. Rec.).

Simon (42), b. Nov., 1789; m., 1st, Lydia Leavitt; 2d, Theodate Sanborn; d. Apr. 25, 1866.

Abigail, b. Dec. 3, 1791; m. Thomas Nudd (12); d. Sept., 1857.

Mr. Towle had eight grandchildren, born in 1815; and so a day was appointed and the babies, Lavina Dearborn, Sarah Robinson, Angelina Towle, Julia Nudd, Abigail Towle, Ann B. L. Towle, Harriet Leavitt and Mary Marston, were marshalled in review at their grandfather's house.

XXVII. JACOB TOWLE, son of Benjamin (12), married ———, daughter of Edward Moulton (28); lived on the Deacon Elkins place, at Bride Hill; removed to Loudon. Children:

Lucy, bp. June 2, 1765; d. Jan. 16, 1768.

Ebenezer, bp. Dec. 11, 1766. Mary, bp. Apr. 2, 1769.

XXVIII. ELISHA TOWLE, son of Elisha (13), married Ann, daughter of Jonathan Sanborn (33); lived a little west of the causeway, near the beach. Children:

Mary, b. Sept. 11, 1761; m. James Philbrick (22); d. June 3, 1844.

Joshua, b. Oct. 20, 1764; m. Olive Brown, Apr., 1787.

Jeremiah, b. Aug. 18, 1767; m. Patty Harding, of Gorham, Me.  
 Sarah, b. Apr. 4, 1770; m. Jonathan Seavey (2); d. Oct. 27, 1858.  
 Elisha, b. Feb. 2, 1773; m. Sarah Bragg.  
 Priscilla, b. Oct. 20, 1775; m. Samuel Philbrick (23); d. Oct. 6, 1858.  
 Ann, b. Apr. 6, 1778; m., 1st, Samuel Palmer (14); 2d, Thomas P. Merrill,  
 of N. P.; d. in H., Feb. 16, 1857.  
 Abner, b. Jan. 20, 1781; m. ———, of Gorham, Me.  
 Aaron, b. Dec. 10, 1783; d. at sea, unm., 1806.

XXIX. PHILIP TOWLE, Ensign, son of Philip (14), married Dec. 15, 1763, Anna, daughter of Stephen Page (11); lived where the late Simon P. Towle lived; was town clerk and selectman several years. Children:

Jabez, b. Sept. 12, 1764; m. July 25, 1790, Anna, dau. of James Johnson (13); settled in Parsonsfield, Me. Ch.: Jabez. James. David. A daughter.  
 Anna, b. Nov. 19, 1767; m. Daniel Page, of New Hampton, Aug. 12, 1784; d. Oct. 20, 1816.  
 Philip (43), } twins, b. Apr. 5, 1770; { m. Betty Nudd; d. Sept., 1831.  
 Lydia, } d. Apr. 27, 1771.  
 Lydia, b. Feb. 22, 1773; m. Daniel Towle (37); d. May 4, 1843.

XXX. AMOS TOWLE, grandson of Zechariah (15), married Aug. 1, 1792, Hannah Philbrick, of Rye; settled in North Hampton. Children:

Mary M., d., unm., Sept. 7, 1855.  
 John, b. 1794; m. Ruth, dau. of David Nudd, of No. H.; d. Oct. 11, 1849.

XXXI. SAMUEL TOWLE, son of Matthias (16), married Aug. 21, 1760, Rachel, daughter of Jonathan Elkins (6). Children (perhaps not in order of birth):

Anna, m. Aug. 13, 1784, Daniel Page.  
 Caleb, b. 1766; d. in Centre Harbor, Oct. 1, 1822. His son Caleb was the father of Emmons B. Towle, market gardener, of H. F., and of Elbridge A. Towle, for many years a conductor on the Eastern R. R.  
 ———(a child), d. Apr. 16, 1767.  
 Brackett, drowned at sea, on a West Indian voyage.  
 ———(a child), d. Mar. 21, 1771.  
 Jeremiah, b. May 1, 1771; m.; d. in Centre Harbor, May 20, 1849. His dau., Sally M., b. May 15, 1808; m. John P. Emery (5); d. June 16, 1877.  
 Polly, m. Jonathan Lane, gr.son of Samuel (4). In 1841 she was living in Piermont.  
 Zipporah, b. Feb. 5, 1774; m. John Shaw (17); d. Dec. 31, 1850.  
 Joanna, m. Jonathan Moulton Ambrose, of Moultonborough.  
 Rachel, m. Greenleaf Ambrose, of Moultonborough.  
 Betsey, b. 1785; m. Anthony Emery (3); d. Dec., 1863.

CALEB TOWLE, son of Samuel (31), died suddenly, of corpulency—"melted, in his carriage," so it was said. The following notices of him appeared in *Farmer and Moore's Hist. Col.*, Vol. I, pp. 79, 240:

"Mr. Caleb Towle, of Centre Harbor, a man fifty-five years of age, 5 ft. 8 in. high, temperate and till within a few years, industrious—weighs 490 lbs. and measures 6 ft. 4 in. round the body. He gained during the last year (1821-2) thirty-two pounds; enjoys a good state of health; is cheerful and able to visit his neighbors."

"Mr. Caleb Towle, whom we noticed [in a former number] as being remarkable for corpulency, died at Centre Harbor, on the 1st of October, at the age of fifty-six. An extraordinary increase of flesh is supposed to have been the cause of his death. Though short of 5 ft. 10 in. in height, he weighed, a few months previous to his death, 515 lbs. and probably was not lighter at the time of his death."

XXXII. JOSIAH TOWLE, son of Nathaniel (18), married Nov. 10, 1773, Hannah, daughter of Matthias Towle (16); lived where the late Rev. Elihu Scott lived. Children:

Mary, b. Sept., 1774; m. Simeon Blake (18); d. Apr. 20, 1855.

Huldah, d. Oct. 12, 1777. Josiah, b. Jan., 1780; d. July 8, 1784.

Lydia, b. Apr. 3, 1783; m. Daniel W. Lane (22); d. Dec. 18, 1849.

XXXIII. JABEZ TOWLE, son of Nathaniel (18), married Jan. 6, 1778, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Garland (10); lived on the home-stand. Children:

Samuel (44), b. Dec. 9, 1778; m. Fanny Jenness; d. Dec. 20, 1852.

Daniel, b. Dec. 28, 1780; d., unm., Nov. 11, 1843. Selectman, sixteen yrs.

Nathaniel, b. Feb. 14, 1783; m. Esther Davis, of N. P. Had three sons, three daus.

Jabez (45), b. Apr. 19, 1785; m. Elizabeth Dow; d. June 6, 1847.

Jonathan, b. ab. 1799; d., unm., Mar. 5, 1832.

XXXIV. JOSHUA TOWLE, son of Joshua (19), married Oct. 31, 1771, Jane Drake. He was the first buried in the cemetery near Nathaniel Johnson's, in 1797. Children:

Betty, bp. May 16, 1773. Ebenezer, bp. July 9, 1775.

Joshua (46), bp. May 5, 1782; m. Deborah Nudd; d. Nov. 4, 1835.

John, bp. Sept. 19, 1784.

Shubael, bp. Feb. 12, 1786; drowned, Apr. 16, 1787.

Shubael, bp. Aug. 21, 1788. Abraham, bp. Apr. 22, 1792.

XXXV. LEMUEL TOWLE, son of Lemuel (20), married Nov. 14, 1791, Abigail, daughter of Ward Lane (13). Children:



John; settled in Ki.

Lydia, b. July 1, 1794; d. Aug. 7, 1872. Had a dau., Abigail A. Towle, b. May 27, 1827; m. Elisha M. Lamprey (45).

Newell, b. 1798; m. Betsey, dau. of John Redman (8); lived on Shaw's hill; d. Sept. 26, 1871. No ch.

Mehetabel, b. 1801; m. Charles W. Clements (2); d. Feb. 2, 1877.

Charlotte, m., 1st. John Moulton (58); 2d, Reuben Marden, of Rye, whose 1st wife was Mr. Moulton's sister. Ch., by 2d marriage: John. Mary. Eliza and a twin sister, who d. young. Daniel.

XXXVI. JOSEPH TOWLE, Esquire, son of Joseph (21), married Nov. 22, 1790, Sarah, daughter of John Marston (34); had the homestead, which he sold to Joshua Lane, many years before his father's death, and located a little west of the town-house (the Philemon Dalton grant) where he kept store. Children:

John, b. 1791; m. Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel Locke (9); killed on the railroad at Berwick, Me., Dec. 1, 1857. Had ch.: Elbridge, machinist, of Dover. Horatio. Perhaps others.

Sarah, b. Feb. 21, 1793; m. Jonathan Dearborn (33); d. Mar. 1, 1871.

Mary, m. John Stevens; d. July 24, 1870.

——, b. and d. Mar., 1796.

Joseph, b. Mar. 11, 1797; m. Mary, wid. of John L. Sanborn, and dau. of James Tuck (12). Her dau., Nancy Tuck Sanborn, m. Feb. 10, 1840, Charles H. Moore, of Boston; they lived sometime in H; had several ch.; removed to Boston. Mr. Towle's home was opposite Mr. Isaac Emery's. He d. Feb., 1864.

Frederic, b. 1799; m. Betsey Harrington; d. June 18, 1845.

Belinda, m. Nathaniel Jenkins. Elizabeth, m. Benjamin Clapp.

Darius, b. 1805; m. Sally Downs; lived opposite the Barker estate, towards the beach; d. Jan. 21, 1862. She d. Dec. 24, 1866. No ch.

Luther. Archibald Emery, m. Julia Stone; policeman in Boston; d. there.

Harriet Atwood, m. Henry Noyes; d. Apr. 7, 1847. Their ch., Arthur W. and Harriet, were brought up at their uncle Jonathan Dearborn's (33). [See Perkins (19).]

XXXVII. DANIEL TOWLE, son of Amos (22), married April 13, 1793, Lydia, daughter of Ens. Philip Towle (29); lived on the homestead. Children:

Philip, b. July 24, 1793; d., unm., July 21, 1816.

Amos (47), b. Jan. 22, 1796; m. Polly Perkins; d. Oct., 1855.

Sally, b. Apr. 30, 1798; d. Sept. 7, 1812.

Daniel, b. Jan. 12, 1802; m., 1st, Mary Varney; 2d, —— Snell.

Anna, b. Dec. 22, 1807; m. 1835, Simeon Standish Ames, of Boston; d. Mar. 22, 1852; buried in H. Ch.: Isaac L., b. Dec. 26, 1835. George L., b. Apr. 4, 1837; m. Almarette Goodwin. Otis G., b. Apr. 10, 1839. Sarah E., b. June 11, 1841; m. Casimir G. von Wallmenich, son of Baron von Wallmenich, of Germany; have ch.: 1. Inez Viola, b. Oct., 1882. 2. Vivia Ottilie, b. Jan., 1884. Lydia Hale, b. Sept. 23, 1843. Lydia Ann Hale, b. Dec., 1844.

XXXVIII. JAMES TOWLE, son of Abraham P. (23), married Aug. 15, 1798, Abigail, daughter of Moses Brown (20); lived on the homestead. Children:

Abraham Perkins (48), b. Sept. 17, 1800; m. Eliza Brown; d. June 3, 1879.  
John Moulton, blacksmith, b. Dec. 19, 1802; m. Betsey Pindar; settled in Newmarket; d. 1890.

Moses (49), b. Sept. 12, 1805; m. Christiana Batchelder; d. Oct. 15, 1890.  
Mary Ann, b. 1808; d. Mar. 14, 1810.

Mary Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1810; m. John Dearborn (37); d. Sept. 15, 1844.

Nancy L., b. Feb. 4, 1812; m. Sewell W. Dow (36); d. Mar. 2, 1881.

Oliver (50), b. Apr. 30, 1815; m., 1st, Elizabeth L. Weeks; 2d, Mrs. Mary Haines.

Eliza B., b. Mar. 1, 1819; m. David S. Marston (61).

XXXIX. JAMES TOWLE, son of James (24), married Anna, daughter of Samuel Lane, son of Samuel (4); lived on the homestead. Children:

Mary, b. 1798; m. David Janvrin, of H. F.

Jonathan, b. Sept. 14, 1800; m., 1827, Sarah, dau. of Joshua Lane (14); removed to Pittsfield; d. 1875. Eight ch., some of whom were b. in H.  
Dorothy, b. Aug. 6, 1803; m. Reuben L. Seavey (1); d. June 12, 1867.

XL. DAVID TOWLE, Adjutant, son of James (24), married Nov. 13, 1798, Zipporah, daughter of John Dearborn (25), and in 1801, settled as a blacksmith where John C. Marston lives. Children:

Nancy, b. Nov. 22, 1799; d. young.

Nancy, b. Nov. 22, 1802; m. Thomas Marston (59); d. May 10, 1888.

Mahala, b. Sept. 9, 1804; m. Jacob Dearborn, son of Jacob (31); d. Feb. 28, 1861.

Ruth Hoyt, b. Feb. 4, 1809; m. Thomas Philbrook (37); d. Oct. 30, 1838.

Clarissa, b. Feb. 22, 1812; m. David M. Leavitt (29); d. Nov. 2, 1868.

XLI. AMOS TOWLE, Ensign, son of Amos (26), married Nov. 13, 1798, Hannah, daughter of John Drake (13); lived on the homestead. Children:

Mary, b. Mar. 18, 1799; m. Thomas Lovering (7); d. in Exeter, Feb. 25, 1867.

David (51), b. Feb. 28, 1801; m. Mary Garland; d. Dec. 24, 1873.

John Stacy (52), b. July 13, 1803; m. Hannah Redman; d. Jan. 11, 1876.

Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 7, 1806; m. Samuel Garland, son of David (14).

Oliver, b. Dec. 22, 1808; m. Elizabeth Pushard; d. in Exeter, Jan. 30, 1852.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1811; d., unm., Sept. 4, 1864.

Abigail D., b. Aug. 26, 1815; m. George W. Drake (22); d. Oct. 20, 1856.

XLII. SIMON TOWLE, Captain, son of Amos (26), married, first, Nov. 11, 1813, Lydia, daughter of James Leavitt (16); second,

Theodate, daughter of Jeremiah Sanborn, of Sanbornton, who died April, 1874, aged sixty-eight years, eight months. Children :

Ann Brackett Leavitt, b. Sept 15, 1815; m. John Mason (10); d. Apr. 4, 1837.

Lydia Maria, b. Jan. 7, 1819; d. June 2, 1839.

James Leavitt, b. Mar. 26, 1820; d. Mar. 14, 1823.

Simon Franklin, b. Oct. 21, 1821; m. Feb. 8, 1843, Mary E. Tarlton, of No. H.; d. Mar. 8, 1843. She m., 2d, Simon L. Jenness (10).

Abigail, b. June 21, 1825; m. Charles H. Coffin (11).

Thomas Jefferson (53), b. July 13, 1827; m. Elizabeth A. Brown.

XLIII. PHILIP TOWLE, Colonel, son of Ensign Philip (29), married Aug. 16, 1792, Betty, daughter of Cornet Simon Nudd (5); lived on the homestead. Children :

Sally Bartlett, b. Nov. 30, 1792; m. Dr. George Odell, of Greenland; d. Aug. 16, 1858.

David, b. Oct. 12, 1794; lived, unm., on the homestead; d. May 19, 1867.

Nancy, b. Feb. 13, 1796; d., unm., Jan. 1, 1876.

Philip, physician, b. Sept. 29, 1798; m. wid. Sarah Leavitt, dau. of Col. Thomas Lovering (5); d. at Charleston, S. C., *en route* for Florida, for his health, Mar. 20, 1832. One son, David Philip.

Eliza Hook, b. Mar. 31, 1800; m., 1st, George Berry; 2d, Col. Jonathan Marston (55); d. May, 1877.

Simon (54), b. May 24, 1803; m. Sarah Berry; d. Jan. 17, 1840.

Mary, b. Nov. 23, 1805; m. Sept. 18, 1842, Moses Collins; d. Feb. 28, 1843.

Patience Jane, b. Feb. 28, 1807; m. Willard E. Nudd (14); d. Aug. 8, 1886.

Lydia Hale, b. June 1, 1811; m. Nov. 21, 1848, Hiram Wood, of N. P. Had one son, Eddie Hale, b. Nov. 1851; d. Sept. 30, 1852; buried in H. Mrs. Wood d. ———.

NANCY TOWLE, third child of Col. Philip, was of an ardent temperament, and when she was converted, in 1818, all her enthusiasm took the form of religious devotion. Having attended the Academy for some time, she became a teacher, but soon felt called to preach. She made her first attempt to speak from a text at a meeting in Stratham. According to her own account, she was frightened and made a failure of it, but persevered till she acquired more confidence.

In 1822 she "felt her mind strongly drawn toward the south; and, with her Bible as her only companion, took stage for Gloucester and other towns in Rhode Island and Connecticut," where the "steeple-houses" of several denominations were thrown open to her. After making several such tours, in the course of which she often met with Harriet Livermore, she went (in 1828) into the British possessions — near Eastport and as far as St. John, holding revival meetings. At the latter city, she first began to think of crossing the ocean, and with this plan in view, went to Halifax, N. S., in December, and

after preaching there about six weeks, journeyed on to Lunenburg and Liverpool. Here the hoped-for opportunity came, "kind friends of these regions being pleased to defray the expense of the voyage." Miss Towle and one companion sailed in June, 1829, and after a passage of three weeks, were kindly received at the greater Liverpool, on the other side.

In Ireland, they found rougher treatment—"Some of Dow's followers," the people said, and shut their "preaching-houses;" though a few heard them gladly.

In this year 1829 Miss Towle visited famine-stricken London; and returned the next year to America, landing in Philadelphia, and making a continuous preaching tour towards home, arriving in Hampton after an absence of three and a half years, and having travelled nearly fifteen thousand miles. But the next autumn she was on the wing again—this time to Ohio, to combat the Mormons, lately arisen. She attended their meetings, read the book of Mormon and denounced the apostle, Smith, to his face.

She went South the next year, visiting Richmond about the same time with Lorenzo Dow and Harriet Livermore. In May she received news of her brother Philip's death, in Charleston, S. C., and love drew her on, to visit his grave and erect a monument to his memory.

In 1833 Miss Towle published a small book, entitled: "*VICISSITUDES ILLUSTRATED, in the Experience of Nancy Towle, in Europe and America.*" The same year she went to Montreal, and the year following, began the publication of "*THE FEMALE RELIGIOUS ADVOCATE,*" in New York city. But this did not long survive.

Impressions of her foreign travels remained longest in memory and glorified the phantasms of her later years, when, her over-taxed system shattered, her useful labors closed, the still restless soul kept up the hopeful refrain: "The good ship is coming—we're going to-morrow."

**XLIV.** SAMUEL TOWLE, son of Jabez (33), married July 15, 1823, Fanny, daughter of Thomas Jenness (8); lived on the homestead. Children:

Sarah A., b. Feb. 26, 1824; lives on the homestead.

Lydia G., b. May 10, 1826; m. Joseph Johnson (17).

Eliza A., b. Mar. 8, 1829; m. Moses Hobbs (23); d. July 30, 1856.

Emeline F., b. Jan. 20, 1831; d. in Lowell, Ms., Oct. 9, 1849.

Isabel A., b. Nov. 28, 1833; m. Nathaniel Johnson (18).

Mary E., b. Feb. 24, 1835; m. Aug. 2, 1877, Cyrus S. Jones, son of John, of Rye. No ch.

Abby J., b. Nov. 24, 1836; m. July 13, 1863, Charles W. Jones, son of John, of Rye. Their dau., Fannie Esther, b. 1872.  
 Samuel A., b. Oct. 14, 1838; m. May 24, 1882, Mrs. Martha J. Leighton, of Rye, who d. Jan. 13, 1892, aged 46 yrs. Mr. Towle lives on the homestead. No ch.

**XLV. JABEZ TOWLE**, carpenter, son of Jabez (33), married May 16, 1810, Elizabeth, daughter of John Dow (22); lived several years in Newburyport, where their children were born; returned to Hampton, and in 1843 bought the mansion built by Gen. Jonathan Moulton, last owned by James Leavitt, Esq. Children:

Charles Lewis. Charles. Both d. young.

Samuel, carpenter; m. Pamela Jones, of Ring's Island, near N. P. Ch.: Mary Ellen, d. young. Olive Ann, m. George Currier and moved to Denver, Colo. Mr. and Mrs. Towle went to Denver and d. there—he, ab. 1889; she, ab. 1890.

John Dow, d. in N. P. ab. 20 yrs. old.

Anthony, silversmith, m. Hannah Jones, sister of Samuel's wife. Ch.: Edward Bass. Florence. William. The sons are in business with their father, and all removed from N. P. to Greenfield, Ms., in 1891.

Elizabeth Frances, b. Feb. 19, 1831; m. Josiah D. Mace (15).

TOWLE—BATCHELDER.

**XLVI. JOSHUA TOWLE**, son of Joshua (34), married Deborah (baptized June 15, 1777), daughter of John Nudd, of North Hampton; lived first on the "Towle road," and afterwards at Bride Hill. She died Sept. 22, 1867. Children (order of age uncertain):

Elizabeth, m. George Daniels.

Abraham, b. Mar. 2, 1810; d., unm., Sept. 2, 1885.

Ruth, b. 1815; m. Thomas L. Batchelder, of N. P.; d. in H., Nov., 1870. He d. in H., Sept. 24, 1887, aged 72 yrs. Their dau., Annie M., m. Walter L. Drake, son of Samuel J. (20).

John, lives, unm., in No. H.

Nancy, b. 1819; m. William Thayer, of Boston; d. Aug. 9, 1851.

**XLVII. AMOS TOWLE**, carpenter, trader, son of Daniel (37), married Polly, daughter of John Perkins (16); lived awhile on the homestead. In 1819, with Abraham Marston, Jr., he built a hotel at Boar's Head, which they opened to the public the next year. In 1822 and later, they rented it to Richard Greenleaf. In 1826 Mr. Marston was drowned; and the next year, Thomas Leavitt, Esq. bought the hotel. After leaving the beach, Mr. Towle removed to the site now occupied by Shaw's block, and remained there through life. Children:

Sarah Jane, b. Nov. 8, 1819; m. Edward Shaw (22).

John Philip, b. Jan. 8, 1827; d., unm., July 29, 1870, leaving public bequests.

[See Chap. XVIII.]



XLVIII. ABRAHAM P. TOWLE, son of James (38), married Nov. 14, 1824, Eliza A., daughter of Elisha Brown (26); lived on the homestead. Children:

Rnth Ann, b. July 12, 1826; m. Lemuel Bunker, of Rye. Ch.: Christine Ann. Izette. Both d.

Abraham B. (55), b. Dec. 12, 1828; m. Lucretia J. Johnson.

XLIX. MOSES TOWLE, son of James (38), married Christiana, daughter of Samuel Batchelder (29); settled in Hampton. Children:

Mary Ann, b. Nov. 29, 1845; m. Edwin D. Lamprey (47).

Sarah Abbie.

John Wesley (56), b. Oct. 9, 1849; m. Mary M. Godfrey.

Algje B., b. Mar. 30, 1854; d., unm., July 3, 1878.

Charles A., b. Jan. 5, 1856. Henry W., b. Feb. 16, 1860; m. Aug. 22, 1891, Abby Isabelle Nason, of Manchester.

L. OLIVER TOWLE, son of James (38), married, first, Sept. 4, 1842, Elizabeth L. Weeks, of Concord; lived on a part of the homestead, which he sold in 1877, and removed to Westfield, Ms., where Mrs. Towle died, 1884; married, second, Sept., 1886, Mrs. Mary Haines, of Haverhill, Ms. He returned to Hampton, 1885; bought and lives on the estate opposite the old Toppan homestead. Mrs. Towle's daughter, Henrietta E. Haines, died in Hampton Jan. 23, 1891, aged sixteen years. Mr. Towle's children by first marriage:

Mary Ellen, b. Oct. 25, 1843; d. Feb. 4, 1851.

James Hubbard, b. Feb. 12, 1845; m. Theodora Everett; lives in Westfield, Ms. Has ch.: Edwin. Clarence. Theo.

Olin Clark, b. May 16, 1847; m., Kate Smith; lives in Westfield; has two daus., one son.

Osmon Baker, b. Feb. 4, 1852; d. May 31, 1861.

Mary E., b. Apr. 19, 1854; has long been a teacher in Cambridgeport, Ms.

Lura Ella, b. Sept 10, 1858; d. Aug. 10, 1859.

Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 21, 1860; m. Millie ———; lives in Boston.

LI. DAVID TOWLE, carpenter, undertaker, son of Amos (41), married Aug. 17, 1823, Mary, daughter of David Garland (14); lived on the Drake Side road. Children:

Mary F., b. Sept. 7, 1830; m. George W. Lane (32).

Ann M., b. Mar. 16, 1832; m., 1st, John Lyon; 2d, Dr. William T. Merrill (2); d. Sept., 1859.

George W., carpenter, machinist, b. June 15, 1834; m. Harriet M. Davis; lives in Avon, Ms. No ch.

Charles A., b. Dec. 9, 1837; d. July 4, 1856.

Sarah H., b. March 11, 1840; lives on the homestead.

Joseph R., b. May 10, 1842; m. May 27, 1868, Nellie F. Burgess; lives in Salem, Ms. No ch.

David Amos (57), b. Apr. 10, 1845; m. Abby A. Dow.



LII. JOHN S. TOWLE, son of Amos (41), married Nov. 24, 1825, Hannah, daughter of Joseph Redman (7); lived on the homestead. Children :

John Albert (58), b. Mar. 13, 1827; m. Ann Drake.

Amos J. (59), b. Apr. 1, 1828; m. Clarissa Shaw; d. June 23, 1878.

Marianna, b. Feb. 2, 1834; m. A. D. Brown (39).

LIII. THOMAS J. TOWLE, carpenter, son of Simon (42), married Nov. 29, 1854, Elizabeth A., daughter of Moses Brown (36); lives on the Brown homestead. Children :

Ann Maria, b. Aug. 21, 1855; d. Dec. 27, 1868.

Charles Frank, b. Dec. 2, 1858; d., num., Jan. 10, 1891; was several years clerk at the Union House.

George Clinton, b. July 1, 1861; lives on the homestead.

Samuel Frederic, b. June 6, 1866; lives in Boston.

LIV. SIMON TOWLE, son of Col. Philip (43), married Sarah Berry, of Greenland, and lived on the homestead. She died Jan. 28, 1886, aged seventy-seven years. Children :

Simon Philip, b. Feb., 1833; m. Apr. 19, 1874, Mrs. Ellen C. Colby, of N. P.; d. July 27, 1890. No ch.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb., 1835; m. Cyrus H. Miller, of Springfield, Ms.; d. 1877. Ch.: Sarah Elizabeth. Georgianna.

Georgianna Berry, b. Feb., 1837; m. Henry J. Margerum, of Springfield, Ms.; d. Oct. 13, 1878. No ch.

S. Angelia, b. Feb., 1839; d. Oct. 2, 1840.

LV. ABRAHAM B. TOWLE, son of Abraham P. (48), married May 6, 1858, Lucretia J. Johnson, of Strafford, a sister of Rev. John W. Johnson, pastor of the Methodist church in Hampton. She died Mar. 15, 1881, aged fifty-three years. Children :

Herbert J., b. Mar. 1, d. Sept. 6, 1859.

Marcus E., b. Apr. 18, 1861.

Jeremiah Warren (60), b. Oct. 4, 1862; m. Clara I. Emery.

Albert Wesley, b. June 15, 1864; m., 1889, Etta Batchelder, of No. Wilmington, Ms.

Annie S., b. Sept. 26, 1865; m. May 3, 1889, Benjamin S. Gale, of Amesbury, Ms.

George II., b. July 6, 1871.

LVI. JOHN W. TOWLE, son of Moses (49), married, 1871, Mary M., daughter of Oliver Godfrey (22); lives in Hampton. Children : Ernest W., b. Dec. 11, 1871. Annie W., b. June 27, 1876.

LVII. DAVID A. TOWLE, son of David (51), married Abby A.,

daughter of Moses A. Dow (35) ; lived awhile in Newmarket, but returned to the homestead. Children :

Maude A., b. June 27, 1877 ; d. Jan. 16, 1890.

Anna B., b. Oct. 29, 1880. Alice R., b. Apr. 17, 1887.

LVIII. JOHN A. TOWLE, son of John Stacy (52), married Nov. 4, 1854, Ann, daughter of Dea. Samuel Drake (21) ; lives on the ancient homestead, a few rods east of his father's house, near the original site. Children :

Amos Albert, b. Mar. 18, 1856 ; m. Cora E. Mitchell, of Skowhegan, Me. ; lives in Amesbury, Ms.

Everett Samuel, b. July 22, 1858.

Annie, b. Oct. 23, 1863 ; d. 1864.

Nellie M., b. Apr. 23, 1865.

Edward B., b. Nov. 22, 1866 ; m. Dec. 25, 1890, Lucy E., dau. of George E. Blake (45).

Fred G., b. June 27, 1871 ; m. 1892, M. Bertha, dau. of Orlando L. Blake (35). Have a dau., b. July 30, 1892.

Flossie B. H., b. Sept. 24, 1887.

LIX. AMOS J. TOWLE, son of John Stacy (52), married May, 1851, Clarissa, daughter of Dearborn T. Shaw (24) ; settled in Hampton. Children :

Frank P., b. Feb. 14, 1854.

Clara M., b. Mar. 21, 1857 ; d. Oct. 6, 1870.

Hattie F., b. Mar. 12, 1860 ; m. Dec. 25, 1884, Emery L. Eaton, of E. Salisbury, Ms.

Carrie E., b. Mar. 25, 1866 ; m. Jan. 19, 1889, Henry G. Boynton, of Boston.

Alice H., b. Dec. 25, 1869 ; m. Dec. 24, 1890, George E. Jones. Have a son, b. Mar. 23, 1892.

LX. JEREMIAH W. TOWLE, son of Abraham B. (55), married June, 1884, Clara I., daughter of Samuel T. Emery (8) ; lives in Amesbury, Mass. Children :

Arthur Herbert, b. in H., Feb. 5, 1888.

Emma Lucretia, b. in Amesbury, Oct., 1889.

Lottie, b. 1891.

#### TRUE.

I. HENRY TRUE married Mar. 16, 1668, Jane Bradbury. Child : Mary, b. May 30, 1668.

#### TUCK.

The name, Tuek, was in early manuscripts written variously, Tuck, Tueke, Tewk, Took—indicating that the modern names, Tuck, Tooke, and Tewk had a common origin. Perhaps also, the family of Tuxbury,

(formerly written Tewksbury), still surviving in Hampton, in the name Williams, might trace their ancestry to the borough of Tewk or Tuck, in England,

I. ROBERT TUCK came to New England from Gorleston, county Suffolk, England, in 1636, or a little earlier. He lived a short time in Watertown, and probably, also, in Salem; was one of the grantees and first settlers of Hampton; lived on Rand's hill and kept the "ordinary" (page 72); was selectman four years and town clerk three years. He died Oct. 4, 1664. His wife, Joanna, died Feb. 14, 1674. Their children, all born in England, were:

Robert, remained in England; had a family. One of his ch., named William, afterward emigrated and settled in Essex county, Ms., where many of his descendants have since lived.

Elizabeth, m. John Sherburne, of Portsmouth. Had ch.: Henry. John. Mary. Elizabeth.

Mary, m. Lieut. John Sanborn (2); d. Dec. 30, 1668.

Edward (2), m. Mary Philbrick; d. Apr. 6, 1652.

II. EDWARD TUCK, son of Robert (1), married about 1648, Mary, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (1); owned a house, probably on some part of the homestead. Children:

Edward, b. Sept. 8, 1649; d. between Apr. 12, 1653, and Apr. 11, 1665.

John (3), b. Apr. 12, 1652; m. Bethia Hobbs; d. Jan. 4, 1742.

III. JOHN TUCK, Deacon, son of Edward (2), married Jan. 9, 1678, Bethia, daughter of Morris Hobbs (1). In October of the same year, Samuel Sherburne, having bought the Tuck place on Rand's hill, was licensed to keep the public house. Deacon Tuck's homestead was between Christopler G. Toppan's and the lot on which the railroad station stands. His house was near the southeast corner of the Perry garden. He owned and cultivated a considerable quantity of land. He was, however, a carpenter by trade, and after 1686, a miller (Chap. xxxi, Tuck's Mills). He was highly esteemed by his townsmen; was selectman ten years; town clerk, fifteen years; deacon of the church more than twenty-seven years. He was a diligent reader of the Bible; and read it through in course, no less than twelve times, between Feb. 13, 1677, and May 21, 1715, as appears from his diary. After the first reading is the following entry:

"The 13<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1677, I began to Reade y<sup>e</sup> Bible through and I Read it all through from y<sup>e</sup> 1st chapter of Gennesis to y<sup>e</sup> last chapter of Revelations: by y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of December,

John Tuecke."

After each reading, with one exception, Deacon Tuck made an entry, stating the time of finishing, and adding a passage of Scripture. Children :

Bethia, b. July 28, 1682; m. John Marston (13); d. July 25, 1755.

Mary, b. Jan. 27, 1684; m. Dea. Samuel Shaw (4).

John, b. Apr. 19, 1687; d. June 25, 1688.

Samuel, } twins, b. Apr. 30, 1689; { m. Thos. Batchelder (9); d. Feb. 15, 1764.  
Sarah, }

Hannah, b. Apr. 10, 1692; m. Jonathan Dearborn (14); d. May 29, 1738.

Edward (4), b. Feb. 7, 1695; m. Sarah Dearborn; d. June 7, 1772.

Jonathan (5), b. Sept. 11, 1697; m. Tabitha Towle; d. Feb. 3, 1781.

John (6), b. Aug. 23, 1702; m. Mary Dole; d. Aug. 12, 1773.

IV. EDWARD TUCK, carpenter, son of Dea. John (3), married Nov. 24, 1720, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Dearborn (6); lived in Kensington. Their children :

Sarah, b. Aug. 4, 1722; m. Nathaniel Prescott, son of John (5); d. 1805.

Bethia, b. June 3, 1723; m. Benjamin Veasey; d. Dec. 13, 1802.

Mercy, b. June 20, 1724; m. ——— Batchelder; d. Apr. 1, 1806.

Edward, b. Aug. 6, 1726; d., unm., 1748.

Mary, b. Apr. 19, 1730; d., unm., Mar. 2, 1810.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 22, 1732; d. Sept., 1748.

Hannah, b. Dec. 11, 1733; m. Maj. John Lane (9).

John, b. July 28, 1736; m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Dea. Jonathan Dow, of K.; 2d, 1764, Susan Smith; d. in Brentwood, 1806 or 1807. Ch.: Nathan.

Mary. John. Susan. Sarah. Hannah. Betty, b. Feb. 19, 1786; m. John Page (28).

Samuel (7), b. Sept. 13, 1738; m. Anna Moulton; d. Nov. 12, 1777.

Jeremiah, b. Nov. 17, 1740; d. Sept., 1748.

Jesse, b. Jan. 16, 1743; m. Mar. 8, 1771, Hannah Garland, of H. F.; lived in K.; d. Dec. 20, 1826. Ch.: Sarah. Jesse. Edward. Hannah. Joseph. Jeremiah. Mary. Samuel.

V. JONATHAN TUCK, Deacon, son of Dea. John (3), married Feb. 22, 1721, Tabitha, daughter of Benjamin Towle (4); lived on the homestead. He succeeded his father as deacon, and held the office nearly thirty-nine years; was selectman eight years; representative five years. Like many another good man, he had his eccentricities. Having inherited the gristmill on Nilus Brook, he was himself the miller. The mill was about two and a half miles from his home as the roads then were. He owned a white horse, said to have grown old in his service, which he took to mill with him day after day, not to ride, but as a pack-horse, to carry on its back the bags of corn and grain, which he took and delivered gratuitously for his customers. There were times, however, when he would not thus accommodate,

nor even deign to notice any one as he passed to his mill. When the "odd fit" was on him, he seemed oblivious of everything around, and then the people asked no favors. It is traditional, that women, wishing to send grain to mill, were accustomed to go to their doors and watch his approach, being able to tell by his gait whether or not he had a "Tuck spell." If he had, they shut their doors without a word; if not, they easily obtained a favor. Children :

John (8), b. Dec. 17, 1721; m. Sarah Godfrey; d. Sept. 26, 1792.

Bethia, b. Mar. 17, 1723; m., 1st, Anthony Taylor, son of Jonathan (5); 2d, Jonathan Garland (11).

Benjamin (9), b. July 29, 1724; m., 1st, Sarah Garland; 2d, Sarah Leavitt; d. May 22, 1788.

Mary, b. July 26, 1727; m. James Taylor (8); d. Apr., 1806.

Jonathan, b. May 19, 1729; d. young. Sarah, bp. May 16, 1730; d. young.

Samuel, b. Mar. 20, 1731; m. Jan. 17, 1754. Martha Blake, dau. of Philemon (12), of K.; settled in that town; d. 1789. Ch.: Abigail. Betsey, m. Ephraim Fellows (3). Lydia. Lydia. Lovey. Martha. Samuel. Jonathan. Mary. Tabitha.

Abigail, bp. June 23, 1734; d. May 30, 1735.

Jonathan (10), bp. Oct. 10, 1736; m., 1st, Betsy Batchelder; 2d, Huldah Moulton; d. July 20, 1780.

Tabitha, bp. Apr. 15, 1739; m. Philemon Blake.

VI. JOHN TUCK, clergyman, son of Dea. John (3), graduate of Harvard College 1723; married Nov. 26, 1724, Mary, daughter of Dr. Benjamin Dole (1). He declined a call to settle in the ministry in Chester, and devoted himself to labor among the Isles of Shoals; was pastor of the church in Gosport forty-one years, and died in office there; buried on Star Island. Children :

John, b. July, 1726; d. Apr. 29, 1729.

—— a dau., b. Feb. 21, d. Feb. 23, 1729.

Benjamin, bp. Apr. 5, 1731; d. young.

Love, m. —— Muchamore, of York, Me.

Mary, m. —— Walton.

John, b. Aug. 1, 1740; grad. Harv. Col. 1758; m. Mary, dau. of Rev Samuel Parsons, of Rye; ord. pastor of chh in Epsom. 1761; started to join the army, but d. of small pox, in Salem, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1777. Ch.: Mary. John. Samuel J. Love M., m. Simeon Drake, gr son of Abraham (6). Joseph. Richard. Abigail.

VII. SAMUEL TUCK, son of Edward (4), married Dec. 30, 1762, Anna, daughter of John Moulton (31); lived awhile in Kensington; removed to Brentwood; died Nov. 12, 1777. Their eldest son lived on the homestead in Brentwood; the others all settled in Fayette, Me. Children :

Edward, b. Jan. 4, 1764; m. Mercy Smith; d. Apr. 30, 1843.

Samuel, b. Apr. 6, 1765; m. Nancy Watson; d. July 8, 1840.

John Moulton, b. Sept. 17, 1763; m. Sarah Robie; d. 1847.

Anna, b. Sept. 25, 1768; m. Rev. Cyrus Baldwin; lived in Fayette, Me.; d. Dec., 1850.

Mary, b. May 5, 1773; m. Daniel French, of Northwood; d. Mar. 14, 1847.

Jeremiah, b. 1774 or '75; m. Nancy Spiller; d. Dec. 20, 1843.

Jesse, b. Dec. 5, 1776; m. Dorothy Woodman; d. Sept. 10, 1832.

Sarah, b. Mar. 26, 1778; m. Isaac Whittier, of Deerfield; d. Aug. 12, 1850.

VIII. JOHN TUCK, son of Dea. Jonathan (5), married July 12, 1744, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Godfrey (6); lived on the northerly part of the homestead, and occupied the north half of the house. Children:

Hannah, bp. May 25, 1745; d. same day.

John (11), b. Oct. 4, 1746; m. Elizabeth Cate.

Abigail, b. Dec. 30, 1749; m. Thomas Leavitt (17).

James, bp. Dec. 8, 1751; d. Oct. 30, 1753.

James (12), bp. June 16, 1754; m. Deborah Moulton; d. Jan. 8, 1812.

Jeremiah, bp. Oct. 31, 1756; unm.; d. at sea.

Mehetabel, bp. July 29, 1759; d. Aug. 5, 1761.

Sarah, bp. Dec. 13, 1761; m. Nathaniel Harden (1); d. Sept. 21, 1842.

IX. BENJAMIN TUCK, son of Dea. Jonathan (5), married, first, Dec. 7, 1749, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Garland (7); second, widow Sarah Leavitt, daughter of Shubael Sanborn (21); resided, after the second marriage, on the Leavitt place, at Bride hill. Children, all by the first marriage:

Anna, bp. Aug. 19, 1750; d., unm., May 6, 1835.

Benjamin, bp. Feb. 17, 1754; d. in the army, unm., Oct. 20, 1776.

Rachel, bp. Oct. 3, 1756; d., unm., Jan. 23, 1821.

Tabitha, bp. July 29, 1759; d., unm., Sept. 29, 1840.

Hannah, bp. Mar. 4, 1764; m. Mar. 28, 1786, Joseph French, of Seabrook; d. July 3, 1789, without ch. This branch of the Tuck family became extinct, therefore, at the death of Tabitha, in 1840. The sisters, Anna and Tabitha, lived for some years in a small house at Drake Side, a little west of Miss Mary A Batchelder's.

X. JONATHAN TUCK, son of Dea. Jonathan (5), inherited one-half of the paternal homestead, and occupied the south part of the house. He also received other property, including the gristmill, from his father's estate. He married, first, Oct. 30, 1766, Betsy, daughter of John Batchelder (12); second, Sept. 22, 1772, Huldah, daughter of John Moulton (31). Children:

Betty, b. Apr. 8, 1768; m., 1st, July 15, 1792, Simcon Leavitt, of K., afterward of Exeter. Had ch.: Nathaniel, who began to learn the cabinet-maker's trade in H., but gave it up and served on board a privateer in the war of 1812. Betsey. Jonathan, many years a bookseller in New



York city. Huldah. Mrs. Leavitt, m, 2d, John Parker, of Exeter, an Englishman, and had ch. : George. Ann. Thomas.  
 Josiah (13), b. Apr. 19, 1773; m., 1st, Lovey Hilton; 2d, Lydia Shapley; 3d, Sarah Crockett; d. Sept. 28, 1856.  
 Jonathan, b. Jan. 30, 1776; unm.; was a carpenter, but followed the sea the last ten years of his life. He d. in St. Bartholomew, in the West Indies, Aug. 2, 1809.  
 Samuel, b. Sept. 18, 1778; m. Nov. 9, 1801, Abigail Carter, of Exeter; settled in Parsonsfield, Me.; d. Oct. 12, 1860. Ch.: Jeremiah Moulton. Jonathan. John Carter. James M. Samuel.  
 John (14) (posthumous), b. Aug. 23, 1780; m., Betsy Towle; d. Apr. 22, 1847.

XI. JOHN TUCK, son of John (8), married Nov. 19, 1767, Elizabeth Cate; lived in Hampton till about 1800, when he removed to Parsonsfield, Me. His house was about where the Perry stable stands. Children, all born in Hampton :

Deborah, b. Oct. 20, 1768; m. Joseph Palmer (13); d. Apr. 17, 1843.  
 Sally, b. Dec. 31, 1771; m. John Brown (25); d. Mar. 13, 1853.  
 Betty, b. June 12, d. June 30, 1775.  
 Betty, b. Jan. 7, 1777; m. Maj. John Moore, of Parsonsfield.  
 Molly, b. Mar. 1, 1780; m. William Knapp, of Conway.  
 Jeremiah, b. Jan. 19, 1782; m. Nancy Pease; d. in H., Mar. 13, 1846.  
 John, bp. Jan. 7, 1787; m. Eunice Colcord; lived in Parsonsfield.  
 Catharine, b. Jan. 12, 1790; m. Nathaniel Wiggin.  
 Matilda [Mitty], b. Apr. 16, 1795; m. Daniel Knapp.

XII. JAMES TUCK, son of John (8), married Jan. 7, 1781, Deborah, daughter of Elisha Moulton; remained on the homestead. Children :

Oliver, b. ab. 1781; settled in Gloucester, Ms., where he m. Abigail Haskell.  
 Ch.: Azor H. Elizabeth. James. Azor H., Josiah M. Oliver.  
 James, unm.; d. at sea.  
 Josiah, shoemaker; lived in K.; d. 1812.  
 William, unm.; d. at sea.  
 Mary, m., 1st, John L. Sanborn; 2d, Joseph Towle, son of Joseph (36).  
 Nancy, m. John Colby, of Boston; left two sons: John, settled in Boston.  
 George, settled in Chicago, Ill.

XIII. JOSIAH TUCK, son of Jonathan (10), married, first, Mar., 1797, Lovey Hilton, of Newmarket, born on the same day as her husband. She died Nov. 4, 1803; he married, second, Jan. 27, 1806, Lydia, daughter of John Shapley, of Portsmouth (born Apr. 21, 1781; died Jan. 3, 1827); married, third, Sarah Crockett, of Eppingham, and removed to that town, having previously lived in Hampton, Parsonsfield, Gosport, Portland and Portsmouth. Children :

Jonathan Hilton, b. June 10, 1797; d. Jan. 1, 1800.

Sally Hilton, b. Dec. 3, 1800.

Josiah Shapley, b. in Gosport, Isles of Shoals. Oct. 24, 1806.

Elizabeth Catharine, b. in Portland, Mar. 18, 1808.

John Shapley, b. in Portland, Mar. 6, 1810; d. July 1, 1816.

James Dri-coe, b. in Portland, Mar. 8, 1812.

Mary Jane, b. in Portsmouth, Apr. 19, 1815.

Emeline, b. in Portsmouth, July 9, 1817.

Lydia Ann, b. in Portsmouth, Feb. 21, 1820.

XIV. JOHN TUCK, son of Jonathan (10), married Apr. 24, 1801, Betsey, daughter of Amos Towle (22); lived in Hampton some years, where their first two children were born, then removed to Parsonsfield, where they resided till the close of life. Children:

Jonathan, b. Sept. 21, 1801; m., 1st, Lois Bean, of Gilford; 2d, Polly Tripp, of Alfred, Me.; d. Jan. 19, 1861.

Sarah, b. Dec. 14, 1804; m. John Hodgdon, of Eflingham; d. Oct. 8, 1829.

Betsey, b. Aug. 25, 1807; m. John Hodgdon (after the death of her sister).

Amos (15), b. in Parsonsfield, Aug. 2, 1810; m., 1st, Sarah A Nudd; 2d, Catharine P. Shepard; d. in Exeter, Dec. 11, 1879.

Mary, b. Oct. 12, 1814; m. Dec. 5, 1844, Daniel Wiggin, of Parsonsfield; d. July 16, 1850.

John, b. Apr. 8, 1819; m., 1st, Dec. 29, 1844, Harriet A. Wiggin, of Parsonsfield; 2d, Ida A. Merrow, of Newfield, Me.; removed, after several years, from Parsonsfield to Biddeford, Me.; d. Oct. 8, 1886.

XV. AMOS TUCK, Honorable, son of John (14), was graduated from Dartmouth College in 1835; married, first, Sarah Ann, daughter of David Nudd (10); second, Mrs. Catharine P. Shepard, of Salisbury, N. H., who died Oct. 10, 1876. Mr. Tuck became principal of Hampton Academy in 1835, and remained, reading law at the same time, till the spring of 1838, when he resigned his position, devoting himself wholly to legal study with James Bell, Esq., then of Exeter. In November, 1838, he began the practice of his profession in Exeter, having previously opened an office for a short time in Hampton, and in December, 1838, became a partner in business with Mr. Bell. He was elected to Congress in 1847, and was one of the only three outspoken anti-slavery men in the House of Representatives. He was one of the founders of the Republican party; was a member of the National Convention that nominated Mr. Lincoln; served three terms in Congress; was afterwards Naval Officer in Boston. He was long a trustee of Dartmouth College and held business relations east and west, at home and abroad. But in all this wider sphere of influence, he always retained his interest in Hampton Academy, of which he was a trustee for many years; and his genial presence and kindly words

were welcomed at the annual examination, whenever it was possible for him to be present. His parents, his wife and three of his children were born here, and Hampton is proud to claim him as one of her sons, though he was not himself a native of the town. Children, all by the first marriage :

Abby Elizabeth, b. in H., Nov. 4, 1835; m., 1st, Sept. 14, 1853, William Rufus Nelson, of Peekskill, N. Y., where he d. Feb. 24, 1864. Ch.: Laura. Ellen Tuck. Mary Delavan. She m., 2d, June 16, 1866, Orrin F. Frye, of Boston, who d. May 29, 1871.

Charles, b. in H., Dec. 26, 1836; d. in Exeter, Apr. 19, 1842.

Ellen, b. in H., Apr. 4, 1838; m. Mar. 5, 1861, Francis Ormond French, lawyer, banker, of Boston and New York. Ch.: Elizabeth R. Amos Tuck. Benjamin B. Elsie.

Edward, b. in Exeter, June 6, 1841; d. Mar. 19, 1842.

Edward, b. Aug. 25, 1842; grad. Dart. Coll. 1862; m., 1872, Julia Stell, of Manchester, Eng.; is a banker, in New York and Paris.

Isabella, b. Apr. 25, d. Sept. 10, 1844.

Charles, b. July 10, 1845; d. Dec. 10, 1849.

Amos Otis, b. Aug. 26, 1846; d. Nov. 3, 1848.

TURNER—See GOSS.

TUXBURY. (See remarks under TUCK.)

I. JAMES TUXBURY (formerly written Tewksbury), was born in Salisbury, Mass., Jan. 23, 1787; married Jan. 30, 1811, Sarah, daughter of Theodore A. Coffin (3); settled where Robert F. Williams now lives; died Nov. 28, 1852. Their children :

John Coffin, b. Apr. 29, 1813; d., unm., Dec. 20, 1836.

Sarah Abigail, b. Sept. 16, 1816; m. Robert F. Williams (2).

VITTUM.

I. WILLIAM VITTUM married Dec. 14, 1715, Abigail, daughter of William Lane (1); lived on the south side of the Exeter road, at the angle of the Towle road, still sometimes called Vittum's corner. Children :

Ann, bp. Nov. 30, 1718; m. Elisha Towle (13).

Sarah, bp. Sept. 25, 1720. John, bp. Mar. 15, 1724; d. young.

William (2), bp. July 7, 1728; m. Sarah Page.

John, bp. Oct. 7, 1733; d. in the French war.

Abigail, bp. July 11, 1736; d., unm., Sept. 7, 1810.

II. WILLIAM VITTUM, son of William (1), married Dec. 17, 1747, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Page (18); moved to Moultonborough before Mar., 1765. Children, all baptized in Hampton :

William, bp. Sept. 16, 1750. Abigail, bp. May 6, 1753.

Ruth, bp. July 4, 1756. John, bp. Oct. 29, 1758.

Stephen Page, bp. Nov. 28, 1762. Huddah, bp. Mar. 26, 1765.

Molly, bp. Aug. 16, 1772.

#### WAINWRIGHT.

I. FRANCIS WAINWRIGHT is mentioned as an early settler in Hampton, but he probably remained but a short time.

#### WAKEFIELD.

I. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, freeman, Dec. 13, 1638; in Hampton 1639, one of the "young men" who received lots. He was the first town clerk, chosen Oct. 31, 1639; held the office about three years; was also chosen a lot-layer, for one year. In December, 1639, he received a grant of one hundred fifty acres of land. His homestead was afterwards owned by Henry Dow (1), and included the lots on which stand Leavitt's store and the Nudd house, east of it. He removed to Newbury in 1646.

#### WALL.

I. JAMES WALL married, first, ———; second, widow Mary Tuck, daughter of Thomas Philbrick (1). His house-lot was next north of the Tuck lot, being between the present Drake Side road and Oliver Towle's, then Thomas Webster's. He died Oct. 3, 1659, leaving by will his house and house-lot to his wife, Mary, and their daughters, Mary and Hannah. The will confirms to his two eldest children (by his first marriage) his farm, before given them by deed, "which lyeth westward of Robert Page's land and bounded with the salt river called Taylor's River toward the South"——etc. Children:

Elizabeth, m. Thomas Harvey.

Sarah, m. Thomas Dow.

Mary, b. Jan. 8, 1656; m. John Marston (6); d. Dec. 13, 1708.

Hannah, b. Mar. 17, 1658; m. Benjamin Moulton (7).

#### WARD.

I THOMAS WARD was a selectman of Hampton eight years, from 1644. He had a house-lot on the northerly side of the Exeter road (near the railroad crossing). He probably lived on this lot a few years and then removed to a lot on the road from the "Meeting-house Green" to the Falls, bought of William Howard, which has been in the Ward family ever since. His house stood a little southwesterly of the present Ward barn. His wife, Margaret, is said to have been a daughter of Roger Shaw (1). The time of Mr. Ward's death is uncertain (perhaps 1680). Children:

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 10, 1651; m. John Mason (1); d. May 21, 1697.

Mary, b. 1653; m. John Dearborn (4); d. Dec. 14, 1725.

Hannah, b. Dec. 29, 1655.

Thomas (2), b. Jan. 3, 1666; m. Sarah ———; d. Mar. 15, 1743.

II. THOMAS WARD, Captain, son of Thomas (1), married Sarah ——— (born about 1688; died Dec. 23, 1763); lived on the homestead. Children:

Thomas (3), b. Jan. 9, 1692; m. Rachel Sanborn.

Abel, b. Jan. 1, 1694; m. Oct. 23, 1724, Mary Melcher, of H. F.; settled in that town. Their ch.: Hannah, b. Feb. 21, 1725. Elizabeth, b. July 10, 1726. Samuel, b. Mar. 20, 1731. Jonathan, b. Dec. 11, 1732. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1734; m. Reuben Sanborn (43). Nathaniel, b. Nov. 15, 1735. Samuel, b. June 9, 1737. John and Melcher (twins), b. May 29, 1739.

Noah (4), b. May 16, 1696; m. Sarah ———; d. June 5, 1774.

Shadrach, b. Oct. 22, 1699; m. Margaret ———; lived at H. F. Had ch.: Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1725. Thomas, b. Jan. 29, 1727.

Sarah, b. May 20, 1702; m. ——— Sleeper.

Margaret, b. July 2, 1705; m. Samuel Locke, son of Edward (4).

Mary, b. Sept. 14, 1707; d., unm., Mar. 4, 1736.

III. THOMAS WARD, son of Thomas (2), married [Dec. 4, 1718?] Rachel, daughter of Nathaniel Sanborn (8); lived at Hampton Falls. Their children:

Jeremiah, b. Sept. 27, 1719. Daniel, b. Nov. 10, 1721. \*

Rachel, m. William Lane (7).

IV. NOAH WARD, son of Thomas (2) married Sarah [Shaw, daughter of Benjamin's (3) daughter Ruth?]; remained on the homestead. She died Nov. 3, 1788. Children:

Noah, b. Aug. 30, 1728; d. Dec. 30, 1735.

Cotton (5), b. Sept. 29, 1734; m. Hannah Nudd; d. May 4, 1802.

V. COTTON WARD, Lieutenant, son of Noah (4), married Jan. 31, 1759, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Nudd (4); lived on the homestead. Children:

Simon, Captain, b. May 1, 1760; m., 1st, Mar. 2, 1784, Abigail Fullonton; 2d, July 5, 1803, Polly Edmunds, of Candia, where he was then living. He had lived in No. H. where Dea. Samuel F. French now lives. He d. Aug. 25, 1829. Their ch.: Simon. Cotton. John. Sarah. Anna. Sarah, b. Feb. 12, 1762; m. Jonathan Drake, son of Abraham (9); d. Dec. 21, 1822.

Hannah, b. Oct. 31, 1763; m. Dec. 17, 1781, Maj. James Drake, of Chiches-ter (now Pittsfield), son of Simon and gr. son of Abraham (6).

Rachel, b. Nov. 24, 1765; m. June 20, 1786, William Berry, of Greenland; d. 1835. Had twelve ch.

Deborah, b. Jan. 11, 1768; m. Levi Batchelder (23); d. Nov. 30, 1839.

Thomas (6), b. Jan. 2, 1770; m. Lydia Garland; d. Feb. 19, 1818.

VI. THOMAS WARD, Captain, son of Lient. Cotton (5), married Sept. 7, 1793, Lydia, daughter of Dea. Jonathan Garland (12); inherited the homestead. A few years later, he bought the house built (on a lot adjoining his homestead) for the use of Rev. William Pidgin, while he was in the ministry here, and removed to it soon afterward. It is the same which Mrs. Dorothy Ward now occupies. Children :

Joseph, b. June 19, 1794; m. Jan. 24, 1819, Eliza, dau. of John Brown, of No. H. He was drowned in H. river, Aug. 20, 1819. His wid. m., 2d, Nathaniel Batchelder, son of Nathaniel (25). Mr. Ward's ch. : Josephine (posthumous), b. Dec. 22, 1819; m. June 23, 1842, John S. Hobbs, of No. H. [See Morris (12)].

Sarah, b. June 23, 1797; m., 1st, Col. John Dearborn (34); 2d, Sept. 23, 1841, Dr. David Augustus Grosvenor, of Reading, Ms. She d. Oct. 10, 1884; buried in H.

Noah, b. July 8, 1799; d. July 1, 1801.

Abigail, b. Apr. 12, 1801; m. Benson Leavitt, son of Thomas (18); d. Oct. 3, 1851.

Deborah, b. Mar. 10, 1804; m. Thayer S. Sanborn, of H. F., son of Theophilus (45); d. Mar. 23, 1858.

Marcia Greenleaf, b. Feb. 28, 1808; m. Nov. 10, 1835, John Perkins, of H. F.; d. March 3, 1839. One ch.

Thomas (7), b. Sept. 23, 1810; m. Dorothy Garland; d. July 2, 1861.

Lydia, b. July 21, 1817; m. Aug. 12, 1840, Jenness Brown, gr. son of Simon, son of Zechariah (15); d. in N. P., Feb., 1876. Four ch.

VII. THOMAS WARD, son of Capt. Thomas (6), married June 15, 1837, his cousin Dorothy, daughter of Dea. Samuel Garland (13); lived on the homestead. He died without children, leaving the estate by will to his widow, who is the last of the family and name in Hampton.

#### WARDWEI L.

I. ELIAKIM WARDWELL, son of Thomas and Elizabeth, baptized in Boston, Nov. 23, 1634; married Oct. 17, 1659, Lydia, daughter of Isaac Perkins (2); occupied the farm owned first by Rev. Mr. Bachiler and afterwards by Rev. Mr. Wheelwright, till sold by the latter to Philip Towle. Children :

Joseph, b. Dec. 29, 1660.

Margaret, b. May 23, 1664.

#### WEARE ARMS, SEALS AND SIGNATURES.

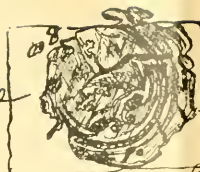
The accompanying plate of the Weare arms, seals and signatures, was prepared by the late William M. Sargent, Esq., of Portland, Me., and is thus explained :

The signature marked (1) is that of Chief Justice Nathaniel Weare (No. I in the Genealogy), at the age of sixty-seven, and together with



Peter Wear

(3)



New Hampshire

Left Peter Wear personally appeared  
this 29<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1698 and  
acknowledged the above written letter  
of attorney to be his act & deed before  
me Nath<sup>l</sup> Wear of my counsel

(1)

4 April 1733.

(2) Nath<sup>l</sup> Wear Justice  
of peace

From a Deed 23 May 1735

Peter Wear

(4)

From a Deed, dated,  
13 Feb'y 1721/2



(5) Peter Wear

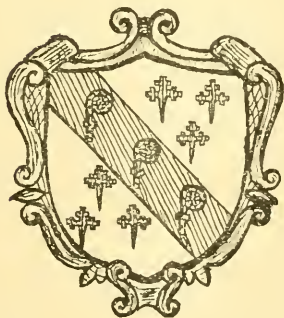
4 Oct. 1752 - Joseph Wear

(6)

31 Mch 1760..

Joseph Wear

(7)



"Argent, on a bend vert, between six crosses crosslet  
fitchée gules, three croziers or."

The fragmentary arms, as shown  
on the above seals, should in their  
entirety, be tricked thus:

Compare with "Burke's Armory",  
which gives this description of the  
arms of Wear, of Near. Tifford  
County of Devon;

W. M. Sargent



that marked (3) of his son, Col. Peter Weare (II), is taken from an original power of attorney from said Peter to Capt. John Pickering, of the date shown, to prosecute against Richard King, of Kittery, such claims as accrued to him in right of his (second) wife, the daughter of Gabriel Tetherly, of Kittery, and widow of John West.

The signature marked (2) is that of Hon. Nathaniel Weare (III), at the age of sixty-four, taken from his official acknowledgment of a deposition, now in the Willis MSS. collection.

That marked (3) is the signature of Col. Peter Weare (II), sealed with the fragmentary family coat-of-arms, as shown, at the age of thirty-eight, obtained as explained above: that marked (4) is his signature at the age of sixty-two, obtained from an original deed, also accompanied with a fragmentary impression of the family coat-of-arms, as shown.

That marked (5) is the signature of Capt. Peter Weare, son of Nathaniel (III), at the age of forty, obtained from an original deed.

That marked (6) is the signature of Joseph Weare, "the Indian Killer," son of Capt. Peter Weare and grandson of Nathaniel (III), at the age of fifteen: that marked (7) is his signature at the age of twenty-three; both obtained from original documents.

#### WEARE.

I. NATHANIEL WEARE, Honorable, son of Nathaniel, an early proprietor of Newbury, Mass., was born in England, 1631; married Dec. 3, 1656, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Swayne (1); lived a few years in Newbury, and in 1662 removed to Hampton, which was thenceforth his home, having received a conveyance of land from his father-in-law, who had then gone to Nantucket. Mr. Weare settled at what is now Fogg's Corner, in Seabrook, where David Chase lives. A remarkably handsome elm, which he probably set out, adorns the place. He was one of the most influential men in the town and throughout the province. We have seen how, in the troublous times of Cranfield and Mason, he went as agent twice, to England, to lay the people's grievances before the king [Chap. v]. Returning with success and honor, he resumed his offices and trusts. He served as councillor more than twenty years, and resigned at last, in 1715, on account of old age. In 1694-5, he was Chief Justice of the Supreme Court; and he continued a Justice of the Peace and Quorum till he retired from public life. In town offices, on much intricate business, and in private counsel, he was held in high esteem. He died May 13, 1718 [p. 168]. Children:

Elizabeth, b. in Newbury, Jan. 5, 1658; m. Thomas Cram (3).

Peter (2), b. in Newbury, Nov. 15, 1660; m., 1st, Elizabeth Wilson; 2d, Elizabeth West; d. after Sept., 1744.

Mary, b. Sept. 23, 1663; d. Sept. 6, 1682. Sarah, b. Aug. 11, 1666.

Nathaniel (3), b. Aug. 29, 1669; m., 1st, Huldah Hussey; 2d, Mary Wait; d. Mar. 26, 1755.

Hannah, b. Jan. 7, 1673. Abigail, b. Sept. 13, 1676.

Mehetabel, m. Benjamin Hilliard (3); d. Oct. 29, 1703.

II. PETER WEARE, Colonel, son of Nathaniel (1), married, first, Jan. 6, 1692, Elizabeth Wilson, of Exeter, who died June 29, of the same year; second, Elizabeth, widow of John West, and daughter of Gabriel Tetherly. He was a real estate dealer and a "taverner." He succeeded his father, as councillor; and was a justice of the Superior Court four years. Though he never attained to his father's greatness, he was yet a man of influence in public affairs; was Speaker of the House of Representatives from July, 1722, to Nov., 1727; was a commissioner on the boundary lines. Children:

Peter, b. Dec. 22, 1698. Nathaniel, b. 1700 or 1701; d. May 15, 1715.

Susanna, b. Aug. 1, 1702; m. Nathaniel Healey (3).

Ebenezer, b. Mar. 4, 1708; m. Apr. 3, 1735, Prudence, dau. of Edward Locke (4). Had a son, Nathaniel, b. July 8, 1736.

Stephen, b. 1710; d. Dec. 18, 1710.

There are now no descendants of Col. Peter Weare, who bear his name.

III. NATHANIEL WEARE, Esquire, Deacon, son of Nathaniel (1), married, first, Nov. 17, 1692, Huldah, daughter of John Hussey (4); second, Aug. 24, 1703, Mary Wait. He was eight years a Justice of the Peace, and four years a Justice of the Superior Court; chosen Speaker of the House of Representatives, Dec., 1727; reëlected, Apr., 1728, but yielded to Governor Wentworth's hostility, and withdrew. He dealt in real estate in Maine; and in one of his deeds, he is styled "millwright." He built a mill in North Yarmouth, and deeded it to his son Peter. His home was where the late David F. Boyd lived, in Seabrook. There, too, is a fine old elm. Children:

Daniel (4), b. Sept. 12, 1693; m., 1st, Abigail Green; 2d, Mary Taylor; d. July, 1733.

Peter, Capt., b. Jan. 16, 1695; m. Sarah Felt; lived at No. Yarmouth, Me., where he was drowned, Apr. 13, 1743.

John (5), b. Nov. 12, 1696; m. Deborah Taylor. Hannah, b. Jan. 12, 1699.

Huldah, b. Jan. 16, 1701; [m. Isaac Green, son of Isaac (3)?].

Nathan, b. Sept. 22, 1705; d., unm., June 17, 1725.

Mary, b. Nov. 19, 1706; m. Jeremiah Brown, son of Benjamin (2).

Mercy, b. Mar. 22, 1708.

Sarah, b. July 5, 1709; m. Jonathan Dow, son of Simon (6).

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11, 1711; m. Joseph Tilton, son of Joseph (5).

Meshech (6), b. Jan. 16, 1713; m., 1st, Elizabeth Shaw; 2d, Mehetabel Wainwright; d. Jan. 14, 1786.

Abigail, b. May 17, 1716; m. Col. Abraham Drake (9); d. Sept. 20, 1740.

Mehetabel, b. Dec. 18, 1720; m. Caleb Sanborn, son of Abner (19); d. May 22, 1804.

IV. DANIEL WEARE, son of Nathaniel (3), married, first, Jan. 29, 1719, Abigail, daughter of Jacob Green (4); second, Mary, daughter of Capt. Joseph Taylor (3). Children:

Nathaniel, b. Sept. 2, 1725; d. 1734.

Daniel, b. July 3, 1728; went to Chester.

Joseph Taylor (7), b. June 3, 1731; m. Sarah Marston.

Nathaniel, b. Jan. 5, 1734.

V. JOHN WEARE, son of Nathaniel (3), married Dec. 6, 1720, Deborah, daughter of Capt. Joseph Taylor (3). Children:

Joseph, b. Nov. 21, 1721.

Susanna, b. July 28, 1723; [m. Nathaniel Healey, son of Nathaniel (3?)].

Jonathan, Deacon, b. June 28, 1724; m., 1st, Jan. 1, 1747, Sarah, dau. of Dea. Joshua Lane (3); 2d, Mary French; d. 1790.

Mary, bp. Nov. 13, 1726. John. Huldah, b. Feb., 1730.

Jemima, b. Mar. 19, 1732. Deborah, b. Aug. 19, 1735.

Dea. Jonathan Weare (above) had children by first marriage: Hannah. Abigail. Peter. Jonathan. John. The youngest, John, married, 1780, Thankful Hubbard; died 1800. Children: Joseph Hubbard. Sarah Lane. John. Of these, Joseph Hubbard, born 1781; married in Hampton, Oct. 21, 1804, Betsy Mitchell, of South Hampton; died 1822. Their children:

Joseph Hubbard, b. Nov. 26, 1805; m. May 31, 1829, Polly Brown; d. Dec.

8, 1880. Ch.: Lurana, b. July, 1830; d., unm., Sept. 14, 1852. George

Austin, b. Jan. 6, 1833; m. May, 1860, Mary L. Chase; have a son, Everett A., b. June 7, 1866; m. 1886, Lizzie Elkins, and has one dau.

Mary Ann. Elizabeth Brown. Sarah Lane. John Mitchell.

Benjamin Swett, b. Mar. 12, 1818; d. Oct. 22, 1837.

JOHN M. WEARE, Colonel, Honorable, son of Joseph H. and Betsy (above), was born in Seabrook, 1814; married, 1836, Mary Morrill, daughter of David Gove, of Seabrook; settled as a farmer in that town in 1844. No children. He was Colonel of the old Third regiment (p. 300); President of Rockingham Agricultural Society, 1867-8; member of state board of agriculture, 1875-'77; member of New

Hampshire Senate two years, from 1853; representative to General Court from Seabrook, 1875 and '76; notary public, 1891. He is a Justice of the Peace and Quorum throughout the state and has done a large amount of probate business.

Colonel Weare assumed the responsibility and to a great extent paid the cost of inserting the engraving of the Weare arms, seals and signatures in this work.

An original bond has come down to him, dated December 15, 1755, from Jeremiah Eastman, of Kensington, to Jonathan Weare, of Hampton Falls (great-grandfather of Colonel Weare), in the sum of £1000, lawful money, for the care and support during their natural lives and proper burial at their deaths, of "a Negro man Slave Named Jack and an Indian Woman Slave Named Bess, who were Lately the Servants of Nathaniel Weare Esq., late of Hampton Falls, deceased," for which said Jonathan Weare "hath paid to said Jeremiah Eastman £500 old tenor." The bond was witnessed by Meshech Weare and Mehetabel Weare.

VI. MESHECH WEARE, Honorable, son of Nathaniel(3), was graduated from Harvard College, 1735; studied for the ministry and preached acceptably, but was so eminently qualified for civic offices and so often elected, he gave up theology and devoted himself to public life. Though his whole public career was after Hampton Falls became a town, yet he was born several years before that event, and Hampton justly claims the honor of his nativity. It is written of him: "No name has descended to posterity with more unsullied reputation than that of Meshech Weare." And again: "His department of duty was not of the kind which builds for its faithful performer a pyramid of glory, but one of which the results are felt rather than observed by posterity. His position is rather a niche in the temple of liberty than a monument in that of fame."

That his townsmen appreciated his worth is proved by their electing him representative to the General Court year after year, from 1745 to 1755, and again from '62 to '71, and once more, in '74 and '75, till the royal government closed. During three of those years he was Speaker, and eight years, Clerk of the House. In 1754, being then a colonel in the militia, under the crown, he was appointed a delegate from the colony of New Hampshire to the Albany convention for providing means of safety against the French and securing the alliance of the Indians. Appointed a justice of the Superior Court of Judicature, in 1747, he held the office for twenty-eight years; and in 1776 was raised to the dignity of Chief Justice, retiring in 1782.



During the crucial times just before the Revolution, when men were fired with indignation for the wrongs inflicted by the mother country, and later, when the storm burst, Mr. Weare, who, in his various official capacities had been accustomed to weigh calmly and act deliberately, disapproved of many of the popular measures. He was a friend of Governor Wentworth, and for a time was believed to be inclined to the tory side. But when, in 1775, a congress was called at Exeter, for organizing a state government, Mr. Weare, in the second week of the session, took his seat as a member, and was hailed with joy, as thus committing himself to the cause of liberty and as one on whom they might safely lean. He was made a member of the committee which framed a form of government, entered upon in January, 1776, to continue during the war. By its provisions, the congress resolved itself into a House of Representatives or Assembly, and chose twelve persons, of whom Mr. Weare was one, to form a separate branch of the Legislature, called the Council, with power to elect its own president. Mr. Weare was at once chosen to the office and held it through the war. As if this were not honor enough, he was made chairman of the Committee of Safety, retaining that office, too, for the same period. Then, when the state constitution was adopted, in 1784, Hon. Meshech Weare was elected first President without a dissenting vote. Declining a reëlection, he retired to private life the next year, having wielded more power in the several branches of government than were ever recorded to another, and having led gloriously through the dangers of the war and the crisis of a return to peace.

The state of New Hampshire erected a massive monument to his memory, on Hampton Falls hill, in 1853.

Hon. Meshech Weare married, first, July 20, 1738, Elizabeth, daughter of Dea. Samuel Shaw (4); second, Dec. 11, 1746, Mehetabel Wainwright, who died 1781; lived at "the Hill," on Deacon Shaw's homestead, now owned by the heirs of Zebulun Dow. Children:

Samuel, b. 1741. Mary, b. 1743. Nathan, b. 1747.

Elizabeth, b. 1749. Abigail, b. 1750.

Richard, b. 1752; Captain of 2d Company Third N. H. Regt. (Col. Scam-mell's), mustered, Apr., 1777. He was killed at Fort Ann, N. Y., on the retreat of the Americans from Ticonderoga.

Hannah, b. 1754. Nathaniel, b. 1757.

Thomas Wibird, b. 1758. Redford, b. 1761.

VII. JOSEPH TAYLOR WEARE, son of Daniel (4), married Feb. 7, 1751, Sarah, daughter of Capt. Ephraim Marston (17); lived in Hampton; removed to Orford. Children:

Mary Taylor, bp. Sept. 24, 1752; d. Nov. 21, 1754.

Joseph, b. Oct. 7, 1754.

Daniel (8), b. Apr. 22, 1757; m. Betty Hobbs; d. Mar. 20, 1835.

Nathaniel, b. May 27, 1759. Sarah, b. Aug. 23, 1761.

VIII. DANIEL WEARE, son of Joseph Taylor (7), married Nov. 23, 1785, Betty, daughter of Capt. Morris Hobbs (17). Children:

Taylor (9), b. Oct. 1, 1786; m. Mary Redman; d. Mar. 4, 1849.

IX. TAYLOR WEARE, son of Daniel (8), married May 21, 1820, Mary, daughter of Joseph Redman (7). Children:

Daniel (10), b. June 22, 1821; m. Sarah A. Lamprey.

Joseph Taylor, b. May 6, 1823; d. Aug. 12, 1826.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 26, 1825; d. Aug. 11, 1826.

Joseph Taylor (11), b. Dec. 3, 1828; m. Sarah F. Dow.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Apr. 7, 1831; m. Jeremiah Locke (13).

Sarah, b. Aug. 24, 1834; m. Thomas S. Blake, son of George T. (34).

X. DANIEL WEARE, son of Taylor (9), married Apr. 23, 1850, Sarah Abby, daughter of John Lamprey (19). Their son:

Henry Taylor (12), b. Feb. 21, 1851; m. Julia E. Lane.

XI. JOSEPH T. WEARE, son of Taylor (9), married Apr. 23, 1854, Sarah Felch Dow, of Seabrook. Children:

Ella Maria, b. Jan. 17, 1855; m. Sept. 5, 1877, James Henry Jenness, of No. H.; lived in H.; removed to Colorado. She d. Mar. 2, 1882. Their son, Wesley, b. Dec. 2, 1878; d. July, 1882.

Charles Austin, b. Mar. 13, 1857; m. Dec. 21, 1881, Kate Julia Pritchett; lives in H.

Rosie Bell, b. Aug. 20, 1859; m. Dec. 28, 1881, John Wesley Richardson, of Andover, Ms.

Annie Laura, b. Dec. 17, 1864; m. Oct. 10, 1889, Edgar W. Deal, station master and telegraph operator in H.

Alice Sarah, b. Aug. 24, 1867. (p 497.)

Josephine, b. June, 1872; d. July 20, 1879.

XII. HENRY T. WEARE, son of Daniel (10), married, 1876, Julia E., daughter of Oliver Lane (30); lives on his father's homestead. Children:

Gracie May, b. Mar. 1, 1877. Mabel Taylor, b. Nov. 30, 1878.

Blanche Florence, b. Oct. 20, 1881. Carrie Louisa, b. Aug. 27, 1883.

Hannah, wife of Bailey Tenney and daughter of Nathaniel Weare, died in Hampton July 7, 1835. She was a granddaughter of Hon. Meshech Weare.

#### WEBSTER.

I. THOMAS WEBSTER, of Ormsby, Norfolk Co., Eng., married Margaret ———; had a son, Thomas (2), and died in England Apr., 1634. His widow married, second, William Godfrey (1). Her son came to Hampton with her.

II. THOMAS WEBSTER, son of Thomas (1), of Ormsby, married Nov. 2, 1657, at Hampton, Sarah Bruer (Brewer); lived where William Howard had lived, near where Oliver Towle now lives; died Jan. 5, 1715, aged eighty-three years. Children:

Mary, b. Dec. 19, 1658; m. William Swaine (3).

Sarah, b. Jan. 22, 1661; m. William Lane (1).

Hannah, b. Dec. 27, 1663; d. Feb. 1, 1664.

Thomas (3), b. Jan. 20, 1665; m. Sarah ———.

Ebenezer, b. Aug. 1, 1667; was one of the grantees of Kingston in 1694.

His gr. son, Ebenezer Webster, b. in Ki., 1739, was one of the first proprietors of Stevenstown, incorporated as Salisbury, 1767. He settled in that part of the town now Franklin; m., 1st, Mehetabel Smith; 2d, Abigail Eastman. The illustrious Daniel Webster was a son by the second marriage.

Isaac (4), b. Apr. 12, 1670; m. Mary Hutchins.

John (5), b. Feb. 16, 1674; m. Abiah Shaw. Joshua, b. Nov. 8, 1676.

Abigail, b. Jan. 1, 1679; m. John Nay (1); d. Aug. 31, 1758.

III. THOMAS WEBSTER, son of Thomas (2), married Sarah ———. Children:

Sarah, b. Sept. 19, 1690. Mary, b. May 19, 1696. Alice, b. Aug. 5, 1698.

Benjamin, bp. Oct. 19, 1701.

Deborah, b. ab. Nov., 1702; m. Oct. 12, 1724, Zebulun Giddings, of Exeter; d. Feb. 2, 1767.

Joshua, bp. Oct. 17, 1703. Abigail, bp. Oct. 20, 1706.

IV. ISAAC WEBSTER, son of Thomas (2), married Apr. 1, 1697, Mary Hutchins; was living in Newbury, Apr. 12, 1706. Children, baptized in Hampton:

John, bp. June 27, 1697. Jonathan, bp. May 21, 1699.

Hannah, bp. Feb. 22, 1702 (b. Feb. 10). Elizabeth, bp. Apr. 16, 1704.

V. JOHN WEBSTER, son of Thomas (2), married Sept. 21, 1703, Abiah Shaw (written also Abial). Children:

Jeremiah, b. Dec. 21, 1703.

Charity, } twins, b. Apr. 2, 1706.  
Josiah, }

John, b. Feb. 10, 1712; (settled in Chester?).

Thomas, b. July 1, 1715. Caleb, b. Mar. 19, 1719; d. July 17, 1735.

Abiah, b. Jan. 20, 1722; d. July 2, 1736. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 27, 1724.

Charity, bp. Aug. 6, 1727.

VI. JOSIAH WEBSTER, clergyman, born 1772; married Elizabeth, daughter of Maj. Eliphalet and Martha Knight; pastor of Congregational church in Hampton, 1808 to his death in 1837 (see pastorate and biographical notice, Chapter xxv). Widow Martha Knight, Mrs.

Webster's mother, died in Hampton Apr. 14, 1833, aged eighty-five years. Mrs. Webster died in Boscawen, Apr. 9, 1849. Children :

Eliphalet Knight (7), b. in that part of Ipswich now Essex, Ms., May 3, 1802; m. Emily Webster; d. Nov. 9, 1881.

Josiah (8), b. in Essex, Oct. 25, 1803; m. Mary L. Brickett; d. Sept. 3, 1852.

Elizabeth Clifford, b. in Essex, June 10, 1805; d. in infancy.

John Calvin (9), b. in H., Jan. 19, 1810; m., 1st, Rebecca G. Russell; 2d, Elizabeth R. Bouton; d. Aug. 13, 1884.

Joseph Dana (10), b. in H., Aug. 25, 1811; m. Ann E. Wright; d. Mar. 13, 1876.

Elizabeth Knight, b. and d. in H., Dec., 1813.

Claudius Buchanan (11), b. in H., Dec. 10, 1815; m. Mary E. Webster.

VII. ELIPHALET K. WEBSTER, physician, son of Rev. Josiah (6), studied medicine at Dartmouth Medical College; was graduated M.D., 1837; settled as a physician in New Chester (now Hill), N. H. He married Emily, daughter of Col. Ebenezer Webster and wife, she being a sister of the great statesman, Daniel Webster. Dr. Webster removed to Boscawen; was a member and sometime president, of the N. H. Medical Society. His health failing, he lived with his children, first in Lowell, Mass., and afterward in Pittsfield, N. H., where, after a long illness, he died. Children :

Daniel Dana, b. Feb. 11, 1835.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 3, 1837; m., 1st, Dr. Alfred Livingstone, of Lowell, Ms. Ch.: Augustus Webster, b. 1862; d. 1865. Edith, b. 1868. She m., 2d, G. Frank Green; purchased a cottage at H. beach, for a summer home; later, removed permanently to H., where Mrs. Green d. Apr. 27, 1889.

—— (a dau.), who d. at two years of age.

Emily Maria, b. Jan. 17, 1844. Edward Knight, b. Aug. 5, 1848.

VIII. JOSIAH WEBSTER, son of Rev. Josiah (6), was a farmer. He married Nov. 29, 1826, Mary Little Brickett, of Hampstead, N. H.; removed to Illinois in 1837, and died at Princeton, in that state. Children :

Calvin Clifford, b. Nov. 28, 1827. Five ch.

Ann Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1829. Four ch.

Josiah Crosby, b. Aug. 5, 1832; d. Nov. 9, 1833.

Josiah Dana, b. Oct. 30, 1834; d. Nov. 25, 1836.

Mary Frances, b. Nov. 24, 1836; d. Aug. 23, 1838.

Sophia Hill, b. May 11, 1841. One ch.

IX. JOHN C. WEBSTER, Professor, son of Rev. Josiah (6), prepared for college at Hampton Academy; was graduated from Dart-



E. K. Webster





mouth College, 1832 ; Andover Theological Seminary, 1835. His first pastorate was at Wells, Me., where he remained one year. In 1837 he went as a seamen's chaplain to Cronstadt, Russia, remaining seven months in that position. In 1838 he became pastor of the Congregational church in Hopkinton, Mass., continuing till 1865, when he was elected to the professorship of Rhetoric and Logic in Wheaton College, Ill. He retired in 1876, and accepted a call to the pastorate of the Congregational church in Lisbon, Ill., remaining three years. He then returned to Wheaton, where he resided till his death. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred by Dartmouth College, 1882.

He was not only a faithful minister but also a leading citizen, taking a prominent part in all the affairs of the town, in the cause of education and every other worthy public work. He was among the most uncompromising champions of the anti-slavery cause in its early days ; and a lifelong worker in the cause of temperance. He published many sermons, and was a voluminous contributor to magazines and religious papers.

He married, first, Jan. 1, 1839, Rebecca Gair, daughter of Capt. William Russell, of Providence, R. I., who died Sept. 18, 1846, at Hopkinton ; second, Dec. 22, 1847, Elizabeth Ripley, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, D.D., of Concord, N. H. Children :

John Calvin, b. at Hopkinton, Apr. 9, 1843 ; grad. Dart. Col. 1864 ; served one year in the army as acting hospital steward ; studied medicine at Manchester, N. H. ; grad. from Medical School of Harv. Univ. 1867 ; has practiced his profession ever since, in Chicago, Ill. He m. Mar. 15, 1869, Lizzie Doland, of Manchester, N. H. Five ch.

Frank Sherman, b. Feb. 23, 1850 ; m. Oct. 20, 1885, Grace Howland, of Chicago. One ch

Rebecca Russell, b. Feb. 16, 1852 ; d. Aug. 10, 1853.

Nathaniel Bouton, b. Feb. 25, 1856 ; m. May 14, 1889, Annie Abbe, of Chicago. One ch.

William Russell, b. Oct. 20, 1858 ; d. Dec. 26, 1874.

Josiah Clifford, b. Jan. 3, 1861 ; druggist in Shenandoah, Ia.

Charles Ripley, b. May 12, 1862, in Hopkinton ; was grad. Dart. Col. 1882 ; studied law and is practicing in Chicago.

Harriet Sherman, b. Nov. 2, 1863 ; d. Jan. 21, 1866.

Elizabeth Damon, b. Sept. 15, 1869 ; d. July 25, 1871.

Elsie Bell (adopted), b. Sept. 24, 1873.

X. JOSEPH D. WEBSTER, General, son of Rev. Josiah (6), prepared for college at Hampton Academy ; was graduated from Dartmouth College, 1832 ; studied law three years in Newburyport but never practiced ; went to Washington, D. C., as a clerk in the Engineer

and War offices. In 1838 he was appointed by Gen. Cass, then Secretary of War, as a member of the U. S. Topographical Engineer Corps. He had charge of harbor surveys in Detroit and Chicago, and of military surveys on the Rio Grande; was one year in the Mexican war; made first lieutenant in 1849, and captain in 1853; resigned in 1854, and removed to Chicago, where he lived till 1861.

He held several civil positions in the meantime, chief of which was President of the Board of Sewerage Commissioners. For about six years, from 1852 to 1858, he was one fourth owner of the *Chicago Tribune*.

In 1861 he volunteered in his country's service, and was sent to Cairo, Ill., as paymaster, with rank of major. He was soon appointed chief of engineers, with rank of colonel. The following spring, he was commissioned Colonel of First Illinois Light Artillery. He participated in the battles of Belmont, Fort Henry, Donelson and Shiloh. He was General Grant's chief of staff, till October, 1862; was made brigadier general, Oct. 14, 1862; became chief of staff to General Sherman in 1863, and was with him on his march to the sea; was made Major General, 1865; left the service Nov., 1865.

In 1868 General Webster was appointed by President Grant as U. S. Assessor of Internal Revenue, at Chicago, and held the office until all assessorships were abolished by Act of Congress. He was then appointed U. S. Assistant Treasurer of the Sub-Treasury in Chicago, where he remained until July 1, 1875, when he was transferred to the Revenue Department, having the office of Collector for the First District of Illinois. He held this position till death.

General Webster married Sept. 19, 1844, Ann Elizabeth, daughter of John Wright, of Chicago. Children:

Frances, b. Sept. 18, 1845; m. Mar. 31, 1869, George Todd Wicks; lives in Helena, Montana. Four ch.

Lewis Dana, b. June 22, 1847; grad. U. S. Naval Academy; studied law and practices in Chicago; m. Oct. 20, 1880, Ida Hamlin, of Chicago.

Edward Lindsley, b. Feb. 17, 1852; d. Oct. 3, 1869.

Josephine, b. Aug. 21, 1855; d. Mar. 5, 1872.

Julia Trumbull, b. Mar. 15, 1857; d. Aug. 31, 1879.

XI. CLAUDIUS B. WEBSTER, Honorable, son of Rev. Josiah (6), fitted for college at Hampton Academy; was graduated from Dartmouth College, 1836; then for a short time taught in the Academy at South Berwick, Maine. He then engaged in civil engineering in Illinois till 1840, when he began the study of medicine, and was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1843; practiced a short time in Northwood, N. H.; removed to Nor-



*S. A. Webster.*  
*Prin. Gen.*



wich, Connecticut, in 1845, where he carried on a family school for young ladies till 1862. He then served three years in the army, as acting assistant surgeon, having charge of hospital trains in the Southwest. In September, 1865, he returned to Norwich, and remained till 1870, when he was appointed by President Grant as United States Consul to Sheffield, England.

This appointment came to Dr. Webster unexpectedly and unsought. It was one of the most important consulships, and he filled the position with marked ability till 1886. The London papers expressed sincere regret that there should be withdrawn one who had so long represented his country with such fidelity, tact and unwavering courtesy. His relations with the manufacturers were always friendly; and though he took little part in English *public* life, he was interested in all benevolent and philanthropic efforts. He spent two years in travelling on the continent, and returned to the United States in 1888, reaching his native town in season to participate in the quarter-millennial anniversaries. [p. 560.]

Dr. Webster married Oct. 31, 1844, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of David Webster, of Pembroke, N. H. She died in Sheffield, Eng., Oct. 19, 1886. They had no children. His present home is in Concord, N. H., though he spends much time in Washington, D. C., and Chicago, Ill.

#### WEDGWOOD.

I. JOHN WEDGWOOD, as early as 1644, bought a house-lot in Hampton which had been granted to William Sargent, on the thirtieth of June, 1640. He lived on this lot (now Joseph Johnson's) a few years, but in 1650 bought the lot, now John A. Nudd's homestead, and sold his former lot to Robert Smith (1). The new homestead, of fifteen acres, commonly called "the Elder's lot," Wedgwood bought of Rev. John Wheelwright, and lived there the rest of his life. He died Dec. 9, 1654. His wife, Mary, died Aug. 24, 1670. Children:

John, to whom his father gave, by will, a dwelling-house and other estate in Exeter, in which town he settled.

Jonathan (2), b. ab. 1649; m., 1st, Sarah ———; 2d, Rachel Haines.

Mary, prob. m. Abraham Cole (2).

Abigail, b. Sept. 12, 1650; d. July 16, 1669.

David (3), b. Dec. 12, 1652; m. Hannah Hobbs; d. Jan. 25, 1742.

II. JONATHAN WEDGWOOD, blacksmith, son of John (1), married, first, Sarah ———, who died June 16, 1680; second, Feb. 9, 1700, widow Rachel Haines, mother of Thomas Haines (1). She died Nov. 9, 1749, aged eighty-eight years. They probably had no children, for in a deed, acknowledged Apr. 5, 1723, he conveyed to his "now wife,"



Rachel, all his property, including house, land, shop and "smith's tools;" at her death, all to go to "my wives grandson, Mallachi Haines;" in event of his death, to go to "my wives son, Thomas Hains;" and in event of his death, to go to "my brother John Wedgwood's sons, if any living, if not, then to his daughter."

III. DAVID WEDGWOOD, son of John (1), married Jan. 4, 1683, Hannah, daughter of Morris Hobbs (1). Children :

John (4), b. Aug. 8, 1688; m. Hannah Shaw; d. July 31, 1755.

Mary, b. Apr. 5, 1694; m. Ezekiel Knowles (5).

IV. JOHN WEDGWOOD, son of David (3), married Jan. 31, 1712, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Shaw (3); lived where Joseph O. Hobbs now lives, in North Hampton. Children :

David, b. July 6, 1713; d. Jan. 10, 1736.

Jonathan (5), b. Nov. 9, 1716; m. Mary Marston; d. June 11, 1806.

V. JONATHAN WEDGWOOD, son of John (4), married Jan. 25, 1737, Mary, daughter of Samuel Marston (19); remained on the homestead till late in life, when he removed to the house in which his son James lived, on Birch Plain. He was town clerk of North Hampton several years. Children :

Jonathan, b. Sept. 7, 1737; d. 24th of same month.

Hannah, b. Sept. 9, 1738; m. Simon Marston, son of Daniel (29).

David, b. Apr. 11, 1740; m. Nov. 21, 1762, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Marston (28); lived on his grandfather's homestead; d. May 6, 1770. Had ch. :

Mary. Jonathan. David, settled on his gr. father Marston's estate.

Samuel, b. Feb. 8, 1742; m. Deborah ———. Had ch. : Lydia. Mary. Sarah. Chase.

Hephzibah, b. Feb. 28, 1744; m. Samuel Marston, son of Obadiah (21); d. Feb. 19, 1841.

James, b. Mar. 30, 1746; m., 1st, July 14, 1768, Olive, gr. dan. of Jeremiah Dearborn (17); 2d, Mar. 17, 1785, Anna (Veasie) Dearborn, wid. of Daniel, of No. H.; lived on Birch Plain. Ch. : David. Dearborn. Polly, m. in H. May 29, 1797, John Merrill. Olive.

Mary, b. July 4, 1748; d. Jan. 23, 1763.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 18, 1750; d. Sept. 21, 1754.

Catharine, b. July 3, 1752; d. Oct. 2, 1754.

John, b. Aug. 10, 1755; d. Oct. 7, 1759.

Jonathan, b. Mar. 27, d. Aug. 31, 1758.

Josiah, b. Sept. 13, 1759. John, b. Aug. 4, 1762.

#### WEEKS.

I. JOHN WEEKS, physician, Colonel, of Greenland, married Martha, daughter of Col. Joshua Wingate (1); settled in practice in Hampton; died Oct. 20, 1763. Children :



John, bp. Feb. 19, 1749. William, bp. June 9, 1751.

Ward Cotton, bp. July 15, 1753; m. Aug. 18, 1774, Mary Barker.

Joanna, bp. Jan. 4, 1756.

Abigail, bp. Mar. 5, d. Mar. 17, 1758.

### WHEELER.

I. JOHN WHEELER was of Hampton soon after the settlement of the town. His daughter:

Anne, m. Aquila Chase, brother of Thomas (1). They removed to Newbury before the birth of their second child, in 1647.

II. DAVID WHEELER was among the early settlers of Hampton, but before 1653 removed to Newbury, where three sons, John, Jonathan and Nathan were born.

### WHEELWRIGHT.

I. REV. JOHN WHEELWRIGHT, the third minister of Hampton, was here from 1647 to about 1658. His home was on the lot which, with other land, he sold to Philip Towle (1) after he removed to Salisbury: "unto the sayd Philip Towell one messuage or dwelling house with other outhousing thereunto belonging: As also a house Lott adjoyning therevnto containing by estimac<sup>o</sup>n seven acres more or less and a halfe (being formerly the house and land of Henry Ambross) butting upon the highway leading to Exeter with one end and with the other end upon the land of John Marian lying between the lands of the sayd John Marian on the west and the land of Jasper Blake Easterly—as also a lott of upland lying over Burslies bridg containing by estimac<sup>o</sup>n fower and forty acres more or less butting Easterly upon a runne and westerly upon common ground between land that was sometimes William Howards on the south and common land on the north; As also two acres of Swamp lijnge before the house bee it more or less according as it is bounded:" also, twelve acres of salt marsh in the Ox Common, three acres of marsh in another lot in the Ox Common, seven acres of upland elsewhere, three shares of cow commons and one share of Ox Common ("In case the say'd comons belong unto me the said Wheelwright").

The farm first granted to Rev. Stephen Bachiler, which afterwards became Mr. Wheelwright's, the latter sold to John Cass Apr. 5, 1664.

"The Elder's lot" Mr. Wheelwright had previously sold to John Wedgwood. [See Wedgwood (1).]

Of Mr. Wheelwright's family there is no mention on our records. His first wife, Marie, daughter of Rev. Thomas Storre, of Bilsby, Lincolnshire, died in England. He married, second, Mary, daughter of Edward Hutchinson, of Alford. Children:

———, m. Dec., 1660, a son of Samuel Maverick, who was soon after one of the royal commissioners to New England.

Susanna, m. Edward Rishworth, Jr., son of Edward, the emigrant from Saleby, Lincolnshire, Eng. (Bell's Exeter: 33.)

Samuel, settled in York, Me.

Thomas, settled in Kittery, Me. Dr. Belknap mentions a daughter, Mrs. Pierson.

Mr. Wheelwright's will, made May 25, 1679, mentions a son-in-law, Edward Rishworth, and grandchildren, Edward Lyde; Mary White; Mary Maverick; William, Thomas and Jacob Bradbury. He died in Salisbury, Nov. 15, 1679.

Edward Rishworth, father or son, lived in Hampton for a time, and was one of the selectmen in 1651.

Edy Wheelwright, wife of Charles C., died Apr. 20, 1819, aged thirty-two years.

Charles C. Wheelwright, of Methuen, Mass., died in Hampton, at James Lamprey's, Jan. 16, 1846, aged about seventy-five years.

#### WHIPPLE.

I. OLIVER WHIPPLE, attorney, born in Cumberland, R. I., about 1743; was graduated from Harvard College, 1766; honorary A.M. conferred by Dartmouth College, 1773; married Nov. 15, 1774, Abigail, daughter of Dr. Sylvester Gardiner, of Boston, a loyalist in the Revolution. She was born in Boston, 1748, and died, 1827. Mr. Whipple settled in Portsmouth in 1771, and after being in practice there more than twenty years, came to Hampton, where he remained about twelve years. On the fourth of October, 1791, he bought of the heirs of Gen. Jonathan Moulton, 80½ acres of land in Hampton; and Aug. 28, 1794, obtained a quitclaim from Thomas Leavitt, executor, for £40. Between these two dates he probably came to Hampton and settled on the General Moulton homestead. While in Hampton he was moderator of sixteen town meetings, between 1794 and 1800, and of the annual meetings in 1801-2-3. In 1801 he was chosen a member of the school committee. He took part with the town against the Congregational society during the Presbyterian schism, and was town's attorney in the suit against Mrs. Thayer. He was chosen representative in 1796, and continued five years.

In December, 1802, Mr. Whipple sold his farm (138½ acres as described,) to James Leavitt, for \$2,700., "reversionary after the death of widow Sarah Thurston—sold to Leavitt under incumbrance."

Mr. Whipple removed to Georgetown, D. C., probably soon after town meeting in the spring of 1803. He was a man of ability and good literary attainments. He wrote some poems which were published. He died in his office, suddenly, of apoplexy, April, 1813. Children, probably all born in Portsmouth :

Sylvester G., d. without ch.

Hannah Bowen, b. Nov. 28, 1787; m. June, 1812, Frederic Allen; d. Apr. 14, 1848.

Anne, d. unm.

#### WHITTIER.

I. OTIS H. WHITTIER, born in Raymond; married, first, Sarah H., daughter of J. B. Smith, of that town; came to Hampton, 1864, as proprietor and landlord of the Union House (now Hotel Whittier). Mrs. Whittier died May 5, 1888, aged forty-eight years. He married, second, June 2, 1889, Annie L. Newcomb, of Boston. Children :

Edmund B., b. 1859; d. in H. July 25, 1878.

Nellie Ardelle, m. in H. Mar. 5, 1885, Everett Townsend; live in Malden, Ms.

—— (a son), b. Feb. 11, d. Feb. 22, 1891.

[*Postscript.*]

#### JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

Among the illustrious descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler and Capt. Christopher Hussey, there is not one whose name is placed on these pages more reverently than that of John G. Whittier, poet and patriot. He was neither native nor resident; but scenes and legends of our town have been so often celebrated in his verse with a touch of kinship, it would seem fitting in any case, at least to offer a tribute of affection for this. But Whittier's last days on earth were spent in the home of his ancestors. At the Falls Hill, on the south side of Taylor's river, almost within flight-shot of the mansion long glorified as the house where Washington once lodged and Meshech Weare lived, stands the Gove mansion, of which future generations will reverently say: there, on the seventh of September, 1892, Whittier died.

#### WIETH — WYETH.

In the description of grants examined and "compiled together," 1644 :

I. BENJAMIN WIETH, of Hampton.

"Imp<sup>r</sup>. Eight acres of meadow & two acres added at an other time; Ten acres in all, Bought of Samuel Greenfield, . . . . laying

between the upground of William English in pt & upground of the sayd Benjamin Wyeth, sometimes Samuel Greenfield in pt. towards the North & a certayne River called Taylors River in pt towards the South, abutting upon the medow of the sayd Will. English in pt. & the aforesaid Taylors River in pt. towards the East, & so extendeth westward as far as any medow doe at present appeare: more or less as it is laid out.

Item. Four score acres of upground & Swamp Bought of the sayd Samuel Greenfield" in the same vicinity. "Mem. The land above s<sup>d</sup> being now in the hands of James Wall."

#### WIGGIN.

CAPT. THOMAS WIGGIN, from Shrewsbury, England, settled at Squamscott (Stratham), outside the limits of any town, and from 1656 to 1692 paid taxes in Hampton and was regarded as temporarily belonging here. Andrew (2), Mary and Thomas, children of Thomas and Catherine Wiggin, were baptized Sept. 26, 1641.

II. ANDREW WIGGIN, son of Capt. Thomas (1), married June 11, 1659, Hannah, daughter of Gov. Simon Bradstreet, of Massachusetts; lived at Squamscott. (Births and marriages following are from Hampton Records.) Children:

Thomas, b. Mar. 5, 1661. Simon, b. Apr. 17, 1664.

Hannah, b. Aug. 10, 1666; m. Feb. 21, 1689, Samuel Wentworth.

Mary, b. Mar. 22, 1668. Andrew, b. "at Swampscot farme," Jan. 6, 1672.

John, b. Sept. 4, 1674. Bradstreet (3), m. Ann Chase.

Dorothy, b. "at Quamscott," Sept. 13, 1678; m. Nov. 19, 1695, John Gilman.

III. BRADSTREET WIGGIN, son of Andrew (2), married Aug. 25, 1697, Ann, daughter of Joseph Chase (2). Children:

Chase, bp. Nov. 26, 1699 (b. at Exeter).

Thomas, b. Mar. 15, 1702. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 23, 1704.

Joseph, b. Mar. 30, 1707.

IV. STEPHEN WIGGIN bought the homestead of Col. Josiah Dow (28), where he still resides, and where his wife, Mary E., died July 8, 1892, aged sixty-six years, six months. No children.

V. GEORGE W. WIGGIN and wife, Frances L., natives of Nova Scotia, with their family, have lived for some years at Bride Hill. Their son, George Welcome, died Sept. 10, 1877, aged three years, eight months (buried in Hampton). Mrs. Wiggin died Oct. 13, 1890, aged forty-two years, six months.

WILLCUTT.

I. JOHN WILLCUTT, carpenter, son of Lot Willcutt, of Brookfield and Cohasset, Mass., born May 2, 1816 ; married, first, Emeline, daughter of Dearborn Godfrey, of North Hampton, who died at Groton, Mass., Oct. 28, 1864, aged forty-four years ; buried at Hampton. He married, second, Apr. 6, 1865, Sarah Frances, daughter of Simon Brown (34) ; lived first in Chelsea, Mass. ; removed to Hampton, May, 1866 ; he was several years a deacon of the Congregational church in Hampton. He died Feb. 23, 1890. Children :

Samuel D. Emeline. Isabella. Josephine. Rebecca. Maria. (All b. in Massachusetts).

John, b. in Chelsea, Jan. 25, 1866 ; m. Nov. 18, 1889, Laura Agnes Addison, of Brocton, Canada.

Walter Newell, b. in H., Nov. 25, 1871.

Frederic Chandler, b. in H., Nov. 4, 1876.

WILLIAMS.

I. EDWARD WILLIAMS and his wife, Mary, probably daughter of William Swaine (3), had three children whose births are entered on the town records. Children :

Walter, b. Aug. 12, 1711 ; m., 1st, Apr. 11, 1734, Rachel, dau. of Benjamin Hilliard (3) ; 2d, Oct. 14, 1747, Mary Hilliard. Three ch. by first marriage, four by 2d, viz. : Mary, b. 1734. Ann, b. 1737. Elizabeth, b. 1739. Walter, b. 1748 ; d. young. Chase, b. 1749. Sarah, b. 1752. Walter, b. 1753. Anne, b. Mar. 23, 1714. Edward, b. July 15, 1718.

II. ROBERT FOSTER WILLIAMS, son of Joseph and Submit (Gray) Williams, of Williamsburg, Mass., was born in that town, Dec. 2, 1808 ; married in Hampton, Mar. 20, 1837, Sarah A., daughter of James Tuxbury (1) ; settled on the Tuxbury homestead. Children :

Joseph Freeman (3), b. Nov. 28, 1840 ; m. Martha J. Coffin.

James Prescott, b. Aug. 31, 1842 ; m. May 5, 1864, Sarah M., dau. of Dearborn Batchelder (35) ; d. Dec. 27, 1881. Their ch. : A son (unnamed), b. June 17, d. July 21, 1873. Gertrude (adopted), b. Aug., 1867.

III. JOSEPH F. WILLIAMS, sewing-machine agent, son of Robert F. (2), was married in Boston, by Rev. Phineas Stowe, Dec. 8, 1864, to Martha J., daughter of Joseph Coffin (6) ; settled on her paternal homestead. [See war record, Chap. xvii.] Children :

Ida Pearl, b. June 15, 1866. [p. 497.] Grace Reed, b. Dec. 22, 1867. [p. 497.] Abby Blanche, b. Sept. 28, 1870. Myron Cushing, b. Dec. 30, 1872.

## WILMOT.

I. EDWARD WILMOT married, first, Mar. 18, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of William Marston (18) ; second, Sept. 30, 1746, Mary Whittaker, "a widow, upwards of forty." He died Dec. 22, 1761, aged sixty-two years. Children :

Abraham, bp. Mar. 3, 1732.

Esther, bp. Mar. 10, 1734; unm.; drowned, Mar. 30, 1796.

Phebe, bp. Nov. 28, 1736.

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 25, 1739.

Huldah, bp. June 10, 1744; d., unm., at No. H., Nov. 4, 1804.

## WILSON.

I. WILLIAM WILSON married Elizabeth ———. Children :

Abigail, b. May 17, 1694; m. Sept. 24, 1716, Richard Elliot, of Portsmouth.

Martha, b. Aug. 31, 1702.

Hannah, b. Aug. 22, 1705.

Elizabeth, b. July 1, 1708.

(From Andover, Mass., Town Records) : "Nathaniel Lonjoy of Andover and Elizabeth Wilson of hampton were Married by Nath'll petters ju<sup>r</sup> of hampton Justice of peace, August y<sup>e</sup> 16 1716"

## WINGATE.

COL. JOSHUA WINGATE, youngest son of John and Sarah (Canney) Wingate, of Dover, was born in Hampton, "his mother being providentially there," Feb. 2, 1679. She was a daughter of Anthony Taylor (1). About the beginning of the eighteenth century, the son settled permanently in his native town, of which he became a distinguished citizen, at a time of great political turmoil and Indian hostility within the province. One of his early acts, by order of Governor Dudley, was to establish garrisons in Hampton, especially one near the meeting-house, "to be of large contents, where the women and children may repair in case of Danger," all the soldiers of the town being called out to construct it. He was captain in rank for many years; was commissioned major in 1731; became colonel of the regiment in 1744, and held the office for several years; was at the siege of Louisburg, in 1745.

In town, as in province affairs, Colonel Wingate held a prominent place. He was selectman, custodian of the parsonage property, representative, committee on many important matters. In his own person and through his children he left his impress on the town for many years. He settled first at his grandfather Taylor's; afterward, his



home was within the limits of North Hampton, and when that became a new town, he was moderator of the first town meeting, and maintained there his great influence till his death, Jan. 29, 1769.

I. COL. JOSHUA WINGATE (above) married Nov. 9, 1702, Mary, daughter of Henry Lunt, of Newbury, who died May 27, 1772, aged ninety years. Their children:

Paine, clergyman, b. Sept. 9, 1703; grad. Harv. Coll. 1723; m. Mary Balch, of Wenham, Ms.; settled in Amesbury, Ms.; d. Feb. 19, 1786. Their son, Paine Wingate, clergyman, Honorable, b. May 14, 1739; grad. Harv. Coll. 1759; ord. at H. F. 1763 [Chap. xxi]. After removing to Stratham, he was a member of the old Congress, under the Confederation; was a member of the state Legislature; representative and senator in Congress, and Judge of the Superior Court. He m. his cousin, Eunice Pickering, who d. in Stratham, 1843, in the one hundred first year of her age. He d. in Stratham, 1838, in his ninety-ninth year. They had five ch., and from them are descended the present Wingates of Stratham, of whom Henry P. Wingate resides, with his family, in H.

Sarah, b. Dec. 8, 1705; m. Dr. Edmund Toppan (1); d. July 10, 1801.

Mary, b. June 14, 1708; m. Dea. Timothy Pickering, of Salem, Ms.

Joshua (2), b. Sept. 7, 1710; m. Dorothy Freese; d. ab. 1782 or '83.

Jane, b. July 12, 1712; m. Oct. 5, 1732, Rev. Stephen Chase, of Lynnfield and Newcastle.

Abigail, } twins, b. June 30, 1715; { m. John Stickney, of Newbury.  
Anna, } { m. Daniel Marston (29); d. July 10, 1735.

Martha, b. Mar. 30, 1718; m. Dr. John Weeks (1); d. Mar. 9, 1758.

Love, b. Apr. 4, 1720; m. Rev. Nathaniel Gookin (2); d. Apr. 1, 1809.

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 21, 1722; m. Dr. John Newman (1).

John, b. Jan. 4, 1725; grad. Harv. Col. 1744; d., unm., Sept. 4, 1812.

II. JOSHUA WINGATE, son of Col. Joshua (1), married June 18, 1735, Dorothy Freese. Children:

Ann, b. May 20, 1736. Joshua, b. Oct. 15, 1737.

John, b. July 28, 1739. Dorothy, b. Dec. 20, 1741.

James, bp. Oct. 20, 1745. Love, bp. Sept. 27, 1747.

III. DOCTOR JOHN WINGATE married Oct. 15, 1765, Mrs. Sarah Webster. Child:

Sarah, b. June 29, 1766.

#### WODING—WODEN—WOODIN.

I. JOHN WOODIN bought ("to stand seized to uses"), the house-lot of widow Mary Hussey, Apr. 5, 1648. The same year, he was one of the herdsmen (Chapter II). The name is variously spelled

as it occurs on the records. July 27, 1657, he sold the same property to Thomas Coleman, and probably left town.

John and Mary Woodin had, while in Hampton, a daughter Martha, born Feb. 12, 1655.

This may have been the same John Woodin who was of Portsmouth, as early as 1636, who had, as stated in a deposition, a large family of children.

#### YOUNG.

I. JOSEPH YOUNG, shoemaker, son of Daniel, of Hollis, Maine, married May 25, 1823, Abigail K., daughter of James Moulton (48); died Aug. 12, 1848. His widow married, second, Simon Brown (34). Children :

Enoch P. (2), b. July 3, 1824; m., 1st, Lucy Cook; 2d, Sarah W. Cook.

Daniel, b. Sept. 3, 1826; m. Oct. 5, 1851, Mary A. Dearborn, of Exeter (b.

May 24, 1830); lived at N. P.; d. Apr. 1, 1876. They had two sons, Albert F., b. June 20, 1854; Fred W., b. Oct. 10, 1856; both now living in N. P. Sarah A., b. Sept. 26, 1830; m. July 21, 1850, Nathaniel C. Neal, of N. P.

They have one son, George V., b. Feb. 14, 1855.

II. ENOCH P. YOUNG, blacksmith, son of Joseph (1), married, first, May 16, 1847, Lucy, daughter of Rev. Gideon Cook, of West Kennebunk, Maine (born Feb. 27, 1825, died Jan. 12, 1885); second, Feb. 15, 1887, her sister, Sarah W. Cook. Children :

Martha W., b. Apr. 2, 1848; m. Frank B. Brown, son of Jacob T. (33).

Sarah M., b. Feb. 27, 1850; m. Thomas H. Nudd (19); d. Sept. 30, 1880.

Ellen J., b. Oct. 18, 1852; d. Sept. 10, 1876.

Abbott L. (3), b. July 6, 1855; m., 1st, Flora K. Elkins; 2d, Emma J. Marden.

Mary Abby, b. Mar. 28, 1857; d. June 19, 1864.

Joseph A., b. Aug. 16, 1859; d. Aug. 2, 1881.

Lucy A., b. Feb. 7, 1862; m. Frederic A. Brown [see Brown (28)], of No. H.; d. Apr. 4, 1884.

Harriet A. Cook, daughter of Rev. Gideon, born Mar. 28, 1822, resided several years at Mr. E. P. Young's, and died there, Mar. 14, 1880.

III. ABBOTT L. YOUNG, blacksmith, son of Enoch P. (2), married, first, 1878, Flora K., daughter of Jonathan Elkins, son of Thomas (11); second, Nov. 22, 1887, Emma J. Marden, of Rye (born Mar. 26, 1860). Children :

Arthur Lawrence, b. Nov. 24, 1878.

Gladys Lawton, b. Sept. 20, 1888.

Randle Clinton, b. Feb. 4, 1891.

## MARRIAGES, FROM THE TOWN RECORDS.

*(Not included in the foregoing families.)*

---

- Henry True and Jane Bradbury, Mar. 16, 1668.  
William Moor and Mary Veasey, both of Quamscot, Oct. 7, 1673.  
Benjamin Allen and wid. Rachel Wheeler, of Boston, 1686.  
Benjamin Allen and Hopstill Lynard, of Rehoboth (about Sept.), 1695.  
James Libbey, of Portsmouth, and Mary Hanson, of Nantucket, June 9, 1698.  
John Marden and Alice Parker, both of Newcastle, Nov. 16, 1699.  
George Berry, of Sandy Beach, and Deliverance Healey, Jan. 1, 1702.  
William Beats and Mary Walles, Sept. 10, 1702.  
Daniel Moody and Mary Norton, May 19, 1708.  
"Mr." Benjamin Short, of Exeter, Eng., and Mrs. Elizabeth Andrews, of Marblehead, Nov. 15, 1717.  
Benjamin Brown, of Newbury, and Mary Collins, Dec. 28, 1727.  
John Smith, Jr., of Seabrook, and Nancy Morrill, of Salisbury, Ms., July 31, 1798.  
Joseph Gilman, of Gilmanton, and Sally Fogg, of Exeter, Nov. 14, 1798.  
Joseph Ayers and Olive Nudd, both of Greenland, Mar. 9, 1801.  
James Tucker, of Salisbury, Ms., and Nancy Fifield, of H. F., Apr. 24, 1803.  
Israel Sawyer and Mary Galishan, both of South Hampton, June 3, 1804.  
Joseph Tilton, of Deerfield, and Betsy Pike, of H. F., Nov. 14, 1804.  
William Thompson and Jane York, both of Exeter, Dec. 3, 1804.  
Capt. George Haliburton and Mary Gale, both of Exeter, Aug. 26, 1805.  
Jonathan Tilton and Mary Dodge, both of H. F., Sept. 11, 1805.  
George Marshall and Sally Chase, both of H. F., May 13, 1806.  
William Runlett and Olive Huntress, both of Portsmouth, May 16, 1807.  
Nicholas Emery, Esq., of Portland, and Ann Taylor Gilman, of Exeter, Nov. 12, 1807.  
Nathaniel Piper, of N. P., and Nancy York, Jan. 8, 1809.  
Samuel Tucker, Jr., and Rosamond Pickering Hodgdon, both of Portsmouth, Aug. 10, 1809.  
George Phipps and Martha Rice, both of Portsmouth, Aug. 30, 1809.  
James Folsom and Judith Morrill, both of Exeter, Oct. 1, 1809.  
Reuben Stockbridge, of Stratham, and Betsey Page, of No. H., Nov. 23, 1809.  
Samuel Clark and Martha Thompson, both of Stratham, Feb. 7, 1810.  
Benjamin Babb and Susanna Dearborn, both of Stratham, June 27, 1811.  
John Dearborn and Mary Randlett, both of Stratham, Oct. 10, 1811.  
Davis Wiggin and Betsy Low, both of Stratham, Nov. 12, 1812.  
Capt. Richard Phillips and Eliza Cotton, both of Portsmouth, Sept. 12, 1813.  
Theodore B. Moses and Mary Smith, both of Exeter, Nov. 15, 1814.

George Smith and Sarah Smith, both of Exeter, Sept. 25, 1815.

James Bowley, of Stratham, and Mary Locke, of Rye, Nov. 7, 1815.

Thomas Foss, of Tuftonborough, and Caroline Bowley, of Stratham, Nov. 7, 1815.

Thomas Arnold, of Hampstead, and Matilda Eaton, of Plaistow, May 2, 1820.

Belcher Brown and Abigail Langley, both of Seabrook, June 18, 1820.

Benjamin Carter, of Newton, and Sally Blaisdell, of E. Ki., Oct. 3, 1820.

Gilman Bean, of Hawke, and Jane E. Flanders, of Salisbury, Ms., Nov. 9, 1820.

John Huse and Delia Ithorn, both of Ki., Nov. 9, 1820.

Joseph Brown, of Nottingham, and Sarah Collins, of Brentwood, May 1, 1821.

Mark Hartford and Elizabeth Shaw, both of Brentwood, Sept. 19, 1821.

Theophilus Morrill, of Deerfield, and Mary Thorn, of Candia, Feb. 13, 1822.

Nathan Thorn, Jr. and Lois Rowell, both of Candia, Feb. 13, 1822.

Phineas Hook and Betsy Sawyer, both of Hawke, Feb. 14, 1822.

Lowell Brown and Huldah Jane Gove, both of Seabrook, Mar. 22, 1839.

David Fogg and Jane M. Chase, both of Seabrook, Sept. 1, 1839.

Rev. Loammi Sewall Coburn, of Newfane, Vt., and Caroline Day, of Ipswich, Ms., June 21, 1841.

Joseph Chase, of Seabrook, and Lydia G. Chase, of H. F., Mar. 30, 1842.

Samuel Wilson, Jr., of Antrim, and Rhoda F. Page, of Portsmouth, June 23, 1844.

Charles H. Moore and Susan M. Smart, both of Exeter, Sept. 9, 1844.

John Manson, of Cambridge, Ms., and Mary S. Manson, of Portsmouth, July 5, 1845.

Charles H. Sanborn and Emily P. Gove, both of Seabrook, Oct. 15, 1845.

Isaac Tuttle and Mary E. Foot, both of Dover, Jan. 9, 1846.

Benjamin Perkins and Luella S. Gove, both of Seabrook, Oct. 20, 1846.

Newell Dow and Betsey Knowles, both of Seabrook, Oct. 25, 1846.

John A. Greeley and Charlotte A. Rundlett, both of Stratham, Dec. 14, 1846.

John W. Chase and Sarah F. Marston, both of Stratham, Aug. 30, 1847.

Benjamin Philpot, of Stratham, and Sarah A. Brackett, of Newmarket, Sept. 1, 1847.

Charles H. Littlefield, of Portsmouth, and Hannah A. Howard, of Newmarket, Nov. 25, 1847.

Parker Wells, of "Middletown," Ms., and Sarah Griffin, of Seabrook, May 25, 1848.

Joshua P. Wentworth, of Boston, and Mary A. Rumery, of No. H., Sept. 25, 1848.

John Knowles and Mary A. Dow, both of Seabrook, Apr. 5, 1849.

Patrick Freney and Mary Dakie [Speister?] both of Lubec, L. C., May 4, 1849.

Parker Wells and Mary S. Boyd, both of Seabrook, Jan. 14, 1851.

John N. Gale and Susan Gale, both of Greenland, June 8, 1851.

William R. Howe, of Boston, and Elmira Doe of Andover, Ms., Aug. 20, 1851.

James Riley and Margaret Souch, Jan. 15, 1852.

William F. Preckle, of Manchester, and Emily A. Drake, of No. H., May 2, 1852.

Clement Scoones and Mary Jane Felch, both of Seabrook, July, 1852.

- Samuel L. Morrill and Mary Ann Connerly, both of Salisbury, Ms., Jan. 21, 1854.
- Levi G. Towle, of Exeter, and Martha Ann Walker, of Newmarket, Jan. 29, 1854.
- Charles E. Sanborn and Mary A. Bartlett, both of Salisbury, Ms., Mar. 15, 1854.
- Nathaniel S. French, of Exeter, and Lovina Keniston, of Newmarket, May 31, [1854?]
- John D. Folsom and Mrs. Hannah Upton, both of Stratham, June 29, [1854?]
- Moody Dole and Mary Jewett, both of Georgetown, Ms., Oct. 25, 1854.
- William E. Blaisdell and Mary Jane Rogers, both of Plaistow, Mar. 23, 1855.
- Forrest H. Peterson, of Columbia, Me., and Louisa M. Patten, May 2, 1855.
- James Clark, of Gloucester, Ms., and Caroline D. Coombs, of Ki., May 12, 1855.
- Jeremiah B. Green, of Seabrook, and Sarah A. Carter, of Newmarket, Nov. 20, 1855.
- Robert G. Alexander, of Provincetown, Ms., and Amanda M. Clifford, of N. P., June 16, 1856.
- George W. Larrabee and Marinda Janvrin, both of H. F., Oct. 1, 1856.
- Samuel Dodge, of Exeter, and Miriam Dodge, of H. F., Nov. 12, 1856.
- Albert Lane and Matilda Batchelder, both of Exeter, Feb. 4, 1857.
- Franklin Brown, of No. H., and Nancy M. Brown, of Seabrook, June 12, 1857.
- George W. Cressey and Nancy Wentworth, both of Buxton, Me., Sept. 7, 1857.
- Francis Flanders and Mary Jane Crocker, both of Salisbury, Ms., Nov. 10, 1857.
- Ephraim L. Whitcomb and Louisa A. Thrasher, Jan. 6, 1858.
- Reuben Ransom and Melissa Spiller, both of Exeter, May 15, 1858.
- Antonio E. Knight and Mrs. Elizabeth Horton, both of Rowley, Ms., May 29, 1858.
- George A. Curtis and Sarah F. Connerly, both of Salisbury, Ms., Nov. 28, 1858.
- Chevey D. Chase and Lucinda Chase, both of Seabrook, Jan. 3, 1860.
- Jonathan S. Chase, of Seabrook, and Sarah E. Sutherland, of Salisbury, Ms., Jan. 4, 1860.
- Ezra C. Fogg and Sarah E. Hardy, both of H. F., Apr. 21, 1860.
- Joseph F. Chase and Adeline Pearson, both of N. P., June 25, 1860.
- Charles A. Hardy and Abbie A. Fogg, both of H. F., Nov. 29, 1860.
- John F. Hobbs and Mary A. Webster, of Methuen, Ms., July 6, 1861.
- Dr. Charles E. Ackerman, of No. Andover, Ms., and Rosa Brown, of K., May 8, 1862.
- Charles E. Bartlett and Mary J. Johnson, both of Epping, Aug. 18, 1862.
- Benjamin F. Weare and Lydia J. Fogg, both of H. F., Oct. 17, 1862.
- Newell Dow, Jr., and Sarah A. Knowles, both of Seabrook, June 10, 1863.
- Joseph B. Hobbs and Amanda M. Berry, both of No. H., Sept. 9, 1863.
- Abram Dow and Lucy Jane Dow, both of Seabrook, Nov. 18, 1863.
- Patrick Murphy and Mary Neil (m. license), Dec. 10, 1863.
- Charles J. Towle and Sarah A. Rundlett, both of Exeter, June 12, 1867.
- Gideon B. Morse, of Salem, Ms., and Lucy A. Dodge, Feb. 17, 1870.



O. Harvey Connell, of Amesbury, Ms., and Annie M. Moulton, Apr. 1, 1871.  
 William J. Curtin and Nellie Moulton, both of Exeter, May 20, 1872.  
 James H. Cate and Lizzie A. Fernald, both of Portsmouth, Nov. 5, 1881.  
 Frank Stark and Mary A. Wheeler, Feb. 22, 1882.  
 Albert Carroll and Ida Tilton, both of Exeter, Aug. 2, 1885.  
 George C. Dow and Albertie G. Bragg, Nov. 15, 1885.  
 John L. Brown, of Seabrook, and Mary L. Batchelder, of H. F., Nov. 23, 1887.  
 George W. Chase and Maria Brown, both of Seabrook, July 8, 1888.  
 George H. Hirsch and Alice Young (m. in H. F.), Nov. 29, 1888.  
 Andrew C. Perkins and Ida E. Hanson (m. in H. F.), Dec. 22, 1888.  
 Henry G. Boynton and Carrie E. Gould, Jan. 18, 1889.  
 Gilbert Steeves and Nellie S. Drew, Apr. 10, 1889.  
 Ralph O. Wall and Annie M. Piper (m. in Exeter), Sept. 7, 1889.  
 Henry C. Tate and Hattie E. Gove, of Seabrook, Nov. 27, 1889.

### MARRIAGES FROM THE OLD CHURCH RECORDS.

*(Not included in the foregoing families.)*

Thomas Rollins and Phebe Lawrence, Nov. 29, 1696.  
 John Anthony and Jane Rundlett, Feb. 24, 1699.  
 Hon. John Usher and Madam Elizabeth Allen, Mar. 11, 1699.  
 Rev. Caleb Cushing, of Salisbury, and Mrs. Elizabeth Allen, Mar. 14, 1699.  
 James Rundlett and Elizabeth Robinson, Nov. 21, 1699.  
 William Foss and Sarah Boswell, Nov. 29, 1700.  
 Richard Palmer and Martha Downer, Oct. 18, 1704.  
 Joseph Lowlee and Mary Hardee, Jan. 27, 1707.  
 James Dowtee and Mary Robinson, Apr. 10, 1707.  
 Joseph Maccrease and Sarah Dole, Feb. 12, 1708.  
 Samuel Bayly and Miriam Hough, Aug. 8, 1709.  
 John Honeyford and Hannah Robinson, Jan. 18, 1711.  
 Edmund Hawkins and Elizabeth Kelley, July 21, 1715.  
 John Morrison and Lydia Robinson, Jan. 8, 1718.  
 Aaron Clough and Abigail Moulton, Jan. 3, 1721.  
 Joseph Bennett and Elizabeth Chadwell, Mar. 23, 1721.  
 Philip Lewis and Eleanor Stacy, July 23, 1722.  
 Rev. John Newmarch and Mrs. Mary Cotton, Oct. 12, 1727.  
 Jonathan Goodhue and Elizabeth Powell, Apr. 29, 1728.  
 Jeremiah Shepard and Sarah Sumner, both of Milton, Nov. 6, 1734.  
 James Eveleth and Phebe Day, both of Ipswich, Ms., Sept. 26, 1737.  
 Stephen Flood and Martha Kimmin, both of Exeter, June 26, 1740.  
 George Donell, of Topsfield, Ms. and Hannah Thompson, of Dover, July 9, 1740.  
 Mr. Ezekiel Lewis and Mrs. Jane Clark, both of Boston, July 9, 1741.  
 John Colby and Eleanor Mitchell, both of Stratham, July 29, 1742.  
 James Wilson and Lydia Fisk, both of Lexington, Ms., Oct. 22, 1742.  
 Eleazer Whiting and Dorothy Whiting, both of Billerica, Ms., Mar. 19, 1743.  
 Samuel Bowles and Ruth Porter, both of Wenham, Ms., Mar. 30, 1743.  
 Thomas Glanville and Judith Bryar, Apr. 20, 1743.



- John Judgkins, of Exeter, and Jane Sinklar, of Stratham, June 22, 1743.  
 Richard Smith, of H. F., and Miriam Clough, Mar. 29, 1744.  
 George Webber and Ann Fullington, both of Boston, June 15, 1744.  
 Pelatiah Kinsman and Jane Farley, both of Ipswich, Ms., June 20, 1745.  
 Samuel Eaton and Huldah Kenney, of H. F., Oct. 17, 1745.  
 Jacob Comings and Mary Simons, both of Boxford, Ms., July 22, 1746.  
 Abner Haines and Sarah Weeks, both of Greenland, July 29, 1746.  
 Aaron Brackett and Miriam Pond, both of Dedham, July 30, 1746.  
 Joshua Churchill and Sarah Trelaven, of Boston, Nov. 28, 1746.  
 Jonathan Wood and Sarah Reddington, both of Boxford, Ms., Feb. 2, 1748.  
 Jonathan Eames and Joanna Alexanders, both of Woburn, Ms., Nov. 22, 1750.  
 Capt. Benjamin Underwood, of Newcastle, and Lucy Robinson, May 26, 1751.  
 Peter Jennison and Jane Bull, both of Weston, Apr. 11, 1753.  
 Rev. Timothy Symmes and Lydia Cogswell, both of Ipswich, Ms., Dec. 25, 1753.  
 John Haines and Olive Weeks, both of Greenland, Aug. 26, 1755.  
 Joseph Ray and Mehetabel Thorndike, both of Beverly, Ms., Sept. 24, 1755.  
 William Choate and Mary Giddings, both of Ipswich, Ms., Jan. 6, 1756.  
 John Kimball, of Bradford, Ms., and Peggy Foster, of Boxford, Ms., Mar. 23, 1756.  
 Nathan Patch and Hannah Whipple, both of "ye Hamlett", Jan. 6, 1757.  
 James Lee and Deborah Lee, both of Cape Ann, Jan. 28, 1757.  
 Joseph Fisk, of Boxford, and Mary Raymond, of Newbury, July 14, 1757.  
 Richard Brown of K., and Rachel Shaw, of H. F., Aug. 21, 1757.  
 Jonathan Lowell and Ann Puleifer, both of Ipswich, Ms., Nov. 8, 1757.  
 Joseph Gale and Elizabeth Robinson, Jan. 10, 1758.  
 Daniel Willett, of Newbury, and Katharine Slauter, of Portsmouth, Jan. 18, 1758.  
 Jacob Smith and Betty Cass, both of Epping, Feb. 9, 1758.  
 Nathaniel Watson and Rosamond Perry, both of Greenland, Nov. 30, 1758.  
 John Eaton and Sarah Clough, both of H. F., Feb. 6, 1759.  
 John Humphrey and Jerusha Furber, both of Portsmouth, Sept. 28, 1759.  
 Osgood Carr, of Salisbury, Ms., and Elizabeth Green, of H. F., Oct. 16, 1759.  
 David Thompson and Martha Furnass, both of Ipswich, Ms., Feb. 28, 1760.  
 William Ford and Mary Urin, both of Rowley, Ms., Mar. 4, 1760.  
 Coffin Moore, of Stratham, and Comfort Weeks, Mar. 13, 1760.  
 Edmund Emery and Mary Cottle, both of Newbury, Ms., Mar. 26, 1760.  
 Thomas Lilly and Jane Green, both of Marblehead, Ms., June 23, 1761.  
 Daniel Clark and Sarah Harper, both of Nantucket, Oct. 9, 1761.  
 Simeon Rogers and Ann Twiner, both of Newbury, Ms., May 12, 1762.  
 Joseph Robinson, of Exeter, and Kattee Sinkler, of Stratham, July 1, 1762.  
 Timothy Bigelow and Anna Andrews, both of Worcester, Ms., July 7, 1762.  
 John Rich and Amy Cross, both of Marblehead, Ms., Aug. 17, 1762.  
 Walter Briant, of Newmarket, and Mary Dole, Nov. 17, 1762.  
 Lamport Bromett and Sarah Angier, both of Boston, Jan. 29, 1763.  
 Strange Poer and Elizabeth Kent, both of Boston, Feb. 19, 1763.  
 Mr. Jedediah Preble, of Casco, Me., and Mrs. Avis Phillips, of Boston, June 7, 1763.  
 Mr. Joseph Heyland (or Higland?) and Mrs. Catharine Cordis, both of Boston, June 9, 1763.

John Trecher and Sarah Pradack, June 10, 1763.

John Coleman and Elizabeth Tilley, both of Boston, Aug. 17, 1763.

Daniel Barber, of Boston, and Elizabeth Plumer, of Newbury, Ms., Aug. 29, 1763.

Nathaniel Patten and Mary Sorin, both of Boston, Aug. 29, 1763.

Charles Cook and Ann Ives, both of Salem, Ms., Sept. 29, 1763.

Edmund Needham and Desire Blaney, both of Salem, Ms., Oct. 3, 1763.

Stephen Harris and Hannah Westcoat, Oct. 13, 1763.

David Scott and Susanna Boulton, both of Derry, Oct. 22, 1763.

Maverick Palfrey and Hannah Ashby, both of Salem, Ms., Nov. 17, 1763.

Jeremiah Folsom, of Newmarket, and Nancy Dole, Nov. 24, 1763.

William Williams and Abigail Brown, both of Salem, Ms., Nov. 29, 1763.

James Folsom and Elizabeth Webster, both of Exeter, Dec. 1, 1763.

William Welch, of Boston, and Jane Greeley, of Cape Ann, Dec. 6, 1763.

Samuel Ingersol, of Cape Ann, and Mary Reed, of Newbury, Ms., May 3, 1764.

Robert Faulkner and Hannah Faulkner, both of "Mistick," May 7, 1764.

Charles Barstow and Sarah Smith, both of Taunton, Ms., Sept. 4, 1764.

Joseph Allen and Bathsheba Needham, both of Salem, Ms., Dec. 18, 1764.

Nathan Kimball and Sarah Friend, both of Wenham, Ms., July 16, 1765.

John Noyes and Sarah Little, both of Newbury, Ms., July 16, 1765.

John Willson and Mary Hiland, Jan. 10, 1767.

Samuel Hutchins and Sarah Cotton, Sept. 9, 1767.

John Barnard and Mary Lowell, Oct. 28, 1767.

Samuel Parker and Ann Jackson, Nov. 10, 1767.

Joseph Dennice and Mary Green, Dec. 1, 1767.

Ephraim Pease and Love Harper, Oct. 28, 1768.

James Hannaford and Mehetabel Cauley, Oct. 11, 1769.

Joseph Hinson and Sarah Griffith, Oct. 29, 1770.

Nathaniel Silsbee and Sarah Beckett, Nov. 1, 1770.

Philip Babson and Mrs. Betty Robinson, Jan. 24, 1771.

Peter Putman and Rebecca Oakes, May 27, 1771.

Daniel McNeill and Abigail Harvey, Sept. 11, 1771.

Lewis Fabian and Sarah Ingersol, Jan. 11, 1772.

Nehemiah Andrew and Catharine Seamore, Aug. 7, 1772.

Alexander Cummings and Esther Ford, Sept. 22, 1772.

Capt. John White and Sarah Thayer, Sept. 26, 1772.

Caleb Woodbury and Elizabeth March, Oct. 27, 1772.

John Churchill and Sarah Stacey, Nov. 4, 1772.

Matthew Stanley Parker and Ann Rust, Apr. 12, 1773.

Moses Belcher Bass and Margaret Sprague, Apr. 29, 1773.

William Nutting and Mary Richardson, May 25, 1773.

Aaron Fitts and Abigail Newman, May 27, 1773.

John Phillips and Mary Jefferson, June 29, 1773.

Christopher Conley and Anne Harley, July 26, 1773.

Thomas Rowe and Sarah Morgan, July 26, 1773.

Francis Dana, Esq., and Elizabeth Ellery, Aug. 6, 1773.

Thomas Sabin and Mary McDonald, Aug. 18, 1773.

David Lee and Mary Read, Nov. 12, 1773.

Richard Ayer and Mrs. Jane Cottle, Jan. 26, 1774.

- John Beith and Mrs. Christian McDougal, May 18, 1774.  
 Elisha Eaton and Hannah Sleeper, Nov. 8, 1774.  
 Benjamin Carpenter and Esther Gerrish, Dec. 4, 1774.  
 Walter Valentine and Anna Elliot, Dec. 27, 1774.  
 Edmund Hook and Elizabeth Pike, Jan. 24, 1775.  
 Elisha Odlin and Mary Sibley, Feb. 9, 1775.  
 Moses Townsend and Martha Adams, Feb. 15, 1775.  
 Thomas Swaine and Abigail Aborn, Apr. 20, 1775.  
 Amos Noyes and Sarah Jaques, June 5, 1775.  
 Stephen Jaques and Phebe Hovey, June 5, 1775.  
 Nathaniel Pierpont and Elizabeth Smith, Aug. 24, 1775.  
 William Goodell and Phebe Tapley, Sept. 8, 1775.  
 Joseph Tapley and Mary Smith, Sept. 8, 1775.  
 Jonathan Warner and Elizabeth Seaver, Sept. 20, 1775.  
 John Grant and Margaret Besom, Oct. 27, 1775.  
 Jonathan Ireland and Martha Hornbey, Dec. 21, 1775.  
 Samuel Gilman White and Deborah Giddings, June 29, 1776.  
 Enoch Gove and Huldah Green, both of Seabrook, Oct. 30, 1776.  
 Joseph Cummings and Anna Gove, Dec. 5, 1776.  
 Robert Bragg and Lydia Hook, both of Seabrook, Dec. 23, 1776.  
 Richard Newton, of H. F., and Elizabeth Swett, of Salisbury, Ms., Jan. 8, 1777.  
 Thomas Silley and Elizabeth Pressey, both of Seabrook, Mar. 14, 1777.  
 Jacob Fowler and Abigail Robinson, both of Seabrook, Mar. 18, 1777.  
 James Evelith and Elizabeth Low, June 5, 1777.  
 William Eaton and Betsey Swaine, both of Seabrook, Oct. 30, 1777.  
 Joseph Boardman and Jane Gilman, both of Exeter, Dec. 11, 1777.  
 Jesse Randall, of Rye, and Elizabeth Galloway, of H. F., Mar. 22, 1778.  
 Samuel Eaton and Mary Merrill, both of Seabrook, May 12, 1778.  
 David Smith and Abigail Newton, both of H. F., July 9, 1778.  
 Jonathan Roberts and Joanna Fellows, both of Seabrook, Nov. 3, 1778.  
 Jednthon Farrar, of Gilmanton, and Comfort Bean, of Epping, Nov. 12, 1778.  
 Abner Haines and Priscilla Haines, both of Greenland, Dec. 2, 1778.  
 James Kenneson and Deborah Greenough, both of Rye, Aug. 9, 1779.  
 James Mann, of Seabrook, and Mrs. Sarah Saterly, of H. F., Jan. 27, 1780.  
 Joseph Pervear and Mrs. Sarah Davidson, both of H. F., Mar. 2, 1780.  
 Nathaniel Marston and Elizabeth Haines, both of Greenland, May 6, 1780.  
 Jonathan Miller, of H. F., and Rachel Rollins, of Stratham, July 10, 1780.  
 Peter Cushing, of Exeter, and Susannah Mills, of Brentwood, Nov. 23, 1780.  
 Aaron Rowe and Mary Beckman, both of Seabrook, Dec. 18, 1780.  
 Edward Chase, of Sanbornton, and Mary Moor, of Stratham, Sept. 3, 1781.  
 Joseph Griffin and Elizabeth Kennison, both of Deerfield, Sept. 25, 1782.  
 Samuel Eaton, Jr., and Hannah Lowell, both of Seabrook, Dec. 5, 1782.  
 Nathaniel Dodge, of H. F., and Becca (Rebecca?) Walton, of Seabrook, Dec. 15, 1782.  
 Benjamin Butler and Mrs. Elizabeth May, both of H. F., June 21, 1783.  
 John Mushaway, of Portsmouth, and Mary Lamson, of Exeter, Aug. 2, 1783.  
 John Downs, of Gosport, and Lydia Jones, Oct. 15, 1783.  
 David Miller and Phebe Mackriss, both of H. F., Dec. 17, 1783.

Moses Copps of Warren, and Mrs. Ann Mills, Feb. 18, 1784.  
 William Nudd and Polly Bean, both of Greenland, July 5, 1784.  
 Levi Stanyan, of Chichester, and Susanna Morrill, Dec. 1, 1784.  
 Samuel George and Anna Chase, both of Seabrook, June 15, 1786.  
 Jeremiah Blake, of H. F., and Elizabeth Shaw, of Brentwood, Nov. 28, 1787.  
 Enoch Greenleaf and Polly Roberts, both of Seabrook, Feb. 10, 1788.  
 Joseph Hook and Temperance Trickey, both of Seabrook, Feb. 14, 1788.  
 George Trefethen and Ann Hilton, both of Exeter, Mar. 2, 1788.  
 Daniel Pervere and Fanny Hardy, both of H. F., Dec. 30, 1790.  
 Daniel Gale, of Sanbornton, and Eunice Moulton, of H. F., Nov. 16, 1791.  
 Timothy Murray and Betsey Chapman, both of Newmarket, July 25, 1796.  
 Jeremiah Doe, of Parsonsfield, Me., and Sarah Garland, of No. H., Aug. 31, 1796.  
 James Brown and Abigail Chase, both of Seabrook, Nov. 3, 1796.  
 True Eaton and Abigail Knowles, both of Seabrook, Nov. 7, 1796.  
 Eliphalet Swaine and Molly Shaw, both of K., Sept. 19, 1798.  
 John Robinson, of Epsom, and Susanna Tilton, Aug. 10, 1801.  
 Capt. Simon Ward and Mrs. Polly Edmunds, both of Candia, July 5, 1803.  
 Cotton Gilman, of Effingham, and Polly Fogg, of Exeter, Nov. 14, 1804.  
 Thomas Haines and Sally Whidden, both of No. II., June 26, 1805.  
 Nicholas Felch and Nancy Chase, Jan. 30, 1806.  
 Samuel Clifford and Nancy Brown, both of Brentwood, Mar. 6, 1806.  
 Joshua Berry, Jr., of Pittsfield, and Patience Chase, of Seabrook, Jan. 29, 1807.  
 Dearborn Smith, of No. H., and Harriet Gilman, of Exeter, Apr. 26, 1807.  
 John Blaisdell, Jr., of Ki., and Lydia Dow, of H. F., Apr. 9, 1816.  
 Isaac Marston, of No. H., and Sally Lane of H. F., Aug. 14, 1816.  
 Simon Knowles, of No. H., and Nancy Blake, Oct. 19, 1816.  
 Enoch Tilton, of Chichester, and Mrs. Nancy Pike, Nov. 6, 1816.  
 Nathaniel Healey, of K., and Sally Currier, of So. H., Feb. 17, 1817.

### BIRTHS, FROM THE TOWN RECORDS.

*(Not included in the foregoing families.)*

|            |  |                 |
|------------|--|-----------------|
| Shateredg, | Mary, dau. of Richard and Ester,               | Oct. 4, 1661.   |
| Read,      | Deborah, dau. of Mary,                         | Sept. 4, 1668.  |
| Low,       | Margaret, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth,        | Sept. 17, 1716. |
| Brown,     | Comfort, dau. of Benjamin,                     | Sept. 29, 1739. |
| Marshall,  | Samuel, son of Isaac and Abigail,              | Aug. 27, 1768.  |
| "          | David, " " " "                                 | Mar. 12, 1769.  |
| Quimby,    | John Moulton, son of James and Sarah,          | no date.        |
| Davison,   | Mary, dau. of Jabez Moulton and Nancy,         | Dec. 1, 1810.   |
| Mahanahan, | a son, to Michael and Lizzie,                  | Jan. 3, 1852.   |
| Barton,    | a son, to John and Mary,                       | Mar. 25, 1855.  |
| Marsh,     | a dau., to Charles A. and Abby,                | Apr. 3, 1856.   |
| Boyden,    | a son, to Silas and Nancy,                     | Aug. 8, 1856.   |
| Ryan,      | a son, to John and Mary,                       | Oct. 27, 1856.  |
| Chase,     | a dau., to Rev. Nathaniel L. and Charlotte H., | Aug. 30, 1858.  |

|           |   |                 |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| Ryan,     | a son, to John and Mary,                        | Sept. 21, 1858. |
| Riley,    | a son, to James and Mary,                       | Oct. 14, 1858.  |
| Samuel,   | a dau., to Patrick and Julia,                   | Apr. 12, 1859.  |
| Whitcomb, | Sarah H., dau. of Jared P. and Jane,            | Nov. 21, 1860.  |
| Stratton, | a dau., to Rev. Frank and ———,                  | Jan. 3, 1862.   |
| Whitcomb, | a son, to Jared P. and Jane,                    | Oct. 21, 1862.  |
| Wallace,  | Emma, dau. of Jacob True and Lucetta,           | Oct. 24, 1862.  |
| Flanders, | a dau., to Charles E. and Abbie,                | Feb. 19, 1875.  |
| “         | a dau., “ “ “                                   | Sept. 22, 1876. |
| Adgurson, | a son, to James and Martha,                     | Oct. 24, 1876.  |
| Flanders, | a son, to Charles E. and Abbie,                 | Aug. 13, 1879.  |
| Harmon,   | George B., son of Rev. Lot L. and Mary,         | Oct. 24, 1879.  |
| Noyes,    | a dau., to Joshua P. and Mary, of N. P.,        | Nov. 23, 1880.  |
| Flanders, | a dau., to Charles E. and Abbie,                | Jan. 13, 1881.  |
| Smith,    | a dau., to Charles and Isabella,                | Jan. 27, 1881.  |
| Crosby,   | a son, to Jacob and Alice,                      | Mar. 8, 1881.   |
| Noyes,    | a dau., to Joshua P. and Mary,                  | Dec. 3, 1881.   |
| Snider,   | a dau., to Joseph and Rosina (Hirsch),          | Apr. 20, 1882.  |
| Crosby,   | a dau., to Charles E. and Abbie (Tarlton),      | June 7, 1882.   |
| Belyea,   | a dau., to George and Alice (Neil),             | Aug. 18, 1883.  |
| Morey,    | Ralph E., son of Rev. Arthur L. and Harriet W., | Nov. 23, 1884.  |
| Goodwin,  | a child, to Israel and Annie (Chase),           | Feb. 12, 1886.  |
| Smith,    | a dau., to Frank E. and Lizzie M.,              | Feb. 16, 1889.  |
| Gilbert,  | Annie, dau. of Charles J. and Emma (Mahar),     | Aug. 18, 1889.  |
| Perkins,  | a son, to Andrew C., and Ida E. (Hanson),       | Dec. 22, 1889.  |
| Perkins,  | a dau., to George E. and Edith G.,              | Mar. 17, 1890.  |
| Cannon,   | a dau., to Herbert L. and Carrie (Tibbett),     | Aug. 16, 1890.  |
| Howard,   | Homer S., son of Rev. Charles M. and Mabel      |                 |
| “         | (Bickford),                                     | Sept. 22, 1890. |
| Nickless, | Mabel Forrest, dau. of Frank L. and Lizzie E.   |                 |
| “         | (Sands),  | Feb. 27, 1891.  |
| Perkins,  | a son, to Andrew C. and Ida E.,                 | May 27, 1891.   |
| Smith,    | a son, to Harry C. and Ethel (Williams),        | June 1, 1891.   |
| Merrill,  | a son, to Samuel A. and Millie C.,              | Sept. 25, 1891. |
| Gilbert,  | a son, to Charles J. and Emma (Mahar),          | July 16, 1892.  |

# DEATHS FROM THE HAMPTON RECORDS.

*(Not included in the foregoing families.)*

- Leader, Susanna, wife of Thomas, May 26, 1657.  
 Read, Robert, drowned, with seven others (p. 57), Oct. 20, 1657.  
 Edwards, Sarah, wife of Roger, Mar. 19, 1668.  
 Barrett, Susanna, Apr. 5, 1675.  
 “Ould widow Mansfield,” Mar. 4, 1682.  
 “Ould Goodman Brewer,” Mar. 23, 1690.  
 Dolloff, James, killed by Indians at Casco (pp. 226, 227), Aug. 4, 1691.  
 Bond, Nicholas, killed by Indians, with four others (p. 233), Aug. 17, 1703.  
 Lecock, widow Abigail, Oct. 7, 1705.  
 “Mr. Simes,” æ. 76 yrs., Feb. 6, 1711.



- Alison, Edward, æ. 18 yrs., "born at Currituck," Oct. 4, 1714.  
 Magoon, a dau. of John, June, 1715.  
 Sergeant, Katuru (Catherine?), an orphan, Jan. 25, 1736.  
 Moody, Daniel, son of Daniel, æ. 1 yr., Feb. 28, 1736.  
 Clark, Joanna, æ. 15 yrs., maid of Capt. Benjamin Thomas, May 4, 1736.  
 Potter, Hephzibah, wife of Benjamin, æ. 27 yrs., Jan. 10, 1742.  
 Potter, infant of Benjamin, Jan. 10, 1742.  
 Ireland, Francis, a lad, Dec. 28, 1753.  
 Wethern, Michael, "Son of the widow." æ. 20 yrs., Sept. 12, 1754.  
 Allen, Mark, "who lived with Capt. Jonathan Marston," æ. 9 yrs., May 23, 1755.  
 Wells, Mary, dau. of William, æ. 2 yrs., May 9, 1756.  
 Welch, Eleanor, "an Irish wretch, etc." (p. 209), May 1, 1758.  
 Willett, Joanna, dau. of Daniel, æ. 1 yr., Apr. 5, 1763.  
 Long, infant of Cæsar, Sept. 21, 1766.  
 Rendall, Martha, wife of Benjamin, æ. 24 yrs., May 31, 1767.  
 Morrill, wife of Micajah, æ. 33 yrs., Feb. 27, 1773.  
 Bradford, widow Hannah, æ. 83 yrs., June 8, 1774.  
 Dunlap, Capt. Robert, æ. 30 yrs., "cast away and chilled, so y<sup>t</sup> he died," Dec. 24, 1775.  
 Wathan (Wethern?), widow Rebecca, æ. 74 yrs., Oct. 17, 1776.  
 Mills, John, æ. 87 yrs, May 29, 1780.  
 Robertson, child of Margaret, æ. 1 m., July 3, 1788.  
 French, Mrs. Hannah, æ. 25 yrs., 5 mos., July 30, 1789.  
 Rendall, widow Rebecca, æ. 96 yrs., Apr. 8, 1792.  
 Dowst, Jonathan, æ. 74 yrs., Dec. 17, 1792.  
 Satterly, Mary, wife of Joseph, æ. 28 yrs., June 28, 1796.  
 Pike, a son of Benjamin, æ. 3 wks., June 18, 1798.  
 Hall, Mary (Marston), wid. of Kingsley, æ. 86 yrs., Jan. 11, 1809.  
 Symmes, widow Susanna, æ. 43 yrs., Sept. 10, 1810.  
 Adams, wife of James, Preceptor of the Acad., Nov. 20, 1814.  
 Randall, widow of Matthew, æ. 82 yrs., Jan. 21, 1815.  
 Coolbroth, Samuel, July 11, 1817.  
 Quin, Mrs. Betsey, Jan. 25, 1820.  
 Moore, child of Peter, æ. 1 yr., Oct. 28, 1820.  
 Clark, Albe [or Alba], æ. 20 yrs, Jan. 1, 1824.  
 Tilton, child of widow Sarah, æ. 4 yrs., Mar. 14, 1826.  
 Pickering, Miss Betty, May 16, 1826.  
 Garland, widow Molly, æ. 69 yrs., Apr. 9, 1830.  
 "Infant of Mr. Meader," Feb. 6, 1831.  
 Williams, Hamilton, æ. 29 yrs, Apr. 6, 1832.  
 Whittaker (or Whittier), John, æ. 28 yrs., a stranger, killed blasting rocks, Apr. 24, 1840.  
 Reynolds, Henry M., infant (son of A. Reynolds?), died at Loring Dunbar's, Sept. 27, 1840.  
 Freeman, George W., infant of George W., Aug. 13, 1844.  
 Dow, Abigail, wife of Zebulun, from Seabrook, æ. 82 yrs., Sept. 14, 1844.  
 Ward, Miss Mary A., æ. 38 yrs., d. in Boston (Dec.?), 1846.  
 Burns, Sally, æ. 76 yrs., dau. of Philip, of H. F., d. at Dea. Lamprey's, Sept. 18, 1849.



- Williams. R., d. in N. P., æ. 45 yrs., Oct. 8, 1849.  
 Twilight, child of William, æ. 1 yr., Dec. 20, 1850.  
 Sadler, Ward, æ. 43 yrs., Apr. 24, 1853.  
 Briggs, child of George, a stranger, æ. 1 wk., June 7, 1853.  
 Watson, Timothy, of Barrington, æ. 22 yrs., Aug. 22, 1853.  
 Tubbs, dau. of George, æ. 3 yrs., Nov. 1, 1853.  
 Prescott, Hiram, son of Josiah, of K., æ. 18 yrs., a student at the Acad., d. at Alvin Emery's, Jan. 19, 1854.  
 Berry, William C., æ. 28 yrs., d. at Mr. Tubbs,' Mar. 28, 1854.  
 Sargent, Sarah, wife of Jonathan, of Candia, æ. 56 yrs. 10 mos., Sept. 18, 1854.  
 Tilton, child of Otis P., æ. 2½ mos., July 4, 1855.  
 Tilton, Daniel, of Deerfield, æ. 36 yrs., d. at Anthony Emery's, Oct. 4, 1855.  
 Berry, Elizabeth, wife of Abraham, æ. 44 yrs., Feb. 13, 1856.  
 Ruggles, Charlotte B., wife of Dr. Nathaniel, æ. 52 yrs., Sept. 1, 1857.  
 Chase, Charlotte H., wife of Rev. Nathaniel L., æ. 42 yrs. 7 mos., Aug. 31, 1858.  
 Dole, Abigail, widow of Capt. John, æ. 84½ yrs., May 11, 1861.  
 Osgood, widow Mary, æ. 73 yrs. formerly of Raymond, May 8, 1862.  
 Farren, child of John, æ. 2 yrs., Aug. 26, 1863.  
 Jackman, Miss Sarah H., of Portsmouth, æ. 93 yrs., boarding at David Shaw's, Nov. 20, 1863.  
 Wallace, child, æ. 4 mos., of Jacob T., R. R. station-master, Sept. 15, 1867.  
 Webster, Mrs., of Amesbury, Ms., æ. 63 yrs., killed by collision with the cars, at Ward's crossing, Sept. 27, 1867.  
 Bantfield, Dea. Joshua, Mar. 20, 1869.  
 Rendel, Paul, æ. 82 yrs. formerly of Lee, Feb. 23, 1873.  
 Eastman, Frederick, æ. 17 yrs., d. at Mrs. Crane's, Apr. 22, 1873.  
 Philpot, Benjamin R., æ. 66 yrs., Aug. 31, 1873.  
 Roach, Robert, Oct. 7, 1874.  
 Drake, child of John, æ. 5 mos., Aug. 23, 1877.  
 Gardner, Mrs. Mary W., æ. 80 yrs., Jan. 2, 1878.  
 Robinson, Curtis, June 14, 1878.  
 Cutler, Mrs. Ann., æ. 79 yrs., formerly of Exeter, mother of John G. Cutler, Jan. 2, 1879.  
 Flanders, Ernest, son of Charles E., æ. 8 mos., Mar. 25, 1879.  
 Lufkin, Mrs. Hannah, æ. 55 yrs., July 29, 1879.  
 Truesdale, Henry, son of James, æ. 17 yrs., Aug. 12, 1879.  
 Flanders, dau. of Charles E., æ. 1 mo., Feb. 9, 1881.  
 [Devereux?] Peter, from Canada, æ. 31 yrs., July 6, 1881.  
 Filley, O. D., merchant, a stranger, æ. 75 yrs., Aug. 21, 1881.  
 French, John, book-agent, a stranger, Sept. 29, 1881.  
 Adgurson, Martha, wife of James, æ. 41 yrs., June 20, 1882.  
 Coburn, M. A., "a woman from Boston," July 25, 1882.  
 Adams, Mrs. Isaac, æ. 71 yrs., June 20, 1884.  
 Scott, Louisa, æ. 74 yrs., wife of Rev. Elihu, and dau. of Harry and Phebe (Adams) Hale, of Chelsea, Vt., Aug. 4, 1884.  
 Soulé, George A., æ. 44 yrs. b. in New York, son of George W. and Ellen (Waite) Soulé, of Holyoke, Ms., Jan. 16, 1886.

- Shepard, Miss Ann E., *æ*. 71 yrs., b. in Nashua, Aug. 10, 1886.  
 Simpson, Samuel A., *æ*. 73 yrs., Aug. 17, 1887.  
 Perry, William S., *æ*. 79 yrs., Nov. 7, 1887.  
 Gerould, Mrs. Catherine, *æ*. 79 yrs., Jan. 11, 1888.  
 Prescott, child of Weare, *æ*. 1 wk., Mar. 25, 1888.  
 Snider, Evelina, wife of Charles P. and dau. of Edward Ralle, of N. B., *æ*. 43 yrs., July 27, 1888.  
 Scott, Rev. Elihu, *æ*. 82 yrs., Sept. 24, 1888.  
 Perkins, Mrs. Sarah A., *æ*. 49 yrs. from Acton, Me., Feb. 24, 1889.  
 Cook, George E., son of George E., *æ*. 5 mos., July 3, 1889.  
 Rollins, Lewis W., *æ*. 24 yrs., b. in Nottingham, Sept. 3, 1889.  
 Berry, John, *æ*. 75 yrs., son of Thomas, of Greenland, Jan. 27, 1890.  
 Beauchamp, Ethel, *æ*. 2 yrs., dau. of Joseph, French Canadian, Jan. 31, 1890.  
 Cyr, Alice, *æ*. ab. 2 yrs., dau. of Frank, from Canada, Feb. 4, 1890.  
 Snider, Henry P., son of Joseph, *æ*. 13 yrs., Apr. 7, 1890.  
 Goldsmith, Frederick W., *æ*. 27 yrs., son of George W., of Jamaica Plain, Ms.—washed ashore—drowned at Portsmouth, July 14, 1890.  
 Perkins, Hattie L., *æ*. 5 mos., dau. of George E., from Acton, Me., Aug. 31, 1890.  
 Cutler, Charles C., *æ*. 15 yrs., son of John G. and Hattie A. (Brewster) Cutler, Sept. 11, 1890.  
 Powers, Ernest J., son of John, *æ*, ab. 8 mos., Sept. 16, 1890.  
 Beauchamp, Alice, dau. of Joseph, *æ*. 6 yrs., Dec. 24, 1890.  
 Snider, Clara L., dau. of Joseph, *æ*. 8 yrs., Jan. 2, 1891.  
 Milbury, Annie, *æ*. 15 yrs. 5 mos., Jan. 13, 1891.  
 Snider, Edward D., *æ*. 41 yrs., brother of Joseph and Charles P., Feb. 6, 1891.  
 Snider, Mildred, dau. of Edward D., *æ*. 5½ yrs., Feb. 12, 1891.  
 Sands, Forrest J., from Moscow, Me., *æ*. 18 yrs., Feb. 22, 1891.  
 Dow, George W., son of William N., *æ*. 2 yrs., Mar. 11, 1891.  
 Snider, Harry, son of Charles P., *æ*. 11 yrs., Apr. 27, 1891.  
 Snider, Bertha, dau. of Charles P., *æ*. 14 yrs.  
 Snider, Charles P., *æ*. 40 yrs. from Sussex, N. B. } all d. of diphtheria, spring  
 Snider, Dolly, dau. of Charles P., *æ*. 19 yrs. } of 1891.  
 Wason, Josiah P., *æ*. 64 yrs. 5 mos., disappeared from his home, at Mrs. Dorothy Ward's, Tues., July 5, 1892, and was found dead, on the bank of the river. Foul play was suspected and an inquest was held. Proof of murder was not found, the jury rendering a verdict of death from an unknown cause.  
 Hill, Frank Alden, son of Luther, of Stoneham, Ms.,—a landed proprietor and summer resident of H. for several years, d. Aug. 8, 1892.  
 Dnlin, Edmund C., infant son of Charles G. (a stranger), d. at Boar's Head, 1892.

## INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY.

*(Laid out about 1653, and in use till 1800, or a little later.)*

---

The stones are fast disappearing. The following inscriptions are all that can now be deciphered, except those of ministers Dalton and Gookin, given elsewhere. The vertical bars indicate the division into lines.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body | of Mary Batchelder | wife to Thomas | Batchelder aged 25 | years dec<sup>d</sup> May | y<sup>e</sup> 22, 1716.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body | of M<sup>r</sup>. Samuel Chapman | dec. January y<sup>e</sup> | 26, 1722 | in y<sup>e</sup> 68 year | of his age.

Here lies the Remains of | M<sup>rs</sup> Isabella Cotton | Eldest child of the Rev<sup>d</sup> | Ward & Ioanna Cotton | Aged 17 years & | 1 M<sup>o</sup> she fell asleep in | Iesus July 31<sup>st</sup> | 1752.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body | of Deacon Phile | mon Dalton | who died April | y<sup>e</sup> 5, 1721 aged | 47 years.

Here lyes buried the body | of M<sup>rs</sup> Abigail Prescott | Formerly y<sup>e</sup> consort of Deacon | Philemon Dalton of this town | who died May 8, 1751 | In the 82<sup>d</sup> year of her age | The memory of the just is blessed | And blessed are they that have not | seen and yet have believed.

Here lyes buried | y<sup>e</sup> body of Doctor | Benjamin Dole | aged about 27 | years departed | this life May y<sup>e</sup> | 8, 1707.

Love Dole dan. | to Benja<sup>n</sup> Dole | aged 5 year 1 M<sup>o</sup> | & 20 dayes | died January | y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1711.<sup>1</sup>

Here is Interred | Benjamin Dole the | son of M<sup>r</sup> John & | M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Dole | who Died May | y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1766 | in the 18<sup>th</sup> year | of his Age.

Here lyes the | Body of M<sup>r</sup> | Robert Drake | Died Feb<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 6 | 1742<sup>2</sup> | in y<sup>e</sup> 79<sup>th</sup> year | of his Age.

Here lyes the | Body of M<sup>rs</sup> | Sarah Drake | y<sup>e</sup> wife of | Robert Drake | died June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> | 1742 in y<sup>e</sup> 66 | year of her age.

Here is Interred | Capt. Nathaniel | Drake who | Departed this | Life Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> | 1763 in y<sup>e</sup> | 69<sup>th</sup> year of | his Age.

Sarai Fog | Born 27 Dec | 1694 Dyed | 4 Jul<sup>y</sup> 1701.

Here Is Interred | Meribah Fogg | Dau<sup>r</sup> to M<sup>r</sup> John Fogg | Who Died August y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1776 | in the 26<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

Here is Buried | Bethiah Fogg | Consort of M<sup>r</sup> | Abner Fogg | who died July | y<sup>e</sup> 26, 1773 | aged 66 years.

Here | Layeth the Body of | Sarah Foss Deceased | February 26, 1749 in | the 18<sup>th</sup> year of her age.

John Freese | Son of Jacob & | Dorothy Freese | Aged 1 year & 10 M<sup>o</sup> Dec<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> | y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1727.

Thomas Gookin | son of y<sup>e</sup> Rev<sup>d</sup> | M<sup>r</sup> Nathaniel & | M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy | Gookin Aged | 15 weeks & 2 | D<sup>s</sup> Died Oct<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 8 | 1717.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body | of William Gookin | son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> | Nathaniel and M<sup>rs</sup> | Dorothy Gookin Aged | 9 years 5 M<sup>o</sup> & 17 | Dayes Dec<sup>d</sup> October | y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1723.

Abijah Gookin | son to the Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> | & M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Gookin | aged 9 years 2 M<sup>o</sup> & | 17 D<sup>s</sup> Dec<sup>d</sup> March | y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1736.

John Cotton | Gookin, son to y<sup>e</sup> | Rev<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> & | M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Gookin | Aged 1 year 7 M<sup>o</sup> & | 26 D<sup>s</sup> Dec<sup>d</sup> | April | y<sup>e</sup> 5, 1736.

Here lyes buried | the body of | M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Griffith | the virtuous consort of | M<sup>r</sup> Gershom Griffith | aged 37 years & 4 m<sup>o</sup> | died Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1747.

|                  |   |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| double<br>stone. | { | Here lyes y <sup>e</sup>   body of Joseph   Hobes aged   about 25     |   |
|                  |   | years   died Dec <sup>r</sup> y <sup>e</sup>   21 <sup>st</sup> 1717. |   |
|                  |   | Here lyes y <sup>e</sup>   body of Sarah   Hobes wife to   Morres     |   |
|                  |   | {   | Hobes   aged 66 years   died Dec <sup>r</sup> y <sup>e</sup>   21 <sup>st</sup> 1717. |

Joseph | son to — & Abigail — | aged 7 mon. | 8d<sup>s</sup> | Sep | y<sup>e</sup> 17, 1721.<sup>1</sup>

In Memory of | Mrs. Elizabeth Knight | wife of | Mr. Joseph Knight | who died Nov. 26, 1791, Aged 27 years.

Yes she was gentle as the twilight breath;  
Meekly she bowed her to the frost of Death.

Here is interred | the Body of | M<sup>r</sup> Jeremiah Lampre | who departed | this life June | 14, 1762 | in y<sup>e</sup> 23 year | of his age.

Here is interred M<sup>r</sup> | Nathaniel Lampre | who departed | this life July | y<sup>e</sup> 26, 1769 | in ye 72 year | of his age.

Here is interred M<sup>rs</sup> | Molly Lampre | former wife to M<sup>r</sup>. | Ruben Lampre | who dest<sup>d</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> | y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1772 | in the 29<sup>th</sup> year | of her age.

Here lies Molly | dt<sup>r</sup> of Mr. Ruben & | M<sup>rs</sup> Molly Lampre | who dest. May y<sup>e</sup> | 3, 1773, aged 7 mo | & 10 days.

Mr. John Lamprey | died | July 23, 1788 | Æt 81.

<sup>1</sup> The rest is shaded off. He was son of John and Abigail Hobbs.

In memory of | Miriam Lamprey | wife of | Dudley Lamprey | who died June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1796 | aged 23 years.

As love and charity was her fame  
I can but record her ever memorable name.  
Since she is gone, let this forever be  
A lasting emblem of her memory.

In Memory of Mr. Ebenezer Lane | who departed this | Life May 20, 1796, in the 63 | Year of his Age.<sup>1</sup>

Here is Interred | James Lewis of | Barnstable Who Was | Drowned Oct<sup>r</sup> | y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1773 | on his passage | from Kennebeck | to Barnstable | in the 21<sup>st</sup> year | of his age.

In Memory of | Sally | wife of | Joshua Mace | who died June 22<sup>d</sup> 1795 | in the 28<sup>th</sup> year of | her age.

Behold and see as you pass by.  
As you are now, so once was I.  
As I am now, so you must be,  
Prepare for death, and follow me.

Hear Lays the Body | of Sarah Marston ;<sup>2</sup> who died | October y<sup>e</sup> 7, 17(67?)

In Memory of | Mr. John Marston | who Departed this life | April 28, 1785 in the | 54<sup>th</sup> year of ——— age.

Capt. Jeremiah Marston | died | Oct. 25, 1803 | in the 81 year of | his age.

Tabitha, widow of | Capt. Jeremiah Marston | died | March 17, 1807 | In the 82 year of | her age.

Jeremiah T. Marston | died Jan. 2, 1817 | in the 33 year of | his age. | Behold and see as you pass by.<sup>3</sup>

Mr. Josiah Marston | died Nov. 21, 1834 | aged 78 yrs | 11 mo.<sup>4</sup>  
He lies y<sup>e</sup> body of | Bethiah Moulton wife | to Joseph Moulton | aged 71 years | dec<sup>d</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 19 | 1723.

Here lyes Buried | The Body of M<sup>rs</sup> | Huldah Moulton y<sup>e</sup> | wife of M<sup>r</sup> Josiah | Moulton Who Died | March y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1744<sup>5</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> | 20<sup>th</sup> year of her Age.

Mary Moulton | on Daughter | of M<sup>r</sup> Josiah | and Abigail | Moulton Who | Died May 2 | 1753 in y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> | year of her age.

Abigail Moulton | The Daughter | of M<sup>r</sup> Josiah & | Abigail Moulton | who died Sept. 21 | 1754 in the 8<sup>th</sup> | year of her Age.

<sup>1</sup> The descendants of Dea. Joshua Lane have recently erected a granite monument in place of most of the crumbling stones for that family name.

<sup>2</sup> Prob. dau. of Caleb (10.)

<sup>3</sup> As above. The whole stanza.

<sup>4</sup> This interment, the last, after a long interval.

<sup>5</sup> (O. S.)

Huldah Moulton | Daughter | of Mr Josiah | and Abigail | Moulton  
who | Died Sept. 28 | 1754 in y<sup>e</sup> 6 | year of her Age.

Here lies Int<sup>r</sup>d | Sarah dau of | Cap<sup>t</sup> Jon<sup>a</sup> Moulton | & Abig<sup>l</sup> his  
Wife | Who Died Jan<sup>y</sup> | 9<sup>th</sup> 1754 Aged 1 year 9 mo & 21 days.

Here Lies Interrd | Abig<sup>l</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Dau<sup>r</sup> of | Major Jon<sup>a</sup> Moulton | &  
Abig<sup>l</sup> his Wife | Who Died Nov<sup>r</sup> | 13<sup>th</sup> 1759 | aged 1 year | & 26  
Days.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> | Hannah Moul<sup>n</sup><sup>o</sup> | Consort to Mr | John Moulton |  
Who des<sup>t</sup> Dec. | y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>, 1772 | in the 64<sup>th</sup> year | of her Age.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> | M<sup>rs</sup> Rachel Moulton | Consort to Mr | William  
Moulton | who des<sup>t</sup> January | 20, 1774 | in the 80<sup>th</sup> year | of her  
age.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> | Mrs. Mary Moulton | Consort to Den | Josiah  
Moulton | who des<sup>t</sup> Sept | 12<sup>th</sup> 1774 | in the 87<sup>th</sup> year | of her age.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> | De<sup>n</sup> Josiah Moulton | Who des<sup>t</sup> Nov. | y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
1776 | in the 90<sup>th</sup> year | of his age | & 57<sup>th</sup> year | of his offis.

The sweet rememnc  
of the just  
will flourish when  
he sleeps in dust.

In Memory | of | Mr. John Moulton | who died | March 4<sup>th</sup> 1794 |  
aged 45 | years.

In his death, his Consort has lost an affectionate | &  
• loving Husband, his sisters a kind & friendly | Brother ;  
& the publick a useful member of society | & one cour-  
teous & hospitable to strangers.

In Memory of | Cap<sup>t</sup> Jeremiah Moulton | who died June 19, 1795 |  
Aged 38 years |

In his death his aged mother has lost | a dutiful &  
affectionate Son | his Brothers & Sisters a kind & lov-  
ing | Brother the | publick an u<sup>s</sup>eful member of | Society ;  
the Stranger a courteous and | hospitable friend.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> | the body of | Mr. Samuel Palmer | who departed |  
This life January | 25, 1761 | in y<sup>e</sup> 84<sup>th</sup> year | of his age.

Here lies buried | the body of M<sup>rs</sup> | Abigail y<sup>e</sup> wife of | Mr Samuel  
Palmer | of Hampton died | May 19<sup>th</sup> 1747 | aged 68 years.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> | Samuel the son of | Mr Samuel Palmer & | Abigail  
his wife | who died July | y<sup>e</sup> 10, 1715 | 7 year & 6 d.

Here is interr<sup>d</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> | Elizabeth Palmer<sup>l</sup> | who departed | this life  
May | y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1773 | in the 61<sup>st</sup> year | of her age.

<sup>l</sup> Unm. dau. of Samuel.



Edward Sargent son | of Doc Nath<sup>l</sup> & M<sup>rs</sup> | Dorothy Sargent aged |  
2 years 7 mos & 25 d<sup>s</sup> | Decd Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1717.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> | body-of Josiah | Shaw dyed y<sup>e</sup> | 10 day of June |  
1700 in y<sup>e</sup> 26 | year of his age.

Ed. Shaw | AG 17 DAYS | Agn. 8, 1685 | Died.<sup>1</sup>

Ap. 13 Dyed | Ruth | Shaw | ag 41, 1715.

Here lyes jnterred | y<sup>e</sup> Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Smith | wife of |  
Maj<sup>r</sup> Joseph Smith | aged 50 years | Who died December y<sup>e</sup> | 20<sup>th</sup>,  
1706.

Here lies Interred | The Body of | Lieut. Elisha Smith | Who De-  
parted | This Life February | y<sup>e</sup> 9th, 1759 | in y<sup>e</sup> 74<sup>th</sup> Year | of his  
Age.

—— Abraham Towle who departed this | life— 4, 1736.<sup>2</sup>

Samuel Touil | Son of M<sup>r</sup> | Caleb and Zeper | Touil Who Died |  
May y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1736 | Aged 13 years.

Here lies the Body of | M<sup>rs</sup> Zepforah Towle | The Wife of | M<sup>r</sup>  
Caleb Towle | Who Departed | this life Aug<sup>st</sup> | y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1757 | in the  
77<sup>th</sup> year | of her Age.

In Memory of | Mr. Jeremiah Towle | who Died Nov 7<sup>th</sup> | 1800 in  
the 91<sup>st</sup> | year of his Age.

Here is Buried | Mr. Zechariah Towle | who Departed This | life  
August 5, 1787 | in the 83 year of | His Age.

Here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body | of John Tucke | son of M<sup>r</sup> | John & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary |  
Tucke aged 10 | months dec<sup>d</sup> | April y<sup>e</sup> 29 | 1729.

The broken stones at the graves of Dr. John Weeks (d. 1763) and his wife  
(d. 1758) have been replaced by a marble slab.

<sup>1</sup> This is the earliest date to be found.

<sup>2</sup> Prob. eldest ch. of Zechariah (15).

## SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD OF THE FAMILY OF

JOHN CASS (4) [p. 632].

BY W. S. TILDEN, AUTHOR OF "HISTORY OF MEDFIELD, MASS."

JOHN CASS (4) bought three hundred acres of land in Mendon (now Blackstone), Mass., and settled there in 1726. Two children were born to him there, viz.: Ebenezer, b. Dec. 4, 1726. Samuel, b. Apr. 5, 1731.

NATHAN CASS, son of John (4), lived in Mendon for several years after his marriage. He had children: Oliver, b. 1739. Nathan, b. 1740. Hannah, b. 1741. Joanna, b. 1743. Sarah, b. 1748. From this date we have no record of him.

JOHN CASS, son of John (4), married, in 1736, Alice Brown, of Bellingham, Mass.; had children born in Mendon: Susanna, b. 1736. Joseph, b. 1739. He removed to Cumberland, R. I.; had children born there: Mary, b. 1742. Alice, b. 1743. John, b. 1745. David, b. 1747. Hannah, b. 1748. Adah, b. 1750. Ziba, b. 1755. Joel, b. 1757. He removed with his family to Richmond, N. H., of which he was one of the first settlers, known there as *Deacon* John Cass. He died, 1802, leaving numerous descendants. (See "History of Richmond, N. H.")

JONATHAN GOVE CASS, son of John (4), inherited his father's homestead in Mendon (Blackstone). He married, in 1747, Abigail Salisbury, of Cumberland, R. I. Children: Sarah, b. 1752. Hannah, b. 1755. Phebe, b. 1757. George, b. 1759. John, b. 1761; left a numerous posterity, among whom were the eminent physician and surgeon, Dr. Jonathan Cass, who died in New York, 1886, Dr. Francis L. Babcock, of Dedham, Mass., and others who have won distinction in the medical and legal professions. Nathan, b. 1767; settled in the West, where his parents are said to have spent their last years with him.

DANIEL CASS, son of John (4), married, 1747, Mary Cook; lived in Smithfield, R. I., where nine children were born to him. He then went with his brother John to Richmond, N. H., where two more children were born. (See "History of Richmond.")

## SUPPLEMENT.

### SERVICE OF HAMPTON MEN IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

(Continued from Chap. XIV.)

The following record is gathered from *New Hampshire State Papers—Revolutionary Rolls, I, II, III*. A few names of men outside the present limits of the town, whose families were and in some cases still are of Hampton, are recorded (as in Chap. XIV); and as residences are not all given in the authority cited, it is quite possible that we have mistaken the identity of a few men of other towns, bearing Hampton names. Probably the full part this town bore in the Revolution will never be known; certainly our rolls are not yet nearly complete, as is shown by the single record (Vol. I; p. 556), that in March, 1777, of the men to be raised to fill up the Third regiment, Jonathan Moulton, Esqr., Colonel, Hampton's quota was one hundred sixty-seven.

The names following are of men enlisted at different times, under Captains Henry Elkins, Samuel Nay, Richard Weare (of H. F.), Moses Leavitt (of No. H.), Winthrop Rowe (of K.) and others, for service at Portsmouth and as coast guards, and at various points in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New York:

|                          |                                    |                       |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Josiah Barker, Jr.       | Jonathan Fogg.                     | Jeremiah Marston.     |
| Samuel Barker, Serg't.   | Joseph Garland.                    | Josiah Marston.       |
| Henry Batchelder, Fifer. | Jonathan Godfrey, 3 <sup>d</sup> . | Levi Marston.         |
| John Batchelder.         | Christopher Gould.                 | Matthias Marston.     |
| Nathau Batchelder.       | James Johnson.                     | Thomas Marston.       |
| Jonathan Blake.          | Nathaniel Johnson.                 | Benjamin Mason.       |
| Levi Blake, Corp'l.      | Amos Knowles.                      | Edward Brown Moulton. |
| Philemon Blake, Serg't.  | Jonathan Knowles.                  | Jeremiah Moulton.     |
| John Brown.              | Levi Lamprey.                      | Thomas Moulton.       |
| Joseph Brown.            | Simon Lane.                        | Coffin Page.          |
| Simon Brown, Serg't.     | Joseph Leach.                      | Daniel Page.          |
| Philip Burus.            | Simon Leavitt, Drum'r.             | Benjamin Palmer.      |
| Joseph Dearborn, Corp'l. | Richard Mace.                      | Jonathan Perkins.     |
| Jeremiah Dow.            | Caleb Marston.                     | Moses Perkins.        |
| Nathaniel Emery.         | David Marston.                     | John Philbrick.       |
| James Fogg.              | David Marston, Jr.                 | Joseph Philbrick.     |
| Jeremiah Fogg.           | Ephraim Marston.                   | James Sanborn, Jr.    |

|                    |                       |                |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Nathaniel Sanborn. | Josiah Shaw.          | Levi Stickney. |
| Benjamin Shaw.     | Simeon Shaw.          | Amos Towle.    |
| Ichabod Shaw.      | Samuel Smith, Serg't. | Daniel Weare.  |

## Of or for Hampton :

|                     |                    |                  |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Isaac Adams.        | Josiah George.     | James Moulton.   |
| Samuel Ayres.       | Samuel T. Gilman.  | Simeon Moulton.  |
| Ebenezer Blaisdell. | Aretas Leavitt.    | Jonathan Seavey. |
| Roberts Bushly.     | Nathaniel Leavitt. | Levi Seavey.     |
| Caesar Clough.      | George Long.       | John Smith.      |
| Samuel Conner.      | Nathaniel Marston. | Jacob Taylor.    |
| John Coombs.        | Cato Moulton.      | Edmund Wade.     |

## CAPT. HENRY DOW'S DIARY.

The little leather-covered book which has been quoted (pp. 248, 367, 578), and a specimen folio of which, reduced, is represented (facing p. 679), continues, up to the latest date of possible use for this History, to baffle study as to many of its arbitrary characters. We are indebted to George Rogers Howell, M.A., of the State Library at Albany, N. Y., for the cipher alphabet and many other signs, and for a good beginning in the transliteration of the page presented. It has fallen to the editor to bring the study to its present stage, while many pages remain untouched.

This page is found to be a copy, whole or in part, of a "declaration," drawn up by Jacob Leisler, of New York, May 31, 1689, which was soon after published as a pamphlet in Boston, "but not affixed, or no copy allowed to be had." It was at the beginning of the revolution in New York, just after the seizure of Sir Edmund Andros, whose government had included that colony. Citizens and soldiers, under the lead of Capt. Jacob Leisler, Lient. Henry Cuyler and others, seized the fort and placed Leisler in power, awaiting orders from the new sovereigns of England.

The grammatical construction of this transliteration, though bad enough, will perhaps compare favorably with that of many writings that have come down to us in plain characters. Doubtless we have made some mistakes, but the page given is substantially as follows, line for line :

## An account of the proceeding at New York 1689

## A

declaration of the inhabitants and soldiers belonging under the several companies of the trained bands of New York

We declare that notwithstanding our several prayers and grievances these many years

under a . . . power possessed by our late popish Gov<sup>r</sup> Dongan and several of his wicked creatures and pensioners, councillors now to Left Gov<sup>r</sup>

Nicholson: we were resolved to expect with great patience our redemption from England expecting to have part of that gracious deliverance procured under God

by His Royal Highness William Henry Prince of Orange but when we challenged our

liberty property and the lives we were cajoled and terrified out of our reasons but at last some being threatened by the said Lieutenant Gov<sup>r</sup> Nicholson

and with a pistol presented against the corporal and said to the Lieutenant Cuyler that he would set the town on fire for doing our loyal duty:

we have thought fit for our security and fear to be liable to answer for the life of every Protestant that might have perished and every house burnt

or destroyed if we bear . . longer in submission and also seeing daily arrive from several parts officers and soldiers who were entertained by the said Lieutenant

Gov<sup>r</sup> Nicholson in the fort besides his several soldiers of which there was a number of papists contrary to the law of England by which new comers some of the burghers being threatened of some design against them in a few days we thought

delay dangerous so we have unanimously resolved: to live no longer in such . . danger but to secure the fort better which we have under God with succor without resistance and bloodshed effected and we declare to be entirely and openly opposed to papists and their religion and therefore expecting orders from England we shelter and guard surely and effectually the said fort in the behalf of the power that now governeth in England to surrender to the person of the Protestant religion that shall be nominated or sent by the power aforesaid this post our most secure . . . that we . . . to manifest as well to the power aforesaid that God hath pleased to submit us to as to other persons to avoid their reproaches that they could otherwise in J. Leisler by the aforesaid inhabitants:





## INDEX TO THE HISTORICAL DEPARTMENTS.

MANY NAMES WILL BE FOUND UNDER THE HEAD "LIST OF NAMES  
NOT OTHERWISE INDEXED."

### Abbott :

- Adjutant General, 302.
- Rev. Ephraim, of Greenland, 489, 490.
- Rev. George J., pastor, 464.
- Rev. Jacob : pastor, 390; at installation, 444; trustee, 487.
- Richard, prison keeper, 99.
- Rev. Sereno T. : pastor, 390, 456; speech by, 323.

### Academy, The (See Hampton Academy and High School).

- Admission of inhabitants, 16, 60.
- Adventure of Thurton and Roby, 112.

### Akerman :

- Charles P., sketch by, 341.
- Charlotte A., burial of, 331.
- John M., postmaster, 341, 348.
- Meshech S., 331.

### Alder Meadow, 146.

### Allen :

- Elizabeth, 120.
- Samuel : purchaser of Mason claim—governor, 119; his claim and controversy, 120, 123, 124; petitioner, 125; usurpation, 160; death, 126.
- Thomas, 126.
- Rev. William, of Greenland, 396.

### Ambrose, Henry, 24.

- American Express Company, The, 553.
- Ames. Mrs. Mary E., 336.

- Ammunition, town stock of, 181, 211.
- Angle Pond, 137.

### Andover, Hampton grantees of, 266.

### Andrews, Rev. John, of N. P., 424.

- Andros, Sir Edmund : governor, 113, 114, 116, 120, 227; town meetings restricted by, 147.

### Ambrose, Alice, persecuted, 56.

### Appleton :

- Francis, of New Ipswich, 438.

### Appleton :

- Rev. Jesse : first Sabbath in H., 425; call and settlement, 426, 427; committee, 325; law-suit of, 430-435; character, 435; call to presidency of Bowdoin Col.—dismissal from pastorate, 437; sketch of, 438.

### John, commissioner, 136.

### Rev. Nathaniel, of Cambridge, 409.

### Samuel, of Ipswich, 438.

### Apportionment of school money, 483.

### Appropriation for town purposes, 331.

### Arbor Day, 336.

- Assembly, The : dissolved by Cranfield, 102; sworn on the Bible, 120; dissolved by Usher, 121; by Allen, 124; by Vaughan, 128; by limitation, 130; limited to three years—dissolved by Wentworth—controversy about Speaker, 130.

### Ashley, Rev. R., pastor, 464.

### Atkinson, Theodore : Justice, 125; committee, 164.

### Aurora Borealis, The, 180.

### Back Road, The, 173.

- Bachiler, Rev. Stephen : grantee of H., 9; date of settlement shown by, 11; town named by, 12; relations with Mr. Dalton, 11, 346; farm, 19, 133, 134, 135, 136; law-suit, 44; birth, 343; emigration—first church, 344; H. church formed, 343, 346; persecutions, 344-348; house burned—removal—domestic relations, 348; return to England, 34, 348; death, 348.

### Bachiler Tree, The, 137.

### Badson, John, mill-wright, 540.

- Bailey :  
 Rev. Jacob: teacher—loyalist—refugee, 477.  
 Rev. Josiah, pastor, 390.  
 Mrs. Sally (Weeks): 477; death of, 478.  
 William, of Scituate, 512.
- Baker, Mark, of Exeter, 105.
- Ballard, Rev. Edward, on meaning of Winnacunniet, 6.
- Ballard, Joseph, donor of books, 332.
- Banks, General, telegram to, 309.
- Baptist Church and Society, The: rise of, 288, 445; incorporation, 446, 462; meeting-houses, 461, 462; troubles about taxes and property, 446-451; property divided with 455; church history, 462-467.
- Barefoote, Walter: good deed of, 57; councillor, 102; warrant from, 111; deputy-governor, 113; letter to, 148.
- Barnard, Rev. John, of Andover, 397.
- Barnard, Thomas: house of, 393; teacher—minister, 397, 477.
- Barret, of Wells, 82.
- Barsham, John, teacher, 477.
- Bartholemew, William, commissioner, 136.
- Batchelder :  
 Alfred J., laudlord, 341.  
 Benjamin (5). committee, 173.  
 Benjamin (19) : committee, 264; ensign, 270; in law-suit, 403; blacksmith, 554.  
 Hon. Charles E., letter of, 14.  
 Dea. David, mill of, 535.  
 George N., mill owner, 537.  
 Jeremiah, killed, 309.  
 John (12) : petitioner, 200; house of, 204.  
 John (26) : ground rent, 285; blacksmith, 554.  
 John (33), librarian, 326.  
 Rev. John S., pastor, 459.  
 John Thayer: mill of, 535; exposed to storm, 580.  
 Levi, committee, 431, 434.  
 Moses: farm of, 349; mill of, 535.  
 Nathaniel (3) : guardian of commons, 61; (3) or (4), constable, 110.  
 Nathaniel, grantee of Andover, 266.  
 Reuben, farm of, 349.  
 Samuel: warden, 448; agent, 451, 454.  
 Warren M., expressman, 553.
- Batchelder Brothers, butchers, 549.
- Batchelder's Express, 553.
- Batt, Christopher, committee, 16.
- Baxter's, Rev. Richard, opinion of witchcraft, 52.
- Beach, The: description—hotels, 502-505; sea-weed case, 505, 506; protective measures, 180, 202, 204, 506-509.
- Beech Neck, The, 540.
- Belcher, Jonathan: governor, 131; ordered to establish boundary lines—exonerates N. H., 142.
- Belknap, Rev. Jeremy: candidate, 407; quoted, on Indian name, 6; on storm, 59; on Waldron's administration, 101; on boundary settlement, 143; on throat distemper, 194; on gray rat, 214; on dark day, 217; on Captain Swett, 221; on state of frontiers, 237; on Wheelwright's character, 356; on Salisbury canal, 517.
- Bell :  
 James, Esq., of Exeter, 493.  
 Hon. John J., historical address by, 560.  
 Judge, remarks of, 148.
- Bellingham, Mr., committee, 29.
- Bellomont, Earl of, governor, 122-125.
- Berry's, James W., mill, 553.
- Biographical sketches and brief notices :  
 Rev. Jesse Appleton, 438.  
 Rev. Stephen Bachiler, 343-348.  
 Rev. Jacob Bailey, 477.  
 Rev. John Brodhead, 467.  
 Rev. Porter S. Burbank, 463.  
 Rev. John Cotton, 374.  
 Rev. Seaborn Cotton, 360.  
 Rev. Theophilus Cotton, 389.  
 Rev. Timothy Dalton, 349.  
 Rev. John W. Dodge, 453.  
 Capt. Henry Dow, 159.  
 Rev. D. W. C. Durgin, 464.  
 Rev. E. D. Eldredge, 457.  
 Rev. Walcott Fay, 459.  
 Rev. Nathaniel Gookin, 385.  
 Rev. Lot L. Harmon, 465.  
 High school class, 496.  
 Rev. Elias Hutchins, 462.  
 Dr. Hall Jackson, 282.  
 Chas. H. Lane, 547.  
 Rev. J. B. Merrill, 465.  
 Rev. Arthur L. Morey, 465.  
 Gen. Jonathan Moulton, 278.  
 Rev. William Pidgin, 436.  
 Rev. John A. Ross, 460.

- Rev. Horatio Taplin, 468.  
 Rev. Ebenezer Thayer, 417.  
 Col. Christopher Toppan, 296.  
 Rev. Willis A. Tucker, 466.  
 Rev. Josiah Webster, 452.  
 Rev. John Wheelwright, 353.  
 Birch Island, 330.  
 Births and deaths to be recorded, 28.  
 Black Point, fight at, 222.  
 Black Swamp, extent of, 184.  
 Blacksmiths, 554.  
 Blake:  
   James W., his statistics of game, shoe-making and taxidermy, 556, 557.  
   John, death of, 243.  
   Joseph L., mason, 554.  
   Philemon, ship owner, 511.  
   Samuel, killed, 235.  
   Samuel, in law-suit, 403.  
 Blanchard's, Colonel, regiment, 242.  
 Boar's Head hotel, 504.  
 Bomaseen's exploits, 230.  
 Bond, Nicholas, killed, 233.  
 Boulter, Mrs. Grace (Swaine), 84.  
 Boulter, Nathaniel: dissent of, 60, 151; suit against, 66; attorney, 82.  
 Boundary Lines, Province, 133-145.  
 Boundary Lines. Town: Hampton, 72, 138, 139; H. and Exeter, 72, 80, 138, 179; H. and H. F., 164, 170; H. and No. H., 200; H. and Portsmouth, 46, 72, 81; H. and Rye, 193; H. and Salisbury, 22, 121, 133, 137.  
 Bound House, The, 7.  
 Bound Rock, The, 137.  
 Bounties: on wolves, 37, 149, 176; for new settlements, 69; to soldiers, 216, 317; on hawks and crows, 557.  
 Boyes, Matthew, committee, 134.  
 Brackett, George, patron of Academy, 490.  
 Brackett's, Goodman, family killed, 227.  
 Bradbury, Thomas: commissioner, 46; committee, 47.  
 Bradbury, Wymond, commissioner, 137.  
 Bradstreet, Mr., to lay out town, 9.  
 Bradstreet, Simon, commissioner, 349.  
 Branscomb, Capt. William, pilot, 211.  
 Breach, The, 218.  
 Breakfast Hill, 230.  
 Breed, William J., Post commander, 320.  
 Brick-making, 551.  
 Bridal elm, The, 522.  
 Bride Hill, early mention of, 479.  
 Brown:  
   Mrs. Abigail Longfellow, law-suit of, 205.  
   A. D., merchant, 549.  
   Mrs. Anne Longfellow, law-suit of, 208.  
   A. T., house of, 540.  
   Austin F., store of, 547.  
   Benjamin, law-suit of, 205.  
   Clarence T., house of, 551.  
   Cotton: house of, 289, 333; his buildings burned, 579.  
   Cyrus, homestead of, 141.  
   Capt. David, tide-mill owner, 544.  
   David, Jr., house of, burned, 579.  
   David S.: clerk, 460; committee, 495.  
   Elisha, receipt from, 274.  
   George W., committee, 333.  
   Jacob, tide-mill grant, 543.  
   Jacob T.: war committee, 304; statistics by, 317; president, 333; mill of, 534, 535; house of, 551; cattle dealer, 552; meadow of, 553; steam saw mill business of, 554.  
   John (1): farm of, 19; tithing-man, 358.  
   John (25), bell-ringer, 338.  
   John (Irish): 514; wife of, killed, 332.  
   John G., house of, 551, 555.  
   Rev. Jonathan, candidate, 420.  
   Joseph (12?), transferred to Rye, 193.  
   Capt. Moses, captured, 272.  
   Nathan, captain, 270.  
   Nehemiah, law-suit of, 208.  
   Samuel (8), died, 578.  
   Samuel (22), tide-mill owner, 543.  
   Samuel (31): committee, 286; inspector, 487.  
   Dr. Sewall, marshal, 323.  
   Stacy Wheeler, house of, 527.  
   Stephen, petitioner, 200.  
   Stephen A., quarter-master, 300.  
   Thomas (11), son's death, 194.  
   Thomas, Esq., committee, 340.  
   Thomas A., mason, 554.  
   William, committee, 480.  
 Bryant, surveyor, 143.  
 Braddock, General, 241.  
 Buckminster, Rev. Joseph: member of council, 424; sermon by, 425; at dedication of church, 428; consulted, 442; at installation, 444.

- Buildings on the public lands, 508.  
 Burbank, Rev. Porter S., pastor, 463.  
 Burdoo, Philip and Dinah, 287.  
 Burgoyne's, General, surrender, 267.  
 Burley's, Joseph, wages, 275.  
 Burnet, William, governor, 131.  
 Burnham, John T., of Exeter, 448.  
 Burroughs, Rev. Charles, trustee, 500.  
 Buswell, William, commissioner, 137.  
 Butler's, General, department, 306.  
 Caldwell, Rev. Jacob, pastor, 391.  
 Campbell, Eugene S., and Ellen A. (Ross), married, 460.  
 Canada and Vermont teams, 502, 516.  
 Canals: Nudd's, 513; to Salisbury, 517.  
 Cannon of artillery company, 299.  
 Cape Breton, expedition to, 266.  
 Captain Tom, massacre by, 233.  
 Carleton, Mr., committee, 32.  
 Carr, George, keeper of ferry, 26.  
 Carrigain's, Philip, map, 285.  
 Carroll's, John, store, 551.  
 Carroll, William, quarter-master, 294.  
 Carswell's, Samuel G., homestead, 192.  
 Casco, fight near, 226.  
 Cass, John: herdsman, 38; testimony of, 82; committee, 520, 521.  
 Cass, Lieut. Joseph, committee, 155, 161.  
 Cattle: care of, 20, 38, 51, 64, 67, 70, 158 (sheep), 177 (sheep), 191 (sheep and hogs); cattle trade, 552.  
 Causeway or Turnpike, The, II. to H. F., 41, 77, 524-527.  
 Cemeteries: first on record, 48, 280, 519; near N. Johnson's, 285; on the "new road," 332; at H. F., 157, 389.  
 Census: of 1680, 99; of 1732, 195; of 1783, 275; of 1786, 280; of 1837 (ratable polls), 328; of 1890, 561.  
 Center school lot granted, 481.  
 Chamberlain, Richard: councillor, 102; warrant from, 111.  
 Chandler, Rev. F. D., pastor, 459.  
 Change of name to Hampton, 12, 14.  
 Chapman, Job, collector, 197.  
 Charter of Hampton, The, 139.  
 Charter of Massachusetts examined, 89.  
 Chase:  
   Rev. F. K., at ordination, 466.  
   George A., adjutant, 390.  
   Joseph (2?), committee, 175.  
   Joseph, trustee, 393, 394.  
   Paine W., preceptor, death of, 492.  
   Thomas, donor of land, 393.  
   T. N., store of, 549.  
 Chesley, Capt. Samuel, commander, 235.  
 Chester incorporated, 185.  
 "Chestnut country, The," 185.  
 Chichester granted, 190.  
 Children, religious instruction of, 359.  
 Choate, Rufus, at H. Acad., 492.  
 Christian denomination, rise of, 288, 445.  
 Church History: old church and present H. churches:  
   Congregational, 343-461; members dismissed to Exeter, 373; to Rye, 383; membership at different times, 372, 396, 409; old parsonage sold — new bought, 459; celebration—deacons, 460; W. M. S.—Y. P. S. C. E., 461.  
   Free Baptist, 461-467.  
   Methodist Episcopal, 467-470.  
   Second Advent, 470.  
 Church History: churches within the ancient bounds of H.:  
   Hampton Falls, 379, 389-391.  
   Kensington, 391, 396.  
   Kingston, 382.  
   North Hampton, 195-199, 397.  
   Seabrook, 392-394.  
 Church Psalmody, 411.  
 Ciceronian Society, The, 494.  
 Cilley, Maj.-General, 277.  
 Citizen on Squamscott Patent, The, 77.  
 Civil War, history of the, 301-319.  
 Claims at the New Plantation, 173.  
 Clamor for paper money, 276.  
 Clark:  
   John, fined, 83.  
   Judge Daniel, at H. Acad., 492.  
   F. M., assistant provost marshal, 319.  
   Judge Lewis W., referee, 509.  
   Rev. Samuel W., of Greenland, 456.  
   Rev. William C., pastor, 464.  
 Clements, Job, councillor, 97.  
 Cleveland, Rev. Dr., of Lowell, 458.  
 Clifford's Land, 170.  
 Coal dealers, 554.

Coast line, The, 2.

Coffin:

Mr., councillor, 123.

Amos: committee, 250, 255; deputy, 251; exempted, 410.

Aaron, committee, 448, 449, 480.

Joshua: 12; defines freeman, 15; quoted, on decision of court, 49; on high tide, 186.

Morrill M., committee, 340.

Tristram, Sr., keeper of ferry, 26.

Coffin's Mills, owned by Aiken S., Aaron, Stephen, Sylvanus B., 534.

Colby, Rev. John: pastor, 458; at celebration, 460.

Colchester (Salisbury), 22.

Colcord, Edward: in strife, 31; petitioner, 32; referee, 40; property taken by, 44.

Colcord, Edward, Jr., killed, 221.

Cold Friday, The, 290.

Cold year, The, 324.

Cole:

Abraham: house lot of, 155; dissent, 174, 366; remark of, 180.

Ernest G.: graduate, 497; merchant, 547.

Eunice: supposed witch, 53, 85; the case of, 67; last days of, 79.

Myron W., postmaster, 341, 549.

Rev. Timothy, pastor, 462.

William, petition and death of, 68.

Collins, John, Quaker, 393.

Collum, George, tin-smith, 548, 549.

Colman, Anna, persecuted, 56.

Colman, Doctor, 397.

Colman, Thomas, agent, 47.

Colorado potato beetle, The, 580.

Committees:

Agreement and Pacification: Jenness, 181; meeting-house, 340; mill, 533, 539; neighboring towns, 81; parsonage property and sectarian disputes, 430, 431, 440, 447, 449, 450, 453; turnpike, 29, 525, 526.

Commons: rights, 40, 61, 152, 173, 182, 183, 205; disposal and laying out, 44, 65, 151, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 175, 203, 204, 521; roads and bounds, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 179, 519.

Educational: 479, 486, 493, 495.

Miscellaneous: care of cattle, 51; cemetery, 332; "ye fferi place," 26; finance, 284; investigation, 93; libraries, 325, 333; prosecution, 323, 338, 429; records,

185, 279; remonstrance and vindication, 94, 216; sales, 202, 204; taxing new districts, 144, 145; work-house, 286.

Parish: 164, 195, 364, 373, 381, 396, 399, 444; building, 362, 370, 374, 381, 388, 410, 456, 462; settlement of ministers, 197, 368, 370, 371, 378, 384, 395, 419, 421, 443.

Protection of beach, 507, 508.

Commissioners: on Colchester bounds, 22; for small causes, 70; to convention, 117; on boundary lines, 135; royal, 141; of loans, 284; at Dover, 349.

Commons, The: grass on, 39; wood and timber, 45, 175; planting ground, 60; a portion divided, 160; assessment on, 176; cow commons, THE: ownership, 31, 32; share holders, 33, 62, 63; number of shares, 44, 45; rights, 61; vote of proprietors, 182; commoners' meetings, 183.

Common Schools: required by law, 35, 473; first teacher and school, 473, 474; teachers and wages, 475; college graduates—location and support of schools, 478; examining committee, 479; districts, 480; school-houses, 167, 481, 482; summary, 482; recent history, 483.

Communion Service purchased, 380, 401.

Conditional grant of Wiunacunnet, 7.

Conduct of town meetings, 27.

Congregational Society, The: incorporated, 425; meeting of, 447; against division of property, 448; vote of union revoked, 449; agents, 449, 451, 453, 455; law-suit, 451; indenture of 1803, 432; of 1839, 454; purchase of home parsonage, 455.

Constables, difficulty of obtaining, 214.

Constitutional Conventions: at Concord, 264, 282, 331, 334; at Exeter, 250, 267, 279.

Continental securities, 281.

Conventions of the four towns, 115, 126.

Corbett's, Abraham, sedition, 92.

Cornwallis, surrender of, 267.

Cotton:

Rev. John: grave of 48; Usher, married by, 120; maintenance,



- 163, 177, 370; death, 164, 176, 374, 385; stated supply, 366; marriage—sojourn at H. and Portsmouth, 368, 369; ordination, 371; obituary, 374.
- Rev. John, of Boston, 356, 360, 375.
- Rev. John, of Newton, 396.
- Rev. John, of Plymouth, 163.
- Mrs. Martha, married, 409.
- Samuel, teacher, 478.
- Rev. Seaborn: grave of, 48; committee, 81, 91, 94; of Hampton, 163; farm of, 178, 364; petitioner, 223, 361; pastorate, 356-360; second wife, 389, 476; death, 366.
- Rev. Theophilus: at H. F., 163, 166; birth and education, 389; ordination—marriage—pastorate—death and burial—epitaph, 390.
- Rev. Ward: sermons by, 245, 246; pastor's assistant, 384; colleague, 384, 386, 395; pastor, 171, 384, 389, 409; salary, 196, 395, 398; his sketch of Mr. Gookin, 385; state of church, 396; societies of young men, 399; invited to Cape Breton, 401; habits in preaching, 402; disastrous close of pastorate, 402; successor, 406.
- Courts: of H. and Salisbury, 56, 63, 74, 82, 83, 88; of Norfolk County, 53, 87; of quarter sessions, 26, 191; of Salem and Ipswich, 27, 42; courts of justice revived, 125; H. Courts, 334.
- Covenant Council, 324.
- Cox, Moses: herdsman, 20; wife, Alice, and son, John, drowned, 57; keeper of cattle, 70.
- Crafts, Rev. Mr., member of council, 425.
- Cram, Thomas, ship owner, 511.
- Crane, George T., postmaster, 341, 548.
- Cranfield, Edward: Governor, 102; informed of Gove's arrest, 103; town meetings restricted by, 106, 147; scheme to obtain money—orders from board of trade, 108; superseded, 113; Assembly dissolved by, 147; petitioned to employ Indians, 148; usurpation of, 160; his demand for the sacrament, 361.
- Cromwell, Oliver: 90; friend of Mr. Wheelwright, 353.
- Cromwell, Thomas, grantee of Hampton, 9.
- Crosby, Dr. Anthony, of Rowley, 476.
- Crosby, Thomas, teacher—preacher, 156, 389, 476.
- Crosse, John: grantee of Hampton, 9; farm of, 19; appraiser, 21; to view highways, 23; deputy, 24; to solemnize marriage, 26; town officer, 28, commissioner for small causes, 88.
- Crosson, Asa, bounty to, 275.
- Cushing, Rev. Caleb, of Salisbury, 390, 394, 396.
- Cutler, John G., landlord, 505.
- Cutler, Rev. William H., pastor, 459.
- Cutt, John, president, 96, 110.
- Cutts, Mr., of Portsmouth, 363.
- Currency, depreciation of the, 265.
- Dalton deed, The, 362, 434.
- Dalton:
- Philemon: woodward, 16; builder, 24; constable, 44; committee, 26.
- Dea. Philemon: house of, 167, 481; delegate—deacon—clerk of church, 379; death of, 380.
- Mrs. Ruth, death of, 350.
- Samuel: clerk of the writs, 50; committee, 58, 65, 81, 91, 94; town clerk, 61, 147; commissioner for small causes, 70; report of, 80; councillor, 97, 98; death of, 101, 147; petitioner, 223; land exchanged, 521.
- Rev. Timothy: first appearance in H., 11; farm of, 19, 349, 532; "teacher", 23, 346; referee, 40; committee, 45; grave of, 48; lands sold by, 172, 428; quarrel with Mr. Bachiler, 347; birth—emigration—labors—home, 349; salary, 349, 350; death, 350; colleague, Wheelwright, 352; house, 533.
- Timothy, Jr., farm of, 350.
- Timothy (5), hogreeve, 191.
- Timothy (7), death of, at Ticonderoga, 246.
- Dam pasture, The, 543.
- Dana, Rev. Daniel: candidate, 420; to be consulted, 442; funeral sermon and inscription by, 452.
- Daniels', Albert, law-suit, 509.
- Daniels, Thomas, justice in Gove's trial, 104.
- Dark day, The, 217.
- Date of town grant—of settlement, 9.



## Davis:

- Charles H., supposed death of, 312.  
 James: builder, 24; town officer, 28; commissioner for small causes, 88.  
 Capt. James, in command of soldiers, 235, 236.  
 John Carr, mason, 554.  
 Dawes, Judge, 435.  
 Deacons. 375, 466.  
 Dean, Thomas, 170.  
 Dearborn:  
 Mrs. Arabella S., president, 320.  
 Betsey, farm of, 336.  
 George, starved at Andersonville, 309.  
 Godfrey, 51, 292.  
 Gen. Henry, Commander-in-Chief, 292.  
 Capt. Jacob, companies of, 293, 294.  
 Jeremiah: committee, 197; petitioner, 217.  
 Jonathan, died, 578.  
 John, grant to, 203.  
 John (4): committee, 374; mill owner, 538; ship owner, 511.  
 John (5): deacon, 381; moderator, 197.  
 John (12): deacon, 381; committee, 378.  
 John, the cooper (12?), committee, 381.  
 John (25): committee of safety, 255; military order to, 272.  
 John (29): auditor, 284; commander, 293; (29?) committee, 525.  
 John (29) or (34), corporator, 462.  
 John (34), moderator, 299.  
 John (38): house of, 24; mill of, 537.  
 John W., mason, 554.  
 Joseph, committee, 197.  
 Josiah (24): committee, 255, 261, 264, 410, 419, 430; selectman, 261; lieutenant, 270; warden, 426.  
 Josiah (32): Mrs. Burdoo in care of, 287; committee, 323; member of fire company, 326; married, 341; tavern of, 287, 341, 551, 579; blacksmith, 555.  
 Josiah J., deacon, 460.  
 Dr. Levi, committee, 404.  
 Levi (30), family and farm of, 336.  
 Morlena M., teacher, 496.  
 Nancy (Leavitt), married, 341.  
 Orrin M., lieutenant, 301.

Reuben, committee, 404.

Samuel (6?), mill owner, 538.

Samuel (36): inn of, 453; committee, 462; blacksmith, 555.

Samuel, farm of, 336.

Samuel W.: recruit, 303; detailed, 305; head carpenter, 548; contractor, 553; coal dealer, 554.

Shubael, soldier, 240.

Thomas: committee, 370; deacon—death of, 376; ship owner, 511.

Thomas H.: soldier, 311; at Red Oak, 548.

Debatable Ground, 81.

Deering, Henry, keeper of ordinary, 73.

DeLancey, Curtis: delegate—officer, 342; ice dealer, 552.

De Lancey, Rev. R. A., committee, 495; house of, burned, 579.

De Lancey, Capt. R. P., sketch by, 515.

Deunison, Maj-General: order by, 47; petitioned, 223, 224.

Denham: Alexander, keeper of cattle, 70; wife Elizabeth's deposition, 85.

Depreciation of currency, 398, 414.

Dexter, Thomas A., Esq., of Boston, 451.

Dieskau, Baron, 242.

Dimmick, Rev. Luther F., 456.

Disputes with North Hill Parish, 196, 397.

Districts annexed to New Hampshire, 144.

## Dodge:

James D., house of, 300.

Mrs. John W., mill owner, 536.

Rev. John W.: pastorate—children, 458, 459; at celebration, 460; secretary, 500.

Mrs. Mary H. (Toy), 459.

Moses, of N. P., and wife Susan (Webster), 458.

Nathaniel Hubbard, mill of, 536.

Lieut. William L.: recruit, 303; of "The forlorn hope", 306; memorial record by, 316.

Dogs: in the meeting-house, 366; hounds, 38.

## Dow:

Benjamin, committee, 204, 507.

Henry (1): deputy, 50; to examine grants, 58; death of, 59.

Capt. Henry (2): committee, 51, 67, 138, 139, 152, 153, 226, 227, 368, 370, 533, 539; marshal, 83, 89, 99, 101; arrest of, ordered,

- 111; delegate, 115, 228, 373; commissioner, 117; assemblyman, 120, 123; justice, 125; deputy, 134; town clerk, 147, 150, 157; agent, 152, 153; selectman, 155; sketch of, 159; in command of militia, 229; diary of, quoted, 248, 367, 578.
- Henry (10?), 393.
- Capt. Jabez: committee, 181, 182, 183, 381, 384, 398; invoice by, 192.
- Jeremiah, 393.
- John: auditor, 284; committee, 286, 338, 430.
- Jonathan N., death of, 304.
- Sergt. Joseph (3): grand juror, 84; to assert rights, 100; committee, 72, 80, 146, 533; trustee, 393.
- Joseph, Jr., Quaker, 393.
- Joseph (18): committee, 216, 261, 430, 431, 434; selectman, 261; warden, 426.
- Joseph (29): historical address by, 328; his survey for plan of town, 329; delegate, 335; principal of Acad., 493; committee, 453, 456, 495; church clerk, 459; deacon—death of, 460.
- Joseph W.: sergeant, 302; recruiting officer, 311; postmaster, 341, 548; buildings of, burned, 579.
- Josiah (23): committee, 286, 440; house of, 299.
- Col. Josiah (28): captain—colonel, 299; committee, 323, 449, 454, 456, 493, 508; member of fire company, 326; moderator, 448; lawsuit of, 506.
- Mr., in Indian encounter, 233.
- Rev. Moses, 390, 444.
- Moses A.: house of, 231; captain, 299.
- General Neal, brigade of, 308.
- Samuel (5): deputy, 126; committee, 155, 156, 160, 161, 374, 380; deacon—delegate, 379; lot-layer, 394; ship owner, 511; death of, 178, 380; diary of, quoted, 235.
- Samuel (15): witness, 178; first town treasurer, 202.
- Samuel (17): order to, 245; from diary of, 247; committee, 407, 419; tuner of psalms, 413.
- Samuel (27), committee, 525.
- Sewell W., cemetery lot of, 468.
- Simon (6): to find watchwood, 248; committee, 374.
- Simon (16); dissent of, 181; land of, 184.
- Simon (16) or (20), committee, 203.
- Zebulun, house of, 281.
- Dow homestead, The original, 547.
- Drake:
- Abraham (3): deposition of, 54; committee, 65, 72, 80, 152; surveyor, 70; marshal, 83.
- Abraham (4): committee, 379; ship owner, 511.
- Col. Abraham (9): committee, 404; regiment of, 269; order from, 272.
- Capt. Nathaniel, scouting company of, 241.
- Nathaniel (15?), committee, 525.
- Robert, church member, 358.
- Samuel (10), committee, 410.
- Samuel (16), soldier, 272.
- Dea. Samuel (21): committee, 323, 462, 463; brickmaker, 551.
- Samuel (23), brickmaker, 551.
- Samuel G., quoted, 186, 239.
- Walter L.: officer of council, 342; mill of, 538.
- Drake's bridge, 520.
- Drake Side, early mention of, 479.
- Dudley:
- Gov. Joseph: 126, 127, 233; petitioned, 162, 174; answer of, 165; orders of, 234, 235.
- Gov. Thomas, petitioned, 140.
- Samuel, committee, 32, 134, 135.
- Samuel, of Exeter, 81.
- Rev. Samuel, of Exeter, 93.
- Dumas, Col. Stebbins H.: landlord, 504; commissary, 300.
- Dummer's, Mr., house at Winnacunnet, 6.
- Dunbar, Charles F.: captain, 301; recruiting officer, 302.
- Dunbar, Col. David, lieutenant-governor, 131.
- Dunbar's Hall, 342.
- Dunson's Version of Psalms, 412.
- Durgin:
- Mrs. Caroline A. (Chapman), 464.
- Rev. DeWitt C.: pastor—sketch of—children, 464; at ordination, 466.
- Capt. Francis and Mrs. Maria (Eager), 464.
- Duties of town clerk, The, 30.
- Eagle House, The, 504.
- Earliest notice of Winnacunnet on records, 6.

- Earthquake, The: of 1727, 188;  
 of 1755, 207.  
 Eastern railroad, The, 329, 579.  
 Eastman, lawyer, of Manchester,  
 509.  
 Eastman's Point (Easton's Neck),  
 7, 40, 531.  
 Easton, Nicholas, at Winnacun-  
 net, 8.  
 Eastow, William: grantee of  
 Hampton, 9; woodward, 16;  
 builder, 24; in charge of salt  
 petre, 28; committee, 40, 47;  
 collector, 44; commissioner for  
 small causes, 88.  
 Eaton, Ephraim, imprisoned, 140.  
 Eaton, Jonathan, soldier, 274.  
 Eaton, Oliver, sketch by, 392.  
 Ecclesiastical Councils, 396, 402,  
 408, 420, 424.  
 Ecclesiastical History, 343.  
 Ecclesiastical lawsuits, The, 428.  
 Educational History, 473.  
 Eel ditch, 187; eel fishery, 517.  
 Eldred's lot, 473.  
 Eldredge, Rev. Erasmus D.: pas-  
 torate of, 456; sketch of, 457.  
 Eldredge, Mrs. Isabella T. (Hill),  
 457.  
 Eldredge, Dr. Micah and Mrs. Sally  
 (Buttrick), 457.  
 Elkins:  
   Elias D., mill owner, 537.  
   David B., tannery of, 552.  
   Gershom: deacon, 376; committee,  
   378; delegate, 379; death of,  
   380.  
   Capt. Henry: house of, 216;  
   company of: 254, 255, 256, 268.  
   Jonathan (4), ship owner, 511.  
   Jonathan (4) or (6), negro slave  
   of, 192.  
   Jonathan (6?), soldier, 246.  
   John, death of, at Albany, 246.  
   John (10) and wife, Molly  
   (Brown), 502.  
   Thomas, at beach, 503.  
 Elliot, Rev. Andrew, of Boston,  
 409.  
 Emerson, Rev. John, of New Castle,  
 379.  
 Emery:  
   Alvin, homestead of, 282.  
   Dr. Anthony: in small-pox case,  
   209, 403; surgeon in army, 240,  
   242; deputy, 251; committee,  
   255, 404, 406, 410; grantee of  
   Andover, 266; town agent, 403.  
   Engene L., 497.  
   Isaac: homestead of, 190; member  
   of rifle company, 299.  
   Parker A., wounded, 313.  
   Samuel T., soldier, 320.  
 Emory's, General, telegram, 309.  
 Enterprise and Boxer, engagement  
 of, 293.  
 Evans', Benjamin, family, supposed  
 witches, 84.  
 Exeter's protest against settlement  
 of H., 13; proposal to call Mr.  
 Bachiler, 347.  
 Express business, 553.  
 Expenses of the Civil war, 317.  
 Fair, James: recruit, 303; killed,  
 309.  
 Farrar, Judge Timothy, 434, 488.  
 Fay:  
   Rev. Barnabas and Mrs. Louise  
   (Mills), 459.  
   Mrs. Sallie (Rawson) Cox, mar-  
   ried, 459.  
   Rev. Solomon P.: address by,  
   323; pastorate, 458; at ordina-  
   tion and marriage of Rev. W.  
   Fay, 459; at celebration, 460;  
   committee, 493.  
   Rev. Walcott: ordination—mar-  
   riage, 459; pastorate—son,  
   Dexter R.—at celebration, 460.  
 Ferginson's, Eleazer, wages, 275.  
 Ferry across the Merrimac, 26.  
 Fifield:  
   Benjamin: committee, 229; killed,  
   235.  
   Henry, committee, 202.  
   William (1): to seize timber, 46;  
   constable, 61; attorney, 66;  
   agent, 134; tithing-man, 358;  
   sued, 475.  
   William (4), refusal to watch,  
   248.  
 Fifield's Island, 66.  
 Finances of town in 1839, 328.  
 Financial crisis of 1837, The, 327.  
 First North Division, 75.  
 First West Division, 154.  
 First Division apportioned, 202.  
 First General Assembly of N. H.,  
 98.  
 First school opened, 474.  
 First settlers, 6, 343.  
 First stage coach, The, 210.  
 Fire company, A, 326.  
 Fire-proof safe, A, 327.  
 Fires: Widow Leavitt, 192; Moul-  
 ton, 215; Kenniston, 221; Sandy  
 Beach, 227, 230; Academy, 339,  
 493; Bachiler, 348; parsonage  
 barn, 458; school-house, 481;  
 T. Leavitt, 504; at beach, 505;  
 T. Leavitt — Johnson — Whit-

- comb—Lane — Sanborn— Dow  
— DeLancey — Brown. 579;  
Wilbur, 534; Wilbur — Granite  
House — stable — Towle, —  
French, 580; tide mill, 544.
- Fish and game, 2.
- Fisheries, The, 514.
- Fisk, Samuel, mate of brig, 512.
- Fitch, Rev. Jabez, of Portsmouth,  
375, 385, 396.
- Five Divisions, meetings of the,  
183, 185.
- Five farms, The, 19, 176.
- Fletcher, Seth, surveyor, 134, 475;  
teacher, 474.
- Fogg:  
Abraham, committee, 449.  
Capt. Abner, company of, 244,  
245.  
James, committee, 156.  
Rev. Jeremiah: sermon by, 207;  
pastorate, 391; dismissed to K.,  
396.  
John (11): deputy, 251; recruiting  
officer, 262, 264; committee,  
421, 423, 443.  
Dr. John: corporator of Academy,  
484; president, 486.  
Seth, shepherd, 178.
- Folsom's, General, order, 263.
- Forsaith's, John C., store, 551.
- Fort built, A, 225.
- Foster, Rev. C. C., 466.
- Foulsham, John, constable, 111.
- Four N. H. towns, The, 87; severed,  
95.
- Free Baptist church and society,  
The: origin—early troubles—  
rise, 288, 461; society incorpo-  
rated—new house—constitu-  
tion—church formed, 462;  
change to Free Will—church  
covenant, 463; parsonage, 464;  
church remodelled, 465; cove-  
nant meetings—officers, 466;  
missionary society, 467; pas-  
tors, 463-466.
- Freeman defined, 15.
- Freese's Landing, 523.
- French and Indian war, The, 241.
- French:  
Fred B., information by, 137,  
143.  
Dr. Jonathan, school committee,  
479.  
Rev. Jonathan, of Andover, 437.  
Rev. Jonathan, of No. H.: 456,  
539; attitude on temperance,  
321; speech by, 323; trustee,  
486, 487, 488.  
John F., mill owner, 539.
- Samuel F., house of, burned, 580.
- Friends' Quarterly Meeting, 57-  
society of, 392.
- Frink, lawyer, of Greenland, 509.
- Fuller, James, transferred to Rye,  
193.
- Fuller's, John, wife Rachel, tried  
for witchcraft, 84.
- Fuller, William (1): admitted in-  
habitant, 17; committee, 45, 59,  
64, 367, 520; lot of, 520, 531;  
blacksmith, 17, 554.
- Gardner, Mr., commissioner of  
loans, 284.
- Garland:  
David committee, 463.  
John (1) or (2), order to, 150.  
John (2): lawsuit, 81; mills, 164,  
533, 534.  
John, of Rye, land of, 541.  
Col. Jonathan (12): committee,  
255, 264, 338, 419, 437, 440, 443;  
selectman, 261; recruiting offi-  
cer, 262; clerk and warden, 325,  
426.  
Peter (4), committee, 373; sloop  
owner, 511.  
Samuel (10), died, 578.  
Samuel [son of David (14)]:  
member of fire company, 326;  
moderator, 450; committee,  
462.  
Simon, 461.
- Garland's tannery, 552.
- Garrison houses, 225, 247.
- Gates: across highways, 60; near  
beach, 507.
- Gedney, Dr., of Salem—widow Mary  
married, 390.
- General Court of Mass., claim of,  
to H., 13.
- General outlook in church matters,  
471.
- Geoffrey, Mr., at Winnacunnet, 8.
- George Tavern, The, 141.
- Giddings, Captain, 273.
- Gilchrist, Chief Justice, 506.
- Gillespie, James A., wounded, 313.
- Gillespie, Sarah E., promoter of  
library, 332.
- Gillett, Rev. Dr., of Hallowell, 439.
- Gilman:  
Mr., of Exeter, 112, 138.  
John, of Exeter, 81, 195.  
Capt. John, 237.  
Colonel, regiment of, 243.  
Governor: orders of, 293; re-  
quest, 295.  
John S.: soldier, 320; jeweller,  
550.

- Josiah, Jr., committee, 275.  
 Nicholas, committee, 195.  
 Girls not excluded from schools, 474.  
 Gittings, George, committee, 135.  
 Godfrey :  
     Mrs Alfie L., president, 320.  
     Daniel, killed, 308.  
     Isaac : collector, 370 ; committee, 372.  
     John (2) : child of, "murdered by witchcraft," 84.  
     John, of No. II, assessor, 197.  
     Oliver : member of rifle company, 299 ; landlord, 341 ; blacksmith, 555.  
     Washington H., detailed, 305.  
     William (1) : committee, 364 ; deacon—death of 376.  
     William, of No. H., slave of, 287.  
 "Gold fever. The," 331.  
 Goodwin, Gov. Ichabod, 302.  
 Gookin :  
     Maj.-Gen. al Daniel, 385.  
     Madam Dorothy : North Hill taxed for, 196, 200 ; house sold, 202 ; widow, 384, 386, 387 ; buildings for, 388 ; support, 388, 403 ; removal, 388 ; death, 202, 389.  
 Rev. Nathaniel, of Cambridge, 385  
 Rev. Nathaniel (1) : grave of, 48 ; minister, 165, 166, 176, 378 ; account of thunder storm, 187 ; sermons on earthquake, 188, 382 ; account of Black Point fight, 223 ; ordination—marriage, 379 ; assistants, 383, 477 ; colleague 384, 395, 396 ; death—epitaph, 384 ; dignity—obituary, 385 ; letter, 387 ; at ordination, 390.  
 Rev. Nathaniel (2) : of No. H., 59, 197, 198 ; in lawsuit, 403 ; at ordination, 409.  
 Gorges and Mason Grants, The, 588.  
 Gould, Christopher, transient, 77.  
 Gove :  
     David, homestead of, 532.  
     Ebenezer, death of, 241.  
     Edward (1) : deputy, 98, 102 ; committee, 100 ; insurrection and arrest, 103, 148 ; trial and sentence, 105 ; lot-layer, 147 ; lieutenant, 225.  
     Edward (4), mill of, 532.  
     Jacob, mill of, 536.  
     John : tried for treason, 105 ; committee, 155, 173, 374 ; empowered to prosecute, 157.  
     Mr., in Indian encounter ; 234.  
     Winthrop, receipt of, 274.  
 Granite House, The, 504 ; stable burned, 580.  
 Grant of Hampton township, 9.  
 Grantees of Hampton, 9, 18.  
 Grants to individuals : made, 17 ; confirmed, 22 ; examined, 44 ; second review, 58.  
 Gravel pit bought, A., 336.  
 Gray rat, The, 214.  
 "Great awakening, The," 399.  
 Great Boar's Head, 2, 4, 5, 237, 503.  
 Great Earthquake, The, 382.  
 Great Ox-Common, The : controversy about, 39 ; shares in, 45 ; guarded, 61, 66, 70 ; divided, 178 ; proprietors of, 204.  
 Greeley, Andrew, commissioner, 137.  
 Greeley, Andrew, Jr., 140.  
 Green :  
     Abraham : committee, 151 ; trustee, 393.  
     Benjamin, 179.  
     Judge Henry : action against, 72 ; testimony, 82 ; commissioner, 117 ; order to, 118 ; councillor, 119, 120 ; committee, 152, 226, 367, 368 ; mill of, 535.  
     Isaac, committee, 175.  
     Capt. Jacob : committee, 157 ; mill of, 536.  
     John, 179.  
     Jonathan, killed, 233.  
 Greenfield, Samuel : grantee of H., 9 ; builder, 24.  
 Greenleaf, Richard : wagons introduced by, 330 ; corporator of Acad, 484 ; contractor, 486 ; lawsuit of, 487 ; landlord, 504 ; committee, 525 ; store of, 551.  
 Greenleaf's, Capt. Stephen, scouts, 226.  
 Griffith, Gershom, trader, 550.  
 Grimes, James W., at H. Acad., 492.  
 Guard at Beach, 254 ; Guard house, 257.  
 Gunning and Taxidermy, 29, 556.  
 Haines, Thomas, petitioner, 200.  
 Haines, Thomas, Jr., in lawsuit, 403.  
 Hail storm, A, 49.  
 Hale, Judge, referee, 435.  
 Half-way Covenant, The, 357, 359.  
 Hall, Lieut. Ralph, of Exeter, 81.  
 Hall, Reuben, witness, 105.  
 Hall, Samuel, commissioner, 46.



- Hammond, Joseph, arbitrator, 182.
- Hampton, description of, 1, 2.
- Hampton's jealousy. 116: objections to reunion to Mass., 118: attitude in Shute--Vaughan controversy, 128.
- Hampton Academy and High School: History of, 484-501; incorporation of proprietary school, 484: shares--building--trustees, 485-488; constitution, 488; funds, 489; first teacher and school, 490; principals, 332, 464, 492; house burned, 331, 339, 493; bequests, 493; literary societies, 494; Acad. and high-school, 495-498; lists of trustees and teachers, 498-501; notice of Dr Spalding, 500.
- Hampton Falls: incorporated, 140, 169, 477; petitions, 162, 163, 165; desire, 377; minister, 163; church, 379, 389; school, 167; church property, 171; Kingston--Kensington, 172.
- Hampton Library Association, The, 332.
- Harden, Samuel, sexton, 338.
- Harmon, Rev. Lot L.--wife, Mary J. (Butler)--son, George B., 465.
- Harriman, Elder John, pastor, 462.
- Harrington, Rev. J. S., 466.
- Harris, Roswell, preceptor, 492.
- Harris, Mrs. Matilda (Leavitt), 492.
- Harris, Mrs. Sarah Neal, teacher, 496.
- Harvard College aided, 31.
- Hassocky Meadow, 146.
- Hatch, Lawyer, of Portsmouth, 509.
- Haven, Rev. Samuel, 424, 425.
- Haverhill northwest line, 137.
- Hawbolt, Samuel S., officer of council, 342.
- Hawkins, John, temperance orator, 323.
- Hazen, surveyor, 143.
- Healey's, Capt. Nath'l, protest, 172.
- Healey, William, tried for treason, 105.
- Hendrick's, 40.
- High Tide, A, 185.
- Hill:
- Benjamin F., major, 300.
  - Bushrod W., lawsuit of, 509.
  - Edson, lawsuit of, 509.
  - Dr. John Burley, of Portsmouth, 457.
- Hilliard:
- Benjamin, killed, 221.
  - Lieut. Benjamin: committee, 183, 185; vessel owner, 512.
  - Emanuel, drowned, 57.
- Hilton, Col. Winthrop: order to, 234; killed, 237.
- Hinckes, John, Chief Justice, 125.
- Hinckley, master-workman, 514.
- Hinkley's, William, son killed, 233.
- Hinks, Edward W., provost-marshal-general, 319.
- "Hio meeting-house," 263.
- Hobbs:
- Benjamin (9?); assessor--committee, 197.
  - Benjamin [son of B. (13)], 214.
  - Constable, 378.
  - Daniel, 457.
  - Jeremiah: committee, 286, 323, 440, 447; contractor, 338; house of, 425, 427; warden, 448; agent, 451; inspector, 487; windmill of, 528, 545; recollections, 543.
  - John (2): fined, 83; mill owner, 538.
  - John (10?), vessel owner, 512.
  - Joseph, committee, 404.
  - Morris, shepherd, 177.
  - Morris (1): committee, 51, 65, 71, 83; testimony, 82; commissioner, 117.
  - Morris (4), ship owner, 511.
  - Morris (8), committee, 388.
  - Morris (17): committee, 261, 264, 410, 419; house of, for meeting-house, 425; windmill of, 545.
  - Morris (21), committee, 304, 340.
  - Obed S., committee, 456, 480.
  - Stephen G., officer of council, 342.
- Hogben Farm, 178, 364.
- Hogreeves, 191.
- Holmes, Dr., quoted, 186.
- Holt, Rev. Mr., of Greenland, 442.
- Hooke, Captain, of Kittery, 148.
- Hooper, Dr. Richard, assault on, 112.
- Horney, David, master of vessel, 512.
- Horses wintered on marshes, 78.
- Houghton, Captain, 308.
- House-lots, 19.
- Howard, Lieut. William: builder, 24; town officer, 28; petitioner, 29, 32; town clerk, 30; committee, 43, 135; powder received from, 44; commissioner for small causes, 88.
- Hubbard, Rev. William, of Ipswich, 372.
- Huckleberry Flats, 186, 203, 204.
- Huggins, John, suit, 82.



- Hull's, Commodore, appeal, 293.  
 Hull, Rev. Elias, pastor, 392.  
 Hull, John, Esq., reporter, 360.  
 Hunking, Mark, committee, 195.  
 Hussey:  
   Capt. Christopher: grantee of H., 9; lot-layer, 15; farm of, 19; committee, 23, 26, 45, 65, 81; to solemnize marriage, 26; petitioner, 29; under bonds, 49; councillor, 96, 98; dropped, 102; military officer, 223; at Lynn, 344; deacon, 376.  
   John, refusal of, to take oath, 120.  
   Widow Mary, grantee of H., 9.  
   Theodate (Bachiler), 344.  
 Hutchins, Rev. Elias, pastor, 463.  
 Hutchins, Mrs. Lucy (Ambrose), 463.  
 Hutchinson, Mrs. Anne, 353.  
 Hutchinson, Governor, quoted, 230, 356.  
 Ice Business, The, 552.  
 Ice Storm, The, 511.  
 I. O. O. F., 341.  
 Incorporation of Hampton, The, 12.  
 Indenture of 1803, 432; of 1839, 453.  
 Industrial History, 502.  
 Indians: relations with first settlers 2; decline of race, 3, 280; Indian name of H., 6; alarms, 47, 109, 148; at war, 82, 121, 127, 130, 365, 368; Indian guide, 133; peace, 148; Exeter purchase, 354; Oldtown Indians, at beach, 510.  
 Indian Wars, History of, 219-246:  
   King Philip's war: defensive measures, 219; first attacks—plot against Thomas Sleeper—scouts, 220; Greenland and H. men killed—Capt. Swett sent, 221; killed, 222; H. men in the war, 224.  
   King William's War: Maj. Waldron killed—fort built in H.—officers—alarms, 225; scouting—Capt. Sherburne's expedition, 126; massacre at Sandy Beach, 227; convention—committee of militia, 228; truce—fresh onslaught, 229; Breakfast Hill—murder of John Locke—truce—Bomaseen, 230; H. men in the war, 231.  
   Queen Anne's War: massacre in H., 233; French privateers, 234; Blake and Fifield killed—Kings-ton deserted—Captain Chesley's company, 235; H. men in the war, 236; Col. Hilton killed, 237; treaty, 238.  
   Lovewell's War, 238.  
   King George's War: condition of N. H., 238; capture of Louis-burg, 239; H. men at the siege, 240; treaty, 241.  
   French and Indian War: Brad-dock's defeat—Crown Point—Fort Edward, 242; disasters—massacre at Fort Wm. Henry—governor's message, 243; Capt. Fogg's company, 244; trials at H.—men in the war, 245, 246; order to Capt. Jere. Marston—treaty, 246.  
   Inferior courts established, 100.  
   Inhabitants— who so reckoned, 61.  
   Insurrection in N. H., An, 276.  
   Intermission on Sundays, 339.  
   Inventory of H., in 1732, 191; of H. F., 192.  
   Iron mines, 175.  
 Jackson, Dr. Clement, physician, 282.  
 Jackson, Mrs. Sarah (Leavitt), 282.  
 Jackson, Dr. Hall, sketch of, 282.  
 Jackson's Express, 553.  
 James:  
   Benjamin, committee, 396.  
   Edmund, committee, 286.  
   Joshua: committee, 261; constable, 266.  
   John S., 307.  
   Ralph S., mill owner, 537.  
   Capt. Samuel: company of, 295; book-case bought of, 325; com-mittee, 486; mill of, 537.  
 Jeffrey, George, arbitrator, 182.  
 Jeffrey, Capt. James, surveyor, 180.  
 Jenkins', Joel, estate, 542.  
 Jenness:  
   Abbott B., blacksmith, 555.  
   Mrs. Abbott B., taxidermist, 557.  
   Francis: case of, 158; pond, 522; mill, 540.  
   Hezekiah, committee, 381.  
   John: dissent, 181; claims de-termined, 182; transferred to Rye, 193.  
   Richard: dissent, 181; claims determined, 182; proprietor of Chiche-ster, 190; transferred to Rye, 193.  
   Richard, 3d, witness—justice of peace, 405.  
   Samuel, petitioner, 217.  
   Simon L., blacksmith, 555.  
   Rev. Henry C., preacher, 390.

- Jenness' beach, 193.  
 Jenness case, The, 158, 181, 536.  
 Jewett, Joseph, committee, 47.  
 Jocelyn's Neck, 2, 71, 72, 139, 230.  
 Johnson :  
   Edmund (1), builder, 24.  
   Edmund (4), at Hogpen farm, 179.  
   Elisha (10), snow-shoes given to, 204.  
   Elisha : generosity of, 324 ; store, 546.  
   Ezra, permit granted, 272 ; corner, 519.  
   George A., hill of, 545 ; painter, 554.  
   James (3) : constable, 149 ; mill grants, 541, 543 ; mill owner, 538.  
   James (9) or (12), committee, 410.  
   Capt. John : vessels of, 299, 512 ; committee, 455, 508 ; store, 547.  
   Joseph : delegate, 335 ; corner, 519 ; barn burned, 579.  
   Nathaniel : homestead, 285 ; barn burned, 579.  
   Peter (2) : committee, 72, 76, 80 ; grant to, 538, 539 ; windmill, 545.  
   Peter (5), barn of, 374.  
   Peter, of Rye, 540.  
   Rufus S., painter, 554.  
   Gen. William, 242.  
   Rev. William D., pastor, 463.  
 Jones, Thomas, herd-man, 21.  
 Jones, V. K. and A. H., shoe manufacturers, 555.  
 J. O. U. A. M., 342.  
 Joy, James F., at H. Acad., 492.
- Kellogg, Mr., "The Buckeye Orator," 323.  
 Kenniston, John, killed, 221.  
 Kensington : live extended, 145 ; incorporated, 172 ; church formed, 391, 396 ; meeting-house—pastors, 391 ; change to Unitarianism, 392 ; union with H. F. church, 391 ; mills, 537.  
 Kennedy, Rev. Nathaniel, pastor, 391.  
 King Philip's War, 82, 219.  
 King George's War, 238.  
 Kingston : incorporated—extent, 121, 152 ; proposed division, 172 ; deserted, 235 ; grant renewed, 139 ; church formed, 382.  
 King, Thomas, builder, 24.  
 King William's War, 149, 224.
- Knight, Eliphalet, of Atkinson, 452.  
 Knight, Mrs. Martha (Webster), 452.  
 Knight, Richard : mill of, 23, 531 ; builder, 24 ; contractor, 351.  
 Knights of Temperance, 323.  
 Knight's store, 551.  
 Knowles :  
   David : agent, 323 ; committee, 456.  
   Jesse : librarian, 326 ; lawsuit of, 506.  
   John, grant to, 67.  
   Nathan, mill owner, 541.
- Laird, Robert F. : postmaster, 341 ; apothecary, 548.  
 Lamprey :  
   Benjamin (2), house of, 522, 523.  
   Benjamin (3), imprisoned, 193 ; (2) or (3), shepherd, 177 ; commander, 238.  
   Benjamin (7?), in lawsuit, 403.  
   Charles M. : recruiting officer, 304 ; police justice, 334 ; committee, 495 ; counsel, 529 ; president, 560.  
   David J., ice dealer, 552.  
   Daniel (8), house of, 503.  
   Daniel (11), committee, 429, 430, 431, 434.  
   James, home of, 522.  
   Jesse, librarian, 326.  
   Jeremiah, house of, 503.  
   John (5) : constable, 245 ; gate keeper, 507.  
   Dea. John (10) : petitioner, 217 ; committee, 255, 404, 410, 419, 437, 443 ; house of, 287 ; legatee, 418.  
   John, Esq., 340.  
   John D., killed, 308.  
   Morris : petitioner, 200 ; in lawsuit, 403.  
   Mr., of Exeter, 112.  
   Reuben : gate keeper, 507 ; mill owner, 542.  
   Samuel C., home of, 522.  
   Simon N., killed, 306.  
   Uri : committee, 304, 332, 455, 508 ; house of, 330 ; delegate, 331 ; town agent, 336, 509 ; warrant by, 450.  
   Mrs. Uri, house of, 332.
- Lancaster, Thomas, killed, 233, 532.  
 Land Grants, 17.  
 Landing, The, 23.  
 Lane :  
   Adna B., store of, 551.  
   Charles G., cashier, 548.

- Charles H., sketch of, 547.  
 David, of Chichester, 547.  
 Ebenezer: captain, 299; committee, 454, 455; sons of, 547; cattle dealer, 552.  
 Edwin B.: postmaster, 341; store of, 547.  
 Elizabeth, 442.  
 Mrs Fanny, 287.  
 George E., store of, 548.  
 George W.: committee, 495; store of, 547.  
 Horace M.: representative, 529; trout planted by, 517.  
 James: sells gravel pit, 336; buildings burned, 579.  
 Jesse A., expressman, 553.  
 John: soldier, 266; drafted, 272.  
 John (9), major, 268.  
 Dea. Joshua: paid, 211; committee, 396; killed, 409.  
 Joshua (16): house of, 289; treasurer, 325; committee, 440; clerk, 462.  
 Joshua A., merchant, 498, 547.  
 Oliver Wellington, teacher, 478.  
 Samuel D.: committee, 332; cattle dealer, 552.  
 Thomas (5), escape of, 231.  
 Thomas (23) and (29), blacksmiths, 555.  
 Dea. William: committee, 250, 255, 410, 421, 423; selectman, 261.  
 William, committee, 443.  
 William E., Post commander, 320.  
 Lane's corner, 289.  
 Lane's express 553.  
 Lane's store, 547.  
 Langdon, Gov.: orders of, 292; referee, 435.  
 Langdon, Rev. Joseph, of Newington, 425.  
 Langdon, Rev. Samuel, 390, 417, 424.  
 Last words, 559  
 Latin school, 154, 476.  
 Lathrop, Rev. Dr., of W. Springfield, 438.  
 Law books, 59.  
 Lawrence, Dr. Ebenezer: committee, 325, 338, 453, 479; corporator of Acad., 484; town agent, 525, 526, 527.  
 Lawson, Christopher, buys mill, 531.  
 Lawsuits:  
   Rev. Stephen Bachiler, 44; Mason claims, 106, 125; claims at New Plantation, 174, 205; small-pox case, 209; with No. H about taxes, 216, about parsonage property, 403, 451; Dr. Hall Jackson, 283; Presb. vs. Cong'l, 428; ownership of beach, 509.  
 Leases under Mason, 100; resisted, 106.  
 Leavitt:  
   Abigail, bequest to Acad., 494.  
   Amos T., boarding-house, 503.  
   Aretas, refusal to ward, 248.  
   David O., merchant, 548.  
   Elder Ebenezer, contractor, 504.  
   Ellen A., promoter of library, 332.  
   Hezron: deposition, 85; house of, 365.  
   Jacob B.: boarding-house, 503; field, 529.  
   James Esq.: committee, 286, 323, 338, 430, 434, 436, 447, 526; wagons introduced by, 330; postmaster, 341, trustee, 486; house of, for school, 487; mill of, 537; town agent, 525.  
   John, grantee of Andover, 266.  
   John, of No. H., committee, 404.  
   John J., store clerk—town clerk, 546.  
   Jonathan, grantee of Andover, 266.  
   Lieut. Jonathan: tavern of, 190, 341; ensign, 270; committee, 519.  
   Jonathan, mill of, 542.  
   Joseph L., landlord, 504.  
   Wid. Mary, tavern burned, 192.  
   Moses, death of at Louisburg, 240.  
   Moses (22): at beach, 502; gate keeper, 507; mill owner, 542.  
   Moses (35): boarding-house, 503; field, 529.  
   Mr., of Exeter, 112, 138.  
   Mr., of Rye, 540.  
   Nathaniel: ensign, 270; settled with, 275.  
   Samuel F.: corporator of Acad., 484; committee, 486, 525.  
   Mrs. Sarah (Towle), 502.  
   Thomas (8), daughter married, 282.  
   Thomas (18), plan of town by, 285.  
   Thomas (19?), lieutenant, 269.  
   Thomas (21), tavern of, 341.  
   Thomas (23), blacksmith, 555.  
   Thomas (26), committee, 449.  
   Thomas (31): hotel, 504; burned, 579.  
   Judge Thomas: hotel of, 504; counsel, 529.  
 Lee, Colonel, 283.  
 Legat, John: house-lot, 24; first teacher, 473.  
 Lewis' History of Lynn, 343.

- Lidget, Peter and Elizabeth. 119.  
 Lincoln, Abraham, President, 301.  
 Line church. The, 350.  
 Lining the Psalm, 411.  
 Liquor question, The, 321.  
 Lists of names not otherwise indexed:  
   Church affairs: occupants of seats, 351, 373; church members, 357; society of young men, 401; opponents of minister, 409; ecclesiastical council, 437; officers of Baptist church, 466; pastors of Methodist church, 467-470.  
   Grantees and early settlers, 18, 19, 559.  
   Land owners: of the commons, 33, 62, 63; at New Plantation, 69, 203.  
   Miscellaneous: members of first Gen. Assembly, 98; legal voters, 98; negro and Indian slaves, 287; library officers, 326, 333; Odd Fellows, 341; owners of vessels, 513; physicians, 577.  
   School affairs: share-holders of Acad., 485, 486; first students, 491; first high-school class, 497; trustees, 498; principals, 501.  
   Town officers: moderators, 563; clerks, 565; treasurers, 565; representatives, 566; selectmen, 568.  
   Wars:  
     Indian Wars: King Philip's, 224; King William's, 231; Capt. Chesley's company, 235; Capt. Davis' company, 236; Lieut. Swett's company, 236; at Fort Wm. and Mary, 236; of scouts, 237; in Capt. Drake's company, 241; in Capt. Fogg's company, 244.  
     Revolutionary: signers of test-paper, 259; soldiers, 268-274.  
   War of 1812: Capt. Jacob Dearborn's companies, 293, 294; Capt. Philip Towle's company, 294; Capt. Samuel James' company, 295; minute men, 296.  
   Civil War: Winnacunnet Guards, 303; 3<sup>d</sup> regt., 310; 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> regts., 311; 8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> regts., 312; 15<sup>th</sup>, 16<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup> regts., 313; 18<sup>th</sup> regt.—cavalry—heavy artillery—navy, 314; other regts., 315; alien soldiers for H., 316; citizens furnishing substitutes, 319.  
 Little Boar's Head, 2, 66, 151, 158, 199, 204, 522, 528, 529, 530.  
 Little dam, The, 542.  
 Little River church, 461.  
 Little shares, origin of the, 204.  
 Livermore, Judge, 434.  
 Loan office. The, 284.  
 Lobbs Hole road, 461.  
 Lobster fishing, 516.  
 Locke:  
   Francis, transferred to Rye, 193.  
   Jeremiah, deacon, 460.  
   John: settler, 71; killed, 230.  
   John W., store of, 550.  
   Jonathan, committee, 430.  
   Nathaniel, gate keeper, 507.  
 Locke's Neck, 2, 71, 230.  
 Long, Rev. Joseph A. E., 392.  
 Long, William, cast away, 209.  
 Longfellow, Nathan: constable, 140; right of, at New Plantation, 208.  
 Lord, Robert, committee, 135.  
 Lords of Trade, The, 110.  
 Lot-layers, two boards of, 146.  
 Loudoun, Earl of, 243, 244.  
 Louisburg: sieges—military force, 243-245, 401.  
 Lovering, Maj. John: licensed, 321; committee, 447; store of, 551.  
 Lovering, Col. Thomas, commander, 293, 298.  
 Lovering's, Thomas, store, 551.  
 Lowell, Rev. John, of N. P., 402, 409.  
 Lyford, Rev. Francis H.: pastor, 464; committee, 495.  
 Lynn milk company, 552.  
 Mace:  
   Mrs. Elizabeth F., house of, 215.  
   Mrs. George W., 418.  
   Joseph J., boarding-house of, 503.  
   Joshua, married, 551.  
   Samuel, committee, 430.  
 Mack, Andrew, first principal Acad., 490.  
 Madison's, Pres., order—mistake, 292.  
 Maffat's, Samuel, store, 212.  
 Mailard, captain of mast ship, 212.  
 Malt, 176.  
 Maquoit, fight at, 226.  
 Market, petition for a, 50.  
 Marks, Rev. David, of Dover, 463.  
 Marshal's Oath, 99.  
 Marshall's, Moses, house, 300.  
 Marsh, Rev. John, candidate, 406.  
 Marston:  
   Abraham: owner of first spring cart, 330; hotel of, 504.  
   Asahel, store of, 551.  
   Caleb (10), mill owner, 538.

Caleb (22), committee, 404.  
 Charles G., postmaster, 341, 548.  
 Daniel, grantee of Andover, 266.  
 Cornet David, mill owner, 538.  
 David Simon, mill owner, 538.  
 David (54), member of fire company, 326.  
 Maj. David, extracts from record, 579.  
 David A., homestead of, 538.  
 David Cotton, lieutenant-colonel, 300.  
 Elisha S., committee, 429, 430, 434.  
 Ephraim (7): committee, 139, 155, 161, 182, 183, 370, 374; malt-house of, 177, 190.  
 Ephraim (17): shepherd, 190; committee, 205; (17) or (33), gate keeper, 507.  
 Gen. Gilman: tramp law of, 335; counsel in beach case, 509.  
 Goody, deposition of, 54.  
 Isaac, bondsman, 84.  
 Jacob, store of, 551.  
 Jeremiah (16), killed, 240, 244.  
 Jeremiah (31): lieutenant, 244; captain—company drafted, 245; special orders to, 246; town agent, 283, 410; committee, 404, 410; (31?), refusal of, to sign test papers, 261.  
 John, of Andover, Ms., 174.  
 John, grantee of Andover, N. H., 266.  
 Sergt. John: committee, 151, 153; dissent, 366.  
 John C., homestead of, 555.  
 John F., clerk of society, 460.  
 Jonathan (12): committee, 173, 181, 185, 384 (12?), 507, 536; to buy powder, 202.  
 Jonathan (24), gate keeper, 507.  
 Jonathan (38), committee, 434, 525.  
 Jonathan (42): committee, 286, 423, 426, 429, 430, 440, 525; town agent, 430.  
 Jonathan, Jr., constable, 266.  
 Joseph, transferred to Rye, 193.  
 Josiah, of North Hampton, 403.  
 Josiah (44), committee, 432.  
 Josiah (57), surveyor, 328.  
 Melbern, killed, 309.  
 Nathaniel B., mill owner, 539.  
 Norman: corner near house of, 528; mill owner, 537.  
 Obadiah, petitioner, 200.  
 Otis W., mason, 554.  
 Paul Smith, soldier, 244.  
 Samuel: committee, 173; shepherd, 178.  
 Simon (14), committee, 183, 185, 384, 536.

Simon (32?): grantee of Andover, 266; captain, 270.  
 Thomas (2): committee, 61, 65, 67, 71, 72, 362, 364, 475, 520; attorney, 66; arrested, 67; deputy, 98; military officer, 223; marsh of, 521.  
 Thomas: dissent, 181; petitioner, 190.  
 Thomas L., committee, 340.  
 William (1): agent, 39; appraiser, 49; fined, 56; grantee, 70.  
 William, carpenter, 363, 533.  
 William (3): committee, 368, 370, 371.  
 Martin, Mary, married, 393.  
 Mason:  
     Benjamin, in lawsuit, 403.  
     Edmund, stone mason, 554.  
     Jeremiah, Esq., of Portsmouth, 434.  
     John, deputy-marshal, 111.  
     John (10): librarian, 326; store of, 551.  
     John W. & Co., merchants, 549.  
     Joseph W., stone mason, 554.  
 Mason Claims and Controversy:  
     Capt. John, 5, 6, 88, 90, 94; Anne—John Tufton, 89; Robert, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 106, 113, 114, 148; heirs of Robert, 114, 119, 125, 127.  
 Masons, 554.  
 Massachusetts: jurisdiction, 86-95, 117-119; claim, 89; legislature at Salisbury, 141.  
 Mast ship, The, 211.  
 Martyn, Richard, witness, 105.  
 Mather, Dr. Cotton, quoted: on witchcraft, 51; on the high tide, 186; on Wheelwright case, 355.  
 McLean's, Rev. James, pastorate, 459.  
 McClintock's Hist. N. H., 143.  
 McClintock, Rev. Dr., at dedication, 428.  
 Meadow pond, The, created, 185.  
 Medcalf, Joseph, commissioner, 136.  
 Meeting-Houses: the porch a watch-house, 24; first recorded house—bell, 346; second house, 350; seats in, 358; services of, 363; third house—old one taken down, 365; new bell, 373; repairs, 374; Falls house, 377, 389; fourth house—old one sold, 381; steeple struck by lightning, 578; new bell broken, 382; galleries, 383; Kensington houses, 391; Seabrook house, 392; Quaker house, 393; North



- Hill house, 196, 397; fifth house, 427; appraised, 441; sixth house, 456; Baptist houses, 461, 462; Methodist houses, 467, 469, 470; Advent houses, 470.
- Meeting-House Green, The, 19, 346.
- Memorial Record of soldiers, 310.
- Merrill:
- Rev. John B. and wife, Sarah A., 465.
  - Ralph D. and wife, Judith (Coggs-well), 465.
  - Rev. William P.: pastor, 463; speech by, 323.
  - Dr. William T.: patron, 323; Supt of schools, 483; committee, 495; trustee of Acad., 500.
- Merrill's block, 342, 549.
- Merrill's Hall, 323.
- Merry, Joseph, carpenter, 363.
- Meteor seen, A, 578.
- Methodist Episcopal church: rise, 450, 467; early preachers—house, 467; succeeding pastors, 467-470; society incorporated—fund received, 468; parsonage and church built, 469; remodelled—sewing society—Epworth League, 470.
- Milk business, The, 552.
- Mills:
- Batchelder's sawmill, 535.
  - Berry's steam sawmill, 553.
  - Bride Hill sawmills, 537.
  - Brown's mill, 534.
  - Bursley's Brook mill, 543.
  - Coffin's mills, 533, 534.
  - Dam pasture mill, 542.
  - Earliest mill, 531.
  - Earliest sawmill, 532.
  - Forgotten mill, A, 531.
  - Garland's mills, 533.
  - Gove's windmill, 532.
  - Green's gristmill (Dodge's), 535.
  - Hobbs' windmill, 545.
  - James Johnson's grant, 541.
  - Johnson's windmill, 544.
  - Kensington mills, 537.
  - Little River mills, 538.
  - Marston's gristmill, 538.
  - Rye mills, 540.
  - Sayward's windmill, 531.
  - Tide mill, The, 543.
  - Tuck's mills, 541.
  - Walton's tide mill (mentioned), 517.
  - Weare's mills, 536.
  - Winnicut mills, 534.
- Military musters, 299.
- Miltimore, Rev. James, 424.
- Mingay, Jeffery: builder, 24; to collect fines, 44; committee, 45.
- Ministerial funds, division of, 455.
- Minot, Judge, 435.
- Missionary collection for, R. I. 397.
- Mitchell, George, surveyor, 143.
- Mitchell, Isaac, wages of, 275.
- Mitchell Line, The, 145.
- Monroe's, Col., garrison butchered, 243.
- Montcalm's, General, perfidy, 243.
- Moody, Rev. Joshua: sermon of, 99; arbitrator, 182; imprisoned, 361; at Portsmouth, 369; at ordination, 372.
- Moore, Rev. Abraham, candidate, 422.
- Moore, Colonel, commander, 241.
- Mooring turn, The, 511, 521.
- Morey, Rev. Arthur L., pastor, 465.
- Morey, Mrs. Hattie W. (Patterson), 465.
- Morgan's "Sphere of Gentry," 343.
- Morrill, Judge Amos, at H. Acad., 492.
- Morrill, Isaac, Jr., constable, 393.
- Morrill, Micajah, recruiting officer, 262.
- Moulton:
- "Brother," to view highways, 23.
  - Daniel: committee, 463; clerk, 465.
  - Daniel G., mill of, 539.
  - Daniel Y., committee, 340.
  - David, clerk, 551.
  - Elisha S., committee, 284.
  - Ezekiel, hogreeve, 191.
  - Rev. Frederick, pastor, 464.
  - James, committee, 284, 430, 434.
  - Jeremiah: in small-pox case, 209; gate keeper, 507.
  - John (2): grantee of H., 9; at court, 15; farm of, 19; appraiser, 21; town officer, 24; committee—to solemnize marriage, 26; petitioner, 32; herd collected at home of, 39.
  - John (5): collector, 350; (5?) ensign, 225.
  - John (12), committee, 155.
  - Capt. John: committee, 262; elder, 410.
  - John, committee, 429.
  - John A., officer of council, 342.
  - Jonathan (11): committee, 156, 161, 229; lot-layer, 394.
  - Jonathan (33): town agent, 209, 403, 404; in mast ship case, 212; buildings of, burned—road laid out by, 215; moderator, 249; deputy, 251; committee, 255,



- 262, 264, 399, 406; commander of coast guard, 262, 270, 271; delegate, 264; colonel, 268; march of, to Saratoga, 271; draft from regiment of, 273; slaves of, 287; sketch of, 278; mill, 536; store, 550.
- Jonathan T., postmaster, 341, (omitted) 548.
- Josiah (10), selectman, 155.
- Josiah (24): selectman, 170; committee, 203, 204, 384, 396; deacon, 381; delegate, 397.
- Capt. Josiah (44): committee, 216, 250, 255, 406; deputy, 251; representative, 252, 256; paymaster, 254; Justice, 257; delegate, 264, 266; presence of, requested, 263; town agent, 283, 410.
- Josiah (49): committee, 250, 255, 261, 264; deputy, 251; representative, 252; delegate, 267.
- Nathan, died, 578.
- Nathaniel, at siege of Louisburg, 240.
- R L., mill of, 538.
- Robert, constable, 167.
- Sobriety, deposition of, 54.
- Thomas: grantee of H., 9; appraiser, 21; house of, 363.
- William (3): herdsman, 39; committee, 362, 475.
- William (43?), committee, 204.
- William, Mr., deputy, 251.
- Mussey, Widow, killed, 233.
- Nason, Charles A., Maj. General, 300.
- Nason, Jonathan, selectman of H. F., 170.
- Naval officer, 153.
- Nay, John: town agent, 205; committee, 519.
- Nay, Capt Samuel: company of, 261; recruiting officer, 262.
- Neal, John D., committee, 480.
- Nelson, Thomas, committee, 22.
- New Breton, town of, 266.
- New Castle: incorporated, 121; petition of, rejected, 153.
- Newcomb, Judge, 434.
- Newhall's Lewis' History of Lynn, 343.
- New Hampshire: a royal province, 96; without a government, 115; reunited to Mass., 117; discovered, 119; Legislature of, at H. F., 141.
- New Plantation, The: 64, 69, 152; owners at, 69; laid out anew, 76; claims at, 173; Brown and Shaw claims at, 205.
- New settlers in 1639, 11.
- Nilus, 67, 521, 451.
- Nine o'clock bell—noon bell, 338, 340.
- Norfolk county and courts, 87.
- Norris, Moses, 492.
- Norris, Timothy O., preceptor—committee, 331, 493.
- North Division, The, laid out, 151.
- North Hampton, 195–201: Petitions, 195, 196, 199; first parish meeting—minister, 197; church, 198; town incorporated, 200.
- North Hill: parish, 171, 397; church, 398.
- North line of Hampton, The, 46.
- North tree, The, 72.
- Nudd:
- Charles W., killed, 309.
- David: licensed, 322; hotels of, 504; vessels—canal, 513; salt works, 518; committee, 526; mill owner, 544.
- David F., gunner, 556.
- John A., house of, 551.
- Lewis P., landlord, 503, 505.
- Oliver, house of, 505.
- Samuel: committee, 373, 381; ship owner, 511, 512.
- Cornet Simon: committee, 255, 429, 430, 434; child's death, 409.
- Stacy, landlord, 505.
- Thomas (1), keeper of calves, 39.
- Thomas (4): town agent, 210; committee, 404, 410; papers of, 410.
- Thomas (12), house of, 505.
- Willard E., landlord, 299, 504.
- Nut Island, 204, 502.
- Nutter, Anthony, councillor, 101.
- Nutter & Brown, store of, 547.
- Ocean House, The, 505.
- Odd Fellows' Lodge, 341; hall, 496.
- Odlin, Rev. John, of Exeter, 396.
- Olcott, Judge, 434.
- Old burying-ground, The, 48.
- Old dock, The, 543.
- Old library, The, 324.
- Old Marston house struck by lightning, 331.
- Old meeting-house, The, 337.
- Old mill creek, The, 531.
- Old Neal house, 293.
- Old parsonage, The, 410.
- "Old salt hay, The," 299.
- Old swamp lots sold, 448.
- Oldtown Indians, The, 510.

Olive Branch Soc. incorporated, 494.  
Opinion on the wearing of wigs, 394.

Ordinaries, 72.

Original extent of H., The, 1.

Osgood, John, grantee of H., 9.

Osgood, Rev. J. C., at ordination, 466.

Otis, Hon. Arthur G., 497.

Packard, Professor, 439.

Page:

Abner: rental, 285; committee, 430, 431, 432, 434, 525.

Calvin, of Portsmouth, counsel, 529.

Christopher, committee, 183, 196, 203, 384, 395, 396, 398.

David, committee, 454, 455.

Francis: grand juror, 84; committee, 149, 364, 368, 370, 371; overseer of poor, 150; rights of at New Plantation, 174; deacon—death of, 376.

(Goodman), upland of, 520.

Jeremiah, petitioner, 200.

Jonathan, committee, 404.

Prudence, married, 211.

Robert: builder, 24; committee, 65, 362; mill of, 363, 532; deacon—death of, 316.

Dr. Samuel, tuner of Psalms, 413.

Samuel S., in Libbey Prison, 313.

Rev. Solomon: preacher, 384; teacher, 477.

Stephen, exempted, 410.

Paine, William: committee, 22, 32; commissioner, 46.

Painters, 554.

Palmer:

Christopher: keeper of calves, 21; committee, 65, 539; selectman, 150; agent, 153; collector, 370; horse of, killed, 578.

J. Eldredge, killed, 306.

John M., store of, 550.

Jonathan, death of, at Ticonderoga, 269.

Jonathan (17), born, 284.

Josiah C., boarding-house of, 503.

Samuel, Esq. (8): in a thunder storm, 188; invoice by, 192; surveyor, 203; committee, 196, 205, 384, 395, 398; in small-pox case, 209; paid for services, 211; gate keeper, 507.

Samuel (14): tree planted by, 284.

Susanna, deposition of, 54.

Walter J., home of, 363, 364.

William: grantee of H., 9; agree-

ment of, 21; grand juror, 23; woodreeve, 29.

Parker, Rev. Asa, trustee, 486, 487.

Parker, Thomas, shoe-maker, 64.

Parsonage, The: property bought, 349; house built, 370; lawsuits about, 403, 451; disputes, 445; sold, 451; divided, 453; barn burned, 458; homestead sold—new bought, 459, 460.

Parsons, Thomas, Esq. of N. P., 434.

Partridge, William, Lieut. Gov., 121, 123, 124.

Pasture and woodlands rated, 211.

Paupers: exclusion acts, 17, 149; care of, 285.

Payne, William committee, 134.

Peabody, Rev. Stephen, of Atkinson, 444, 452.

Pearse, David, commissioner, 136.

Peaslee, John, married, 393.

Peirce, Silas & Co., 497.

Pendleton, Bryan, committee, 135.

Penhallow, Samuel: councillor, 128; committee, 164.

Penny, William, transient person, 149.

Pepperell, Col. William, commander, 240.

Perkins:

Abraham (1): builder, 24; to collect fines, 43, 44; committee, 45; grand juror, 84; collector, 350; carpenter, 363; mill of, 535.

Abraham (6), killed, 221.

Benjamin: homestead of, 531; old timbers dug out by, 532; mill owner, 544.

Charles G., gunner, 556.

David W., killed, 306.

Edward S., killed, 309.

George, killed, 306.

Henry J., mill owner, 544.

Isaac: herdsman, 38; farm of, 350.

James (13), lieutenant, 269.

James (19): 418; committee, 456; senior deacon, 461; mill of, 544.

James, Jr., store of, 550.

John: committee, 440; house of, burned, 505; passage to California, 512.

John C.: soldier, 313; postmaster, 341, 548.

Jonathan, corn-field of, 324.

Maria, teacher, 496.

Moses (10), committee, 204.

Moses (15), committee, 286.

Moses (18): old timbers dug out by, 532; mill owner, 544.

- Rev. Mr., member of council—preacher, 425.
- Perkins Post, 319.
- Perkins Relief Corps, 320.
- Perley, Rev. Samuel, at Seabrook, 392.
- Peters, Rev. Hugh: 345; commissioner, 349.
- Petition: for union with Mass., 117; to General Dennison, 223.
- Petitions privately circulated, 177.
- Philbrick:
- Andrew J.: homestead of, 24, 551; Post commander, 320.
  - Benjamin, petitioner, 217.
  - Daniel: refusal of, to sign test papers, 261; committee, 423.
  - David A., captain, 299; house of, 330, 548; cattle dealer, 552.
  - George W., captain, 299.
  - Lieut. James (6): committee, 80, 161, 179; ship owner, 511.
  - Lieut. James, commander of coast guard, 254.
  - John: about house-lot, 24; with wife, Anna, and dau., Sarah, drowned, 57.
  - John A., house of, 247.
  - Jonathan: committee, 286; dissent, 442.
  - Joseph (4): transferred to Rye, 193; refusal of, to watch and ward, 248; mill owner, 540.
  - Dea. Joseph: committee, 204, 396; conversation of, 297.
  - Joseph, tuner of Psalms, 413.
  - Joseph (28), committee, 455.
  - Thomas (1): culler of staves, 50; deposition of, 54; committee, 67.
  - Sergt. Thomas: committee, 101, 371; collector, 370; deacon—death of, 376.
  - Thomas (3) or (7): assemblyman, 120; lot-layer, 147.
- Philbrick's garrison-house, 247.
- Philbrick's Island, 203.
- Philbrook, David T., killed, 309.
- Philbrook, Jonathan, mill owner, 538.
- Philbrook, Robert, 299.
- Phillips, Rev. Samuel, sermon by, 360.
- Phips, Governor, 230.
- Pickering's, Capt. John, company, 227.
- Pickering, John, witness, 405.
- Pidgin, Rev. William: committee, 325, 479; candidate, 422; call—appeal to Presbytery—protest, 423; ordination, 424; dissensions, 429; lawsuit, 430; settlement, 432; trouble and dismission—statistics of life, 436.
- Pierce, Rev. Dr. B. K., sermon by, 470.
- Pierce, President Franklin, 300.
- Pierce, Thomas P., Colonel, 302.
- Pike, Robert (Lieut.): case in court, 49; (Capt.) commissioner for small causes, 70; (Maj.) commander, 227.
- Pillory, A, 191.
- Pirate fishing vessels, 516.
- Piscataqua patents, The, 8.
- Pitt, William, Prime Minister, 245.
- Plaice Cove, 67.
- Plaisted, John: committee, 164; arbitrator, 182.
- Plans of H.: of 1806, 285; of 1841, 328.
- Plantation, The, 203, 502.
- Plumb's, Elijah, address, 494.
- Plumer, William, Governor, 292.
- Police court, A, 334.
- Poor, Colonel: 252; regt. of, 268.
- Poor's, Samuel, store, 547.
- Popkin, Rev. John S., of Newbury, 437.
- Population in 1680, 99.
- Porter, Rev. Huntington, of Rye, 425.
- Portsmouth, defense of, 257.
- Postmasters as store-keepers, 548.
- Post Office, The, 341, 548.
- Potter, Hon. C. E., on meaning of Winnacunnet, 6.
- Potter, Elder Henry, 461.
- Pottle's, Christopher, son Sam'l, bp., 389.
- Pound, The, 24.
- Powers of the courts, 27.
- Preoschold's, Charles, farm, 539.
- Presbyterian Church: in Seabrook, 392; in H., 419-439; rise of, 421; church formed, 424; extinct, 442.
- Prescott:
- James (1), grantee of Ki., 152.
  - James (3), selectman of H. F., 170.
  - Jonathan, Captain, 241.
  - Mary, a supposed witch, 84.
- Present limits of Hampton, 3.
- Prince, Rev. Thomas, 59.
- Printing of town accounts, The, 327.
- Prison at Hampton, A, 99.
- Probate Court in Hampton, 334.
- Progress from 1638 to 1888, 559.
- Proprietors of the H. library, 324.
- Provincial Congress, A, 256.
- Public lands, The, decision of Court, 506.
- Public library, The, 332.

Quakers: treatment of, 55; quarterly meeting of, 57; reproof of Mr. Gookin by, 385; society of, 392.

Quarles, Sally, clerk, 551.

Quarter-of-a-mile range, The, 160.

Queen Anne's War, 233, 532.

Ragged Neck: 140; Indians at, 227.

Railroad, The, 329.

Railroad House, The, 341.

Ram pasture, The, 190.

Rand:

Capt. Benjamin, lost, 214.

Goodman, of Rye, 227.

Edmund, 388.

Thomas: buys ram pasture, 190; buys Gookin place, 202.

Randolph, Edward: agent, 94; report of, 95; messenger, 97; his estimate of Gove, 103; his charge of conspiracy, 104.

Notable polls in 1837, 328.

Rawlins, Thomas, tried for treason, 105.

Rawson, Edward, to lay out town, 9; committee, 32.

Redman:

Levi, death of, in army, 294.

John (1): gate near house of, 60; committee, 64, 65; agent, 66; fined, 83; bondsman, 84; commissioner, 137; tithing man, 358; blacksmith, 554.

John (2?): selectman, 155; in case of Francis Jenness, 158; (2): dissent, 151; committee, 157, 179, 182; representative, 130.

Joseph: at siege of Louisburg, 240; death of, 209.

Reduction of wages, 25.

Reed, Robert, drowned, 57.

Reed, Colonel, 252.

Remington, Rev. Mr., of Candia 452.

Resistance to unjust taxation, 110.

Revolutionary War, The: first measures in H., 249; patriotic resolves—Exeter conventions, 250, 251, 253; sea-board defenses, 251–254, 263; Capt. Henry Elkin's company, 254; committee of safety, 255; Meshech Weare, 256; defense of Portsmouth, 257; test papers, 258; bounties and enlistments, 261; stampede of the children, 262; depreciated currency, 263; constitutional conventions, 264, 267; efforts to regulate prices, 265; troubles after the war, 267; H. men in the war, 268, 275.

Retrospect, 279.

Richardson, Rev. Cyrus, of Nashua, 460.

Richardson, Lieut., killed, 223.

Ridpath, Professor, quoted, 238.

Rifle company, The, 299.

Right to vote defined, The, 156.

Rindge, Daniel: teacher, 154; death of, 476.

Rindge, John, agent, 141.

Ring, John, captured, 226.

Ring Swamp: 19; its fences, 26; laid out, 189.

Riot of 1808, The, 288, 461.

Roads, 41:

Back road, 173; causeway to Great Boar's Head, 503; Drake Side road, 520; Exeter road, 522; H. causeway turnpike corporation, 524; H. Falls to Exeter, 523; Kingston road, 521; Landing road, 520; Little Boar's Head to Rye, 522; Meeting-house Green to H. F., 41, 211; Newbury to Piscataqua, 41; new road, 527; Nook Lane, 521; No. H. common, 521; No. H. line to H. F. line, 526; Portsmouth to H., 153, 520; the Ring, 519; road to meet Lafayette road, 527; sea-shore road, 528; Shaw's hill to Little Boar's Head, 523; Towle road, 528; Vittum's corner to shunpike bridge, 525; windmill hill to Freese's Landing, 523; Winnicut road, 520.

Road machine purchased, 530.

Roberts, John, marshal, 98, 99, 101.

Robinson, Goodman, killed, 220.

Robinson, John S. & Ames B., 553.

Roby or Robie:

Henry: fined, 61; keeper of ordinary, 74; attorney, 81; committee, 83, 146, 147, 364, 520, 521, 533; fracas at house of, 112; commissioner, 137.

Ichabod, protest of, 172.

Samuel: committee, 161; mill owner, 538.

Thomas: dissent, 151; committee, 173; mill owner, 538.

Rockingham House, The, 504.

Rockingham Lodge: of Free Masons, 487; of Odd Fellows, 341.

Rogers:

Captain, 242.

Rev. Mr., of Ipswich, 375.

Rev. Nathaniel, of Portsmouth, 379.

Rev. William, pastor, 464.



Ross, Rev. John A. : pastor—wife,  
Mrs. Louisa (Todd)—children,  
460; at ordination, 466.  
Rowland, Rev. William F., 424.  
Royal commissioners, 91, 93.  
Royal government, 96.  
Royal Templars of Temperance,  
324.  
Rust, Rev. Henry, of Stratham, 396.  
Rutherford, Mr., 355.  
Rye: territory annexed to, 193;  
church formed, 383.  
  
Saingele, Onton, soldier, starved,  
309.  
Salisbury divided, 143.  
Salt marsh, The, 1; formerly fresh  
meadow, 66.  
Salter, William, prison keeper, 67.  
Saltonstall, Mr., committee, 30.  
Salt-petre, 28.  
Salt-works, The, 518.  
Sampson's Point, 140.  
Sambourne—Sanborn :  
Abner, death of, at Louisburg,  
241.  
Benjamin, soldier, 245.  
"Bro", imprisoned, 578.  
Daniel, committee—teacher, 197.  
Eliphalet, soldier, 245.  
Fred E., barber, 550.  
Jack : Principal Acad., 496; trustee,  
500.  
Capt. Jeremiah, deputy, 251.  
Jeremiah, blacksmith, 555.  
Lieut. John (2) : committee, 40, 45,  
46, 47, 58, 61, 64, 65, 101, 147,  
362, 364, 368, 369, 521; grant to,  
42; property taken by, 44; under  
bonds, 49; testimony of, 82.  
John (2 or 5), committee, 475.  
Ens. John (5) : surveyor, 70, 76;  
agent, 72; committee, 81, 91,  
173; selectman, 150; military  
officer, 223.  
John (15), proprietor of Chiches-  
ter, 190.  
Sergt. John (20?) : commander,  
238; committee, 381.  
John (26) : town agent, 403; (26  
or 20?), assemblyman, 130.  
Capt. Jonathan, protest of, 172.  
Jonathan, barn of, for school-  
house, 480.  
Joseph R., blacksmith, 555.  
Josiah : committee, 151, 173;  
shepherd, 178; mill owner, 538.  
Josiah, dissent of, 442.  
Nathan, captain, 270.  
Stephen : builder, 24; returns to  
Eng., 348.

Theophilus, committee, 486, 525.  
William (3) : committee, 65; bell-  
ringer, 346.  
William (11), shepherd, 178.  
Sanders, William, grantee of H., 9.  
Sandy Beach : massacre at, 227; In-  
dians landed at, 229.  
Sargent :  
Dr. Nathaniel : slave of, 192; phy-  
sician, 240.  
Dr. Nathaniel, Jr., surgeon, 240.  
Samuel P., soldier, 320.  
William, grantee of H., 9.  
Sargent's Island, 9, 40, 514.  
Saunders, John : admitted inhabit-  
ant, 17; committee, 47.  
Sawyer, Thomas E., auditor, 453.  
Sayward's, Henry, mill, 531.  
Scales, Rev. Stephen, candidate, 407.  
Scamian, Richard, fined, 83.  
Scarcity of money, 44.  
Schools. (See Common Schools.)  
Scott, Rev. Elisha, pastor and citi-  
zen, 470.  
Scouting, 226.  
Seabrook : enlarged from So. H.,  
145; incorporated, 392.  
Seabrook church : petitions, 392;  
church formed, 392, 410; houses  
—pastors—new church—last  
survivor, 391, 392.  
Sea View House, The, 505.  
Seaward, John M. : store of, 325,  
551; librarian, 326.  
Sea-weed laws, 505.  
Second Advent church, The, 470,  
471.  
Second Society of Young Men, The,  
399.  
Selectmen : number of, 150; chosen  
by proxy, 157.  
"September gale, The," 510.  
Sewall, Dr., 397.  
Sewall, Judge, 435.  
Shapley, Nicholas : surveyor, 135;  
Shapley's line, 137, 145.  
Shaw :  
Alonzo W., house of, 531.  
Col. Benjamin : committee, 284,  
338, 421, 423, 426, 429, 430, 434,  
436, 440; commander, 298;  
town agent, 430, 432, 524.  
Caleb : sloop owner, 512;  
drowned, 514.  
Dearborn T., 330.  
Ebenezer, 515.  
Edward (8) : house struck by  
lightning, 187.  
Edward (22), Lieutenant, 299.  
Mrs. Esther, 187.  
Gideon : mill owner, 543; pecu-  
liarities of, 544.

- Rev. Jeremiah, of Moultonborough, 419, 424.  
 Jonathan: town agent, 205; committee, 399.  
 Joseph, 71.  
 Josiah, at siege of Louisburg, 240.  
 Josiah: auditor, 284; committee, 286.  
 Rev. Linus, pastor at H. F., 391.  
 Rev. Naphthali, pastor at K., 391.  
 Roger: arrested, 44; committee, 58, 362.  
 Dea. Samuel: 157; petitioner, 164; committee, 173, 378; deacon, 376.  
 S. Albert: committee—librarian, 333; naturalist, 557.  
 Simeon B., committee, 449, 493.  
 Tristram: licensed, 322; committee, 449, 525.  
 Zipporah J., taxidermist, 557.  
 Shaw's block opened, 549.  
 Sherburne:  
   Capt. Henry, committee, 185.  
   John, of Portsmouth, 212.  
   Capt. John: commander, 238; grant to, 534.  
   Capt. Samuel: keeper of ordinary, 74; arrested, 112; delegate, 116; commissioner, 117; captain, 225; committee, 226, 368; army under, 226; killed, 227; company of, 240; seat of in church, 366; with Capt. Henry Dow, 578.  
 Sheafe, Sampson, councillor, 124.  
 Sheep: lost, 158; ear marks, 159.  
 Shepherds and herd-men, 20.  
 Shepherd's contract, A. 177.  
 Sheridan's, General, army, 309.  
 Sherlock, James, warrant from, 111.  
 Sherman, Gen. T. W., in Civil war, 304, 308.  
 Ship rock, 178.  
 Shire towns of Norfolk county, The, 88.  
 Shirley, Governor, 239, 243.  
 Shoe-shop, The, 555.  
 Shute, Samuel, Governor, 127, 128.  
 Shunpike, The, 525.  
 "Sir Francis," Wreck of the, 510.  
 Skullard, Samuel, grantee of H., 9.  
 Slaves, negro and Indian, 287.  
 Sleeper:  
   Charles, house of, 540.  
   John, tried for treason, 105.  
   John, at siege of Louisburg, 240.  
   Thomas: wife's deposition, 54; grand juror, 84; Indian plot against, 220; tithing-man, 358; home of, 542.  
 Sleeper's springs, 542.  
 Small, Cæsar, death of, 287.  
 Small-pox, 209.  
 Smith:  
   Elder Elias, preaching of, 288, 461.  
   Elisha, committee, 183.  
   Henry, sexton, 363.  
   Rev. Isaac, candidate, 419.  
   Jabez: auditor, 204; Justice of Peace, 210; land of, 388; committee, 396.  
   Judge Jeremiah, quoted, 17, 353, 356.  
   John (2): selectman, 82; assemblyman, 109, 123; delegate, 115, 116; sworn on the Bible, 120; overseer of poor, 150; committee, 151, 152, 160, 161, 175, 370, 539; in command of militia, 229; dissent, 366; mills of, 539.  
   John (3), dissent of, 151, 366.  
   John (5), 161.  
   Mr. John: town agent, 205, 208, 403.  
   Judge Joseph: assemblyman, 109, 129; delegate, 115, 228; sworn on the Bible, 120; councillor, 123; dissent of, 151; committee, 160, 179, 374, 378; petitioner, 167.  
   Nathaniel, deposition of, 85.  
   Richard, Quaker, 394.  
   Robert: committee, 83, 480; dissent of, 151.  
   Susanna, killed by lightning, 48.  
 Smyth, Professor, of Andover, 458.  
 Society of Friends, The, 392.  
 Somerby, Henry, arbitrator, 182.  
 Sons of Temperance, The, 323.  
 Souther, John: keeper of ordinary, 74; prison keeper, 99.  
 South Hampton incorporated, 145.  
 Sovereigns of England:  
   Anne, 125, 127, 177; Charles II, 90, 113, 353; George I, 127, 130; George II, 130, 170, 385; James II, 114; William and Mary, 114, 141; William III, 124, 125.  
 Spalding, Rev. Samuel: trustee—death of, 500.  
 Spencer's, John, house at Winnacunnet, 6.  
 Spring heads, The, 542.  
 Spring, John, wages of, 275.  
 Squamscott Patent, 7, 46, 121.  
 Squamscott Falls, 13.  
 Stampede of the children, The, 262.  
 Standing committee of church, 396.



- Stanford, William: auditor, 204; mill owner, 541.
- Stanyan:  
 Anne, death of, 578.  
 Anthony: agent, 39; dissent of, 65; keeper of ordinary, 73; testimony of, 82; deputy, 98; assemblyman, 109; sued, 474.  
 James, mill owner, 540.  
 John: deputy, 126; committee, 151, 160, 173; selectman, 155; trustee, 393, 394.
- Stark, Colonel, 252.
- Status of the four N. H. towns, 86.
- Staves, 45, 46, 50.
- Steele, Rev. John M., of Worcester, 458.
- Stephens, John, teacher, 475.
- Sternhold and Hopkins' Version of Psalms, 411.
- Stevens, Ebenezer, protest, 172.
- Stevens, General, in command, 305.
- Stileman, Elias, of Portsmouth, 81, 97.
- St. John's Council, K. of T., 323.
- Stockman's, Moody, store, 325, 551.
- Stores and trades, 546.
- Storms: hail, 49; ice, 511; wind and rain, 510; snow, 59, 79, 284, 324, 579; thunder, 187, 216.
- Story, Charles, secretary, 163.
- Stoughton, Lieut. Governor, 122.
- Strawberry Bank, name changed, 47.
- Stretton, John, committee, 133.
- Suffrage extended, The, 35.
- Sullivan, General, 255, 256, 271.
- Sullivan, Humphrey, teacher, 476.
- Sunday School established, 444.
- "Swamp Angel, The," 306.
- Sweepage of meadows and marshes, 146.
- Swaine, Richard: grantee of H., 9; lot-layer, 15; heyward, 24; home of, 24, 42; informant, 43; petitioner, 44; appraiser, 49.
- Swaine, William: petitioner, 44; maker of oars, 45; drowned, 57.
- Swett, Lieut. Benjamin: commissioner, 82; on search, 220; sent against Indians, 221; instructions to, 222; killed, 223.
- Swett, Lieut. Joseph: assemblyman, 120, 123; committee, 151, 156, 157, 160, 161, 229; petitioner, 164; commander, 235.
- Symonds, Mr., committee, 30.
- Tabular record of town officers, A, 563.
- Tanneries, 551.
- Tappan, Col. Caleb, committee, 421, 423.
- Tappan, Rev. Dr., of Augusta, 439.
- Tash, Major, commander, 243.
- Tavern burned, A, 192.
- Taylor:  
 Anthony: committee, 51, 84; keeper of ordinary, 73.  
 Lieut. John, recruiting officer, 262.  
 John, Jr., committee, 410.  
 Joseph: opens the "back road," 173; land of, 184; committee, 185.  
 Samuel D.: warden, 448; committee, 456.
- Temperance convention, A, 323.
- Ten rod road, The, 210.
- Territory annexed to Rye, 193.
- Terry, General, in command, 307.
- Test papers, 258.
- Thayer:  
 Rev. Ebenezer: grave of, 48; candidate, 407; call—acceptance—protest, 408; ordination—marriage—opponents, 409; harmony, 410; buildings of, 410, 442; depreciated salary, 414; letter of, 415; death, 298, 417; eulogy—epitaph—relics, 418.  
 Rev. Elihu, of Kingston, 444, 452.  
 Mrs. Martha: provision for, 418, 419; death of, 418; in possession of parsonage, 429; lawsuit, 429, 431, 434.  
 Rev. Nathaniel, candidate, 419.
- Third parish of Hampton, The, 396.
- Third regiment, The: of what composed—by whom commanded, 298; "old salt-hay"—rifle company—infantry and artillery, 299; musters, 298, 299; decline—a new system—regiment defunct, 300.
- Thomas, Benjamin: selectman, 170; slave of, 192; allowed for wounds, 240.
- Thomas, Jonathan, assessor, 197.
- Thomlinson, John, agent, 141.
- Thornton, Rev. James B., pastor, 458.
- Thornton, John Wingate, 223.
- Throat distemper: first appearance of, 193; second appearance of, 206.
- Thurston, Rev. Benjamin: member of council, 424; sermon by, 428.
- Thurton and Roby's adventure, 112.

- Thurton, John, provost-marshal, 111.
- Tilton, Daniel: blacksmith, 71, 554; petitioner, 168; garrison of, 231; committee, 370; offers to build road, 523.
- Tilton, Capt. Joseph: committee, 183; company of, 238.
- Timber felled on the commons, 175.
- Tobacco, culture and use of, 83.
- "Toleration Act, The," 446.
- Tompkins, Mary, persecuted, 56.
- Topography of Hampton, 1.
- Toppan:
- Col. Christopher: vessels of, lost, 213, 214; deputy, 251; moderator, 267; appointed lieut. colonel, 268; cannon bought of, 269; action of, in insurrection, 277; committee, 279, 407, 430, 431, 434, 437, 443; delegate, 279, 282; sketch of, 296-298; auditor, 403; ship owner, 512; store of, 551.
  - Christopher S., bequest of, 493.
  - Christopher G.: list furnished by, 296; homestead of, 326, 551; land of, 388; committee—donor of land, 495; meadow of, 553.
  - Dr. Edmund: 297; committee, 185; slave of, 192.
  - Edmund (3): clerk of minute-men—successor of Col. Chr., 296; postmaster, 331, 341; letter from, 434; committee, 440, 486, 526; corporator of Acad., 484; to call first meeting, 485; resignation, 487.
  - Edmund W.: committee, 323; member of fire company, 326; surveyor for town plan, 328; land bought of, 339; town agent, 451.
- Toppan's Corner, 216.
- Toppan house, a garrison, 247.
- Towle:
- Abraham P., committee, 430.
  - Algie B., perished, 580.
  - Amos (11): committee, 202; death of, 207.
  - Amos (26), at North Beach, 502.
  - Ens. Amos, committee, 440.
  - Amos (47): landlord, 504; (47?) committee, 323, 463.
  - Amos J.: lieutenant, 301; not mustered, 311; store of, 551.
  - Anthony, in command of soldiers, 244.
  - Caleb, killed, 221.
  - Caleb, soldier, 244.
  - Daniel: town treasurer, 327; clerk and treasurer, 448; committee, 449, 451, 453.
  - Adj. David: 294; town agent, 525; blacksmith, 555.
  - David (51): house of, 192; committee, 340, 462; shop of, 551.
  - Edward B., store of, 550.
  - Elisha, children's death, 206.
  - Frederick, ensign, 299.
  - Isabel, a supposed witch, 84.
  - James, bridge near house of, 330.
  - Jeremiah: auditor, 404; committee, 410.
  - John, rental to, 285.
  - John A.: postmaster, 341; buildings of, 342, 549, 579; mill owner, 537; merchant, 548, 551; coal dealer, 554.
  - John P.: legacies of, 333; store of, 548; building of, 549.
  - Joseph, selectman, 170.
  - Joseph, petitioner, 190.
  - Joseph (21): auditor, 284; committee, 525.
  - Joseph (36): committee, 430, 431, 434; corporator of Acad., 484.
  - Joseph R., store of, 548.
  - Joshua, grantee of Andover, 266.
  - Joshua, buried, 285.
  - Nathaniel, exempted, 410.
  - Oliver, house of, 551.
  - Philip, fined, 83.
  - Philip (14): committee, 202, 204, 216, 388, 519; town agent, 205, 208; (14?) exempted, 410.
  - Ens. Philip (29): committee, 250, 255, 261, 430, 436; extracts from diary of, 578.
  - Capt. Philip (43), company of, 294.
  - Samuel, exempted, 410.
  - Samuel A., contractor, 528.
  - Capt. Simon (42), contractor, 487.
  - Simon, Jr., (54): committee, 323, 454; town agent, 451.
  - Simon P., barn of, burned, 580.
  - Stacy, mill owner, 537.
- Towle fund, The, 334.
- Towle legacies, The, 333.
- Town accounts to be printed, 327.
- Town agents:
- for Dearborn farm, 336.
  - in law-suits: New Plantation, 205, 208; small-pox, 209, 210; Dr. Jackson, 283; North Hampton, 403; ecc'l—Presbyterian, 430, Baptist, 451; beach case, 509; turnpike—shuipike, 525.
- Town bell, The, 338, 339, 346, 373, 382.
- Town farm, The, 336.
- Town-house, first time so called—made over, 340.

Town lines, 72, 138.

Town meetings: the first on record 15; held statedly, 26; conduct of, 27; restricted, 106, 114, 147; to choose commissioners, 116; attendance compulsory, 149; time of, changed, 157, 176; opened with prayer, 291; to vindicate Mr. Wheelwright, 355; to call a pastor, 356, 367, 368, 369, 377, 384, 395, 406, 407, 419, 422; to fix salary, 371; about parsonage property and doctrinal disputes, 432, 440, 445-450, 453, 454, 455; after Mr. Webster's death, 453; for union of churches, 440, 441; about schools, 479; on guardianship of beach (see Beach); on road case, 525, 526.

Town records: to be kept, 28, 30, 58, 61; secreted, 147; at Salem, 279.

Township grant, The, 9.

Towns, how ranked, 29.

Towns formed from H., 3, 200.

Town treasurer, the first, 202.

Trespassers prosecuted, 157.

"Troublous times," 147.

Tramps, 335.

True, Elder Jabez, 461.

Trawl fishing, 516.

Trout fry planted, 517.

Tuck:

Amos: committee, 340; student—principal of Acad., 492; treasurer, 500.

Dea. John: assemblyman, 129; committee, 138, 183, 370, 372, 378, 381; lot layer—selectman, 147; town clerk, 178; mill of, 180, 202, 203, 521, 541; deacon, 380.

John (8), receipt from, 274.

Dea. Jonathan: auditor, 204; reader of Psalms, 413.

Robert: grantee of H., 9; to view highways, 23; fined, 26; herd collected at gate of, 38; keeper of ordinary, 72; sued, 474.

Tucker:

Francis A., and wife Lydia M. (Edes), 466.

Rev. Willis A., pastor, 466.

Mrs. Martha S. (Hammond), 466.

Tufton, John, 89.

Turnpike, The, 524.

Tuttle, John, prison-keeper, 99.

Twelve mile fence, A, 151.

Twelve Shares: extent of, 184; laid low, 510.

Two hundred fiftieth anniversary of town, 560; of church, 561.

Union of H. Acad. and high-school, 495.

Union of Cong'l and Presby. churches, 440; not unanimous, 442.

Union House, The, 341.

Unlawful fencing, 150.

Unitarian church at H. F., 390, 391.

Unmarried men taxed, 59.

Usher:

Elizabeth (Allen), 120.

Elizabeth (Lidgitt), 119.

Hezekiah and Frances, 119.

John: Lieut. Governor 119, 125, 138; his marriages, 119; connection with Andros, 120; harangue, 121; superseded, 121, 127; forbids Thanksgiving at H., 123; his seat contested, 124; usurpation of, 160.

Valve of the watercourses, The, 4.  
Vaughan:

Mr., of Portsmouth, committee, 138.

George: Lieut. Governor, 127, 128; controversy of, 130.

Maj. William: justice in Gove's trial, 104; imprisoned, 107; agent, 113, 125; to suppress disturbance, 122; committee, 164; campaign planned by, 239.

Vessels built or owned in H., 511.

Vittum's Corner, 525, 527, 528.

Wade, Mr., surveyor, 185.

Wadleigh: John, Joseph, Robert, tried for treason, 105.

Wait, Mr., petitioner, 168.

Wakefield, William: lot-layer, 15; town clerk, 15, 30; woodward, 16, 29; fence viewer, 26; town officer, 28; meadow of, 29; to lay out road, 42.

Waldron:

Mr., committee, 43.

Maj. Richard: cruel order of, 56; report of, 80; to draw up petition, 94; Dep. President, 98; President, 101, 110; justice in Gove's trial, 104; Mason's suit against, 106; obtains peace, 221; killed, 225.

Richard, Jr.: councillor, 101; dropped, 102; Chief Justice, 125; clerk of council, 168, 169.

Rev. William H., pastor, 464.

- Wall farm, The, 83.  
 Walton, Shadrach, committee, 195.  
 Walton's tide mill, mentioned, 517.  
 War of 1812, The: First action of H.—Gen. Henry Dearborn, 292; coast defenses—naval battle heard in H.—Portsmouth alarmed—H. men at the fort, 293; false alarm at Rye, 294; disposition of troops, 295; minute men—close of war, 296.
- Ward:  
 Gen. Artemas, letter of, 253.  
 Lieut. Cotton: committee, 255, 261, 264, 421, 423, 429, 430; selectman, 261.  
 Thomas, right of, at New Plantation, 208.  
 Thomas (1): informant, 43; committee, 45, 362, 520; appraiser, 49.  
 Capt. Thomas (6): committee, 440, 486; corporator of Acad, 484; treasurer, 486; trustee, 487.  
 Thomas (7): grove of, 323; member of fire company, 326; crossing near house of, 330; committee, 449, 454, 455, 456, 493.
- Ware, Dr., of Harvard Univ., 438.
- Warner, John W., Post commander, 320.
- Wars: Indian, 219; Revolutionary, 249; 1812, 292; Civil, 301.
- Washington, General: 256, 257; tour of New England, 281; death, 283.
- Waste lands, The, adjudged to Allen, 125.
- Watch-house, A, 24, 149.
- Water fund, The, 334.
- Watts' Psalms and Hymns, 412, 413.
- W. C. T. U., 323.
- Weare:  
 Daniel, commander, 238.  
 John M.: colonel, 300; old deed—mill, 536.  
 Jonathan, deed to, 536.  
 Joseph Taylor, in lawsuit, 403.  
 Meshech: Justice of Peace, 210; military order to, 212; regiment of, 245; letter of, 253; President of provincial congress, 256; Chief Justice, 257; chairman, 258; presence of, requested, 263; President of state, 281; petitioner, 392; deed from, 536.  
 Judge Nathaniel (1): surveyor, 76; town agent, 81; missions to England, 107, 113; remarks on government, 115; delegate, 116, 228, 373; commissioner, 117, 137; letter of, 119; councillor, 119, 120, 123, 124; committee, 139; town records secreted by, 148; death of, 168.  
 Nathaniel (1) or (3): committee, 152, 368, 369; naval officer, 153; selectman of H. F., 155.  
 Dea. Nathaniel (3): Speaker of House, 130; petitioner, 164, 165; representative, 170; in Marston deed case, 174, 175; committee, 179, 181, 183; proprietor of Chichester, 190; dissent—mill of, 536.  
 Peter: councillor, 124; assemblyman, 129; Justice, 167; petitioner, 168; in Marston deed case, 174, 175; committee, 183.  
 Weare's mills: owned by Benjamin Frank—George A.—John—Joseph H.—Joseph H., Jr., 536.  
 Weare monument, The, 389.
- Webster:  
 Dr. Claudius B., poem by, 560.  
 Ebenezer: grantee of Kingston, 152; refusal of, to watch and ward, 248.  
 Mrs. Elizabeth (Clifford), 452.  
 Mrs. Elizabeth (Knight): married, 452; parsonage voted to, 453.  
 Daniel, farm of, 243.  
 John, rate of, demanded, 140.  
 John Calvin: born, 291; ordained, 451.  
 Rev. Josiah: threatened, 288; chaplain, 299; attitude of, on temperance, 321; his call to pastorate, 442; installation, 444, 461; early labors, 444, 445; rise of new sects, 445, 450; property and sectarian troubles, 446; son ordained—last sermon, 452; death, 452, 456; sketch of—epitaph, 452; arrears of salary, 453; founder of Acad, 484; trustee, 486; framer of constitution, 488; agent, 489.  
 Nathan, of Chester, 452.  
 Rev. Samuel, of Salisbury, 402, 417.  
 Hon. Stephen P., of Atkinson, 452.  
 Thomas, Sr., collector, 370.  
 Wedgwood, John (1), grant to, 29.  
 Wedgwood, John (4), clerk of North Hill parish, 197.  
 Wedgwood, Jonathan, blacksmith, 554.



- Weld, Mr., in Wheelwright case, 355.
- Weeks, Dr. John: committee, 205, 399; town agent, 208, 210; his dan. Sally, married, 477.
- Wentworth:  
John: Lieut.-Governor, 130; death of, 131.  
Benning: 279; orders of, 212, 241, 242, 246; convenes Assembly, 243.  
John, Governor, 250, 252, 254.
- Weston, B. H., promoter of library, 332.
- Whale ashore, A, 208.
- Wheelwright, Rev. John: mentions "bound house," 7; settled at Exeter, 7, 10, 13; purchases Squamscott Patent, 7; harsh treatment of, 8; his farm, 19; referee, 40; committee, 45; contract with—length of ministry, 352; visit to Eng.—pastor at Salisbury—early career, 353; his "fast-day sermon"—banishment, 354; release—dispassionate judgment of, 355.
- Whipple, Rev. Joseph: house of, damaged by earthquake, 189; sermon by, 207; pastor, 390.
- Whipple, Oliver: town attorney, 429; school committee, 479.
- Whitcomb, Jared P.: landlord, 341; stable of, burned, 579.
- Whitefield, Rev. George, 399.
- Whittier, John G., poet, 54.
- Whittier's, Otis H., hotel, 341.
- Wiggin, Andrew: on Squamscott Patent, 77; Speaker of House, 131.
- Wiggin, Thomas: assistant, 28; magistrate, 43; report of, 49; residence and taxes, 63, 78.
- Wigwam Row, 24, 522.
- Wilbur's, Arthur T., mills, 534; burned, 580.
- Wilcox, Justice, 506.
- Willcutt, Dea John: house of—church clerk, 459.
- Willcutt's, John, Jr., store, 547.
- Williams', Capt. Edward, death at Louisburg, 241.
- Williams, Joseph F., recruiting officer, 317, 319.
- Williams, Robert F.: house of, 520; in shoe business, 555.
- Williamson, historian, 223.
- Wilson, Humphrey, fined, 83.
- Windmill hill, 523.
- Wingate:  
Col. Joshua: entertains Gov. Shute, 127, 385; assemblyman, 130; committee, 183, 185, 381; custodian of records, 185; delegate, 397; vessel owner, 512.  
Joshua, of Stratham, Colonel, 263.  
Judge, 434.  
Rev. Paine, of Amesbury, 409.  
Rev. Paine: pastor at H. F., 390; disaffection towards, 392.
- Winnacunnet: plantation, 6-14, 279, 346; river, 3, 67; Guards, 301; Lodge—Council, 342.
- Winslow, Samuel, commissioner, 46.
- Winthrop, Governor: writes *Winicowett*, 6; mentions "bound house," 7; inimical to Mr. Bachiler, 348; quoted, 10, 25, 345, 346, 349, 354, 355; letter to, 354.
- Winthrop, Mr., Jr., to lay out town, 9.
- Wise, Governor, plantation of, 332.
- Witchcraft: belief in, 51, 80; new charges of, 84.
- Witches' tea-party, A, 532.
- Woding, John, herdsman, 39.
- Wolves, bounties for, 37, 46, 149.
- Woman's Missionary Societies, 461, 467.
- Woodman, Edward, committee, 22, 26, 133, 134.
- Woodman, John, Justice, 125.
- Woodwards (woodreeves), 16, 29.
- Worcester, Rev. Samuel, of Salem, 444, 452.
- Wormwood, Rev. F. P., pastor, 465.
- Wrecks, 54, 57, 187, 209, 211, 213, 214, 297, 510, 512, 513.
- Wright, Mr., of Salisbury, perished, 580.
- Yeaton's, Philip & Co., hotel, 505.
- Yellow day, The, 336.
- Young, Abbott L., blacksmith, 555.
- Young, Enoch P.: committee, 332; blacksmith, 555.
- Young's Corner, 519.
- Y. P. S. C. E., 461.





# INDEX TO THE GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT AND SUPPLEMENT.

The alphabetical arrangement and reference numbers being of themselves an easy index to the genealogies, no index of given names is deemed necessary.

All the families whose genealogies have been traced, or that are found to have lived in Hampton, are for greater convenience indicated in a separate list at the beginning.

|                        |                  |                      |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Abbot, 583.            | Cilley, 637.     | Drew, 694.           |
| Aborn, 584.            | Clarke, 637.     | Dunbar, 695.         |
| Alexander, 584.        | Clements, 638.   | Dunbrack, 696, 792.  |
| Akerman, 584.          | Clifford, 638.   |                      |
| Ambrose, 585.          | Clough, 640.     | Eastow, 696.         |
| Appleton, 585.         | Coffin, 640.     | Eaton, 696.          |
| Asten, 586.            | Cogswell, 643.   | Eldredge, 696.       |
| Atkinson, 586.         | Colby, 643.      | Elkins, 697.         |
| Austin, 586.           | Colcord, 643.    | Emery, 702.          |
|                        | Cole, 644.       | Emins, 705.          |
|                        | Coleman, 645.    | English, 705.        |
| Ballard, 586, 855.     | Collins, 645.    | Evans, 706.          |
| Barker, 587.           | Colman, 645.     |                      |
| Barrett, 588.          | Cook, 646, 781.  | Fay, 706.            |
| Basford, 588.          | Cotton, 646.     | Fellows, 706.        |
| Batchelder, 588, 1013. | Coxe, 649.       | Fifield, 707.        |
| Berry, 600.            | Cram, 649.       | Fisk, 709.           |
| Blake, 601.            | Crane, 651.      | Fogg, 709.           |
| Bogart, 612.           | Cromwell, 651.   | Fowler, 716.         |
| Boulter, 612.          | Crosby, 651.     | Freese, 716.         |
| Brabrook, 614.         | Crosse, 652.     | French, 717.         |
| Brackett, 614.         | Cuddington, 652. | Fuller, 718.         |
| Bransecomb, 615.       | Currier, 653.    |                      |
| Bright, 615.           | Cutts, 653.      |                      |
| Briscoe, } 615.        |                  |                      |
| Bristow, }             |                  |                      |
| Brookings, 615, 906.   | Dalton, 653.     | Garland, 720.        |
| Brown, 615.            | Davis, 656.      | Getchell, 726.       |
| Burbank, 630.          | Deane, 658.      | Gillespie, 726.      |
| Bursley, 631.          | Dearborn, 658.   | Gilman, 726.         |
| Butler, 631, 791.      | Deering, 673.    | Godfrey, 727.        |
|                        | De Lancey, 673.  | Gookin, 735.         |
|                        | Denham, 673.     | Goss, 736.           |
| Cadle, 631, 788.       | Dockum, 674.     | Gove, 737.           |
| Carre, 631.            | Dodge, 674.      | Graves, 739.         |
| Carroll, 631.          | Dolberry, 675.   | Green, 739.          |
| Cass, 632, 1064.       | Dole, 675.       | Greenfield, 742.     |
| Caswell, 632.          | Dow, 676.        | Greenleaf, 742, 997. |
| Chandler, 633.         | Downer, 688.     | Griffin, 742.        |
| Chapman, 633.          | Drake, 688.      | Griffith, 742.       |
| Chase, 634.            |                  | Gross, 743.          |

- Haines, 743.  
 Hankitt, 743.  
 Harden, 743.  
 Harriman, 744.  
 Harris, 744, 814, 881.  
 Hawbolt, 744, 898.  
 Hayward, 756.  
 Heath, 744.  
 Healey, 745.  
 Hendrick, } 745.  
 Henrick, }  
 Hilliard, 746, 754.  
 Hilton, 747.  
 Hobbs, 747.  
 Holmes, 755.  
 Honkitt, 743.  
 Horton, 755.  
 Howard, 756.  
 Hoyt, 756.  
 Huckleby, 757.  
 Huggins, 757.  
 Hunton, }  
 Huntoon, } 757.  
 Hussey, 758.  
  
 Jackson, 761.  
 James, 762.  
 Jenness, 765.  
 Johnson, 770.  
 Jones, 775.  
 Joplin, 776.  
  
 Kelley, 776.  
 Kennison, } 776.  
 Kenniston, }  
 Kimball, 777.  
 King, 777.  
 Knight, 777.  
 Knowles, 778.  
  
 Laird, 781.  
 Lamprey, 782.  
 Lancaster, 797.  
 Lane, 798.  
 Lawrence, 809.  
 Leach, 809.  
 Leavitt, 809.  
 Legat, 820.  
 Lewis, 820.  
 Libbey, 821.  
 Locke, 821.  
 Longfellow, 827.  
 Lord, 827.  
 Lovering, 828.  
  
 Mace, 830.  
 Marrian, } 834.  
 Marion, }  
 Marston, 834.  
  
 Mason, 854.  
 Maynard, 857.  
 Melcher, 857.  
 Merrill, 858.  
 Merry, 858.  
 Meserve, 858.  
 Mighill, 859.  
 Mingay, 859.  
 Moo, 859.  
 Morgan, 859.  
 Moulton, 860.  
  
 Nason, 878.  
 Nay, 878, 922.  
 Neal, 880.  
 Newman, 881.  
 Norris, 881.  
 Norton, 882.  
 Nudd, 883.  
  
 Oliver, 888.  
  
 Page, 889.  
 Pallett, 907.  
 Palmer, 899.  
 Partridge, 906.  
 Payson, 704, 906.  
 Peabody, 906.  
 Pearl, 906.  
 Pearson, 907.  
 Peavey, 907.  
 Pellett, 907.  
 Perkins, 907.  
 Philbrick, } 916, 926.  
 Philbrook, }  
 Pidgin, 927.  
 Pierce, 927.  
 Pike, 927.  
 Poor, 928.  
 Pottle, 928.  
 Prescott, 928.  
  
 Rand, 930.\*  
 Redman, 931.  
 Reed, 642, 934.  
 Richardson, 604, 934.  
 Robie, } 934.  
 Roby, }  
 Rollins, 937.  
 Roper, 938.  
 Rowand, 938.  
 Rowe, 938.  
  
 Samborne, } 756, 939.  
 Sanborn, }  
 Sanders, } 961.  
 Saunders, }  
 Sanderson, } 961.  
 Sanderson, }  
  
 Sargent, 961.  
 Sayward, 963.  
 Seaward, 963.  
 Seavey, 964.  
 Shaw, 964.  
 Shelton, 587, 975.  
 Sherburne, 975.  
 Sinclair, } 976.  
 Sinkler, }  
 Sleeper, 976.  
 Smith, 977.  
 Souther, 982.  
 Stanford, } 983.  
 Staniford, }  
 Stanyan, 983.  
 Stevens, 984, 992.  
 Stickney, 809, 984.  
 Stockbridge, 984.  
 Stockman, 985.  
 Swaine, 985.  
 Swett, 987.  
  
 Taylor, 989.  
 Thayer, 993.  
 Thomas, 993.  
 Tilton, 994.  
 Toppan, 996.  
 Towle, 998.  
 True, 1016.  
 Tuck, 1016.  
 Turner, 737, 1023.  
 Tuxbury, 1023.  
  
 Vittum, 1023.  
  
 Wainwright, 1024.  
 Wakefield, 1024.  
 Wall, 1024.  
 Ward, 1024.  
 Wardwell, 1026.  
 Weare, 1026.  
 Webster, 1032.  
 Wedgwood, 1037.  
 Weeks, 1038.  
 Wheeler, 1039.  
 Wheelwright, 1039.  
 Whipple, 1040.  
 Whittier, 1041.  
 Wieth, 1041.  
 Wiggins, 1042.  
 Willcutt, 1043.  
 Williams, 1043.  
 Wilmot, 1044.  
 Wilson, 1044.  
 Wingate, 1044.  
 Woden, } 1045.  
 Woodin, }  
 Wyeth, 1041.  
  
 Young, 1046.

Abbot, Rev. Jacob, sketch of, 583.  
 Adams, Gov. Samuel, descent of, 707.  
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, descent of, 1002.  
 Ambrose, Henry, sells house to Rev. J. Wheelwright, 585.  
 Appleton, Rev. Jesse: pastor—president, 585; housemaid of, 605.  
 Apple trees from England, 882.  
 Baby show, A, 1006.  
 Bachiler, Rev. Stephen: 589, 944; farm of, 1026, 1039.  
 "Back door" neighbors, 719.  
 Bailey, John, abolitionist, 853.  
 Batchelder, Rev. John S., 598, 599.  
 Batchelder, Nathaniel, anecdote of, 590.  
 Bequests: of Abigail Leavitt, 817; of C. S. Toppan, 997.  
 Births, from the town records, 1054.  
 Biographical notices:  
   Abbot, Rev. Jacob, 583.  
   Brackett, Capt. Anthony, 614.  
   Cadle, Mrs. Ruth, 788.  
   Chase, Paine Wingate, 637.  
   Dearborn, Joseph F., 668.  
   Dow, Henry (1), 677.  
   Dow, Capt. Henry (2), 678.  
   Drew, Ezra, 694.  
   Fogg, John H., 714.  
   Green, Judge Henry, 739.  
   Harriman, Rev. John, 744.  
   Hussey, Capt. Christopher, 759.  
   Jenness, Francis, 765.  
   Locke, Capt. John, 821.  
   Lord, George B., 827.  
   Lovering, James M., 830.  
   Moulton, Bridget and Jane, 862.  
   Norris, Timothy O., 882.  
   Towle, Nancy, 1011.  
   Tuck, Dea. John, 1017.  
   Tuck, Hon. Amos, 1022.  
   Weare, Judge Nathaniel, 1027.  
   Weare, Hon. Meshech, 1030.  
   Webster, Prof. John C., 1034.  
   Webster, Gen. Joseph D., 1035.  
   Webster, Dr. Claudius B., 1036.  
   Whipple, Oliver, 1040.  
   Wingate, Col. Joshua, 1044.  
 Blake's, Jasper, family and estate, 602.  
 Blake, John, in the French war, 605.  
 Boon Island light keepers, 794, 819.  
 Boulter's, Nathaniel, estate—difficulties—family, 612, 613, 757.  
 Brackett, Anthony, sketch of, 614.  
 Brown homestead, The original, 616; house on, taken down, 622.

Brown, Warren, 623.  
 Burbank, Rev. Porter S., 630, 631.  
 Cadle, Mrs. Ruth, sketch of, 788.  
 Cass, John, buys Wheelwright farm and hotel corner, 632, 1039.  
 Cass, John (4), family of, 632, 1064.  
 Centenarians, 763, 813.  
 Chase, Aquila, 634, 1039.  
 Chase graves, 635.  
 Chase, Paine W., sketch of, 637.  
 "Clay pitts," The, 989.  
 Clifford: descent of Judge Nathan—of Hon. William H., 639; of Gov. John H., 640.  
 Colby, Rev. John, 643.  
 Cole's, Isaac, conveyances, 644.  
 Colman, Jabez and Joseph, killed, 645.  
 "Corituck" or "Currituck," 635, 745, 1056.  
 Coroner's inquests, 978, 1058.  
 Cotton: Rev. John, 647; Rev. Theophilus—Rev. Ward, 698.  
 Cotton relationships, 646.  
 Cotton, Rev. Seaborn: estate of, in Boston, 646; pastor—family, 647.  
 Coxe, Alice and John, lost at sea, 649.  
 Crosse, John, notice of, 652.  
 "Currituck" or "Corituck," 635, 745, 1056.  
 Dalton farm, The, 602, 653, 746.  
 Dalton, Philemon (2): home of, 586, 644, 653, 654; related to Blake, 602; family of, 654.  
 Dalton, Rev. Timothy, 653.  
 Dalton's Hon. Tristram, descent, 655.  
 Davis', James, estates and offices, 656.  
 Deane, Thomas, tavern keeper, 658.  
 Dearborn, Edmund B., genealogist, 664.  
 Dearborn, Maj.-Gen. Henry, 663.  
 Dearborn, Joseph F., sketch of, 668.  
 Dearborn homestead, The original, 659.  
 Dearborn monument, The, 669.  
 Deaths, from the H. records, 1055.  
 Deering, Henry, keeper of the ordinary, 673.  
 Diary of Capt. Henry Dow, 678, 1066; specimen page transliterated, 1067.  
 Dole, Dr. Benjamin, 675.  
 Dow, Henry (1), sketch of, 677.  
 Dow, Capt. Henry: sketch of, 678; diary of, 1066.  
 Dows of England, 676.  
 "Drake's hill," 691.

- Drake, Samuel G., historian, 690.  
 Drake Side, 689.  
 Drew, Ezra, sketch of, 694.  
 Drowned (see also "Lost at sea") :  
   Abbot, 583; Brown, 621; Chase, 635; Healey, 745; Johnson, 770; Leavitt, 814, 817; Marston, 847, 848; Mason, 855; Monlton, 868, 875; Nudd, 885, 886; Page, 893; Palmer, 903; Perkins, 909, 914; Smith, 978; Taylor, 990; Towle, 1008; Ward, 1026; Wilmot, 1044; Goldsmith, 1058.  
 Dumas, Col. Stebbins H., 992.  
 "Elder's lot," The, 1037.  
 Eldredge, Rev. Erasmus D., 696; son-in-law of, 801.  
 Emery, Eugene L., 628.  
 Family of John Cass (4), 632, 1064.  
 Fay, Rev. Solomon P., 706.  
 Fifield, Benjamin, killed by Indians, 708.  
 Fines: for lying and drunkenness, 612; for fighting, 889; for entertaining Quakers, 986; for taking tobacco in court, 999.  
 Fires: Elkins, 700; Johnson, 772; Ocean House, 776; Marston, 851; Sanborn, 958.  
 First: burials, 584, 1008; pastors, 589, 648, 750; principal of Acad., 631; herdsman, 649; house at H. beach, 699; white child born in H., 770, 908; representative, 861; baptism at H. F., 928; settler of Sanbornton, 955; town clerk, 1024.  
 Fuller estates—legatees, 718.  
 Fogg grants, 709, 710, 711.  
 Fogg, John H., sketch of, 714.  
 Freese graves, 655, 716.  
 French aid in the Revolution, 797.  
 Gardiner, Dr. Sylvester, loyalist, 1040.  
 Garland's, James G., descent, 722.  
 Garland, Dr. Joseph, notice of, 724.  
 Garrisons in H., 925, 993, 1044.  
 Getchell grants, 726.  
 Gookin: Rev. N. (1)—Rev. N. (2), 735.  
 Green, Judge Henry: his house-lot, 637; sketch of, 739.  
 Greenleaf, Richard, 996, 1013.  
 Hampton Academy bequests, 817, 997.  
 Hampton Academy teachers:  
   Barrett, 588; Mack, 631; Chase, 637; Dow, 686; Lamprey, 795; Harris, 814; Leavitt (27), 820; Harris, 881; Norris, 882; Perkins, 913; Sanborn, 957; Tuck, 1022; Adams, 1056.  
 Hampton men in the Revolution, 1065.  
 Harriman Rev. John, notice of, 744.  
 "Hemp Plain hill," } 826.  
 Highest inhabited land in H. }  
 Hobbs', John, tavern, 666.  
 Hobbs, Maurice, anecdote of, 747.  
 Homestead grants still in the original name or family:  
   Perkins, 649, 909; Drake (4)? 689; Hobbs, 696, 748; Fogg, 710; Garland, 720; James, 762, 765; Johnson, 770; Lamprey? 783; Marston, 836; Marston (5)? 837, 852; Mason 854; Page, 889; Shaw, 965.  
 Homesteads still in the name or family of supposed original purchasers:  
   Brown, 616; Knowles, 778; Philbrick, 918; Ward, 1024.  
 Houses struck by lightning, 797, 967.  
 Howard, William, lieutenant and town clerk, 756.  
 Hunton grants, 757.  
 Hussey, Capt. Christopher, sketch of, 759.  
 Hussey, Widow Mary, 759; her home sold, 645, 1045.  
 Indian outrage, An, 758.  
 Inscriptions, from the old cemetery, 1059.  
 "Ireland," 999.  
 Isles of Shoals: church of, 1019; light keepers, 755, 819.  
 Jenness, Francis, sketch of, 765.  
 Jewett, Dr. Henry A., 809.  
 Johnson, Ezra, prize master, 774.  
 Johnson, Rev. John W., 1015.  
 Johnson's mills, 771.  
 Killed by Indians: Batchelder, 599; Brown, 617; Colcord, 643; Colman, 645; Fifield, 708; Hilliard, 746; Huckley, 757; Hilton—Hunton, 758; Lancaster, 797; Locke, 822; Marston, 840; Perkins, 908; Robie, 935; Sherburne, 975; Swett, 987; Towle, 1000.  
 Killed by lightning: Lane, 799; Chesley, 904; Smith, 978.  
 Knight's mills, 777; sale of, 778.  
 Lane, Prof. Charles W., 801.  
 Lamprey's, Gillyen, dowry, 783.  
 Lawrence, Dr. Ebenezer, 809.



Leavitt's, Abigail, bequests, 817.  
 Leavitt's mill, 816.  
 Leavitt's, James, house, 814, 1013, 1040.  
 Leavitt's, Thomas, hotel, 818, 1013.  
 Lick telescope, The, 850.  
 Locke, John, sketch of, 821.  
 Lord, George B., sketch of, 827.  
 Lost at sea (see also "Drowned") :  
     Coxe, 649; Dow, 685, 686; Hilliard, 746; Hobbs, 751, 754; Johnson, 775; Lamprey, 787, 792; Locke, 823; Marston, 848, 850; Mason, 855; Philbrick, 917, 925; Shaw, 966; Swaine, 986.  
 Lovering, James M., sketch of, 830.  
  
 Malt house, A, 838.  
 Marriages, from the town records, 1047.  
 Marriages, from the old church records, 1050.  
 Marrian's, John, homestead, 834.  
 Marston's, Gen. Gilman, descent, 848.  
 Marston grants, 836.  
 Mason's, Hon. Larkin D., descent, 855.  
 Mast ship, pilot of the, 615.  
 Mather, Revs. Richard—Increase—Cotton, 646.  
 Maverick, Samuel, 1040.  
 Meeting house raised, The, 804.  
 Merrill, Dr. William T., 858.  
 "Miller Brown," 623.  
 Mills on Nilus brook, 983, 1018, 1020.  
 Miser, A, 784.  
 Moultonborough colonized, 854.  
 Moulton, Bridget and Jane, sketch of, 862.  
 Moulton, General, 870; his house, 814, 870, 1013, 1040.  
 Moulton house-lot grants, 861.  
 "Moulton lot," The, 872.  
  
 Norfolk prison keeper, 982.  
 Norris, Timothy O., notice of, 882.  
 Numerous posterity, 951, 968.  
  
 Old Bible, Philbrick's, 919.  
 Old cemetery, inscriptions from, 1059.  
 Old graves: Ballard, 586; Batchelder, 593; Chase, 635; Freese, 635, 716.  
 Ordinary, keepers of the, 1017.  
 Osgood family, of K., 713.  
  
 Packard's, Prof. Alpheus S., wife, 585.  
 Page, Robert, 889.  
 Page, Rev. Solomon, 892.

"Pagetown," 893.  
 Peabody's, Francis, house, 644, 689, 906.  
 Perkins, Rev. B. F., 915.  
 Perkins, Prof. Cyrus, descent of, 908.  
 Perkins', Dea. James, homestead, 649.  
 Philbrick's old Bible, 919.  
 Pidgin, Rev. William, 927; his house, 1026.  
 Pierce's, Pres. Franklin, wife, 585.  
 Plan of H., in 1806, The, 815.  
 Porter's, Rev. Huntington, wife, 870.  
 Prize master, A, 774.  
  
 Quakers, A fine for entertaining, 986.  
  
 Revolutionary war, H. men in the, 1065.  
 Rishworth, Edward, 1040.  
  
 Sambourne family in England, The, 940.  
 Sanborn: Dr. Charles H., 958; Prof. Dyer H., 951; Prof. Edwin D., 950; Hon. Frank B., 958.  
 Sanborn house-lots, 944.  
 Sanbornton, The first settler of, 955.  
 Sargent, Dr. Nathaniel, 962.  
 Slaves, Indian and negro, 1030.  
 "Sleeper-town", 976.  
 Shaw, Rev. Jeremiah, 971.  
 Shaw's, Hon. Tristram, descent, 970.  
 Small pox, two deaths from, 931.  
 Smith: "the cooper"—"the tailor," 979.  
 Smith, Judge Joseph, 979.  
 Smith relationships, 977.  
 Soldiers of the Revolution, 1065.  
 "Stockman place," The, 985.  
 Supplement, 1065.  
 "Swampscot farme," 1042.  
 Swett's tavern, 987.  
  
 Taverns or public houses :  
     *now* Hotel Whittier, 599, 632, 668, 671, 706, 776, 814, 816, 1041; Ocean house, 776, 886; Squire Leavitt's, 814; Deane, 658; Deering, 673; Lafayette, 666, 750; Eagle, 787, 887, 888; Leavitt, at No. H., 812, 813; Leavitt, at North beach, 816, 817, 819; Leavitt (Perry house), 817; Leavitt, at Boar's Head, 818, 820, 850, 1013; Boar's Head, 992; Tuck — Sherburne, 975, 1017; Swett, 987.  
 Taxes from Stratham, 1042.

- Thayer, Rev. Ebenezer, 583, 993.  
 Thompson, Prof. B. B., 972.  
 Thurton's, Thomas, family and emigration, 719.  
 Tobacco, A fine for taking, 999.  
 Toppan, Col. Christopher, 996; his vessels lost, 751, 773.  
 Toppan's, Christopher S., bequest, 997.  
 Toppan, Dr. Edmund, 996; housemaid of, 893.  
 Towle, Caleb, great weight of, 1008.  
 Towle, Nancy, sketch of, 1011.  
 Tuck: Hon. Amos, 1022; Dea. John, 1017; Rev. John, 1019; Dea. Jonathan, miller, 1018.  
 Tuck name, variations of, 1016.  
 Tuxbury name, possible origin of, 1016.  
 Vane, Sir Henry, 646.  
 Vital statistics by Lanes, 803.  
 "Vittum's corner," 1023.  
 Ward homestead, The, 652.  
 Warner & Swasey, 850.  
 Weare arms, seals and signatures, 1026.  
 Weare elms, 1027, 1028.  
 Weare, Hon. Meshech, sketch of, 1030.  
 Weare, Judge Nathaniel, 1027.  
 Webster's, Hon. Daniel, descent, 1033.  
 Webster, Rev. Josiah, 1033.  
 Webster brothers, sketches of: Dr. Eliphalet K., 1034; Prof. John C., 1034; Gen. Joseph D., 1035; Dr. Claudius B., 1036.  
 Wentworth's, Gov. John, sister Dorothy married, 975.  
 Wheelwright, Rev. John: family, 1039; home, bought of Ambrose, 585; sold to Towle, 1039; "the elder's lot" sold to Wedgwood, 1037, 1039; farm rented to Wardwell, 1026 (bordering Gove's purchase, 737); sold to Cass, 632, 1039.  
 Whipple, Oliver, sketch of, 1040.  
 White Mts., The discoverers of, 880.  
 Whittier, John G., A tribute to, 1041.  
 Wieth grants, 1041.  
 Wiggin, Capt. Thomas, 1042.  
 Wingate, Col. Joshua, sketch of, 1044.  
 Wingate, Rev. Paine, Sr. and Jr., 1045.  
 Witchcraft trials, The, 978.









N 974.2a H22 v.2

Dow, Joseph

History of the town

N  
974.2a

H22

v.2

DATE DUE

A fine of Two Cents will be charged for each day the book is kept overtime.

|            |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| DEC 2 1935 |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |





